

# **SOUTH AFRICA**

## **RURAL KILLINGS FROM 1994-2012-02-01**

The list are updated and as complete as possible, but many more murders are missing from the list due to the information clamp down by the SA Police

### **1994.**

**BARNARD** Koos. Shot. Farm Goedgevind, Ventersburg. 23 June 1994.

**BRIERS** Piet. Shot. East Leigh, Orkney. 25 Oct 1994.

**CORT** Herbert. Knifed. Farm Volsfish, Schoemanskloof. 14 Jan 1994.

**DE LANGE** Pieter. Beaten & stabbed. Farm Wanbestuur, Gluckstad. 24 Feb 1994.

**FOURIE** Jopie. Shot. Farm Waterloo, Kroonstad. 12 Feb 1994.

**GILDENHUYS** Burgert. Shot. Farm Nooitgedacht, Groblersdal. 4 Oct 1994.

**GLENDINNING** Rhoda. Axed. Farm Manderstam, Thornville. 15 Nov 1994

**GLENDINNING** Richard. Axed. Farm Manderstam, Thornville. 15 Nov 1994

**GOURLIE** George Henry John. Shot. Northriding holding, Randburg. 21 Apr 1994.

**GOURLIE** wife. Shot. Smallholding Northriding, Randburg. 21 Apr 1994.

**GREEFF** Jan. Tortured. Farm Mooihoek, Vredefort. 21 Sept 1994.

**HENNING** Almeiro. Beaten. Farm Loerie, Port Elizabeth. 13 Oct 1994

**JACOBS** Gert Petrus. Stabbed. Stephanopark holding, Vanderbijlpark. 5 Feb 1994.

**KLINGENBERG** Herbert. Shot. Farm Goedgevonden, Wakkerstroom. 11 Mar 1994.

**KRAFT** Andries. Shot. Farm Skoongesicht, Koster. 2 Sept 1994

**LAURESSYN** John. Shot. Farm Koppie-alleen, near Nylstroom. 2 Sept 1994

**MARAIS** Yolanda. Shot. Oudedorp holdings, Potchefstroom. 7 Aug 1994.

**PIENAAR** Piet. Shot. Paardeplaats, Hartbeesfontein. 2 Aug 1994.

**PRETORIUS** Mike. Stabbed. Mooinooi smallholding, Brits. 20 April 1994.

**PRINSLOO** Johannes George. Tortured. Farm Wildebeestfontein, Ogies, 4 Feb 1994.

**ROUX** Wallace Pieter. Shot. Farm Kromdraai, Witbank. 18 Oct 1994.

**SWANEPOEL** Stephanus. Shot. Grootvlei, Balfour. 2 May 1994

**UNNAMED CULLINAN** farmer. Beaten & knifed. Farm Acht, Cullinan. 20 Apr 1994.

**UYS** Louisa Maria. Stabbed. Farm Steenkoolspruit, Ermelo. 17 Jan 1994.

**VAN WYK** Johannes Marthinus. Stabbed. Vischuil holding, Springs. 3 Mar 1994.

**VISSER** Johannes. Shot. Smallholding Endicot 82, Springs. 8 July 1994

### **1995.**

ALBERTS Gideon. Murdered. Nooitgedacht holdings, Orkney. 5 Feb 1995.

BEKKER Don. Slashed. Lothair. 26 Jan 1995

BOTHA Beulah. Axed. De Rust, Hartbeespoortdam. 7 Apr 1995

BOTHA Johannes Nicolaas. Shot. Smallholding 22, Pietersburg. 26 Oct 1995

BOTHA Annetjie . Shot. Smallholding 22, Onverwacht. Pietersburg. 26 Oct 1995

BOTHA Willem. Panvaan, Vryheid. Mar 1995.

BLAZE Walter. Shot. Farm Mooihoek, Utrecht. March 1995.

BRENT-MEEK Marlene Jean. Strangled. Stoneyridge, Warmbaths. 5 Jan 1995.

CADLE Hendrik. Shot. Mooirivier. Apr 1995.

DE VILLIERS David. Beaten. Farm Kransfontein, Warden. 12 Nov 1995

DU PLESSIS Doepie. Shot. Pongola. 1 Sep 1995

DU TOIT Annetjie. Shot. Makwassie. 17 Sep 1995

DU TOIT Frikkie. Shot. Makwassie. 17 Sep 1995

GREYLING Boet. Stabbed & shot. Farm Greytown. 23 Sep 1995

GREYLING Erika. Tortured. Farm Greytown. 23 Sep 1995

HOFFMANN Isabella Susanna. Tortured. Near Wapadransdorp. Apr 1995.

HURTER Johannes Albertus. Shot. Farm Bergrust, Komatipoort. 04 Aug 1995

HURTER Maria Hilda. Shot. Farm Bergrust, Komatipoort. 04 Aug 1995

JOOSTE Willem. Shot. Louw's Creek. 6 Nov 1995

NEL Elonika. Stabbed. Farm Weltevrede, Delmas. 10 Nov 1995

OLIVIER Ockert Barend. Stabbed. Farm Leeufontein, Ventersdorp. 16 Nov 1995

PARSONS Regina. Throat slit. Farm Erfdeel, Cornelia. 11 April 1995.

PRETORIUS Johannes Jacobus. Shot. Farm Tweefontein, Nylstroom.

REYNOLDS Rodney Kenneth. Beaten & Shot. Farm Kent, Standerton. 2 Aug 1995

ROCHER Boet. Shot. Farm Brakfontein, Swartruggens. 14 Jan 1995

SCHOLTZ Willie. Shot. Farm Gestoptefontein, Ottosdal. 17 Nov 1995

SCHUTTE Elizabeth Cornelia. Shot. Pelgrimshoop holdings, Pietersburg. 6 Sep 1995

SLABBERT Coenraad Frederick. Stabbed. Farm Leyden, Kokstad. 26 Apr 1995

SLABBERT Amanda. Stabbed. Farm Leyden, Kokstad. 26 Apr 1995

STEENKAMP Lourens. Shot. Farm Varkenskraal. Groblersdal. 4 Nov 1995

STRYDOM Roelf. Assaulted. Bapsfontein holdings, Delmas. End Nov 1995.

THOMPSON Reggie. Stabbed. Farm Veekraal. Haenertsburg. 3 Mei 1995

TRUTER Petrus Gideon Van Zyl. Axed. Farm Elandskraal, Mooinooi. 26 Dec 1995

VAN DEN BERG Bergie. Stabbed. Tweefontein farm, Babsfontein. 28 Aug 1995

VAN DEN BERG Isa. Shot. Tweefontein farm, Babsfontein. 28 Aug 1995

VAN DRIEL Gerhard. Hacked. Farm Groenkloof, Mooinooi. 14 Apr 1995

**VAN EEDEN William George. Stabbed. Leeukraal, Greylingstad. 24 Mar 1995.**  
**VAN RENSBURG Basie. Beaten & Stabbed. Farm Elim, Theunissen. 4 Dec 1995**  
**VAN ZYL Christeen. Shot. Linkholm holding, Vanderbijlpark. 06 June 1995**  
**VAN ZYL Phillip. Shot. Linkholm holding, Vanderbijlpark. 06 June 1995**  
**VENTER Lodewickus Johannes. Beaten. Smallholding 28, Tzaneen. 28 Feb 1995.**  
**WAGNER John William. Stabbed. Plot 91, Pelzvale, Randfontein. 15 Apr 1995**  
**WOERMANN Jobst. Shot. Vaalkop, Vryheid. Nov 1995**

## **1996**

**BRITS Hennie. Shot. Roedtan, Pietersburg. 21 Dec 1996.**  
**BUYS Flippie. Shot. Farm Lucerne Valley. 3 Sep 1996**  
**DARDIS Mary Laura. Tortured & Raped. Wakkerstroom holding. 11 July 1996**  
**DOHLER Karl Harro. Shot. Farm Glenside, Gonube. 12 Nov 1996**  
**ERASMUS Cornelius Marthinus. Tortured. Steenbokpan, Ellisras. 23 Nov 1996**  
**FAIRBANKS-SMITH Julia. Beaten&Stabbed. Heldersig, Nieuwoudville. 24 Sep 1996**  
**FAIRBANKS-SMITH Emma. Crushed skull. Heldersig, Nieuwoudville. 24 Sep 1996**  
**GOUWS Johan. Suffocated.Farm Oranjeville. 13 Apr 1996**  
**GREIG Hannah. Shot. Farm Hartzenbergfontein, Walkerville. 27 Apr 1996**  
**GROBLER Nicolaas. Shot. Farm Rietfontein, Coligny. 10 Oct 1996**  
**JACOBS Dawid. Shot. Kameeldrift holding, Pretoria. 8 Nov 1996**  
**JANSE VAN VUUREN Anna Maria. Shot. Farm Klippan, Makokskraal. 15 Mar 1996**  
**KRIEL Matthys Cornelius Johannes. Murdered. Holding. Greylingstad. 4 Jan 1996**  
**LOUW Eunice Frances. Shot. Farm Ongemak, Vryheid. 29 Dec 1996**  
**LOUW Gansie. Stabbed. Farm Heldersig, Nieuwoudville. 24 Sep 1996**  
**MARTINS Maria de Freitas. Shot. Vogelstruisfontein, Ellisras. 28 Oct 1996**  
**McCABE Keith. Dissapeared, declared dead. Compasberg, Nieuw Bethesda. 1996**  
**NEL Christiaan Frederik. Stabbed. Farm Diepdrift, Graskop. 27 Nov 1996**  
**NEL Maria Cornelia Cronje. Stabbed. Farm Diepdrift, Graskop. 27 Nov 1996**  
**SCHARLACH Werner. Murdered. Farm Wartburg. Nov 1996**  
**SCHOEMAN Jan Adriaan. Tortured. Ventersfontein, Waterberge. 31 Dec 1996**  
**SNYMAN Carel Petrus. Murdered. Farm De Brug, Barkley West. 24 Dec 1996**  
**STEYN Koos. Axed. Mount Olive, Barberton. 29 April 1996**

VAN DER MERWE Callie. Shot. Haakdoornbult, Skuinsdrif. 14 Dec 1996  
VAN DER MERWE Coen. Shot. Farm Leeuwfontein, Fochville. 2 Oct 1996  
VAN ROOYEN Fred. Shot. Farm Rietfontein, Greytown. 24 Nov 1996  
VAN VUUREN Jan. Shot. Farm Spitskop, Heilbron/Petrus Steyn. 29 Mar 1996  
VAN WYK Hermanus "Manie". Shot. Farm Tevrede, Hazyview. 2 May 1996  
VAN ZYL Pieter. Shot. Farm Gladstone, Letaba, near Tzaneen. 8 June 1996  
VORSTER Anna Francina. Shot. Farm Leliefontein, Ermelo. 1996.  
VORSTER Chris. Shot. Farm Sterkfontein, Piet Retief. 17 April 1996  
VOSLOO Kobus. Stabbed. Mooihoek, Potgietersrus. 1 Dec 1996

## 1997

BOONZAAIER Nico. Shot. Farm De Hoop, Schweizer-Reneke. 30 Nov 1997.  
BOTHAS Susara "Sarie". Beaten & stabbed. Rosashof, Vanderbijlpark. 14 Feb 1997  
BOUER Jan. Stabbed. Farm Chester, Hoedspruit. 9 Aug 1997  
BRODIE Stefan. Shot. Diepsloot holding, Centurion. 28 Apr 1997  
CAMPBELL Peter. Shot. Bloedrivier. 26 March 1997  
CAWTHORN Rae. Stabbed. Stutterheim holding. 1997  
COETSER Frederik. Tortured. Farm Renosterhoek Section 32, Sabie. 15 Jan 1997  
DE CASTRO Ricardo. Shot. Farm waterval. Zeerust, 22 Sep 1997  
DEETLEFS Veronica. Throat slit. Farm Armondale, East London. 1 Feb 1997  
DE MEYER Gerbrecht Heiltje. Shot. Farm Oplossing. 22 April 1997  
DENNER John Henry. Shot. Lizumpi. Klerksdorp. 6 April 1997  
DREYER Servaas. Tortured. Charlestown. 18 Nov 1997.  
DU PLESSIS Pietie. Shot. Legkaart area, Pieterseburg. 7 July 1997.  
DU TOIT Maryke. Shot. Mamogalieskrans farm, Brits. 25 June 1997.  
EHRENBERGER R.F. Shot. De Deur holding. 22 Dec 1997  
ELLSON Peter. Slashed. Farm 'Plottie, Thornville. 3 Sep 1997  
EVANS Reg. Shot. Farm horseshoe, Camperdown district. 30 June 1997  
FOUCHE Wicus. Shot. Avalon Farm, Lichtenburg. 19 Jan 1997  
FUHRSTENBURG Frans. Shot. Kaallaagte holdings, Pretoria North. 2 Nov 1997  
GATHMANN Werner. Shot. Farm at Greytown. 25 Mar 1997  
GEVERS Vivianne. Shot. Paulpietersburg farm. 5 Oct 1997  
GROBLER Frans. Shot. Farm Homefire, Krugersdorp. 19 Dec 1997  
HARDY Richard. Shot. Babango area, KZN. 3 Sept 1997  
HOENDERDOS Gerhardus Johannes. Suffocated. Farm Muldersdrift. 4 Dec 1997  
JACOB John. Murdered. Farm Bloekomkrans, Lothair. 21 Feb 1997  
JANSE VAN RENSBURG Ebenhauzer. Shot. Buffelsvlei, Ventersdorp. 16 June 1997

JANSE VAN RENSBURG Francious. Beaten. Komkommerhoek. 22 Dec 1997

JORDAAN, Ria. Strangled. Tweefontein Farm, East London Nov 14 1997

KEYSER James Christiaan "Jimmy". Shot. Rietfontein, Fochville. 9 Mar 1997

KIETZMAN Friedrich Wilhelm. Throttled. Troutwaters, Haenertsburg. 22 Aug 1997.

KRUGER Jan Barend. Murdered. Laersdrif. 17 Nov 1997

LEITH Lets. Shot. Farm Violet, between Edenville and Steynsrus. 12 Nov 1997

MARAIS Eben. Shot. Dresden farm, Burgersfort. 12 Dec 1997

MARAIS Magdalena. Tortured. Newcastle farm. 25 Nov 1997

MARAIS Nicolas. Tortured. Newcastle farm. 25 Nov 1997

MYBURG Ingrid. Shot. Mountain Breeze. Stellenbosch. 29 Sep 1997

OLLSSON Brendon. Shot. Diepsloot holding, Centurion. 28 Apr 1997

PIETERSE Theo. Shot. Farm La Riviera, Bultfontein. 10 Oct 1997

PRINSLOO Herman. Shot. Mooiplaas, Heilbron. 21 Feb 1997

SCHEEPERS Gerhard. Tortured & Strangled. Klipkrans, Ermelo. 2 Dec 1997

SCHEEPERS Nellie. Tortured & Strangled. Klipkrans, Ermelo. 2 Dec 1997

SLABBERT Johanna Magrieta. Strangled. Cyferfontein, Potchefstroom. 29 Oct 1997

SMIT Christiaan Johannes Mauritz. Shot. Uitloop holding, Potgietersrus. 11 Feb 1997

SMITH Thomas. Stabbed. Farm Vinyard, Aliwal-North. 19 Oct 1997

STEENKAMP Gerrit. Tortured. Middelbult, Bothaville. 13 Aug 1997

STRAUSS Ivan. Kidnapped, never found. Farm Khoms, Keimoes. 19 Oct 1997

SWANEPOEL Jan Andries. Shot. Wolwekraal, Brits. 2 Aug 1997

SWART Andre. Shot. Farm Serfontein, Koppies. 7 July 1997

THERON Barend Charles. Shot. Aliwal holding. Warmbaths. 15 Feb 1997

UNKNOWN GOODLAND farm, male aged 30. Murdered. Komatipoort. 16 Mar 1997

VAN DER WALT Charlotte Catharina. Shot. Geluk, Brits. 6 Aug 1997

VAN EEDEN Gideon. Shot. Paardeplaas, Tzaneen. 22 Feb 1997

VAN WYK Magdalena. Burnt. Farm Leliefontein, Trichardt. 22 Mar 1997

VAN WYK Michael "Mike". Burnt. Farm Leliefontein, Trichardt. 22 Mar 1997

VAN WYK Ben. Stabbed. holding Rooipoort. Potgietersrus. 13 Dec 1997

VAN WYK Roos. Stabbed. holding Rooipoort. Potgietersrus. 13 Dec 1997

VENTER Ansie. Shot. Bloukrans farm, East London. 14 Nov 1997.

VENTER Audrey. Strangled. Helenasrus holding, Vereeniging. 28 Jan 1997

VENTER Gerrit. Strangled. Helenasrus holding, Vereeniging. 28 Jan 1997

**VENTER J. Murdered. Holding 41, Riverpark. 7 June 1997**  
**VERMAAS Dries. Shot. Greylingstad farm. 6 April 1997**  
**WILLEMSE Francios. Shot. Ugie farm. 4 Oct 1997**

## **1998.**

**BARKHUIZEN Yvonne. Shot. Farm Fern Aber, Muden. 26 May 1998**  
**BODENSTEIN Liendjie. Shot. Farm De Rust, Tzaneen. 29 May 1998**  
**BREYTENBACH Andre. Shot. Farm Ruigtevlei, Soekmekaar. 4 Aug 1998**  
**BRITS Willem. Shot. Klipplaatsdrift, Middleburg. 5 July 1998.**  
**BRUELL Johan. Strangled. Smallholding Rikarus, Randfontein. 1 Mar 1998**  
**BRUELL, wife of Johan. Strangled. Smallholding Rikarus, Randfontein. 1 Mar 1998**  
**BUNTING Simon Lesley. Murdered. Wellington farm, Mooi River. 25 Aug 1998**  
**BUYS Christoffel. Shot. Farm Geluksrus, Mooi River. 30 July 1998**  
**BUYS Dina. Shot. Farm Geluksrus, Mooi River. 30 July 1998**  
**CARLETZ Gestune Petronel. Beaten. Nigel smallholding. 17 July 1998**  
**COETZEE Hennie. Shot. Farm Valleifontein, Lichtenburg/Mafikeng. 27 May 1998**  
**DE BEER Maxie. Shot. Farm Doringfontein. Ottosdal/Wolmaransstad. 14 Feb 1998**  
**DELAFIELD Don. Beaten. Farm Leeuwpoot, Rustenburg. 16 May 1998**  
**DELAFIELD Verina. Beaten. Farm Leeuwpoot, Rustenburg. 16 May 1998**  
**DRUMMOND Claude Goffrey. Shot. Soekmekaar holding. 18 April 1998**  
**DU PLESSIS Johannes. Shot. Drakeville smallholding, Vanderbijlpark. 22 April 1998**  
**DU PREEZ Marius Louis. Shot. Dundonald, Ermelo. 28 Aug 1998**  
**ERASMUS Piet. Shot. Farm Geluksrus, Mooi River. 30 July 1998**  
**FISCHER Christo. Shot. Farm Spitskop, Kranskop. 5 Mar 1998**  
**FRAUENSTEIN Cecil. Chopped. Farm Sunny Grove, East London. 5 Sept 1998**  
**GEYER Ryan. Shot. Swavelpoort, Boschkop smallholdings, Pretoria. 1998**  
**GILLESPIE Ernst Andrew. Beaten. Farm Eerstegeluk, Bethal. 7 Mar 1998**  
**GILLESPIE Septina Muriel. Axed. Eersterivier holding, Kareedouw. 13 Sep 1998**  
**GREEFF Jacobus Philippus. Shot. Farm Middelwater, Hanover. 24 July 1998**  
**GREYLING Gert. Tortured. Farm Driehoek, Bethal. 24 Feb 1998**  
**GROBLER Gert. Axed. De Deur smallholding. 16 Feb 1998.**  
**HAMILTON John. Chopped. Hamiltons Farm, Port Snt Johns. 30 April 1998**  
**HEATHFIELD Ria. Burnt. Farm Boschrug, George. 9 Aug 1998**  
**HEATHFIELD Tommie. Burnt. Farm Boschrug, George. 9 Aug 1998**  
**HUMAN Jacobus Frederick. Shot. Farm Welgemeent, Cockhouse. 27 Aug 1998**

**KNOX Hendrik "Hennie". Beaten. Farm Sendelingsfontein, Klerksdorp. 24 Dec 1998**  
**LAMBERT Harry. Axed. Farm at Curry's Post, 11 June 1998**  
**LAMPRECHT Isabel. Burnt. Boschrug, George. 9 Aug 1998.**  
**MARAIS Martha Magdalena. Shot. Krokodilspruit holding. 24 Nov 1998**  
**MARCHANT Bobby. Burnt. Boschrug, George. 9 Aug 1998.**  
**MEYER Santie. Shot. Plot 158 Swartbos, Muldersdrift, Devon. Aug 1998**  
**MURLEY Wilfred. Shot. Inchanga farm. 13 Mar 1998**  
**KRUGER Karel. Shot. Smallholding Jaagbaan, Potgietersrus. 18 Apr 1998**  
**MACK B.shot. Farm Highflats, Ixopo. 20 June 1998**  
**MARAIS Daniël. Stabbed. Farm Mariesdale, Koffiefontein. 12 May 1998**  
**MARAIS Anna. Shot. Farm Baviaanskrans, Ladysmith. 16 June 1998**  
**MARAIS Hannes. Shot. Farm Baviaanskrans, Ladysmith. 16 June 1998**  
**MARAIS Sheila. Shot. Farm Newlands, Warmbaths. 16 March 1998**  
**MCCARDLE Norman Alexander. Shot. Bredell holding, Kempton Park. 13 May 1998**  
**OOSTHUIZEN Martha. Axed. Farm Zandfontein, Ladismith, Cape. 4 July 1998**  
**OTTO Gieljan. Tortured. Roosenekal. 14 April 1998**  
**PETERSON Dennis. Beaten. Farm Frere. Estcourt. 24 May 1998**  
**PIENAAR Rovina Petronella. Murdered. Farm Mooifontein, Bloemhof. 1 Feb 1998**  
**PIENAAR Willem Jaco. Shot. Buffelsdoorn Holdings, Stilfontein. 19 Feb 1998**  
**RADLOFF Beth. Stabbed. Waterfall, Ficksburg. 29 July 1998**  
**RAUTENBACH Bester. Beaten. Farm Isley, Underberg. 19 July 1998**  
**RAUTENBACH Annamaria Magdalena. Beaten. Uitvlug. Vereeniging. 17 Mar 1998**  
**RAUTENBACH Hendrik Christoffel. Bashed. Uitvlug. Vereeniging. 17 Mar 1998**  
**REDINGER Friedel. Shot. Farm Dulumbi. Kranskop/Greytown area. 7 Dec 1998**  
**REVENHORST Eva. Assaulted. Hoekwil. Wildernis. 3 Oct 1998.**  
**RIMBO P. Murdered. Farm Nooitgedacht, Middleburg. 7 Mar 1998**  
**ROBBERTZE Jan. Shot. Klipplaatsdrift, Middleburg. 5 July 1998**  
**ROBBERTZE Jeanette. Shot. Klipplaatsdrift, Middleburg. 5 July 1998**  
**RONALDSON Dave. Shot. Pietermaritzburg Farm. 16 Mar 1998**  
**ROOS Annetjie. Shot. Farm Koerland, Fouriesburg. 1 Nov 1998**  
**ROOS Kol. Shot. Farm Koerland, Fouriesburg. 1 Nov 1998**  
**ROUSSOUW Frans Pieter. Stabbed. Modderfontein farm. 20 Mar 1998**  
**SHARPLES Margaret. Strangled. Pietermaritzburg. 1 March 1998**  
**SLABBERT Neels. Stabbed. Vereeniging holding. 7 July 1998**  
**SMIT Engela. Axed. De Deur smallholding. 16 Feb 1998**  
**SOUCHON Tristan Henry. Shot. Farm Chiselhurst, Amatikulu. 22 Dec 1998**  
**STANDER Andre. Murdered Farm Hazenjacht, De Rust. 30 Aug 1998**  
**STRAUSS Hendrik. Shot. Farm Palmietfontein near Bloemhof. 4 April 1998**  
**TAITZ Theodore Stanley. Shot. Farm New Modder, Benoni. 11 Mar 1998**

**Theron George. Shot. Holding 39, Vanderbijlpark. 15 May 1998**  
**Theron Piet. Bashed. Farm Hazor, Virginia/ Winburg. 15 Dec 1998**  
**Thorne Lionel. Murdered. Plaston holding, White River, Nelspruit 8 Aug 1998**  
**Van Heerden Johannes Henry. Bashed. Nooitgedacht, Witbank. 27 Aug 1998**  
**Van Huyssteen Thys. Shot. Viljoenskroon farm. 30 July 1998**  
**Van Vuuren Daantjie. Shot. Farm Wilgerspoort, Balfour. 16 Jan 1998**  
**Van Wyk Johanna. Bashed. Farm Bitterspoort, Carnarvon. 1 Aug 1998**  
**Van Zyl Francis. Shot. Constantiakloof, Florida aan die Wes-Rand. 1998**  
**Vermaak David. Shot. Farm Bartlow Combine, Hluhluwe. 5 Oct 1998**  
**Vermeulen Roelof. Murdered. Plot 4, Randfontein. 25 Aug 1998**  
**Webber Bert. Shot. Toitskaarl farm, Marble Hall. 13 Mar 1998**  
**Whelehan Doreen. Beaten. Dexter cattle stud farm. Muldersdrif, 26 June 1998**  
**Wylie Peter. Murdered. Farm Upper Gletwyn, Grahamstown. 29 Aug 1998**

## 1999

**Aucamp Barend Burgert. Shot. Rietfontein holdings, Hartbeespoortdam. 19 Jul 1999**  
**Barnard Joe. Shot. Farm Glenacres, Rustenburg. 8 Jan 1999**  
**Bigoux Marion. Shot. Maphumulo. 10 Feb 1999**  
**Botha Harry. Shot. Muden farm. 5 Feb 1999**  
**Buys Dina. Shot. Gelksrus, Middlerus, Mooi River. 29 July 1999**  
**Claassen Manafsen. Shot. Vaalbank farm, Balfour. 20 Nov 1999**  
**Coetzee Jason. Beaten. Farm De Rust, Hazyview. 9 July 1999**  
**Cross Boeta. Beaten. Farm Paradise People, Hoedspruit. 20 Dec 1999**  
**De Bruun (Bruyn ?) Flip. Shot. Farm Middelplaas, Weenen. 28 Sep 1999**  
**Delport Cor. Shot. Holding 31, Nelspruit. 1 April 1999**  
**Duvenhage Jan Hendrik. Shot & Assaulted. Farm Toitskraal, Marble Hall. 24 Jul 1999**  
**Fischli Ferdinand. Shot. Plot 19, Bashewu Holdings. Welbekend. 5 July 1999**  
**Greyvensteyn Matheus. Stabbed. Groutville farm. 2 Sep 1999**  
**Grobler Jan. Shot. Farm Uitkyk. Ventersdorp. 10 July 1999**  
**Harmse Jan. Shot. Ogies farm. 17 Mar 1999**  
**Haynes Lila. Murdered. Farm Yokon, Stutterheim. Eastern Cape. 12 Nov 1999**  
**Jordaan Jan Barend. Slashed. Vryburg. 29 Nov 1999**  
**Jordaan Ria. Strangled. Farm tweefontein, Molteno. 13 Nov 1999**  
**Lategan Jan. Shot. Farm Kafferskraal. Amersfoort. 17 Sep 1999**  
**Loubser Elbert. Murdered. Hazyview farm. 15 June 1999**  
**Malan Roelf Jacobus. Shot. Grootvlei holding. Pretoria. 3 Apr 1999**  
**Malan Magdalena, Hendrika "Lien". Shot. Grootvlei holding. Pretoria. 3 Apr 1999**  
**Maritz Gerrit. Beaten. Farm Rondedraai. Estcourt. 15 Jan 1999**  
**Meyer Cornelius. Beaten Elandshoek holding. Cullinan. 7 Sept 1999**

**MOOLMAN Piet. Murdered. Heidelberg farm. 4 Sep 1999**  
**MULLER Hans Paul. Stabbed. Mapleton smallholding, Boksburg. 11 May 1999**  
**NORTJIE Ria. Beaten, raped, burnt. Vastfontein, Pretoria. 1999**  
**NORTJIE Salie. Beaten & Burnt. Vastfontein, Pretoria. 1999**  
**PETTIT Fred. Murdered. Farm Landskrona, Queenstown. 20 Feb 1999**  
**SLABBERT Gert. Shot. Klipfontein, Cullinan. 20 July 1999**  
**STEYN Alec. Stabbed & Burnt. Ford Weber farm, Christiana. 20 Jan 1999**  
**STEYN Nellie. Stabbed & Burnt. Ford Weber farm, Christiana. 20 Jan 1999**  
**STUBBS Ernst Henry Blandford. Shot. Farm Clearwater, Haenertsburg. 12 Sep 1999**  
**THEUNISSEN Braam. Beaten. Marikana. 10 Mar 1999**  
**UNNAMED LANGPLAAS/SANDFONTEIN man. Burnt. Brits. 29 June 1999**  
**VAN DEN BERG Anna. Axed. Farm Steynsdraai, Carolina. 30 Jan 1999**  
**VAN DER MERWE Gert. Shot & Throat slit. Rustig, Naboomspruit. 28 Feb 1999.**  
**VAN DER MERWE Fransie. Raped & Throat slit. Rustig, Naboomspruit. 28 Feb 1999.**  
**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Hester. Shot. Henorg Dairy, Fochville. 8 Feb 1999**  
**VAN SITTERT Johannes Hendrik. Tortured & Burnt. Klerksdorp. 31 July 1999**  
**VAN ZUYDAM Gert. Shot. Weenen on 23 Sep 1999.**  
**VAN ZYL Jan. Shot. Farm Langverwacht, Pomeroy. 22 Feb 1999**  
**VERMAAK Louis. Stabbed. Gamtoosvallei farm. 9 Apr 1999**  
**VERMAAK Pieter. Stabbed. Gamtoosvallei farm. 9 Apr 1999**  
**VERMAAK Thomas. Shot. Farm Winnaarspoort, Machadodorp. 2 Feb 1999**  
**VETTER Reginald. Strangled. Farm Wanbeck. Ferndale area. 7 Dec 1999**  
**VOLLER Bill. Stabbed & Shot. Farm Dindinnie, Tzaneen. 30 Nov 1999**  
**WANNENBURG Lettie. Shot. Farm Woodford. Weenen. 15 Jan 1999**  
**WESTERMAN Ernst Adriaan. Beaten. Noodhulp holdings, Warmbaths. 1 Dec 1999**  
**ZORAB Zoe Cathryn. Shot. Northriding Holding, Benoni. 5 Aug 1999**

## **2000**

**ALCHIN, male. Shot. Geduldsfontein, Rocklands, Port Elizabeth. 10 May 2000**  
**ALDUM Hannes. Shot. Farm Aona, Tshiise. Limpopo. 25 April 2000**  
**ARTHUR David. Shot. Farm Gaikaford. East London. 1 Mar 2000**  
**BEZUIDENHOUT Anna. Beaten. farm Vogelfontein, Breyten. 5 Nov 2000**  
**BEZUIDENHOUT Jan. Beaten. farm Vogelfontein, Breyten. 5 Nov 2000**  
**BOTES Nico. Shot. Farm Vergenoegd, Swartruggens, Groot Mariko 1 Sep 2000**  
**BOTHA Johannes. Shot. Farm Rietfontein, Lydenburg. 1 Nov 2000**

**BUITENDAG Martiens "MJ" . Strangled. Spruitfontein farm. 23 Aug 2000**  
**BUUT, male. Shot. Farm Mooiplaas, East London.15 May 2000**  
**CORDIER Dina. Stabbed. Farm Ebenaezer, Wesselsbron. 27 Aug 2000**  
**CORDIER Marthinus. Stabbed. Farm Ebenaezer, Wesselsbron. 27 Aug 2000**  
**CRONJE Flip. Shot. Farm Waterval, Koster. 13 Dec 2000**  
**DE BEER, male. Murdered. Farm Rustplaas, Piet Retief. 19 July 2000**  
**DE FREITAS Josè Freitas. Shot. Farm Kingstonvale, Nelspruit. 16 Nov 2000.**  
**DE JAGER, male. Shot. Plot 42, Grootvlei, Hammanskraal. 21 November 2000**  
**DE LANGE Willem. Shot. Plot 42, Grootvlei, hammanskraal, Pretoria. 20 Nov 2000**  
**DE NYSSCHEN Christiaan Johan. Beaten. Twee Buffels, Coligny. 8 June 2000**  
**DE WET Chris. Shot. Geluk holding, Brits. 13 Dec 2000**  
**DE WIT Christoffel Frederick. Beaten. Farm Kliprandkloof, Danhauser. 20 July 2000**  
**DIEDERICKS Gertruide. Strangled. Baviaanskloof farm, Volksrust. 19 Nov 2000**  
**ENGELBRECHT Carel. Murdered. Farm Hawerford, Paterson. 6 June 2000**  
**ENGELBRECHT Eduard. Shot. De Kroon, Brits. 11 Sep 2000**  
**ENGELBRECHT Jan. Beaten. Rooipoort holding. Potgietersrus. 13 Apr 2000**  
**ENGELBRECHT Karel. Tortured. Paterson smallholding. 5 July 2000**  
**ERASMUS Jan. Shot. Farm Modderfontein, Groot Marico. 2 Apr 2000**  
**ERASMUS Johannes. Murdered. Utrecht farm. 1 Feb 2000**  
**ERASMUS Piet. Shot. Farm Geluksrus, Middelrus, Mooir River. 29 Apr 2000**  
**FORD Alan. Stabbed. Mansfield farm. Kwadukuza. 1 Feb 2000**  
**GELDENHUYS Jurie. Shot. Farm Rietfontein, Hartbeesfontein. 15 Oct 2000**  
**GOWNDEN D. Tortured. Umkomaas farm. 31 July 2000**  
**GRAHAM, male aged 59. Shot. Farm Tuschenbei, Utrecht. 14 August 2000**  
**GROOTENDORST Gerrie. Shot. Plot 77, Kaalfontein, Rayton. 1 July 2000**  
**HENDERSON, 44 yr old male. Beaten. Hunters Farm, Hekpoort. 29 May 2000.**  
**HILL Dougie. Beaten. Nooitgedacht farm, Klerksdorp. 11 or 12 Feb 2000**  
**HILL Ria. Beaten. Nooitgedacht farm, Klerksdorp. 11 or 12 Feb 2000**  
**HUNTLEY Vivian Kirby. Murdered. Natal Midlands farm. 20 Dec 2000**  
**JANSE VAN VUUREN Chrissie. Shot. farm Olyvenkloof, Jamestown. 14 Sep 2000**  
**KEITH Derek. Garrotted. Farm Florida, Port Edward. 8 Aug 2000**  
**KHARWA Essop. Stabbed. Estcourt farmstall. 1 Feb 2000**  
**KIRBY Huntley. Murdered. Natal Midlands farm, Mooi River. 1 Dec 2000**

**KLOECK Des Allen Hector. Beaten. Doringrandjie plot, Pretoria, 10 Apr 2000**  
**KRITZINGER Albie. Beaten. Farm Glenroy. East London. 15 Aug 2000**  
**KRITZINGER Willem Christiaan. Beaten. Farm Glenroy. East London. 15 Aug 2000**  
**LE ROUX Poppie. Beaten. Pongola smallholding. 17 Feb 2000**  
**LIEBENBERG Nicky. Shot & Burnt. Bothaville. 13 Feb 2000**  
**LIEBENBERG Sus. Shot & Burnt. Bothaville. 13 Feb 2000**  
**LOUW Isabel. Strangled. De Deur smallholding. 6 Sep 2000**  
**LUBBE, a married female. Shot. Farm Peagan Place, Estcourt. 9 May 2000**  
**MARAIS Anna. Shot. Farm Klipkraal. Citrusdal, Marcuskraal district. 7 Aug 2000**  
**MARAIS Wille. Shot. Farm Klipkraal. Citrusdal, Marcuskraal district. 7 Aug 2000**  
**MARTIN Gordon. Shot. Farm The Ranch, White River. 27 Mar 2000**  
**MILJO Louis. Shot. Lombosch farm. Kwa Mbonambi. 17 Feb 2000**  
**MITCHELL, male aged 43. Murdered. San Michells plot. Atlantis. 1 Nov 2000**  
**NAUDE Sam G. Shot. farm Olyvenkloof, Jamestown. 14 Sep 2000**  
**OOSTHUIZEN Theunis. Beaten. Plot 123 Klipdrift, Hammanskraal. 1 Oct 2000.**  
**PISTORIUS Braam. Shot. Maanhaarrand area farm, Magaliesburg. 8-13 Dec. 2000**  
**POTGIETER Hedley. Shot. Nelspruit holding. 25 Feb 2000**  
**PRETORIUS Ina. Bashed. Groblershoop. 17 May 2000.**  
**PRETORIUS Loius. Murdered. Klein Rocklands, Bloemfontein. Sep 2000**  
**RABE Gert Johannes. Shot. Farm Wydgelegen, Wakkerstroom. 18 July 2000**  
**RADLOFF, married female. Murdered. Farm Waterfall, Ficksburg. 11 May 2000**  
**RAS Hendrik. Shot. Kromhoek Farm, Wakkerstroom. 3 May 2000.**  
**RICHTER P. Murdered. Plot 498, Karos, Upington. 6 Aug 2000.**  
**ROUX Alet. Murdered. Riversdale farm. 13 December 2000**  
**SCHMIDT Julius. Shot. Farm Wykom, Louwsberg.**  
**SCHOLTZ Susara. Shot. Farm Goudplaas. Amalia. 29 May 2000.**  
**SKINNER William. Shot. Toitskraal holding, Marble Hall, Groblersdal. 19 Sep 2000.**  
**SPANNENBERG Daughter aged 32. Tortured & Shot. Plot 100, Benoni. 8 Oct 2000.**  
**SPANNENBERG Father aged 67. Tortured & Shot. Plot 100, Benoni. 8 Oct 2000.**  
**STICK SEE STRIK Edward John**  
**STOBIA, female aged 55. Shot. Plot NA2 Grootfontein, Marikana. 19 Oct 2000.**  
**STRICK Edward John. Shot. Farm Roodepoortjie, Ogies. 6 June 2000.**  
**SUMMERS 35 yr old male. Shot. Farm Carlottes, Hazyview. 4 May 2000.**  
**SWART Paul. Shot. Steilloop farmstall, Bosveld. 18 May 2000.**  
**THERON Mathilda "Tillie". Murdered. Farm Leeupoort, Heilbron. 6 Aug**

**2000.**

**UNNAMED CULLINAN farmer. Murdered. 2000.**

**UNNAMED CULLINAN farmer's son. Murdered. 2000**

**UNNAMED KING WILLIAMS TOWN farmer. Murdered. 31 May 2000.**

**UNNAMED KING WILLIAMS TOWN farmer's wife. Murdered. 31 May 2000.**

**UNNAMED HERMANSKRAAL farmer. Tortured. Hermanskraal. Oct 2000**

**UNNAMED KOFFIEFONTEIN farmer aged 82. Tortured. Sep 2000**

**UNNAMED POLISH MAN newlywed. Murdered. Sterkfontein Dam. 23 May 2000**

**UNNAMED TRICHARDTDAL farmer. Murdered. 26 October 2000.**

**VAN AARDT Gieljam. Shot. Hartswater farm, NW. 2 Jan 2000**

**VAN BALEN Stefanie. Murdered. Bela-bela (Warmbaths), LP. 6 Dec 2000**

**VAN DER MERWE Jan. Shot. Steilloop farmstall, Bosveld. 18 May 2000.**

**VAN DER WOUDE Jan. Shot & stabbed. Farm Steynsdraai.**

**Roosenekal. 4Jul 2000.**

**VAN HEERDEN Johannes Lodewikus. Murdered. Durbanville farm. 28 Sep 2000**

**VAN HEERDEN Johannes Lodewikus "Willem/Willie". Shot. White River. 1 Dec 2000**

**VAN ROOYEN Nadine. Shot. Kranskop farm. 1 Jan 2000.**

**WALSH Martin Joseph. Stabbed. Farm Ingwelala, Hekpoort. 12 Dec 2000**

**WOHLBERG Ronald. Shot. Helpmekaar farm. 27 July 2000**

## **2001**

**ABRAHAMS Ismail. Shot. Groot Drakenstein farm. Boland. 2 Feb 2001.**

**ABRAHAMS Mariam. Shot. Groot Drakenstein farm. Boland. 2 Feb 2001.**

**BEZUIDENHOUT Roelof. Murdered. Steytlerville farm. 21 Nov 2001**

**BOTHA Irene. Murdered. Elna farm, Greylingstad. 31 March 2001**

**BOTHA Willie. Murdered. Elna farm, Greylingstad. 31 March 2001**

**BOUCHER Andre Jr. Stabbed. Farm Middelwater, Fochville. 26 Jan 2001.**

**BREDENKAMP Jan. Murdered. Farm Lindekweesfontein, Vredefort. FS. 2 Sep 2001.**

**CLOETE Desmond "Des". Axed. Happy Valley farm, Barkley East, EC. 14 Oct 2001.**

**CROSS Bina. Tortured. Farm Cottondale. Tzaneen/Gravelotte. Jan 2001.**

**CROSS John. Tortured. Farm Cottondale. Tzaneen/Gravelotte. Jan 2001.**

**DEETLEFS Danie Ludwig. Murdered. Farm Almondale, Uppington 9 Dec 2001.**

**DE JAGER Randall. Shot. Sandton smallholding. Dec 2001**

**DEMETROUDES Johnny. Shot. Boekenhoutskloofdrift farm, Cullinan. 20 May 2001.**

DENNIS Peter. Murdered. Sterkfontein Caves farm. Cradle-of-Mankind. 31Apr 2001.

DENNIS Shirley. Beaten. Yellowwoods farm, King Williams Town. 31 May 2001.

DENNIS William. Beaten. Yellowwoods farm, King Williams Town. 31 May 2001

DU PLESSIS Willie Snr. Shot. Hartbeesfontein farm. 12 March 2001.

FIVAZ George. Hi-jacked & murdered. Mayorspark, Alberton. 3 June 2001

GALLASZ Gustav. Beaten. Farm Kosterfontein, Magaliesburg. 5 May 2001

GREEN Bob. Burnt. Meyerton smallholding. 24 Apr 2001

GREEN Joy. Burnt. Meyerton smallholding. 24 Apr 2001

GROBLER Wessel. Shot. Colanan farm, White River. 9 Aug 2001.

HANEKOM Joachim Hermanus. Murdered. Franschoek farm. 2 Sept 2001.

HILES Ina. Bashed. Warmbaths holding. 15 April 2001.

HOLDER Irene. Shot Farm "Highveld Safaris", Greytown. 1 Apr 2001.

JANSE VAN RENSBURG Hester "Hettie".Shot. Rooikoppies,Marikana. 26Mar 2001.

JANSE VAN RENSBURG Nicolas.Shot. Rooikoppies,Marikana. 26 Mar 2001.

JANSE VAN VUUREN Loek. Tortured.Broekmansfontein. Groot Marico.25Oct 2001.

JANSE VAN VUUREN Marie. Raped.Broekmansfontein. Groot Marico.25Oct 2001

JONES Herman. Murdered. Farm Klipplatsdrift, Standerton. 21 Sept 2001

JOOSTE Ilse. Shot. Farm Kromdraai. Krugersdorp. 15 Oct 2001.

JOOSTE Lynette. Shot. Farm Kromdraai. Krugersdorp. 15 Oct 2001.

JONES Herman. Murdered. Farm Klipplaatdrif, Standerton. Jan 2001.

JORDAAN Christo. Shot. Kraaifontein holding.

KATONIS Nicholas "Nic". Burnt. Pinehaven holdings.Muldersdrift. 12 Dec 2001

KATONIS Rula. Burnt. Pinehaven holdings.Muldersdrift. 12 Dec 2001

KRIEL Jeanne. Murdered. Plot 76, Kromdraai, Witbank. 16 Sept 2001

LAAPER Ronald. Murdered. Farm Misty Hills, Waterval Boven. 23 July 2001

LE GRANGE Johan. Tortured. Kalbasfontein holding. Witbank. 27 July 2001.

MARITZ Alfred. Shot. Erasmia, GT. 22 Dec 2001.

McCABE Keith. Kidnapped. Dissapeared. Nieuw Bethesda, EC. 17 July 2001.

McGREGOR Kevin. Shot. Bloemvlei Farm, Elliott, EC. 25 March 2001

McGREGOR Marie Louise "Lu" / "Lou Shot. Bloemvlei Farm, Elliott. 25 Mar 2001

MEIRING Jannie. Stabbed.Farm Prospect, Senegal, FS. 10 June 2001

MEYER M. Murdered. Greylingstad farm. 23 June 2001.

MEYER Gert. Beaten. Zeerust. 1 Oct 2001.

MULLER Carina Sussana. Strangled. Farm Vleeskraal.Scweizer-

Reyneke, NW. 28 July 2001  
 NEL Gert. Strangled. Bloemfontein farm. FS. 5 June 2001.  
 NEUENSCHWANDER Ernst. Murdered. Farm Panorama, Wellington.  
 Jan 2001  
 NEUENSCHWANDER Trudie. Murdered. Farm Panorama, Wellington.  
 Jan 2001  
 NEUENSCHWANDER son. Murdered. Farm Panorama, Wellington. Jan  
 2001  
 OELLERMAN Wilfred. Shot. Babanango farm. 4 May 2001.  
 OLIVIER Hester Magdalena. Murdered. Lentelus farm. Langkloof,  
 Joubertina. 29 July 2001.  
 PAINTER Craig. Murdered. Erasmia smallholdings, Pretoria. 25 Oct  
 2001.  
 PARTRIDGE John Ernest. Murdered. Port Edward farm. 6 March 2001.  
 PETERS Dennis. Murdered. Sterkfontein world heritage site farm, GT.  
 31 May 2001.  
 PIENAAR Barend. Murdered. De Deur smallholding, Brits. Vereeniging.  
 5 April 2001.  
 PIKAAN Christo. Murdered. Farm Spioenkop, Grabouw. 26 June 2001.  
 PLOUGHMANN Liz. Tortured. Masekhane community farm, Paarl, WC.  
 11 Sept 2001.  
 POTGIETER Malcolm. Shot. Farm Sukkel, White River. MPL. 14 Jan  
 2001.  
 POTGIETER Petrus J. Murdered. Farm Lindeyspoort, Pretoria. 26 Sept  
 2001.  
 POTGIETER Piet. Shot. Farm Lindeyspoort, Pretoria, Jan 2001.  
 RAATS Pieter "Piet". Stabbed. Groenfontein, near Groot Marico. NW.  
 26 Mar 2001.  
 RUSHMERE May. Shot. Farm Hardale, Queenstown. EC. 8 Feb 2001.  
 SCHEEPERS Martie. Shot. Wicky Creede farm, MacClear, EC. 20 Jan  
 2001  
 SCHMIDT Julius. Shot Farm Wykom. Louwsburg. Nov 2001.  
 SCHMIDT Ludwig / Ludwich. Murdered. Walmer holdings, Port  
 Elizabeth. June 2001  
 SCHOONWINKEL Marika. Shot. Farm Diepkloof, Groblersdal. 1 June  
 2001.  
 SCHOONWINKEL Petros. Shot. Farm Diepkloof, Groblersdal. 1 June  
 2001.  
 SENA Claudio. Shot. Plot 73, Rietspruit. Rietfontein, Vaal Triangle. 9  
 Jan 2001.  
 SMITH Rinus. Shot. Bultfontein farm. 11 Oct 2001.  
 STAPELBERG Johan. Shot. Boons, Magaliesburg. NW. 4 Aug 2001.  
 STOLS Fanie. Shot. White River smallholding. MPL. 15 Sep 2001  
 STOLS Thelma. Shot. White River smallholding. MPL. 15 Sep 2001  
 TAGGART Muriel. Murdered. Farm Hartebeesbult, Newcastle. KZN. 22  
 Oct 2001  
 THERON David Johannes. Murdered. Farm Saltana Oord, Karos. NC.  
 15 Nov 2001  
 ULLERMAN Wilfred SEE OELLERMAN Wilfred  
 UNNAMED TOITSKRAAL Farmer aged 70. Shot. Toitskraal, Marblehall.

July 2001,  
 UYS Hendrik Daniel "Henk". Shot. Boons, Magaliesburg. NW. 4 Aug 2001.  
 VAN AART Gielim. Shot. Farm Hartswater. Kimberley. 1 Jan 2001.  
 VAN ASWEGEN Monica. Murdered. Waagkraal Farm, Potchefstroom. Aug 2001  
 VAN ASWEGEN Nelize. Murdered. Waagkraal Farm, Potchefstroom. Aug 2001  
 VAN BILJON Marie. Murdered. Badplaas farm. 1 Sep 2001.  
 VAN BILJON Ronald. Murdered. Badplaas farm. 1 Sep 2001.  
 VAN DEN HEEVER Christo. Murdered. Farm Vorentoe. Naboomspruit. 5 Aug 2001.  
 VAN DER HEEVER Martha. Murdered. Farm Vorentoe, Naboomspruit. 5 Aug 2001  
 VAN DER MERWE Dorothea. Suffocated. Syferfontein.Hartebeesfontein.4May2001.  
 VAN DER MERWE Gawie. Murdered. Syferfontein. Hartebeesfontein. 4 May 2001.  
 VAN DER NEST Francesca "Kleintjie". Shot. Farm Suikervlei, Vrede. 24 Aug 2001.  
 VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Griet. Murdered. Farm Smaldeel, Parys, FS. 1 May 2001.  
 VAN HEERDEN Johan. Shot. Geysdorp. Delareyville, NW. 28 June 2001.  
 VAN JAARSVELD Fanie. Murdered. Waagkraal Farm, Potchefstroom. Aug 2001  
 VAN JAARSVELD Susan. Murdered. Waagkraal Farm, Potchefstroom. Aug 2001  
 VAN NIEKERK Theo. Murdered. Farm Geluksberg, KZN. 27 May 2001  
 VAN ROOYEN Dawid Hermanus. Murdered. Valleifontein, Lichtenburg. 26 Jan 2001  
 VAN ROOYEN Elna. Murdered. Zeekoegat Farm, Rouxville. Oct 2001  
 VAN ROOYEN Michael. Shot. Potchefstroom farm. 16 July 2001.  
 VAN STADEN Alicia. Murdered. Farm De Kuil, Overysse, Ellisras. Oct 2001  
 VAN STADEN Mari-Helene. Murdered. Farm De Kuil, Overysse, Ellisras.Oct 2001  
 VAN WYK Pieter. Shot. Bapsfontein. 2001  
 VAN ZYL Loretta. Tortured. farm Hoopenberg. Klapmuts. Muldersvlei. 1 Jan 2001.  
 VAN ZYL Percy. Tortured. farm Hoopenberg. Klapmuts. Muldersvlei. 1 Jan 2001.  
 VILJOEN Annemarie. Throat slit. Haakdoring holdings, Pretoria. 16 April 2001.  
 VISSER Annelize Liezette. Shot. Farm Op-Die-Berg, Kleinveld. Ceres.1 June 2001.  
 VISSER Jan "Jannie". Shot. Farm Op-Die-Berg, Kleinveld. Ceres.1 June 2001.  
 VON LITSENBORGH Carl. Murdered. Farm Sanice, Klapmuts. Mar 2001.  
 VON LITSENBORGH Peggy. Murdered. Farm Sanice, Klapmuts. Mar

**2001**

**VOSTER Petro. Murdered. Annashoop, Plooyburg, Kimberley.**

**October 2001**

**WEBSTER Collin. Beaten. Richmond farm. 18 Feb 2001**

**WINKELMANN Herman. Murdered. King Williams Town farm, EC. 16**

**July 2001**

**2002**

**BEKKER Louisa Martha. Strangled. Roodeport holdings. Warmbad.**

**2002.**

**BOTHA Len. Murdered. Bloekomspruit farm, Balfour. July 2002.**

**BOTHA Piet. Murdered. Farm Crocodillian Estates, Fochville, NW. 25**

**Feb 2002**

**BRENTSCHNEIDER Fritz. Murdered. Kromdraai holdings, Bela-Bela. 25**

**July 2002**

**BURGER Estelle. Kidnapped&Murdered. Farm Topfontein, Bethal. Jan**

**2002**

**CONWAY Jan. Murdered. Pilgrims Rest, LIM. Oct 2002**

**COUSTINO Manuel. Murdered. Elandsfontein farm, Nelspruit. Apr 2002.**

**DE LANGE Evelin. Raped & Garrotted. Mount Pleasant, Port Elizabeth.**

**24 Jan 2002**

**DE LANGE John. Shot. Mount Pleasant, Port Elizabeth. 24 Jan 2002.**

**DELPORT Martin. Shot. De Deur smallholding. Bronhorstspuit. 12 Mar**

**2002.**

**DELPORT Lillian. Shot. De Deur smallholding. Bronhorstspuit. 12 Mar**

**2002.**

**DENT Robin. Beaten & shot. Farm Aussicht, Wartburg, FS. 15 June**

**2002**

**DENT Allison. Beaten & shot. Farm Aussicht, Wartburg, FS. 15 June**

**2002**

**DENT Nicolaas. Kidnapped. Farm Aussicht, Wartburg, FS. 15 June**

**2002**

**DONALDSON D. Shot. Bishopstowe farm. 24 Mar 2002.**

**DU PREEZ Iris. Murdered. Wilgeboom smallholding. Potchefstroom. 5**

**April 2002**

**DU TOIT Fanie. Murdered. Farm Graanlaagte, Hertzogville. Oct 2002**

**ENGELBRECHT Kotie. Murdered. Old Constantia farm, Bultfontein,**

**Nov 2002**

**FOURIE Albie. Murdered. Paarl farm, WC. Jan 2002**

**FOURIE Lenie. Murdered. Paarl farm, WC. Jan 2002**

**FOSTER Vernon. Murdered. Gordons Bay farm, EC. Dec 2002.**

**GALE Felicity Margaret. Shot. Fort Jackson farm. EC. 20 Mar 2002.**

**GARDNER Guy Ian. Shot. Farm Breeze Inn, Bishopstowe, KZN. 20 Feb**

**2002**

**HAVISIDE Thomas. Stabbed. Farm Penny Park, Pietermaritzburg. 22**

**Jan 2002**

**KEMPSDORP Jan. Tortured. Vryburg smallholding. 7 Aug 2002**

**KLINGBILL Marius. Murdered. Farm Lagerspoort, Heidelberg. 27 Sept**

**2002**

**KLINGBILL Marius' wife. Murdered. Farm Lagerspoort, Heidelberg. 27 Sept 2002**  
**LAKE Johannes. Shot. Farm Lynspruit, Vryheid, KZN. 12 July 2002**  
**LANDSBERG DJ. Shot. Kameeldrift holdings, Ottos Hope, NW. 25 Feb 2002.**  
**LE GRANGE Jacobus Louis. Murdered. Krugersdorp holding. Dec 2002.**  
**LEWIS Albertina. Murdered. Witbank farm. 21 Sep 2002.**  
**LEWIS George. Murdered. Witbank farm. 21 Sep 2002.**  
**LIEBENBERG Floretta. Murdered. Jannerus farm, Bultfontein. Nov 2002.**  
**LIEBENBERG Lieb. Murdered. Jannerus farm, Bultfontein. Nov 2002.**  
**LOMBARD Tollie. Murdered. Farm Kareepoort, Brits. NW. Dec 2002.**  
**MANS Rita. Shot. Ottosdal farm, NW. 17 Apr 2002.**  
**MARE / MAREE Johannes Jacobus. Beaten. Plot 186, Randfontein. 1 Aug 2002**  
**MALDENHAUER Lionel. Murdered. East London farm. Apr 2002.**  
**MURLEY Roy. Tortured. Kocksrus, Westonaria. NW. 19 July 2002.**  
**NAUDE Beatrice Susanna. Shot. Farm Doornpoort. Krugersdorp. GA. Mar 2002.**  
**NAUDE Willie. Shot. Farm Doornpoort. Krugersdorp. GA. Mar 2002**  
**NORTJE Ria. Tortured & Burnt. 13 February, 2002.**  
**NORTJE Salie Tortured & Burnt. 13 February, 2002.**  
**OLIVIER Christo. Tortured. Vryburg smallholding. 7 Aug 2002**  
**OLIVIER Pieter. Murdered. Bleskopfontein, GT. 1 April 2002**  
**OPPERMAN Tinus Johan. Murdered. Long Tom Pass, CPT. Nov 2002**  
**PIENAAR Andre. Shot. Farm Mooitoekoms, Viljoenskroon, FS. 12 May 2002**  
**PIETERSE Pieter. Stabbed. Komatipoort, MPL. 15 March 2002**  
**PRETORIUS Andries. Dundee, KZN. 7 July 2002**  
**PRETORIUS Pieter. Shot. Farm Rietfontein, Balfour, Carolina. Jan/Sep/Dec 2002.**  
**ROMANG Walter. Throat slit. Paarl. Feb 2002.**  
**RUITERS Leonardus. Stabbed & Beaten. Farm Tuinplaas, Napier. WC. 1 Dec 2002**  
**SAWYER Mona. Stabbed. Magaliesberg farm, GT. 29 April 2002**  
**SCHEEPERS Johnny. Shot. Scheepers Neck farm, Vryheid, KZN. 12 July 2002.**  
**SCHEEPERS Lake. Shot. Scheepers Neck farm, Vryheid, KZN. 12 July 2002**  
**SCHMIDT Rudi. Stabbed. Pontdirft. LP. 11 Mar 2002**  
**SIEMENS George. Murdered. Sekorro village, Tzaneen. MPL. 3 July 2002**  
**SMITH Arthur. Tortured & throat slit. Sundra farm, MP. 1 Jan 2002.**  
**SMITH Isobel. Tortured & throat slit. Sundra farm, MP. 1 Jan 2002.**  
**SMITH Rinus. Murdered. Farm Aangeknocht. Bultfontein, FS. Oct 2002.**  
**STEENKAMP Lukas. Murdered. MP farm. 17 Dec 2002.**  
**STEVENS Julie. Murdered. Long Tom Pass, CPT. Nov 2002**  
**STEYN Barend. Murdered. Bloemspruit smallholdings.**  
**STEYN Johan. Shot. Plot 55, Bynespoort, Cullinan. 27 July 2002**

**UNNAMED MPUMALANGA HEADLESS CORPSE of European male. 7 Aug 2002**  
**UYS Charl. Murdered. Farm Boomplaas, Reddersburg, FS. Oct 2002.**  
**UYS Ronelle. Murdered. Farm Boomplaas, Reddersburg, FS. Oct 2002.**  
**VAN DEN HEEVER Susan. Beaten & Shot. Vergenoegd, Tzaneen. 7 Jan 2002**  
**VAN HOUTEN Cheryl. Hacked. Centurion smallholding, Pretoria. 7 June 2002**  
**VAN RENSBURG Henry. Murdered. Delaryville farm. July 2002.**  
**VAN STADEN Johannes. Murdered. Cullinan smallholding. June 2002.**  
**VAN ZYL Loretta. Stabbed & throat slit. Farm Hopenberg. Muldersvlei. April 2002.**  
**VAN ZYL Percy. Stabbed. Farm Hopenberg. Muldersvlei. April 2002**  
**VAN RENSBURG Henry. Murdered. Delareyville farm, NW. 7 Aug 2002**  
**VAN TONDER Douw. Murdered. Lephalale farm, LP. 12 Oct 2002**  
**VILJOEN Johan. Burnt. Farm Zavanfontein, Ficksburg, FS. 16 Aug 2002**  
**VORSTER Ben. Murdered. Limpopo farm. 29 May 2002**  
**VAN HOUTEN Cheryl. Hacked. Centurion smallholding. Pretoria. 7 June 2002**  
**VORSTER Ben. Murdered. <http://www.rense.com/general29/silence.htm>**  
**WARREN Michael John. Shot. Farm West Poyton, Kubusie, EC. 5 March 2002**  
**WATKINS Catherine. Murdered. Potchefstroom farm, NW. 12 Feb 2002**  
**WENTZEL Ruben. Murdered. Farm Villa Pax, Vryburg, NW. 12 July 2002**  
**WERNER Stephanus Anton. Murdered. Rustenburg farm. Nw. 5 April 2002**  
**WEYERS Hillary. Murdered. Hoedspruit farm. 7 Aug 2002**  
**WOLMERANS Erasmus. Kidnapped&Murdered. Farm Topfontein, Bethal. Jan 2002**

## **2003.**

**ALDRIDGE C.L. Murdered. Boston farm, KZN. 18 Jan 2003.**  
**BADENHORST Henriette. Shot&Burnt. Farm "Gister se Glorie". Clarens. 3Nov 2003.**  
**BADENHORST Mihanna. Shot&Burnt. Farm "Gister se Glorie". Clarens. 3Nov 2003.**  
**BADENHORST Louis. Shot&Burnt. Farm "Gister se Glorie". Clarens. 3Nov 2003.**  
**BOCK Reimond. Shot. Philipi, Cape Flats, WC. 15 Apr 2003.**  
**BOTHMA Inez. Shot. Nelspruit farm. 8 Jan 2003.**  
**BREYTENBACH R. Murdered. Vanwyksdorp farm. Jan 2003.**  
**BRUWER Johannes. Slashed. Camperdown farm. 1 Aug 2008.**  
**BURGER Wikus. Shot. Sabie smallholding. 19 Jan 2003.**  
**BUYS Phillip. Shot. Weenen farm. 17 Sep 2003.**  
**CUMMING Graham. Stabbed. Steynsburg, EC. 20 Oct 2003.**  
**DE JAGER Johan. Shot. Farm Uap, Upington. NC. 9 Mar 2003.**  
**DE JAGER Piet. Shot. Laatsgevonden, Levubu. 27 Sep 2003.**  
**DEKKER Jaap. Shot. Farm Witklip, Piet Retief. 6 Mar 2003.**  
**DE KLERK Jan. Murdered. Farm In-Die-Middel, Schoemanskloof. MP.**

**31 Dec 2003.**  
**DE KLERK Rina. Shot. Amersfoort. 2003**  
**DU PLESSIS Rina. Battered. Melbourne farm, Tom Burke. Lehalale,LP. 23Nov2003.**  
**GOOSSEN Nicolaas. Throat slashed. Farm Meadowbank, Vrede, FS. 4 June 2003**  
**GREYLING Joseph. Shot.Hoedspruit smallholding,Tzaneen. 20 Feb 2003.**  
**GRIEBENOW Willie. Stabbed.Nooitgedacht holding, Walkerville. 14 June 2003.**  
**GROBBELAAR Pierre. Shot. Benoni smallholding. 17 May 2003.**  
**GROBLER Douw Gerbrand. Shot. Cullinan smallholding. 11 July 2003**  
**GROBLER Frederika Jacoba. Shot. Cullinan smallholding. 11 July 2003**  
**HATTINGH Conrad Frederik. Shot. Farm Koperfontein, Rustenburg. 16 May 2003.**  
**HATTINGH Piet. Murdered. Farm Letsitele, Doringfontein, Roedtan. 15 Jan 2003.**  
**HEBLER Fred. Burnt. Farm Goedemoed, Brandford, FS. 29 Se 2003.**  
**HERBST Stanley "Stan". Shot. Farm Bella, Pilgrim's Rest. MPL. 20 Sep 2003.**  
**HERBST Sue. Murdered. Farm Barloworld, Nelspruit. 20 Sept 2003**  
**JANSON Willem. Shot. Nelspruit farm. 23 June 2003.**  
**LANDSBERG D.J. Shot. Doornplaats farm, Ottoshoop, NW. 25 Jan 2003**  
**LLOYD Dolf. Strangled. Estoire smallholding. Bloemfontein. FS. 10 Mar 2003.**  
**LOURENS Deon. Shot. Brandon Hill farm. Empangeni. KZN. 6 Dec 2003.**  
**MUGGELS Isaac. Murdered. Faure farm, Blackheath. 6 Dec 2003.**  
**NAUDE Frederick "Fred" . Tortured & Shot. Cullinan smallholdings.12 Sep 2003.**  
**NEL Cobus OR Kobus. Shot. Sardinia farm, Bultfontein, FS. 21 Aug 2003.**  
**NIEMANN Jan Lewies. Murdered. Wonderboom airport holding. PTA .31 Dec 2003.**  
**OLIVIER Pieter. Beaten. Farm Blesbokfontein. Bronkhorstspuit. 9 June 2003.**  
**PLOUGHMAN Liz. Murdered. Farm Evergreen, Paarl. 3 Nov 2003.**  
**PRINSLOO JP. Murdered. Farm Linden, Viljoenskroon, NV. May 2003**  
**RAMSAY Thomas. Stabbed. Hermansberg-Schormans farm,Nelspruit.13 Jun 2003.**  
**ROBERTS Joseph William. Beaten. De Deur smallholding, Brits. 15 Mar 2003.**  
**SMIT Theuns. Shot. Brits farm. NW. 27 Mar 2003.**  
**SMITH Fanie. Shot & Burnt. farm "Vadersdeel", Heilbron. 30 July 2003.**  
**SMITH Ina. Shot & Burnt. farm "Vadersdeel", Heilbron. 30 July 2003.**  
**STANDER S/ Murdered. Paarl farm. Apr 2003.**  
**SWART Elsie. Murdered. Rustenburg holding, NW. 31 Jan 2003.**  
**SWART Kolletjie. Shot.Hoedspruit smallholding,Tzaneen. 20 Feb 2003**  
**SWART Magdalena. Beaten. Rustenburg farm. NW. 28 Feb 2003.**  
**TOLEMAN Gary. Shot. Kruger national Park farm. 18 Oct 2003.**

**TALJAARD Johan. Shot. Delareyville, NW. 12 Apr 2003.**  
**TAYLOR Rob. Shot. Edenvale, East Rand. 11 Mar 2003.**  
**TERBLANCHE Koos. Throat slit. Trentham farm. Bethlehem. FS. 13 Oct 2003.**  
**TWINE James. Shot. Farm Snymansdrif, Pietersburg. 31 Jan 2003.**  
**VAN DEN BERG Gerhard. Shot. Farm Klippan, Bothaville.FS. 25 Oct 2003.**  
**VAN DER BANK Debbie. Murdered. Lakeside smallholding, Vereeniging, April 2003**  
**VAN DER BANK Johan. Shot. Dairy farm, Vereeniging. 4 Apr 2003.**  
**VAN DER WALT Karel Petrus. Shot. Smallholding Oorsaak, Kroondal. 27 Mar 2003.**  
**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Jakob. Hacked. Boekenhoutkloof, Cullinan. 4 June 2003.**  
**VAN NIEUWENHUIZEN Loekie. Tortured. Louis Trichardt farm, LP. 17 Dec 2003.**  
**VAN REENEN Sebastian. Shot. Dew Fresh farm stall. Philippi, WC. 19 July 2003.**  
**ZANDBERG Jan. Strangled. Estoire smallholding. Bloemfontein. FS. 10 Mar 2003.**

## **2004.**

**ARMITAGE Martin. Murdered. Melkhoutkoppies farm, Makhado. 30 Sep 2004.**  
**BOON Hanno. Shot. Pretoria farm. 16 Dec 2004**  
**BOTES Rudi. Tortured & Shot. Genade, Bultfontein. 30 July 2004.**  
**BOTHA Elsie. Raped & Murdered. Hendrina smallholding. 1 Jan 2004**  
**BRAK Jan. Stabbed. Wilgerboom smallholding. Potchefstroom. May 2004.**  
**BROWN Dave. Murdered on his Bredell smallholding, Kempton park. 20 May 2004.**  
**DE GOUVEIA Jock. Murdered. Heidelberg farm. 16 Dec 2004.**  
**DE VILLIERS Danicha. Murdered. Loch Logan Lake. Bloemfontein. Sat 16 July 2004.**  
**DU TOIT W's wife. Murdered. Brits farm, NW. July 2004**  
**ESTERHUIZEN Frederick. Murdered. Pinetown smallholding. June 2004**  
**FOURIE Kobus. Shot. De Deur smallholding, Meyerton. 11 Mar 2004.**  
**FOURIE Piet. Shot. De Deur smallholding, Meyerton. 11 Mar 2004.**  
**GEVERS Norah Joyce. Throat slit. Wartburg farm. 18 July 2004.**  
**HALL Eunice. Murdered. Kraalhoek farm, Rustenburg. May 2004.**  
**HECKMAN John. Stabbed. Farm Minestone, Soutpansberg. June 24**  
**HENDERSON Willie. Murdered. Hartdoringboom smallholding, Pretoria. 6 Jan 2004.**  
**JACOB, male aged 41 SEE WEBER Jacob**  
**JORDAAN Eddie. Shot. Heidelberg farm. 21 May 24.**  
**LANGENHOVEN Martinus. Shot. Muldersdrift smallholding, Pretoria. Sep 2004.**  
**LE BRUN Jean-Paul. Shot. Sunbird Poultry farm, Eikenhof. 19 Nov 2004.**

**LOURENS Cornelius. Murdered. Farm Hekpoort. Magaliesburg. 12 Mar 2004.**  
**LOURENS Olive May. Murdered. Farm Hekpoort. Magaliesburg. 12 Mar 2004**  
**MACKINNON Ian. Shot. Walkerville smallholding, Meyerton. 18 Aug 2004.**  
**MCCONDOCHIE Anne. Shot. Witbank. 24 May 2004.**  
**MOMBERG Tertia. Murdered. Tuli-block farm. 15 May 2004.**  
**MOOLMAN Chris. Murdered. Cedarville Farm, KZN. 1 June 2004.**  
**MOSTERT Johannes Jacobus. Shot. Witkoppies farm, Henley-on-Klip. 16 Jan 2004**  
**MOSTERT Susan. Assaulted & Shot. Witkoppies farm, Henley-on-Klip. 16 Jan 2004**  
**MOTAUNG Lisbeth. Murdered. Buycilia holding. Vaal Rand. 22 Feb 2004**  
**MEYBURGH Maria. Murdered. Maryvlei smallholding. Brakpan. 16 Junie 2004**  
**MEYBURGH Phillipus. Murdered. Maryvlei smallholding. Brakpan. 16 Junie 2004**  
**NAUDE SG. Murdered. Olyfenkloof farm, Jamestown, EC.**  
**PARDAU Abel. Murdered. Farm Oorbietjefontein. Hartbeesfontein. 6 Apr 2004.**  
**PRETORIUS Hannes. Shot. Jan Kempdorp. 14 Apr 2004.**  
**SALGUIRO Amando. Shot. Randpark Ridge, Randburg. 5 Nov 2004.**  
**SERFONTEIN Chris. Murdered. Farm Tonnel, Vaalrivier. July 2004.**  
**SITARAM Anand. Shot on farm road. Hopewell, Pietermaritzburg. July 2004.**  
**SNYMAN Ian. Murdered. Farm Cop-Wildlife. Mar 2004.**  
**STANDER Ernst. Shot. Pomona, Putfontein, Benoni. 4 Jan 2004.**  
**STEYN Martin. Strangled. Alldays farm. 23 Mar 2004.**  
**STRUIS Randall. Murdered. Kakamas farm. Karoo. 3 Oct 2004.**  
**TERBLANCHE Jannie Christoffel. Murdered. Kroonbult farm. May 2004**  
**THERON Richard. Murdered. Kosterfontein farm, Magaliesburg. 9 June 2004.**  
**UNNAMED RAINFALL FARM husband. Tortured. Harrismith. 2 Aug 2004**  
**UNNAMED RAINFALL FARM wife. Tortured. Harrismith. 2 Aug 2004**  
**VAN DER MERWE Neels. Stabbed. Ellisras farm. 30 Mar 2004.**  
**VAN DER RIET Adriana. Stabbed. Rocklands, Port Elizabeth. July 2004.**  
**VAN DYK Estelle. Murdered. Kosterfontein farm, Magaliesburg. 9 June 2004.**  
**VAN DYK Johan. Stabbed. Farm Renéville, Cullinan. 17 Nov 2004.**  
**VAN NIEKERK Kosie. Stabbed & throat slit. Farm Dankbaarheid. 24 Aug 2004.**  
**VAN WYK Paul. Shot. Kromdraai, Krugersdorp. 24 Feb 2004.**  
**VAN ZYL Marie. Murdered. Danna Baai, Mosselbay. EC. June 2004**  
**VELDMAN Frederick. Smothered. Ermelo holding. May 2004.**  
**VENTER At. Shot. Leeufontein farm, Cullinan. 30 Oct 2004.**  
**VENTER Rien. Shot. Leeufontein farm, Cullinan. 30 Oct 2004.**  
**VENTER Sebastian. Shot. Cullinan smallholding. 10 Aug 2004.**

**VERKES Willem. Burnt. Eeufees Way holding, Bloemspruit, Bloemfontein. 2004.**  
**WEBB Andrew. Murdered. Fouriesburg farm. 13 Aug 2004.**  
**WOLFAARDT Elmarie. Murdered. Dorsfontein farm. Murraysburg. 31 Jan 2004.**  
**WOLFAARDT Philipus. Shot. Daviddale farm, Amsterdam. July 2004.**

## **2005**

**BANNEL Noël Donald. Murdered. Maribashoek holdings, Potgietersrus. 13 Nov 2005.**  
**BRIGGS James. Beaten. Grahamstown farm. 29 July 2005.**  
**BRINK Helgard. Beaten. Heatherdale holding, Akasia, Pretoria. 7 July 2005**  
**BRINK Salomie. Beaten. Heatherdale holding, Akasia, Pretoria. 7 July 2005**  
**CHANTLER Leonie. Murdered. Boschkop holding, Pretoria East. 27 Dec 2005**  
**CHATTERTON Jacqueline Ivy. Stabbed. Farm Mantshonga, Boston. 29 Oct 2005.**  
**DALE Jimmy. Slashed. Nelspruit smallholding. Mar 2005.**  
**DE JAGER Gavin. Shot. Farm De Poort, Du Toitskloof Pass. Cape. 26 Jan 2005**  
**EDWARDS Margaret. Raped, beaten, strangled in field. Chintsa East. 15 Oct 2005.**  
**EGGARS Conrad. Hi-jacked&Shot. N2 North Coast road, Scottburgh. 31 Oct 2005**  
**ERNST Pieter. Shot. Hekpoort holding, Magaliesburg. 28 July 2005.**  
**ESTERHUIZEN Frederick. Tortured. Pinetown holding. 12 Apr 2005.**  
**FERREIRA Catherine. Tortured. Pinetown holding. 11 Apr 2005.**  
**GOUWS, male aged 40. Shot. Bashewa smallholding, Pretoria East. 23 Aug 2005.**  
**GOUWS Roan. Shot. Port Elizabeth farm. 2005.**  
**HAASBROEK Nardus. Beaten. Farm Oorgang, Dealesville. 9 Jan 2005.**  
**HAMMEL Karsten. Murdered. De Kroon smallholdings. Rustenburg. 1 Aug 2005.**  
**HART John. Beaten. Swing Gate holdings, Nooitgedacht, Muldersdrif. 18 Nov 2005**  
**HART Sylvia. Beaten. Swing Gate holdings, Nooitgedacht, Muldersdrif. 18 Nov 2005**  
**HATTINGH Gert. Murdered. Smallholding "Het Blok". Delmas/Nigel. 13 Dec 2005.**  
**HOLL Karel. Shot. Farm Kaalfontein, Johannesburg south. 14 Nov 2005.**  
**HOWELL Peter. Assaulted. Gordon's bay golf estate. 2005**  
**KEYTER Ben. Spade murder. Dresden, Alldays. 4 Jan 2005.**  
**LANGE Ulrich. Shot. Nooitgedacht holding. Muldersdrif. 17 Apr 2005**  
**LOURENS Jaap. Murdered. Dundee farm. 16 Apr 2005.**  
**LOURENS Willem. Shot. Hekpoort. 5 July 2005.**  
**MARTISON Charles Henry. Tortured. Hartsvallei, Jan Kempdorp, Cape.**

**13 Sep 2005**

**MARTISON Koos. Beaten. Hallgate holding. Nigel 17 Oct 2005.**  
**MATTIAS Susan. Murdered. Farm Lindley, Muldersdrift, Nov 2005**  
**MC NEIL Robert. Assaulted. Bronkhortspruit farm. 1st May 2005**  
**MEYER Billy. Shot. Lovedale farm, Mara. 19 Nov 2005.**  
**NEEETHLING Wanda. Stabbed. Lowanee Estate holdings. Mar 2005.**  
**PRETORIUS Coennie. Shot. Millgate**  
**smallholdings, Muldersdrift. Wed Feb 2005.**  
**ROSSOUW Krappies. Shot. Eldoraigne, Pretoria, GA. May 2005**  
**STAN N.P. Beaten. Sandrivierspoort farm. 20 Nov 2005.**  
**STEYN John Louis. Beaten. Sandriver holding, Pietersburg. 19 Nov**  
**2005.**  
**STIELER Ernest. Murdered. Olifantsfontein Road, Midrand, GT. 2005**  
**STOFFBERG Wikus. Tortured. Farm Kaallaagte. Ficksburg. 27 Dec**  
**2005.**  
**SWART Pieter. Shot. Kameelfontein holding, Pretoria. Apr 2005.**  
**WALKER Christine. Shot. Birchleigh-North, Kempton Park. 23 Sep**  
**2005.**  
**VAN DYK Sybrand. Shot. Kameeldoring holdings, Pretoria. 12 Jan**  
**2005.**  
**VAN HEERDEN Etna. Shot. Farm Kromdraai, Louis Trichardt. Mon 4**  
**Jan 2005.**  
**VAN RENSBURG Shirley. Tortured. North Riding smallholding. 20**  
**August 2005**  
**VAN ROOYEN Eugene. Shot. Eldoraigne, Pretoria, GA. May 2005**  
**VAN VUUREN Danie. Murdered. Farm Sterkloop, Pietersburg. 12 Jan**  
**2005.**  
**VAN VUUREN Celia. Shot. Farm Doringfontein. Roedtan. Wed 15 Dec**  
**2005**  
**VAN VUUREN Hennie Shot. Farm Doringfontein. Roedtan. Wed 15 Dec**  
**2005**  
**VARTY David. Shot. Farm Rietvlei, Pietermaritzburg. 23 Mar 2005.**  
**VELDMAN Frederick. Smothered. Ermelo smallholding. 11 May 2005.**  
**VENTER Elsa. Shot. Donkerhoek smallholding, Pretoria. 19 July 2005**  
**VERKES Willem. Stabbed. Bloemspruit holdings. 16 Mar 2005.**  
**WALSH Ruth. Beaten. Hekpoort holding. Magaliesburg. 2 Aug 2005.**  
**WILKES Andrew. Shot. Honeydew holding, Nooitgedagt. Feb 2005.**  
**WYNFORD Delray. Hi-jacked&Murdered. Marina Sea Salt/KwaMagxaki.**  
**2 Mar 2005**

## **2006.**

**ACKERMAN Joey. Bashed. Penford, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth area. Fri**  
**4 Mar 2006**  
**BARKHUIZEN Sylvia, 72. Murdered. Farm Kruisement, Leslie. 7 July**  
**2006**  
**BARNARD Eddie. Hi-jacked & Shot. Vanderbijlpark. Sat 20 Nov 2006.**  
**BEKKER Nicky. Hi-jacked & murdered. Riverlea, Johannesburg. Tues**  
**15 Oct 2006.**  
**BEZUIDENHOUT Nico. Shot. Damplaas farm,Excelsior/Winberg border.**  
**7May 2006.**

BIERMAN Louis. Shot Amanzimtoti. Wed 11 October 2006  
 BOTHA Charles. Tortured. Kaalvallei, near Naboomspruit. LIM. Wed 9 Feb 2006.  
 BOTHA Joey. Tortured. Kaalvallei, near Naboomspruit. LIM. Wed 9 Feb 2006.  
 BOTHA Hannes. Murdered. Evander dairy farm. 16 Dec 2006.  
 BOTHA Hennie. Burnt. Between Marken and Baltimore, Polokwane. Fri 2 Oct 2006  
 BOTHA MC. Beaten & Stabbed. Bloemfontein. Thur 18 Oct 2006.  
 BOTHA Thys. Shot. Farm Boesmanspruit, Carolina. June 2006.  
 CAMPBELL George  
 McKenzie. Kidnapped & Murdered. Tarlton, Krugersdorp. Fri, Jun 06  
 CAMERON Jackie. Murdered. Green Point, Cape Town, CPT. May 2006.  
 CILLIERS Jane. Smothered. Pentagonpark, Free State. Tues 27 Oct 2006.  
 COOMBES George. Chopped. Rant-en-dal smallholding, Krugersdorp. 28 Nov 2006.  
 CRONJE Kobus. Shot. Kameeldrift holdings. Fri 21 Apr 2006.  
 DE BEER Louis. Murdered. Renosterspruit smallholdings, Johannesburg. Sep 2006.  
 DE JAGER Manie. Shot. Schurweberg smallholding, Pretoria. Tues, 27 July 2006  
 DU PLESSIS Charl "Doepie". Shot. Motherwell. Port Elizabeth. 3 Jan 2006  
 EAGLE Brian. Shot while driving. Cradle of Humanity. Sterkfontein. 11 Dec 2006.  
 ESTERHUIZEN  
 Daniella. Shot. Riebeeckdam, Culemborg Park. Randfontein. 22 Dec 06.  
 EYSSEL Bobby. Murdered. Soutpansberg, Louis Trichardt. June 2006  
 FIVAZ Louis. Murdered. Farm Modderbult. Ventersburg/Steynsrus. Sun 20 Nov 2006  
 FOURIE Eugene. Murdered. Verkeerdevlei, Brandford. Oct 2006.  
 FOURIE Annemarie. Murdered. Verkeerdevlei, Brandford. Oct 2006.  
 GEYER Anna-Marie. Stabbed & Throat slit. Farm DeDoorens, Sterkstroom. Fri 19 Jun 06.  
 GREEN Bob. Torched. Meyerton smallholding. 2006.  
 GREEN Joy. Torched. Meyerton smallholding. 2006.  
 GREYLING Jan. Bashed & Shot. Farm Floridam. Trompsburg. 18 Dec 2006.  
 GREYLING Johanna. Bashed & Shot. Farm Floridam. Trompsburg. 18 Dec 2006.  
 HECKERODT Horst Adolf. Shot. De Rust holdings. Hartbeespoort. 15 Jan 2006.  
 HENNING Andre. Shot. The Reeds, Centurion. 2 Oct 2006.  
 HERSELMAN Megan. Shot while driving. N1 South. Rivonia. 15 June 2006  
 HEYNEKE Phillip "Flip". Murdered. Bainsvlei farm, Bloemfontein. 21 June 2006.  
 JACOBS Peter. Beaten. Robin Acres, Johannesburg. Sun 15 Aug 2006  
 JACOBS Annemarie. Beaten. Robin Acres, Johannesburg. Sun 15 Aug

**2006**

**KELLERMAN Renate. Raped & Murdered. Le Petit Chateau, Durbanville. 15 Jul 2006.**

**KLEYNHANS Dirk. Burnt. Between Marken & Baltimore, Polokwane. Fri 2 Oct 2006**

**KLEINHANS Ferdi SEE ESTERHUIZEN Daniella**

**LABUSCHAGNE Johannes Kristoffel. Shot. Vredepoort farm, Dordrecht. 6 Mar 2006.**

**LANGE Ulrich. Murdered. Muldersdrift smallholding. Apr 2006.**

**LOURENS Willie. Shot. Hekpoort farm, Johannesburg west. Tues 2006**

**MARAIS Jacobus "Basie". Beaten. Jongensbaai, Still Bay, Cape. Sat 7 Oct 2006.**

**MC GAFFIN Anne SEE MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth**

**MC GAFFIN Gordon SEE MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth**

**MC GAFFIN Leigh SEE MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth**

**MEYER Billy. Shot. Lovedale Farm, Mara, Makhado. Pretoria. Sat 8 Aug 2006**

**MOOLMAN Jan. Shot. Biesieslaagte, Wolmaranstad, North West. Wed 30 Nov 2006.**

**NAUDE Leon. Shot. Steinsvlei holdings. Muldersdrift. Mon 27 July 2006.**

**NEL Deon. Shot. Kay Sand smallholding. Randburg. 3 Mar 2006.**

**NOACK Mattias. Shot. Lindley holdings, West Rand. 27 Sep 2006.**

**OLWAGE Kowie SEE OLWAGE Andrew**

**PESTANA Antonio. Murdered. Rondebult, Germiston. 24 Nov 2006**

**PIETERS Frans. Tortured & Strangled. Swartruggens. 12 July 2006.**

**PODOLSKI Ezra. Beaten & Hung. Pietermaritzburg farm. 5 Sept 2006**

**POTGIETER Anna-Marie. Shot. Vereeniging smallholding. 25 Jan 2006**

**RAUBENHEIMER Christopher. Shot. Bridlepark smallholdings, Midrand. 11 Aug 2006**

**RAUSCH Ray. Shot. Garsfontein agricultural holdings, Pretoria. 15 Dec 2006.**

**REED Anna Jacoba. Strangled. Farm Arib, Gobabis, East London. 21 Sep 2006**

**ROBERTSON Robbie. Strangled. Vallambrosa holding. Bloemfontein. Mar 2006.**

**ROOS De Ville. Shot. Uitvalgrond farm, Sonop, Brits, Marico. Fri 24 Apr 2006.**

**SMITH Bettie. Murdered. Farm Modderbult. Ventersburg/Steynsrus. Sun 20 Nov 2006**

**STEPHENS Lyle Andrew. Shot. Hillcrest orphanage. 27 February 2006**

**STEYN John Louis. Beaten. Sand River smallholdings, Pretoria. Sat 8 Aug 2006**

**STRAHAN Maria. Strangled in home. Boshof smallholding. 14 July 2006.**

**SWIEGERS Jacoba Elizabeth. Kidnapped & Murdered. Northdene. Tues 14 Jun 2006.**

**THORNTON Jenny. Raped & Murdered. Devon Bank farm, Dordrecht. 17 Jan 2006.**

**UNNAMED BARRY MARAIS RD., BLONDE woman. Raped & Murdered. 23 Oct 2006**

**UNNAMED FICHARDTPARK** farmer. Strangled. Bloemfontein smallholding. Mar 2006  
**UNNAMED GORDON'S BAY** Businessman aged 40 SEE BACON Clifford  
**VAN DEN BERG Andre** SEE VAN DEN BERG Petro  
**VAN DEN BERG. Ben.** Kidnapped & Murdered. Tarlton, Krugersdorp. Fri, Jun 2006  
**VAN DER MERWE Debra** SEE VAN DER MERWE Nico  
**VAN DEVENTER Pieter Gabriel** Gawie. Stabbed. Rooipoort. Potgietersrust.14 Sep 2006  
**VAN ROOYEN Anri** SEE VAN ROOYEN Juan  
**VAN ROOYEN Janus** VAN ROOYEN Juan  
**VAN ROOYEN Renette** VAN ROOYEN Juan  
**VAN TONDER Charlotte.** Stabbed. Farm Merino. Vrede. 30 May 2006  
**VAN TONDER Kobus.** Shot. Farm Merino. Vrede. 30 May 2006  
**VAN VUUREN Ronnie.** Shot. Farm Middelwater, Hoopstad/Bloemhof. Feb 2006.  
**VAN WYK Willem.** Shot. De Hoop farm. Steynsrus. May 2006.  
**VAN ZIJL Johmar** SEE PRETORIUS Andries  
**VILJOEN Annelize** SEE PRETORIUS Andries  
**VILJOEN Elsie** SEE CLAASEN Rencia  
**VISAGIE Jan** SEE OLWAGE Andrew  
**VISAGIE Ronel** SEE OLWAGE Andrew  
**VISSER Schalk.** Shot on road. N2 freeway. Port Shepstone. 2006.  
**WAMBACH Ludwig.** Tortured. Farm Sterkwater. Bultfontein, Pretoria. 20 Feb 2006.

## 2007.

**BADENHORST Fanus.** Shot. Farm Jacobsdal. 11 Mar 2007.  
**BARDSLEY Robert.** Shot. Kalkheuwel farm, Broederstroom. May 2007  
**BATES Muriel.** Speared & raped. Kliprivier smallholding, Joburg. 30 Aug 2007.  
**BOTHA Emmerentia "Nen".** Strangled & raped. Farm Skuilhoek, Luckhoff. FS. 2007.  
**BOTHA Hendrik.** Tortured. Dunnottar smallholdings. 7 October 2007.  
**BOTHA Stienie.** Shot. Hartbeespoortdam farm, Pretoria. 27 Sep 2007.  
**BOTHA Willem.** Shot. Mosterthoek farm, Lydenburg. Tues. 23 Nov 2007  
**BOWKER-JOPLIN Gregory.** Murdered. Walmer township, Port Elizabeth. Dec 2007  
**BREEDT Sarel.** Tortured & Shot. Honingkraal, Groblersdal. Thur 13 Jan 2007.  
**BRISTOW Susan.** Murdered with garden fork. Musina farm. 16 Apr 2007  
**BURGER Wikus.** Shot in house. Sabie plot. Sat 20 Jan 2007  
**CALDEIRA Antonio.** Stabbed on farm. 4 Dec 2007  
**CAPAZORIO Jose.** Beaten to death at gate. Grootvlei holdings, Witbank.Sep 2007.  
**CHATTERTON Jacqueline Ivy.** Stabbed in house. Boston holdings. 31 Oct 2007.  
**DE BRUYN Deon.** Bludgeoned. Strydfontein holding, Pretoria north. 9

**June 2007**

**DE LANGE Machiel. Tortured & burnt in house. Vaalwater, Dorset road. 6 Nov 2007.**

**DE PAIVA Armando. Assaulted & Strangled. Northdene, Vanderbijlpark. June 2007.**

**DU PLESSIS Mike. Assaulted & Shot. Jagfontein farm, Westonaria. 24 Oct 2007.**

**ERASMUS Hanna Lalie. Raped, mutilated, throat slit. Grootfontein Farm. Feb 2007.**

**ERASMUS Johanna Maria. Raped. Welbekend farm, Bronkhorstspuit. 1 Feb 2007**

**EVA Ken. Beaten & chopped. Eshowe, Nkwaleni. 9 Jan 2007.**

**FERREIRA Ruan. Murdered. Rustenburg holding. Feb 2007.**

**FITCH Raymond. Beaten & stabbed. Farm Two Springs, Swartberg. 20 July 2007**

**FITCH Yvonne. Beaten & stabbed. Farm Two Springs, Swartberg. 20 July 2007**

**FRIEDRICHSEN Christel. Shot. Wilgeboom Smallholding. Mar 2007.**

**FRIEDRICHSEN Edgar. Shot. Wilgeboom Smallholding. Mar 2007.**

**GREENE David. Shot outside. Rustenbergspruit farm, Estcourt. Wed 19 Dec 2007**

**GREYLING Susarah. Beaten. Schweizer-Reneke farm. 24 Nov 2007.**

**HARMAN Jeremiah. Murdered. Buffelshoek farm. Rustenburg. 31 Jan 2007.**

**HARRIS Rudi. Shot in house. Marloth Park Game Reserve. Sat 1 Dec 2007**

**HERMAN Jerry. Tortured, stabbed, shot. Rustenburg smallholding. 28 Jan 2007.**

**HISCOCK Brent. Shot outside. Zwavelpoort holding, Pretoria. 1 Jan 2007.**

**JACOBS Ian. Shot on farm road. Witbank. Sun 11 Sept 2007.**

**KEYSER Fanie. Shot. Marloth Park Game Reserve. Fri 28 Dec 2007.**

**LABUSCHAGNE Johannes. Murdered on farm. Vredepoort. 6 Mar 2007.**

**LIEBENBERG Tobie. Murdered. Villiers farm. Feb 2007.**

**MAIN Andy. Shot outside. Gillmore Hill farm, Crammond. 21 Sep 2007.**

**MANTHE Stephan. Tortured. Kameeldrift holdings, Pretoria. Tues 21 October 2007**

**MARITZ Manie Solomon. Shot. Constantia smallholdings, Pretoria. 15 July 2007**

**MEIRING Dillon. Shot in car. Kraaifontein N1 road. Fri 22 July 2007.**

**MITCHELL Cheryl. Shot. Rietfontein smallholding, Lanseria. 9 Mar 2007**

**MYBURGH Koos. Assaulted along road. Between Ogies / Delmas. Thur30 Oct 2007.**

**NEL Hein. Murdered. Bloemfontein farm. 21 Sep 2007.**

**NIEMAND Johan. Shot. Evander farm. 17 Mar 2007.**

**OOSTHUIZEN Lynette. Strangled in house, thrown off cliff. Bulwer farm. 24 Aug 2007**

**PATTISON Pat. Bludgeoned in garage. Eikenhof farm. June 2007**

**PIENAAR Hans. Shot. Mooiplaas. 13 Mar 2007.**

**PIETERSE Kallie. Bludgeoned outside. Trompsburg, Bloemfontein. 17**

**Nov 2007**

**POTGIETER Willie. Shot in lapa. Marikana smallholding. Rustenburg. Sat 12 May 2007.**

**PRINS John. Shot outside. Groberlerdal. Fri 10 Jan 2007.**

**RADEMEYER Steve. Bludgeoned&stabbed. Weltevrede, Schweizer-Reneke. Feb 2007.**

**RATTRAY David "Dave". Shot in house. Rorke's Drift, Dundee. Fri 26 Jan 2007**

**RAUTENBACH Clive. Shot in rural restaurant. Cradle of Mankind. 16 July 2007.**

**RICHTER Franz. Shot on farm road. Cradle of Mankind. Nov 2007**

**ROSANT Louis. Chopped in field. Temperance, Gordon's Bay. Wed 21 Dec 2007**

**SLABBERT Willie. Stabbed & bludgeoned. Meyerton farm, Vereeniging. 28 Feb 2007.**

**SMIT Pieter. Shot at farmgate. Pietersburg. Thur 25 Oct 2007**

**SMIT Willie. Shot in house. Heatherdale smallholding. Acacia, Pretoria. 23 Jan 2007.**

**STANDER Sias. Shot in storeroom. Coligny farm. Dec 2007.**

**STANLEY Desmond. Shot in house. Ambiance Stud, Brandwacht Farm. Tue 7 Feb 2007**

**STRYDOM Herman. Shot in house. Vryheid smallholding. Fri 16 Nov 2007.**

**UNNAMED ZEBEDIELA woman raped & murdered in house. Limpopo. 25 Nov 2007.**

**UYS Samantha. Strangled & stabbed at dam bridge. 14 Dec 2007.**

**VAN DER RIET Bill. Beaten & strangled. Die Wilgers holdings, Pretoria. 1 June 2007**

**VAN JAERSVELD Werner. Shot driving on rural road. Olifantsfontein Rd. 12 Sep 2007.**

**VENTER Piet. Assaulted & strangled at farmgate. Somerplaas, Vredefort. Jan 2007.**

**VERMOOTEN Pieter. Shot in house. Farm Sekonyana, Ficksburg. 26 June 2007**

**VILJOEN Sannie. Stabbed&throat slit in house. Farm Curlews, White River. July 2007**

**WAIT Gerald. Shot in garden. St Albans smallholdings, Port Elizabeth. 27 Aug 2007.**

**WILLEMSE Willie. Chopped in field. Temperance, Gordon's Bay. 21 Dec 2007.**

## **2008**

**ABRAHAM Rinda. Shot in home. Waterkloofrif, Pretoria. Sat 26 Jan 2008.**

**ABRAHAMS Fred. Tortured, assaulted & strangled in home. Klein Drakensberg, Paarl East 10 Nov 2008**

**ALBERTYN Henk. Shot in home. Smallholding Donkerhoek, Pretoria 17 Nov 2008.**

**ANDREWS John. Shot in home. Eshowe. 27 Apr 2008**

**BAKERSMA Douwe. Stabbed & throat slit. Florida, Roodepoort. 3 May**

2008.  
**BAKERSMA Hettie.** Stabbed & throat slit. Florida, Roodepoort. 3 May 2008.  
**BAM Andre.** Shot in home. Doornpoort smallholding, Pretoria. 28 July 2008  
**BAM Chris.** Shot in home. Doornpoort smallholding, Pretoria. 28 July 2008  
**BENADE Hanneljie.** Tortured & torched in home. Henley-on-Klip, Vereeniging. 29 Nov 2008  
**BOTES Graham Jimmy.** Beaten with hammer in home. Alberton. 7 May 2008  
**BOTHA Jaco.** Shot in road. Pretoria. 19 June 2008.  
**BROWN James.** Beaten on police cells. Kriel. 11 July 2008  
**BIJKERSMA Douwe Gezinus.** Stabbed, mutilated & throat slit in home. Florida, Roodepoort. 1 May 2008  
**BIJKERSMA Hendrika Johanna.** Stabbed, mutilated & throat slit in home. Florida, Roodepoort. 1 May 2008  
**DURIEUZ Johanna Barendina Durieux** Stabbed & tortured in home. Florida, Roodepoort. 1 May 2008  
**BIRKENMAYER Victor.** Shot in garden at home. Amandasig smallholdings, Pretoria. Fri 17 May 2008.  
**BLAKEY Ben.** Stabbed on rural road. Umkomaas. 2 June 2008  
**BLOM Pierre.** Shot on rural road. East London. Aug 2008.  
**BOTHA Brink.** Shot in home. Mamogaleskraal, Brits 3 Nov 2008.  
**BOTHMA Frans.** Shot on rural road. Kwamashu. Tues 4 Sep 2008  
**BRISTOE Maureen.** Disappeared from her home. Kwelerha Nature Reserve. 2 Jan 2008.  
**BRUTON Wayne.** Murdered along rural road. Seshego. Tues 2 July 2008  
**BURGER Elma.** Broken neck in home. Tertia smallholding, Montagu Farm, Paarl. 10 Nov 2008  
**BYWATER William.** Shot at rural Inchanga pleasure resort, Fourways. 22 Feb 2008  
**CILLIERS Bekkie.** Stabbed in home. Brits smallholding. 31 July 2008.  
**COETZEE Frik.** Shot in home. Ayerton, Barberton. Sun 27 July 2008.  
**COETZEE Marissa.** Stabbed along road. Outeniqua overlook. Fri 14 July 2008.  
**COLLINS Ashley.** Shot outside home. Kingsdale farm, Macleantown, East London. Fri 13 Junie 2008.  
**COUTO Emilio.** Shot in home. Doornpoort smallholdings, Pretoria. 2 Aug 2008  
**DANIELS Owen.** Bludgeoned outside home. Farm Platberg, Elandslaagte, Ladysmith 6 Dec 2008.  
**DE BEER Jan.** Tortured & strangled. Verkyk, Tamatieberg, Volksrust Fri 10 Dec 2008  
**DE WAAL Alex.** Shot along rural road. Secunda. Sat 12 May 2008.  
**DE JAGER Theo.** Shot outside homestead. Rietfontein holding, Muldersdrift, Pretoria North. 13 Dec 2008  
**DE LIERE John.** Shot in rural shop. Rayton. 9 Aug 2008  
**DEYSEL At "Attie".** Tortured in home. Lichtenburg/Ottoshoop smallholding. 21 April 2008

**DEYSEL Katerina. Tortured, stabbed, raped & burnt in home. Ottoshoop smallholding. 21 April 2008**  
**DIETCHFIELD Jnr aged 35. Shot. Vaalbank, Bronkhorstspuit. 14 Nov 2008.**  
**DU PLESSIS Charles. Shot in home. Farm Sterkspruit, Nelspruit. 26 July 2008**  
**ENGELBRECHT Gert. Shot in home. Farm Oshoek, Memel, Free State. Fri 15 Aug 2008**  
**ENGELBRECHT Phillipus Theunis. Shot on farm road. Geluksvlei Farm, Vrede. Wed 2 Feb 2008.**  
**ERASMUS Johanna Maria. Throat slit & raped. Welbekend farm, Bronkhorstspuit 1 Feb 2008**  
**ESPITALIE Allan. Head wounds along rural road. Bokmakierie. Sun 15 Mar 2008**  
**FYNN Winston. Shot on rural road. Nqubeni. 1 May 2008**  
**GENIS Bertina. Missing after farm attack. Farm Ranchero. Messina. 18 Feb 2008**  
**GAUDIN Sandra. Strangled in home. Blaauwberg farm, Randfontein. 23 Dec 2008**  
**GILDENHUYS Dirk. Stabbed outside home. Witklip farm, Swellendam. Thur 12 June 2008**  
**GODDARD Tony. Tortured & suffocated in home. Honeydew smallholdings, Randburg. 23 Apr 2008**  
**GORDON Sandy. Tortured, mutilated & strangled in home. Blaauwbank game-farm, Magalies. 19 Dec 2008**  
**GROBLER Paul. Stabbed & beaten outside home. Kliprivier. Henley-on-Klip. 25 Apr 2008.**  
**GRONUM Lien. Stabbed in home. Farm Geluk, Brits 18 April 2008**  
**GRYP Loffie SEE VAN DER GRYP Loffie**  
**HALL Jennifer-Rae. Shot on rural road. Amanzimtoti 14 June 2008**  
**HART John. Battered outside homestead. Swing-gate Farm. 18 Nov 2008.**  
**HART Sylvia. Tortured & beaten in home. Swing-gate Farm. 18 Nov 2008.**  
**HAVENGA Elize. Raped & strangled on farm road. Rietfontein smallholdings, Pretoria. 3 Feb 2008**  
**HEATHERINGTON Michael. Went missing on Drakensberg mountain trail. Fri 1 Feb 2008.**  
**HENNING Rianne. Shot outside home. Honeydew smallholding, Muldersdrift. 10 Oct 2008**  
**HERBST Kulsum. Raped & bludgeoned in home. Farm Platberg, Elandslaagte, Ladysmith 6 Dec 2008.**  
**HEUNIS Erika. Raped & beaten with stones on hiking trail. Graaf-Reinet. Tues 23 Jan 2008**  
**HEWITSON Lulu. Stabbed in home. Westcliff smallholding, Hermanus Monday, 15 September 2008**  
**HEYNEKE Pieter. Stabbed in bed. Farm Witpoort, Ventersdorp. 5 Apr 2008**  
**HOFFMAN Evre. Shot & torched along rural road. Burgersfort. 8 June 2008**

**HUNTER Clive. Shot on beach. Pipeline fishing spot, Alkantstrand, Richardsbaai. Tues 11 July 2008**

**HUPPE Kurt Dieter. Shot in Lion Park holdings, Muldersdrift. 7 July 2008**

**JANNEKE Connie. Strangled in home. Kaalfontein holdings, Cullinan. 21 Jan 2008**

**JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Ben. Stabbed in bed. Uitzicht farm, Pretoria. 4 Mar 2008**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Hendrik. Spade attack outside home. Zusterstroom, Bronkhorstspuit. 7 Mar 2008**

**JANSEN VAN VUUREN Mias. Hit and run on rural road R550. Lenasia/Nigel. 29 May 2008.**

**JANSE VAN VUUREN Martin. Shot along rural road. Soshanguve. 20 Apr 2008**

**JEENA Zaiboon. Stabbed, burnt & raped. Ottoshoop. Mar 2008**

**JOHNSON Albert Edward "Johnny". Beaten & strangled in home. Adamay View, Klerksdorp. Fri 31 Mar 08**

**JORDAAN Christo. Shot in home. Nothing robbed. Kraaifontein, 15 Nov 2008**

**JORDAAN Frans. Shot in home. Bultfontein farm, Pretoria North. Fri 22 Nov 2008**

**JORDAAN Mike. Kidnapped, bludgeoned & stabbed in car. Rooikranskoppie, Rustenburg. 12 Oct 2008**

**JOUBERT Anita. Beaten in home. Bakkershoogte smallholding, Somerset West. 15 Mar 2008**

**JOUBERT Stephanus. Beaten in home. Bakkershoogte smallholding, Somerset West. 15 Mar 2008**

**JULYAN Robert "Bob". Assaulted, stabbed & throat slit in home. Phalaborwa. Sun 3 Aug 2008**

**JUYN Adri. Found dead in river. Farm Kromdraai, Potchefstroom. 3 May 2008**

**KOTZE Stephanus. Shot outside homestead. Garies Farm, Kimberley. Fri 4 Oct 2008**

**LEMMER Richard SEE 2005.**

**LLOYD Witham. Tied-up, tortured & stabbed in home. Farm Goodhope, Wilderness, Cape. Fri 3 Sep 2008**

**MACDONALD Marius. Shot in home. Kameeldrift smallholdings. 25 Oct 2008.**

**MARAIS Kobus. Shot in home. Bapsfontein smallholding. Thur 17 July 2008**

**MAREE Dawie. Shot in home. Dawie Meyers Park, Centurion, Pretoria. May 23 2008.**

**MASSET Andre. Shot in house. Cullinan smallholding. 28 June 2008.**

**MCGREGOR Robin. Stabbed in home. Tulbach holdings, Stellenbosch. Tues 1 Sept 2008**

**MEYER Reinette. Stabbed & throat slit in home. Missionary home, Mokpane. Sat 11 Feb 2008**

**MINNI Phillip "Flip". Shot in bed. Rooikoppies holdings, Brits. 7 Nov 2008.**

**MOLL Jacques. Shot in home. Farm Stolberg, Fickburg. Fri 9 May 2008**

**MOUTON, Paul.** Shot at rural rifle range. Roodepoort. Roodepoort. 13 July 2008

**MULLER Org.** Shot outside home. Farm Bahudi, Malelane. Fri 24 Feb 2008

**MUNKS Roy.** Stabbed outside home. Hoedspruit farm. 1 July 2008

**MYBURGH Johan.** Shot in home. Rietfontein farm, Groblersdal NW

**NEL Tienie.** Shot outside home. Farm Kafferspruit, Leslie. 2 July 2008

**NELL Lucas.** Shot in rural road. Tamboerskloof. Tues 17 July 2008.

**NELL Marthinus Johannes.** Stabbed. Maanlig holiday resort, Witbank dam. Fri 12 Nov 2008

**OLIVIER Pierre.** Tied up & beaten in abattoir. Jan Kempdorp. Sat 15 Apr 2008

**PICTON-TUBERVILL Fred.** Shot in home. Waterkloofrif smallholdings, Pretoria. 5 Jan 2008

**PIENAAR Heila.** Axed outside home. Waldrift smallholding, Vereeniging. 1 Oct 2008

**POHLMAN, Marc.** Shot outside home. Cliffdale smallholding, Pietermaritzburg. 22 Feb 2008

**POVLSEN Preben.** Stabbed, tortured, neck broken in home. Gordon's bay, Strand. 14 Jan 2008

**PRINSLOO Laetitia.** Shot in bed. Farm Vaalbank, Bronkhorstspruit. 20 Nov 2008

**RAS Willem.** Hi-jacked & shot on road near bridge. Eldorado park, East Rand. Sat 2 Jul 2008

**RAS Yvonne.** Hi-jacked & shot in car. Eldorado park, East Rand. Sat 2 Jul 2008

**ROACH Rudi.** Shot in home. Kameeldrift, Pretoria-East. Thurs 9 Oct 2008.

**ROBERTS Dale.** Shot in home. Uitzicht smallholdings, Pretoria. Wed 29 Aug 2008

**ROSS Alleyne.** Shot in home. Kayalami smallholding, Midrand. 2 Feb 2008

**ROUSSOUW Willie.** Strangled on farm road. Hopefield, Northern Cape. 22 July 2008

**ROUX Derek.** Shot in home. Chartwell holdings, Fourways. 10 Jun 2008

**SCHUMANN Frans.** Shot outside home. Strand. 22 Nov 2008

**SLABBERT Willie.** Stabbed in home. Meyerton farm, Johannesburg south. Tues 1 Mar 2008.

**SPIES Johannes "Hansie".** Shot outside home. Farm Gravelotte, Harrismith. 9 Oct 2008

**STANDER Sias.** Stabbed in bed. Coligny farm. 7 Nov 2008

**STEENBERG Adriaan.** Shot in home. Leeufontein/Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria. 8 May 2008

**STEWART Spencer.** Shot & torched in car. Atteridgeville, Pretoria. 3 Mar 2008

**STEYN Johannes.** Shot in car at robot. Kelvin, Sandton. 6 Aug 2008.

**TAYLOR Shirley.** Beaten & suffocated in home. Alberton smallholding. 7 Mar 2008

**TURNER Susan.** Tied-up, tortured, stabbed in bedroom. Rural Loco-

Inn, Graskop. Fri 10 Mar 2008.  
 TYROPOLIS Yianni. Beaten & stabbed in home. Heuwelsig, Bloemfontein. 8 Oct 2008  
 UNNAMED ALABAMA HOLDING KLERKSDORP man burnt in home after his sisters were raped. Mar 2008  
 UNNAMED BLUE HILLS SMALLHOLDING, MIDRAND woman shot in home. 18 Nov 2008  
 UNNAMED GERARDSVILLE, Hennops River Valley woman raped, tied-up, tortured & suffocated on gravel road. 15 Feb 2008  
 UNNAMED OTTOSHOOP, RUSTENBURG woman raped, tortured & burnt in home. Thur 14 Mar 2008  
 VAN DER GRYP Loffie. Tied up, bashed & shot outside home. Tarlton holdings, Sterkfontein. 29 Dec 2008  
 VAN GREUNEN Marius. Shot in home. Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria. Sat 29 March 2008  
 VAN NIEKERK Jan. Shot in fishing clubhouse. Waterval Boven Trout Farm. Sat 9 July 2008  
 VAN RENSBURG Theuns. Slashed & hacked with panga in home. Farm Naboomspruit. July 2008  
 VAN ZYL Ricus. Shot & torched along rural road. Burgersfort. 8 June 2008  
 VAN ZYL Susanna. Raped, strangled & stabbed in home. Aberdeen smallholding. 15 Jan 2008  
 VENTER Jan-Daniel. Shot in home. Farm Blikkor, Komatipoort. 16 July 2008  
 VILJOEN Anna. Raped & stabbed "internally" in home. Stella farm, Vryburg, Bloemfontein. 1 March 2008  
 VISAGIE Mary. Shot in home. Drummond. Sat 23 Oct 2008  
 VORRICKER Graham. Beaten & stabbed along road. Uitenhage. Sat 25 Feb 2008  
 WATSON Jimmy. Shot in car outside home. Delmas. 1 Apr 2008  
 WEHMEYER Tertius. Stabbed & shot outside home. Boekenhoutskloof AH, Pretoria. 5 Nov 2008  
 WILKEN Martin. Shot in home. Hartbeeshoek Kolding, Pretoria North. 19 Aug 2008  
 WILKES Daphne. Bashed & stabbed in home. Peridot Street, Witbank 14 Nov 2008  
 WILLIAMS Emily. Shot in car. Fairland, Johannesburg. Tues 12 Feb 2008  
 WILSON Marge. Shot in home. Quellerina, Wes-Rand. 28 Aug 2008  
 WOODRAFFTE Dean Charles. Strangled outside home. Farm Zusterstroom, Bronkhorstspuit. 7 Mar 2008  
 WOUDA Elsje. Stabbed & throat slit. Florida, Roodepoort. 3 May 2008.  
 WOUDA Gelske Afke. Stabbed, mutilated & throat slit in home. Florida, Roodepoort. 1 May 2008

## **2009**

ABBATEMARCO Giovanni. Kidnapped from home & murdered. ThabaMonate Lodge, Warmbaths. 27 Feb 09  
 ADAMS Graham. Shot in home. Koelenhof smallholdings, Middleburg.

**Fri 13 Feb 2009**  
**ANDERSON Sheun. Shot in home. Smallholding Wag-‘n-Bietjie, Bronkhorstspuit. Fri 25 Sept 2009**  
**BADENHORST Wessel “Boetie”. Shot in home. Delareyville farm. 10 March 2009**  
**BARNARD Mathilda. Stabbed on bike in field. Pretoria. 8 Jan 2009**  
**BERRINGTON Wilfred Roddrick. Shot in garden. Muldersdrift Avianto holding, Kameeldrift 24 April 2009**  
**BEZUIDENHOUT Alexander. Shot in home. West beach, Bloubergstrand. Fri 16 Jan 2009**  
**BLIGNAUT Johan. Shot in garden. Moreleta Park smallholding, Pretoria. 23 July 2009**  
**BLOM O’NEAL Hennetjie. Garrotted & torched in plantation. Beverley guest-farm, Dargle. 19 June 2009**  
**BLONDELL Louis. Shot in home. Diepsloot Missionary Sanctuary. 7 Dec 2009**  
**BORSEI Marcello. Beaten, stabbed, kidnapped & torched. Tugela River, Richards Bay. Tues 17 Mar 2009**  
**BOSCHOFF Reinier. Shot in bed. Kameeldrift, Pretoria. 9 Feb 2009**  
**BOSHOF-SERENATA Johan. Shot in home. Savannah Hills Country Estate, Pretoria. Sat 21 Feb 2009.**  
**CILLIERS Pieter. Shot in home. Loraine, Ceres, Western Cape. 14 April 2009**  
**CILLIERS Stephanus “Doppie”. Tied up, tortured, beaten, stabbed & shot. Bronkhorstspuit 16 Sept 2009**  
**CILLIERS Willouw de Klerk. Tied up in home, kidnapped, murdered. Farm Brandvlei. Cape 18 March 2009**  
**CLOETE Gerhardus Hermie. Tied up, tortured, torched outside home. Brits farm. 27 Aug 2009**  
**COETZEE Eben. Beaten & shot outside home. Rosashof smallholding, Vanderbijlpark 23 June 2009**  
**COOPER John. Shot in bedroom. Proclamation Hill smallholdings, Pretoria. Wednesday, 25 March 2009**  
**DORNING Warwick Anthony. Shot in home. Adamshurst Farm, Howick. 8 Nov 2009**  
**DREYER Johan. Shot in home. Prokamasie smallholding, Pretoria west. Sat 21 Mar 2009**  
**ERASMUS Jeff. Kidnapped from home, tortured & mutilated. Klippan. Dec 2009.**  
**FELLARS Bruce. Shot at gate. Doornrandje smallholding, South West Pretoria. Mon 18 Feb 2009**  
**FRANKE Sigi. Beaten with spade outside home. Undermilkwood smallholding, Kinibaai. Mon 2 Feb 2009**  
**FRANKISH Tracey-Leigh. Shot in home. Farmall smallholdings, Fourways, Johannesburg. 18 Aug 2009**  
**FURRUTTER Dieter. Shot along road. N14 near the Diepsloot squatter camp. Mon 22 Jan 2009**  
**GREIG David. Shot in home. Hartzenberg Farm, Walkerville. 23 Jan 2009**  
**HENERY Linda. Tied up, kicked, beaten in home. Krugersdorp. Fri 20**

**Jan 2009**

**HODSON Leonard. Shot in rural shop. Winterton, 13 Sept 2009**  
**HOLTZHAUZEN Saar. Face & throat slashed in home. Rietfontein Farm, Alkmaar, Nelspruit. 11 Jan 2009**  
**HONEYBORNE Piet. Shot in home. Farm Goedehoop, Blinkpan. 1 May 2009**  
**HOUGH Gawie. Tortured & shot outside home. Steelpoort Road, Roosenekal. Thurs 3 Dec 2009**  
**JACOBS Martin Tienie. Tortured & dragged behind truck. Zwavelpoort holding, Boschkop 24 Nov 2009.**  
**JONKHEID Klaas. Kidnapped on farmroad, tortured & torched. SpierWine Estate, Stellenbosch. 1 June 2009**  
**JALALPOR Farieda. Shot outside home. Broederstroom smallholding, Haartbeespoort. Thur 12 Oct 2009**  
**KOEKEMOER Sarel. Beaten outside, dragged into home, stabbed & tortured. Bultfontein. 9 Sept 2009**  
**KRUGER Ibele. Shot in home. Magalies Moot smallholding, Brits, Pretoria. Thurs 28 Oct 2009**  
**KULI Jozseph. Shot in home. Smallholding Johannesburg, 24 March 2009.**  
**LABUSCHAGNE Marius. Murdered on plot. Farmall smallholdings, 1 Aug 2009**  
**LAMPRECHT Renier. Shot in home. Pumulani smallholding, Kameeldrift, Pretoria. 23 Dec 2009**  
**LANCHE Robert. Shot on road. Access road to Ranfontein Quarries. 22 Oct 2009.**  
**LE GRANGE Morne. Beaten in home. Disselboom Park, Elardus Park, Pretoria. 22 Oct 2009**  
**LEIBBRANDT Bernie. Shot outside home. Smallholding Mnandi, Centurion. Wed 28 May 2009**  
**LE ROUX Julie. Tied up, tortured & shot in home. Hog's Hollow smallholding, Kranshoek. Sat 18 Oct 2009**  
**LE ROUX Willie. Tied up, tortured, beaten & shot in outroom. Hog's Hollow holding, Kranshoek. Sat 18 Oct 09**  
**LOCHNER Adriaan. Shop on smallholding. Meyerton. 9 July 2009**  
**LOTTER Alice. Tortured, beaten & stabbed in home. Allenridge farm, Free State 6 March 2009**  
**LOTTER Helen. Tortured, beaten, stabbed & mutilated in home. Allenridge farm, Free State 6 March 2009**  
**LOTTERIE Wilhelm. Tied up, stripped, beaten, kicked & suffocated in home. Doornfontein. 25 Aug 2009**  
**LUBBE Chris. Shot in caravan. Hartbeespoort farm resort. 4 July 2009**  
**MAAS Koos. Tied up & bashed outside home. Elandsfontein, Fochville 21 May 2009**  
**MACLEAN Tommy. Shot in driveway. Elandsrand Brits, 30 Nov 2009**  
**MCKENZIE Charles. Bashed on road to funeral. Pretoria. Jan 2009**  
**MEYER Billy. Shot in home. Loveday farm, Mara. Sat Nov 2009**  
**MEYER Johan. Shot in home. Mooivallei smallholdings, Potchefstroom. 21 Jan 2009**  
**MEYER Paul. Kidnapped from home & shot. Selati nature Reserve,**

Gravelotte, Phalaborwa. 1 Feb 2009  
 MYBURG Althea. Shot outside home. White River holding. 21 Apr 2009  
 NAGEL Karen. Shot in homes. Krugersrus, Springs. Sat 7 July 2009  
 O'DELL Marinda. Stabbed & throat slit in home. Noordheuwel,  
 Krugersdorp. Wed 6 Aug 2009.  
 O'NEAL Alan. Garrotted & torched in plantation. Beverley guest-farm,  
 Dargle, Howick. 19 June 2009  
 PLOCHL Ernst. Shot & strangled at Maria Zell Missionary Station.  
 Kokstad. Sun 1 June 2009  
 POTGIETER Andre. Stabbed, slashed & axed in home. Waterbron  
 holding, Bloemfontein. 19 June 2009  
 POTGIETER Jan. Shot in home. Villa Nora, Limpopo farm,  
 Johannesburg. 21 Oct 2009  
 PRINSLOO Johannes. Tied up & strangled on farm. Warmbad. 18 Jan  
 2009  
 PRINSLOO Laetitia. Shot in home. Vaalbank farm, Pretoria East. 20  
 Nov 2009  
 ROETS Nick. Shot in home. Raslouw smallholdings, Pretoria. 14 July  
 2009  
 ROUND Bob. Beaten, kicked, shot & bludgeoned. Shere smallholding,  
 Pretoria East. Thur 23 July 2009  
 ROWE Alan. Shot on farm road. Bloemendal Farm, Rietvlei.  
 Wednesday, 13 May 2009  
 SCHONKEN Isabel. Shot in home. Klipkop Smallholdings, Pretoria.  
 SELLARS Bruce. Shot at gate. Doornrandje smallholding, Erasmia. 16  
 Feb 2009  
 SMITH Charles. Shot in home. Hartebeesfontein smallholding, Brits. 23  
 Oct 2009.  
 SMIT Christo. Shot outside home. Elandsfontein smallholdings,  
 Pretoria. 29 July 2009  
 SNYMAN Pieter. Tied-up, tortured, slashed with panga. Farm Balmoral,  
 Limpopo. 21 Dec 2009  
 STEYN Hetta. Shot in home. Sabie, Kruger national Park, near  
 Nelspruit, Mpumalanga. 30 Oct 2009  
 STEYN Leon. Shot in home. Sabie, Kruger national Park, near  
 Nelspruit, Mpumalanga. 30 Oct 2009  
 STIELER Ernest. Shot while driving. Olifantsfontein, Midrand 16 May  
 2009  
 STOLTZ Coen. Bashed, kidnapped, tortured & dumped in river.  
 Abbatoir farm, Vaal River. Thu 9 Aug 2009  
 UNNAMED CULLINAN male aged 40 yrs shot in home. Cullinan  
 smallholding, Pretoria. 5 Oct 2009  
 UNNAMED GERMISTON woman aged 77 raped & strangled in home.  
Soshanguve holding. Dec 2009  
 UNNAMED HAZYVIEW Farmer aged 80 stoned outside home. Phabeni-  
 entrance, Kruger Game Reserve.  
 UNNAMED KLEINMOND wife held hostage & shot in home. 23 June  
 2009  
 UNNAMED NOORDHEUWEL, KRUGERSDORP mother. Shot in home.  
 Fri 6 Aug 2009

**UNNAMED ROCKLEDGE** Man murdered on mountain trail. Voelklip beach, Overstrand.

**VAN BLERK** Loudine. Shot in home. Farm Brandvlei, Northern Cape 18 March 2009

**VAN DEN BERG** Piet. Shot in home. Cullinan smallholdings, Pretoria. Sat 13 July 2009.

**VAN DEN BOSCH** Jacobi "Cobi". Bludgeoned & stabbed in home. Farm Mooiplaats, Pretoria, Fri 2009

**VAN DEN BOSCH** Johannes. Bludgeoned outside home. Farm Mooiplaats, Pretoria East, Easter Fri 2009

**VAN DER MERWE** Johannes. Shot on rural road. Volksrust. 22 June 2009

**VAN DER POEL** Willem. Stabbed in home. Redhouse, Port Elizabeth. Sun 22 Mar 2009

**VAN DER WALT** Hendrik Petrus Riaan. Shot outside home. Farm Suikerfontein, Pietersburg. 9 Mar 2009.

**VAN WYK** Jan. Bashed outside, tortured & mutilated in home. Vierfontein, Viljoenskroon. 1 April 2009.

**VAN WYK** Klaas. Stabbed & throat slit in home. Keerom Farm, Sutherland, NC., 9 May, 2009

**VENTER** Basie. Bashed, tortured & mutilated in home. Vierfontein farm, Viljoenskroon. 30 Mar 2009

**VENTER** George. Tortured, bashed & beaten in home. Theescombe holdings, Port Elizabeth. 31 Mar 2009

**VENTER** Jakoba. Tortured, raped, bashed & beaten in home. Theescombe, Port Elizabeth. 31 Mar 2009

**VENTER** Johannes. Murdered on farm. Middleburg. 23 Jan 2009

**VERWEY** Deon. Tied up, tortured, stabbed in home. Wavecrest, Jeffrey's Bay 14 June 2009

**VILJOEN** Anna "Suzie/Ouma". Beaten & raped in home. Reivilo, Stella Farm holdings, Vryburg 11 Mar 09

**VISAGIE** Hendrik. Attacked in home, body dumped along road. Farm Weltevrede, Orkney. 15 Dec 2009.

**VISAGIE** Magda. Attacked in home, body dumped along road. Farm Weltevrede, Orkney. 15 Dec 2009

**WILLS** Arthur. Tied up, tortured, kidnapped from home, strangled in plantation. SunwichPort. Sat 29 May 09

**WOEST** Pieter. Shot in rural butchery. Bronkhorstspruit. 1 Nov 2009

## **2010**

**AUCAMP** Casper. Stabbed & torched in car. Farm Vandas, Limpopo. 15 Dec 2010

**AUCAMP** Dalene. Stabbed & torched in car. Farm Vandas, Limpopo. 15 Dec 2010

**BADENHORST** Jan. Murdered in home. Farm Louis Trichardt, Levubu. 2 Oct 2010

**BERGMAN** Jack. Tortured in home. Small holding St Albans, Port Elizabeth 2 Aug 2010

**BIRCHHALL** Brian. Stabbed & torched in home. Sabie. 29 March 2010

**BOTHA** Kitty. Tortured & torched in home. Lyttleton smallholdings,

**Pretoria 12 Jan 2010**  
**BOTHA Robert. Stabbed in home. Kameeldrift agricultural holdings. Pretoria. 11 May 2010.**  
**BOOYSEN Esme. Stoned on farm. Zaaiplaas, Mokopane. 19 Feb 2010.**  
**BOOYSEN Joshua. Stoned on farm. Zaaiplaas, Mokopane. 19 Feb 2010.**  
**BREEDT Johanna. Torched in field. Bloemfontein. 27 July 2010**  
**BRITS Jannie. Shot in home on Leeupoort prison grounds. Witbank 14 Dec 2010**  
**BRONKHORST Chris. Tortured in house. Walkerville smallholding, Johannesburg. 29 Sept 2010**  
**CANNAERTS Etienne. Tortured, throat slit on farm. Ellisras, Lephaphale, 1 March 2010**  
**CILLIERS Susan. Tortured & beaten with hammer. Koster, NorthWest, 10 Dec 2010**  
**COETZEE Johannes Jakobus Hendrikus. Murdered in stream. Parys, Sasolburg 16 April 2010**  
**CROESER Erica. Throat slit. Msinsi game reserve, Albert Falls Dam, Pietermaritzburg 28 Aug 2010**  
**CRONJE George. Shot on farm road. Komatiepoort, Limpopo 2 June 2010**  
**DAFFEU Koos. Shot on farm road. Ellisras, 3 Aug 2010**  
**DEEZ Jakobus. Chopped to pieces. Villiersdorp farm. 3 July 2010**  
**DE JAGER Theo. Shot outside. Rietfontein smallholding, Johannesburg. 23 Aug 2010**  
**DE JONG Albertus. Axed in garden. Perdefontein smallholding, Pretoria. 23 Oct 2010**  
**DENEEGHERE Louis. Kidnapped & shot. Sebokeng smallholding. 16 Oct 2010.**  
**DENNIS Peter. Murdered on Cradle of Human Kind World Heritage site Farm. 31 April 2010**  
**DERCKSEN Jan. Murdered along the road. Smallholding, Kempton Park 5 Nov 2010**  
**DOREY Elizabeth. Tortured & strangled. Hilltop smallholding, Nelspruit. Thur 2 Sept 2010**  
**DUNN Paul. Shot in home. Farm in Letsitele District, Tzaneen. Sat 26 Feb 2010**  
**DU RANDT Steven Peter "Seun". Stabbed in field. Bloemfontein air base, 18 Jan 2010**  
**DU TOIT Christina "Christa". Throttled & shot. Swazina Park holdings, Pretoria, 23 Sept 2010**  
**EARLY Christopher. Bludgeoned&slashed in home. Hibberdene Woodgrange holdings. 16 July 2010**  
**EARLY Jennifer. Shot, possibly raped in home. Hibberdene Woodgrange holdings. 16 July 2010**  
**ELS Kosie. Shot along rural road. Dundee, 1 March 2010**  
**ERASMUS Marthie. Bludgeoned in home. Hartbeesfontein, Koster. 3 Dec 2010**  
**FOURIE Andrew. Tortured in home. Boschpoort farm Vaalwater. 18 Nov 2010**  
**FOURIE Liesel. Tortured & strangled with her pants on rural road. Brakpan, 16 April 2010**

**FOURIE Theuns “Whitey”. Tortured, axed & slashed at gate. Tzaneen holding. 12 Aug 2010**  
**GEMBALLA Uwe. Kidnapped, tortured, murdered in veld. Johannesburg. 9 Feb 2010.**  
**GEYER Ryan. Shot in home. Swavelpoort smallholding. 26 July 2010**  
**GIESSEKE Ernest. Bashed, stabbed, throat slit. Farm Goodhope, Ficksburg Sat 25 Jan 2010**  
**GREYVENSTEIN Anneliese. Tortured & shot on farmroad. Mussina smallholding. 2 Nov 2010.**  
**GREYVENSTEIN Johan. Tortured & shot on farmroad. Mussina smallholding. 2 Nov 2010.**  
**GROBLER Naas. Shot in home. Rural security complex, Denysville Farm, Vaal River 5 Sept 2010**  
**HARMZEN Chrissie. Bashed & beaten in garden. Farm Dresden, Burgersfort 7 Aug 2010**  
**HECK Heinrich. Shot in home. Ifafa. Monday, October 11, 2010**  
**HENNING Amelia. Raped & stabbed in field. Hospitaalpark, Bloemfontein. Wed 24 Nov 2010**  
**HOON Ernst. Shot in home. Leeuwfontein smallholding 5 April 2010**  
**HUMAN Dirk. Hacked, stabbed, tortured, shot in home. Mooiplaats holding, Boschkop April 27 2010**  
**HUNTER Robert. Hacked with panga in home. Mullerstuine holding, Vanderbijlpark 6 March 2010**  
**JANSEN Neels. Shot in home. Rhoodia smallholdings, Vanderbijlpark. 11 July 2010**  
**JONES Herman. Tortured in home. Farm Klipplatsdrift, Standerton. 21 Jan 2010**  
**KARG Lorraine. Stabbed & throat slit. Farm Mooi River. 22 July 2010**  
**KRIGE Jan. Tortured & shot en route home. Doornkop, Krugersdorp. 1 Dec 2010**  
**KRUGER Floris Johannes. Tortured & stabbed in home & outside. Albans, Cape. 1 Sept 2010**  
**LIZAMORE Graham. Tortured & strangled. Pinetown smallholding. 23 July 2010**  
**LIZAMORE Graham. Tortured & suffocated. Pinetown smallholding. 23 July 2010**  
**LOUW Jurie. Beaten and hacked in home and outside. Rietfontein, Kromdraai 29 Nov 2010**  
**MARAIS Marius. Shot in home. Rustenburg, North West Province. 26 May 2010**  
**MCLAUD Collin. Shot in home. Meyerton smallholdings. Fri 8 Feb 2010**  
**MEINTJIES Janine. Knifed and beaten. Dundee smallholding, 25 Dec 2010**  
**MEYER Janet. Stabbed & raped in caravan. Hill farm, East London 13 Jan 2010**  
**MOUTON Christo. Shot in home. Drie Riviere AH Vereeniging. 30 Sept 2010.**  
**MULLER Alicia. Stabbed & raped on farm road. Roodak Farm, Villiersdorp, 21 April 2010**  
**MYBURGH Anna Jacoba. Tortured, shot, stabbed, kidnapped from**

home. Bronhorstspuit 18 Oct 2010  
 NEELS Jansen. Shot in home. Rhoodia smallholdings, Venderbijlpark. 13 July 2010  
 PELSER Theunis. Shot while working on plot. Leeufontein Smallholdings, Kameeldrift 7 May 2010  
 PESTANA Mandy. Throat slit. Linbropark smallholding, Johannesburg North. 18 Oct 2010  
 PETERS Andrelette. Stabbed, mutilated, raped in road. Wolfgat Nature Reserve.. Cape Town 8 Oct 2010  
 POTGIETER Attie. Bashed & stabbed outside house. Farm Tweefontein, Lindley. 1 Dec 2010  
 POTGIETER Wilna. Tortured & shot in bedroom. Farm Tweefontein, Lindley. 1 Dec 2010  
 POTGIETER Willemien. Assaulted & shot in home. Farm Tweefontein, Lindley. 1 Dec 2010  
 POTGIETER Lourens. Assaulted & shot along road. Sybrandts Kraal, KwaMhlanga, 4 Jan 2010  
 PRETORIUS Gert. Shot. Holgatfontein smallholding, killed East Rand. 14 April 2010  
 PRINSLOO Lida. Tortured, kidnapped from home. Primrose holdings, Springs. 27 Oct 2010  
 RALFE Lynette. Shot in home. Dairy farm, Colenso. Nigel. 16 March 2010  
 REYNEKE Gert. Shot in home. Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria. 17 Oct 2010  
 ROHRS Anna-marie. Brutally murdered in home. Estcourt farm. KZN. 26 Oct 2010  
 SCHOEMAN Riana. Shot in home. Smallholding, Rayton 16 Aug 2010  
 SCHOEMAN Tolstoi. Tortured & strangled with pyjama pants. Farm Vygeboom, Carolina. Fri 7 Dec 2010  
 SLATER Rene. Tortured, kidnapped & mutilated along farm road. Vaalkrans, Uitenhage. 15 Feb 2010  
 SMIT Johanna Magrietha. Tortured & strangled in home. Witpoort, Wolmeransstad. Sun 4 July 2010  
 SMITH Elizabeth "Lilly". Tortured, impaled on garden fork in home. Jongensfontein, Stilbaai 6 Oct 2010  
 SMITH Jan. Tortured, bashed & stabbed in home. Jongensfontein holding Stilbaai 6 Oct 2010  
 SMITH Ron. Tortured & shot.. Droogekloof game-farm, Bela Bela, Warmbaths. 2 March 2010  
 SNYMAN Kobus. Shot in home. Glen Austin smallholding, Midrand. 18 Jan 2010  
 STAPLES John. Beaten in home. Roodepoort smallholding, Bronkhorstspuit. 26 Sept 2010  
 STEENBERG Suna. Shot in home. Smallholding Kameelfontein 16 April 2010  
 STEYN Barend. Tortured, slashed, burnt in home. Bloemspruit holding, Bloemfontein. Fri 8 Nov 2010  
 STRYDOM Johan. Tortured & bashed at gate. Farm Buffelshoek, Potchefstroom 14 May 2010

**TERRE'BLANCHE Eugene Ney. Hacked & bashed in home. Villanna farm, Ventersdorp 3 April 2010**  
**UNNAMED BOSCHKOP, MEYERTON man shot in home. 28 May 2010**  
**UNNAMED CENTURION, Pretoria student "DB". Shot in cottage. Timsrand holding 15 Oct 2010**  
**UNNAMED DALMADA holdings man. Tortured & beaten in home. Saturday 17 April 2010**  
**UNNAMED DANIEL'S DRIFT, SILVERTON man. Kidnapped & murdered on road. 17 Oct 2010**  
**UNNAMED DOORN, WELKOM holdings man. Tortured, slashed, beaten, knifed in home. Thur 7 Aug 2010**  
**UNNAMED MEYERTON security guard stabbed & shot outside. Meyerton farm. 14 July 2010**  
**UNNAMED MOEDWIL, RUSTENBURG farmwife. Tortured in home. Thur 2 Dec 2010.**  
**UNNAMED NOORDHOEK, PORT ELIZABETH woman. Tortured, raped & bashed on beach. 14 Feb 2010**  
**UNNAMED TOISE, STUTTERHEIM Farmer. Murdered in farm stall. East London. 3 Nov 2010**  
**UNNAMED TZANEEN man. Beaten & stabbed at farm gate. Tues 11 Aug 2010**  
**VAN DEN BERG Andries. Tortured & bashed in home. Knoppieshoogte, Randfontein Thurs 4 Nov 2010**  
**VAN DEN BERG Catharina Hendrika "Ria". Tortured & beaten in home. Daspoort, Pretoria 13 Jan 2010**  
**VAN DER LITH Hennie. Tortured, bashed & stabbed in home. Louis Trichardt farm, 13 Nov 2010**  
**VAN DER LITH Pieter Blomerus. Bludgeoned & tortured near dam. Louis Trichardt farm, 13 Nov 2010**  
**VAN DEVENTER Albert. Shot in garden. Langwater game farm, Vaalwater. Sat 14 Mar 2010**  
**VAN DEVENTER Frik. Shot in home. Farm Laagwater, Waterberg. 14 Mar 2010**  
**VAN JAARSVELD Gerard. Shot in kitchen. Smallholding Willowbray, Pretoria 11 July 2010**  
**VAN NIEKERK Sylvia. Stabbed in guesthouse cottage. Boplaas, Danielskuil Fri 10 Sept 2010**  
**VAN STADEN Koos. Assaulted & shot in home. Glenco sugar estate, Hoedspruit. 6 Feb 2010**  
**VAN STADEN Koos. Shot in home. Edleen holdings, Kempton Park 24 Jan 2010**  
**VAN STADEN Koos. Shot in home. Brits farm. 19 March 2010**  
**VAN VUUREN Francina. Assaulted in home. Jagersfontein holding, Bloemfontein. 24 March 2010**  
**VAN WYNGAARD Christiaan. Stabbed in home. Farm goedehoop. 27 Oct 2010.**  
**VAN ZYL Carel. Assaulted & stabbed in home. Florapark holdings, Upington 13 May 2010**  
**VAN ZYL Koos. Tortured on meathooks, stabbed, shot. Farm Poortjie Steynrust, Senekal. 5 Jan 2010**

**VAN ZYL Retha. Tortured on meathooks, stabbed, shot. Farm Poortjie Steynrust, Senekal. 5 Jan 2010**  
**VENTER Fanie. Shot in home. Bethal farm. Bethal 6 Feb 2010**  
**VENTER Johannes. Shot in home. Middleburg farm. 23 Jan 2010**  
**VILJOEN Hennie. Stabbed & bludgeoned at farmgate. Hoeveld holding, Bloemfontein. 27 Dec 2010**  
**VINHAS Carlos. Beaten, stripped naked & shot at Kruger Park gate. Hazyview. 21 April 2010**  
**VISSER Kotie. Shot on rural road. Port Shepstone. 14 Dec 2010**  
**WALFORD Russell. Bludgeoned in cattle shed. Farm Peacevale, Pinetown. Thurs 8 July 2010**  
**WARTINGTON Jakobus. Beaten in outside room. Farm Disselskuil, Phillipstown, Karoo Sat 6 Sept 2010**  
**WEILBACH Marie. Beaten in home. De Deur, Vereeniging, 23 Dec 2010**  
**WHEELER Jan. Stabbed & shot in home. Marble Hall farm. Polokwane 12 March 2010**  
**WYNNE Greg. Drowned in dam. Parys farm. 6 Sept 2010**

## **2011**

**BEKKER Charlotte. Stabbed in home. Farm Houtpoort, Heidelberg. 1 July 2011**  
**BEKKER Martiens. Stabbed in home. Farm Houtpoort, Heidelberg. 1 July 2011**  
**BEUKES Jaco. Bashed with a stone along road. Smithfield, Free State. Sun 18 Aug 2011**  
**BOSCH Cornelius. Kidnapped from home, tortured & shot. Buffelsdrift Pretoria, 24 Feb 2011**  
**BRIEDENHANN Marnus. Hi-jacked, tortured & shot in Naval Hill Nature Reserve. 15 July 2011**  
**CARTON-BARBER Devlin. Shot outside at rural guesthouse. White River. Fri 8 Aug 2011**  
**COSTA Alberto. Shot outside home. Farm Cloetesdal, Stellenbosch, 17 Feb 2011**  
**CULLEM John Allen. Stabbed outside home. Airfield, Benoni. 19 May 2011**  
**DANIELS Leslie. Tortured & stabbed in home. Kyalami farm. Fri 16 Feb 2011.**  
**DE JAGER Nico. Shot while fishing. De Rust Resort, Hartbeespoort. Tues 29 Sep 2011**  
**DESGRANGES Michael tied up, tortured & strangled in home. Ronaldskloof holding, Kloof. Sun 13 Mar 11**  
**DE VRIES Kobus. Shot in home. Babanango darm. Thur 23 Jan 2011**  
**DU TOIT Glenwood. Shot on duty. Sutherland farm, Cape. 14 Jan 2011.**  
**GELDENHUYS Charl. Beaten and torched on rural road. Holfontein, Secunda. 4 Feb 2011**  
**GIOVANNI Peripoli. Stabbed outside home. Virginia. Sat 1 Aug 2010**  
**GROBLER Koos. Bashed in home. Henley farm, Letsitele, Tzaneen. Sun 7 July 2011**  
**GROBLER Martie. Stabbed in home. Hoogekraal farm, Glentana, Cape.**

**13 June 2011**

**GROENEWALD Gerhard. Stabbed in home. Magalieskruin holdings. 4 Feb 2011**

**HERMANN Frik. Tortured in home. Laaste Watergat Farm, Warmbaths. 4 Feb 2011**

**MALAN Jan. Axed & stabbed in home. Mooilande smallholding, Vereeniging. Sat 11 June 2011.**

**MALAN Susan. Strangled & throat slit in home. Mooilande smallholding, Vereeniging. Sat 11 June 2011.**

**MAREE Corne. Tortured, stabbed & shot on road. Nelspruit. 24 March 2011**

**MULLER Helgard. Shot in home. Farm Mara, Frankfurt 18 Feb 2011**

**OELOFSE Johannes. Shot in home. Vaalpark smallholdings, Sasolburg. 25 May 2011**

**OOSTHUIZEN Schalk. Beaten in home. Capital Park, Pretoria. 17 Feb 2011**

**PARKIN Antjie. Beaten & strangled. Lephalale smallholding, Limpopo. 6 May 2011**

**PETERS Lorraine. Shot in home. De Hoop Dam, Roosenekal holdings, Limpopo. Tues 1 Sep 2011**

**PISTORIUS Weibrandt Elias. Shot in home. Muldersdrift smallholding. 26 June 2011**

**SNYMAN Bruno. Shot in home. Kameeldrift smallholdings, Pretoria. 22 July 2011**

**STRECKER Babs. Bashed, stabbed & beaten in home. Rustenburg smallholding. 4 Feb 2011.**

**STRYDOM Johan. Shot outside home. Meyerton smallholding. Sun 26 Apr 2011**

**TOTH Zoltan. Axed & tortured outside home. Zuurbekom holding, Westonaria. 20 July 2011**

**UITENWEERDE Thinus. Tortured, stoned, buried alive. Farm Aliesrust, Reitz. 2 Aug 2011**

**UNNAMED KRAAIFONTEIN male. Tortured & stabbed in home. Joostenbergvlakte holding. 26 Feb 2011**

**VAN DER BERG Hester. Beaten in garage. Theescombe smallholding, Port Elizabeth. 3 May 2011**

**VAN STADEN Deon. Bashed, stabbed & beaten in home. Rustenburg smallholding. Sat 4 Feb 2011**

**VAN DEVENTER Albert. Shot in garden. Farm Langwater, Vaalwater, Limpopo 16 March 2011**

**VAN ROOYEN Koos. Shot in home. Witfontein smallholding, Randfontein. Friday March 4 2011**

**VAN STADEN Deon. Stabbed & bashed in home. Madikwe Village smallholding, Bethanie. 10 Feb 2011**

**VAN STADEN Bruno. Shot in home. Kameelfontein holdings, Pretoria. 21 July 2011**

**VAN ZYL Phillip. Tortured & stabbed in home. Joostenbergvlakte holdings, Kraaifontein. Fri 27 Feb 2011**

**VORSTER Susan. Murdered on road/lake. Boksburg. 7 Feb 2011**

**WARTINGTON Jacobus Cornelius. Assaulted in home. Disselskuil**

farm, Phillipstown. 5 Sept 2011  
WILKEN Wendy. Assaulted & shot in home. Walkerville smallholding,  
Johannesburg. 21 Mar 2011

## 2012

CILLIERS Hendrik Johannes "Boet" . Tortured, tied to a tree & shot  
outside home. Farm Stella. 29 Jan 12  
DU TOIT Andries. beaten with iron rod in home. Klaaplaatdrift farm,  
Ventersdorp. 13 Jan 2012  
DU TOIT Francois. Shot in home. Roossenekal, Limpopo. 22 Jan 2012  
HUYSER Hans. Shot along road. Brits. 2 Jan 2012  
JOFFE Pat. Stabbed inside home. Mnandi plot. 16 Jan 2012  
VAN BILJON Frans. Beaten & Stabbed on road. Donkerhoek. Jan 2012

# SOUTH AFRICA

## URBAN KILLINGS FROM 1993-2012-02-01

The list are updated and as complete as possible, but many more murders are  
missing from the list due to the information clamp down by the SA Police

### 2003.

NESS Yvonne. Assaulted & drowned at home. Kwaiwater. Oct 2003.

### 2004.

DU TOIT Hannes. Shot at shop. Miederpark Spar. July 2004.  
WHEATLEY Hannah. Raped & Strangled in home. Benoni. 27 Aug  
2004

### 2005.

JOOSTE Kalin. Stabbed in street. Margate 20 Dec 2005  
THOMAS William Henry. Tortured in house. Pretoria. 8 May 2005.  
VAN DER MERWE Peet. Stabbed in Centurion Mall, Pretoria. June  
2005

### 2006

BIERMAN Louis. Shot in street. Amanzimtoti. Wed 11 October 2006  
BLOOM Richard. Murdered in street. Camps Bay, Cape Town. 15 Apr  
2006  
BOUTEL Quintin. Stabbed in street. Port Elizabeth, EC. 5 Oct 2006.  
BRINK Anna Magrieta. Tortured in house. Delmas. Sun 12 Dec 2006.  
CONINGHAM Robin. Shot on house porch. Bryanston. Mon 13 Dec  
2006.  
ELS Louisa. Shot while driving. Pretoria. 2006.  
ELS Wayne. Shot in house. Lynwood Ridge, Pretoria. 25 Oct 2006.

**ENGELBRECHT Magaret. Stabbed in house. Piketberg. Kaapstad. 2 May 2006.**  
**EVA Neville. Stabbed in house. Walmer. 2006.**  
**GOLDEN Brett. Murdered in street. Camps Bay, Cape Town. 15 Apr 2006**  
**GOUWS Johannes Pieter . Strangled in house. Parow, Cape. 23 May 2006**  
**KILLIAN Johan. Murdered in his car. Arcacia, Pretoria. Sat 15 Aug 2006.**  
**KILLIAN Lina. Raped & Tortured in street. Duncanville, Vereeniging. 7 Dec 2006.**  
**KIRSTEN Ken. Shot in driveway. Northcliff, Johannesburg. Apr 2006**  
**KOTZE Jacqueline's unborn child. Murdered while driving. Gordon's Bay. Dec 2006.**  
**KRUGER Werner. Shot in house. Monument Park, Pretoria. 2006.**  
**LITHINS Patricia. Shot outside house. Paulshof. Dec 2006.**  
**MULLER Daniel. Shot in restaurant. Pretoria. 26 Aug 2006**  
**MULLER Maryne. Kidnapped in car. N1 Lynnwood Highway. Pretoria. 14 Sep 2006**  
**MULLER Louise. Tortured in house. Bloemfontein. Thur 17 Dec 2006.**  
**NEL Hein. Strangled in flat. Port Elizabeth. 10 Oct 2006.**  
**PETERSEN Taliep. Murdered in house. Athlone. Cape Town. 16 Dec 2006.**  
**PREPOK Vaughn. Beaten & throat slit in street. Edenvale, East Rand. Thur 21 Dec 2006.**  
**PRETORIUS Marius. Shot in driveway. Verwoerdpark, Alberton. Tues 28 Dec 2006.**  
**RABIE Sandra. Beaten in house. Boksburg. Thur 18 Dec 2006**  
**ROBERTSON Sean. Knifed in home. Woodmead. 12 Feb 2006.**  
**ROSSOUW Christelene. Bashed & Stabbed in house. Welgemoed. 3 Mar 2006.**  
**SAAIMAN Zelda. Shot in her garage. Brooklyn, Pretoria. 24 Aug, 2006.**  
**SCHOEMAN Stefanus Johannes "Fanie". Tortured in house. Paul Roux. Mon 4 Oct 2006**  
**SMITH Emily. Raped & Suffocated in flat. Johannesburg. 8 June 2006.**  
**STRYDOM Louis. Tortured in house. Bloemfontein. 20 Oct 2006**  
**TERBLANCHE Yolandi. Shot in park. Nylstroom. 21 Dec 2006**  
**VAN AARDE Johanna Retief "Joy". Bludgeoned in house. Gordon's Bay. 21 May 2006**  
**VAN DER KAAM Hendrick. Stabbed in home. Krugersdorp. Mon 17 July 2006**  
**VAN DER MERWE Ettiene. Kidnapped from house. Bloemfontein. 18 May 2006**  
**VAN NIEKERK Theo. Murdered in house. Loeriepark, George. 2006.**  
**VAN STADEN Alta. Strangled in house. Lynwoodpark, Pretoria. 15 May 2006.**  
**VERMAAK Susan. Tortured in house. Brooklyn, Pretoria. 20 Dec 2006.**  
**VISSER Ben. Shot in house. City centre, Makhado (Louis Trichardt) 12 Apr 2006.**  
**WEEDON Gill. Stabbed in her garage. Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg.**

October 2006

WHARTON John. Shot on pavement. Melville, Johannesburg. 14 July 2011

YEOMANS Wilhelmina Angela. Murdered in house. Heathfield. Cape Town. 2006.

## 2007

ABRAHAMS Vincent. Murdered in house. Strandfontein. Cape Town. 15 June 2007.

ANDERSON Elaine. Shot on road. Woodlands, Pietermaritzburg. 15 Oct 2007

BREEDT Martie. Tortured & Strangled in house. Kilner Park, Pretoria. Fri 5 Jan 2007.

BROOME Norma. Assaulted in house. Atlasville, Benoni. Tues 15 May 2007.

BROWNE Justin. Stabbed in house. Northwold, Johannesburg. Aug 2007.

BULL Tony. Shot in his garage. Strandfontein, Cape Town. Sat 2 July 2007.

BURDETT Rita. Strangled in house. Mooi River. Sun 12 Feb 2007.

BURGESS Sheila. Bludgeoned in house. Hibberdene. Sun 23 July 2007

BRUNS Frikkie. Assaulted & Stoned in street. Blouputs, Kakamas. Fri Aug 2007.

CALITZ Lisbet. Shot in public parking. Port Elizabeth. Sat 4 Sep 2007.

CAMARA Abel. Shot inside shop. Rawsonville, Boland. 28 Dec 2007

CASSIDY Peter. Tortured in house. Florapark, Pietersburg. Tues 22 Aug 2007.

DE KLERK Cornelius. Shot in driveway. Pretoria East. Sat 2 Jan 2007

DENNILL Daphne. Shot in house. Reyno Rif, Witbank. 19 July 2007.

DE WET Bernard "Bernie". Shot in house. Ladysmith. Wed 21 Feb 2007

DE WET Ian. Murdered. Found in car. Faerie Glen, Pretoria. Mon 6 Aug 2007.

DIEDERICKS Chris. Shot, at house. Sharonlea, Randburg. Wed 13 June 2007.

DOWNS Herbert James "Bob". Stabbed in house. Richmond. Fri 5 Mar 2007

DU PREEZ Charlene. Tortured & burnt. Arcadia, Pretoria. 16 Aug 2007

EYBERS Johan. Injected in hospital. Lydenburg. Fri 18 June 2007.

FRANCA Daniel. Shot in shop. Potchefstroom. 13 July 2007.

FRASER Ann. Stabbed in garden. Sandton, Johannesburg. Sat 1 Mar 2007.

FREDERICKS Lynn. Shot in house. Hillcrest. Sat 4 Aug 2007.

GERMISHUYZEN Jan. Stabbed in flat. Hatfield, Pretoria. Fri 1 Jan 2007.

GOEBELS Helmut. Stabbed. Rustenburg. Sun 11 Nov 2007.

GREYLING Albie. Shot in garden. Eldoraigane, Pretoria. Fri 5 Feb 2007.

GROBBELAAR Johan. Shot in office. Kroonstad, Free State. Tues 31 May 2007.

HAMMAN Nick. Tortured & strangled in house. Palmiet, Kleinmond. Sat Nov 2007.

HARMSE Elsebeth. Hit with car in street. Pretoria. 30 July 2007

**HARMSE Nico. Hit with car in street. Pretoria. 30 July 2007**  
**HASSELL Leon. Shot in street. Glenwood, Durban. Sat 4 Aug 2007.**  
**HORSTMANN Julie. Tortured in house. Boston, Cape Town. Sat 23 Jan 2007.**  
**HUMAN Sheldean. Kidnapped from home&murdered. Pretoria Gardens. Feb 2007.**  
**HUME Lynne. Kidnapped on road & torched. Ballito, Durban. Tues 27 Oct 2007.**  
**HUSSELMAN Marie. Beaten in house. Jacobsdal. Sun 19 Feb 2007**  
**ISAACS Lameez. Shot in house. Strandfontein, Cape Town. 13 June 2007.**  
**JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Gert. Shot in shop. Claremont, Pretoria. Wed 27 July 07.**  
**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Renier. Shot in garden. Bloemfontein. Sat 18 Dec 2007**  
**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Theuns. Beaten, chopped in house. Naboomspruit. Dec 07.**  
**JOHNSON Terence. Shot while cycling. Bonteheuwel. Thur 21 Dec 2007.**  
**JOUBERT Adriaan Albertus. Shot in garden. Florapark, Roodepoort. 24 Jan 2007.**  
**JOUBERT Marc. Shot in restaurant. Durban North. May 2007.**  
**KARVELAS Nick. Shot in driveway. Alberton. Tues. 12 June 2007.**  
**KERKOF Rian. Assaulted & shot. Moreleta park, Pretoria. Thur 11 Nov 2007**  
**KING Rodney Derrick. Shot in house. Olivedale, Johannesburg north. 22 Jan 2007**  
**KOEN Louis. Maltreated in hospital. Nelspruit. 16 Apr 2007.**  
**LARKIN Mike. Stabbed in road. Rondebosch, Cape Town. Fri 20 Nov 2007.**  
**LERATA Eric. Shot in driveway. Montana Park, Pretoria. July 2007.**  
**LE ROUX Lourens. Shot in vehicle outside police station. Cape Town. 12 Apr 2007.**  
**MALAN Ben. Shot in house. Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria. Sat 26 May 2007.**  
**MAREE Ines Christina. Assaulted & raped in house. Lyttleton, Pretoria. 4 Nov 2007.**  
**MPOMPOLAS Stelios. Assaulted in shop. Kimberley. Wed 1 Feb 2007.**  
**NIGHTINGALE Garry. Shot in driveway. Steiltes, Nelspruit. Sat 25 Aug 2007.**  
**ODENDAAL Cathy. Tortured & raped in house. Lynnwood Manor, Pretoria Oct 2007**  
**OOSTHUIZEN Gert. Shot in shop. Claremont, Pretoria west. 3 July 2007**  
**OOSTHUIZEN Rudy. Stabbed. Addington, Durban. Wed 27 Dec 2007**  
**PETROU, male adult. Shot in house. Menlo park, Pretoria. Sun 16 Dec 2007.**  
**REYNEKE Sonja. Dissapeared in street. Requires medicine. Pretoria. Jan 2007**  
**RIPPON Vernon. Bludgeoned in garden. Umbilo, Durban. 11 Sep 2007.**  
**RISSEEUW Hannes. Bludgeoned in house. Duncanville, Vereeniging.**

12 Oct 2007.  
**SCALLEN Roy.** Stabbed in office. Walmer bay, Port Elizabeth. Sun 12 Feb 2007.  
**SCHAEDLE Ingrid.** Shot in rural hotel. Wartburg. Wed 8 Nov 2007  
**SCHAEDLE Saggi.** Shot in rural hotel. Wartburg. Wed 8 Nov 2007  
**SCHEFFER Quinton.** Shot in vehicle on road. Constantia. Fri 24 Dec 2007.  
**SCOTT Howard.** Shot in driveway. Weltevredepark, West Rand. Fri 19 July 2007.  
**SHANKLAND Lauren.** Stabbed & beaten in house. Sunningdale, Durban. 7 Sep 07  
**SLABBERT Gerhard Brooklyn.** Shot in driveway. Brooklyn, Pretoria. Wed 28 Nov 07.  
**SNYMAN Cilliers.** Shot in house. Lynnwood, Pretoria. Fri 17 Aug 2007.  
**SONNEKUS R.H. "Sonnie"** Assaulted & strangled in house. Lyttelton-Manor. Nov 07  
**STAATS Sandy.** Tortured. Craighall Park, Johannesburg. 13 May 2007.  
**STOCKER Jürgen.** Shot in house. Bryanston. Johannesburg. Wed 21 Nov 2007  
**STRYDOM Jan-Andries.** Assaulted & stabbed. Wesselsbron. Sat 17 Feb 2007  
**SWART Jan.** Shot in parking. Pretoria. Tues 18 Dec 2007.  
**TALJAARD Albert.** Shot in house. Buffalo Creek, Pretoria. Tues 3 July 2007  
**TAUTE Willie.** Suffered heart attack during attack. Murray Field, Pretoria. Oct 2007.  
**THOMSON Mike.** Stabbed & drowned. Craighall Park. Thur 5 Oct 2007.  
**UNNAMED BONTEHEUWEL man.** Shot in house. Thur. 3 Aug 2007  
**UNNAMED BONTEHEUWEL woman.** Shot in house. Thur. 3 Aug 2007  
**UNNAMED VICTORY PARK man.** Shot in road. Delta Park, Joburg. Thu 9 Nov 07  
**UNNAMED WESTVILLE NORTH man.** Stabbed & tortured. Durban. 24 Nov 2007.  
**VAN DEN BERG Hennie.** Heart attack during attack. Hazelwood, Pta. Oct 2007.  
**VAN NIEKERK Anisha.** Dissappeared in street. Murdered. Glen Marais. Nov 07  
**VAN RENSBURG Gert.** Shot in shop. Claremont, Pretoria. Wed 25 July 2007.  
**VAN SITTEERT Dirk.** Shot in house. Lyttleton Manor, Pretoria. Wed 10 Jan 2007.  
**VAN WYK Ettiene.** Bludgeoned in house. Nelspruit. 1 Feb 2007.  
**VAN WYK Hannes.** Bludgeoned in garden. Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp. 28 Aug 2007  
**VAN ZYL Dawie.** Beaten to death in garage. Doornkruin, Klerksdorp. 29 Oct 2007.  
**VAN ZYL Willem.** Strangled. Queenswood, Pretoria. Thu 6 Feb 2007  
**VENTER Elaine.** Strangled in garden. Mossel Bay. Mon 6 Feb 2007.  
**VERMAAK Ignatius.** Shot in shop. Charlo, Port Elizabeth. 7 Sep 2007  
**VERMEULEN Rene.** Stabbed. Maitland, Camps Bay. Tues 13 June 2007.

VIGNEY Jean. Shot while driving. Bethlehem. Mon 26 Jan 2007  
VILJOEN Francois. Shot in house. Lynnwood, Pretoria. Sat 27 Aug 2007.  
VUCEVIC Milo. Shot in shop. Greymont, Westdene. Johannesburg. 1 June 2007  
WALL Gwen. Murdered in house. Simon's Town. Wed 11 July 2007.  
WHEELER Peter. Assaulted in police cells. Grabouw. Sat 9 July 2007.  
WOYCLEN Benjamin. Stabbed in garden. King William's Town. Wed 21 Jan 2007  
ZAIMAN Zelda. Murdered in driveway. Brooklyn, Pretoria. Oct 2007.  
ZACHOS Angelo. Tortured in flat. Bedford Gardens, North Rand. 6 July 2007.

## **2008**

BASSON Dixie. Tortured & stabbed in home. Kensington, Johannesburg. Sat 26 Jan 2008.  
BATES Wynand. Shot in shop. Anderbolt industrial area, Boksburg. 23 Aug 2008  
DE SILVA José. Shot in shop. Anderbolt industrial area, Boksburg. 23 Aug 2008  
BEUKES Marthinus. Shot in shopping center. Pietersburg. Wed, 24 December 2008  
BUYS Dennis David. Tortured in home. Pretoria North. 19 Nov 2008.  
COHEN Sheldon. Shot in car. Balfourpark, Johannesburg. 28 Jan 2008.  
COSSON Yvonne. Assaulted & torched in home. Ramsgate. Sun 6 Jan 2008  
COSTA José Paulo. Tortured & stabbed in apartment. Pretoria gardens. 18 Sep 2008  
DE JAGER Hein. Shot in shop. Pretoria North. Thurs 18 March 2008.  
DE KORTE Jana. Assaulted & raped in home. Franschoek, Western Cape. Tues. 30 Jan 2008.  
DIPPENAAR Anton. Shot in road. Kempton park. 4 Apr 2008.  
DUNSMORE Ella. Throat slit outside home. Springs. 11 Sep 2008  
DU PREEZ Brad. Shot in home. Lynnwood, Pretoria. Fri 17 May 2008.  
ENGELBRECHT Jan. Tortured & shot in home. Booyens, Pretoria. Jan 8 Sept 2008  
ERASMUS Sebastian. Murdered in car. Pretoria. 30 Apr 2008.  
GIBBON Neil. Open wound in neck. Attacked in apartment. Greenpoint, Cape Town. Sat 25 Feb 2008  
GOUWS Ria. Shot in home. Greylingstad. 25 Feb 2008  
GOVAARS Eric. Stabbed in road. Parklands, Cape Town. 2 Jan 2008  
GUY Robin. Shot on verandah. Bryanston. Wed 3 Jan 2008  
HENN Marlene. Shot in home. Randburg. Fri 28 Mar 2008  
KOEKEMOER Johannes. Shot in home. Kilner Park. Sat 6 Sep 2008  
KOTZE Christine. Stabbed & throat slit at work. Stanford, Cape. 1 April 2008  
KOTZE Christine. Shot at work. Stanfford. Tues 3 Apr 2008.  
LAP Julian. Shot in home. Parktown North. Sun 4 Mar 2008  
MOODIE Peter. Shot in bed. Honibal Str, Rynfield, Benoni 26 Nov 2008

MULLER Corrie. Stabbed in home. Primrose, Germiston. Wed 3 Dec 2008

MURRISON Michelle "Mishie". Stabbed in home. Wembley, Pietermaritzburg. Wed 7 Feb 2008

OPPERMAN Mollie. Tied up, tortured & smothered in home. Randles Park, Klerksdorp. Wed 16 July 2008

ROBERTZE Danie. Beaten in home. Morningside, Durban. 28 May 2008.

ROCHFORD Kevin. Shot outside home. Mowbray, Cape Town. 23 Apr 2008.

ROOS Danie. Stabbed in garden. Balfour. 15 Jan 2008

SEAGAR Allan. Hit-and-run while cycling. Durban. Sun 1 Jun 2008

STEINBANK Michael. Shot in car. Newlands East, Durban. Tues 23 Jan 2008

THEUNIS Chris. Shot in home. Equestria, Pretoria. 10 Sep 2008

TOFTE Annicke. Stabbed in home. Morningside, Durban. 28 May 2008.

TRUTER Mark. Tied-up, tortured & suffocated in hotel. Pietermaritzburg. Wed 31 Jan 2008

UNNAMED ERASMIA, PRETORIA woman stabbed & raped on road. Erasmia, Pretoria. 18 Feb 2008

UPTON Charlie. Shot in driveway. Rondebosch, Cape. Fri 19 Dec 2008

UYS-JOUBERT Koos. Tied-up & suffocated in home. Wonderboom South, Pretoria. Sat 9 June 2008

VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Marie. Stabbed & shot in home. Kleinmond, Cape Town. 4 Aug 2008

VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Schalk. Stabbed & shot in home. Kleinmond, Cape Town. 4 Aug 2008

VAN RENSBURG Estée. Raped & shot in home. Faerie Glen, Pretoria. Thur 27 Mar 2008

VAN TONDER Marthinus. Tortured in apartment. Welkom. Sat 10 Apr 2008

VAN ZYL Jane. Shot in car at home. Bergvliet, Wynberg. Sun 23 May 2008

VENTER Piet. Shot in home. Florapark 25 June 2008

VISSER Andries. Axed and shot in home. Wonderboom South, Pretoria. Tues 15 July 2008

VOLSCHENK Danie. Shot at work. Witbank. 30 Jan 2008

WARWOOD Phil. Shot in street. Epping, Cape Town. Thur 17 Jan 2008

WERNICH Ludwig. Tied-up & suffocated in apartment. Mokopane/Potgietersrus. 16 Feb 2008

WERNICH Rita. Tied-up & suffocated in apartment. Mokopane/Potgietersrus. 16 Feb 2008

WEYERS Petrus Louwrens. Beaten in home. Brummeria, Pretoria. 23 May 2008

**2009** - this year is still far from complete. I have only been through about a third of the info.

ANGELBAUER Dianna. Bashed in shop. Vanderbijlpark. Tues 19 May 2009

**BOTHA Tienie. Tortured & strangled in home. Louis Trichardt. Thursday 19 Feb 2009.**  
**BROWN James. Beaten in police cell. Kriel 9 June 2009**  
**CASSELS Richard. Stabbed in home. Westville, Durban. 19 Apr 2009.**  
**DU PLESSIS Ellen "Moekie". Beaten in home. Worcester. Mon 10 Jan 2009**  
**KINGMA Jacqueline. Bashed & raped in home. Mayfair, Johannesburg. 4 Nov 2009.**  
**KLOPPER Willie. Tied to car and torched. Rustenburg.**  
**KRUGER Bernadine. Terrorized & driven over on road. Pretoria. 23 Feb 2009**  
**LABUSCHAGNE Danie. Shot in home. Brakpan. Thurs 19 Nov 2009.**  
**LOMBARD Andre. Beaten & torched in apartment. Nelspruit. 4 May 2009**  
**LOMBARD Thyrza. Beaten and strangled in home. Clarens, Free State. Fri 19 June 2009**  
**MILLS Neville. Shot in home. Evander. 17 July 2009**  
**NAUDE Louw. Shot in home. Deneysville. 1 Apr 2009**  
**POTGIETER Cecile. Tortured, stabbed & bludgeoned inside home. Jeffrey's Bay. 20 Feb 2009**  
**PRETORIUS Chris. Shot in home. Stonehenge, Nelspruit. 25 Jan 2009**  
**PRETORIUS Willie Andries. Tied-up, stabbed, strangled, bashed & shot in home. Bergtuin, Pta.29Aug 09**  
**PRINSLOO Louis. Beaten outside home. Wonderboom-Suid, Pretoria. 10 July 2009**  
**SCHRADER Jaco. Shot in home. Proteahoogete, Brackenfell. Thur 9 Apr 2009**  
**SMIT Gericke. Bashed, tortured & strangled in worksite storage room. Pretoria. Polokwane, 18 July 2009**  
**SWEMMER Frans. Bludgeoned in garage and battered in home. Waterkloof, Pretoria. Thur 12 Nov 2009**  
**TAYLOR Rob. Shot in chemist. Edenvale. 10 Mar 2009**  
**TROLLIP Hebert. Shot in home. Bronkhorstpruit. Fri 16 Jan 2009**  
**UNNAMED German emigrant, Bashed & beaten in home., Roosenvelt Park, Johannesburg 9 Dec 2009**  
**WARBURTON Bianca. Shot in car on road. Johannesburg. 14 Oct 2009**  
**WARD Keith. Shot outside home. Sundowner, Randburg, Johannesburg. 10 May 2009**  
**WORSELY Norma Scott. Strangled in home. Rondebosch, Cape Town 26 Aug 2009**  
**ZERNA Horst Dieter. Shot along road. Ashley, Pinetown. 22 Oct 2009**

## **2010**

**ALLEN Cedric. Stabbed inside his home. Elspark, Germiston, 27 May 2010**  
**ARKNER Ursula. Assaulted in home. Klopper Park, Germiston, Dec 9 2010**  
**BLIGNAUT Elsa. Strangled in home. Nieuw Muckleneuk, Pretoria. 26 Jan 2010**

**BOOYSEN Daniel "Danie". Stabbed in road. Stellenbosch 17 Sept 2010**  
**BUY Dave. Shot in road. Garankuwa, Pretoria North. 13 April 2010**  
**COETZEE Jacoba 'Jakkie'. Axed in home. Ermelo 23 Sept 2010**  
**DIESEL Willie. Stabbed at ATM. Virginia. 11 Dec 2010**  
**DU TOIT Gert. Shot during heist. Soweto, Pretoria South. Sat 7 June 2010**  
**DUVENHAGE Alta. Tortured in home. Alberton 24 May 2010**  
**EDWARDS Bruce. Shot in restaurant. Umbilo, Durban. 29 Sept 2010**  
**ELS Elsie. Beaten in home. Swellendam. 5 Feb 2010**  
**ELS Nick. Beaten in home. Swellendam. 5 Feb 2010**  
**GEBHARDT Lourens. Bashed at schoolgate. Westonaria. 6 Nov 2010**  
**GRANAT Peter. Shot in road. Parkwood, Johannesburg. 1 Mar 2010**  
**GRISS Conrad. Beaten with hammers in his home. Houtbaai, Cape. 16 April 2010**  
**HODNETT Evelyn. Bashed & possibly raped in home. Durban, 29 Dec 2010**  
**HENNINGS Daleen. Shot outside office. Boksburg North, 2 Dec 2010**  
**HOEKSTRA Jan Gerrit. Shot in car. Walmer, Port Edward. Mon 22 Nov 2010**  
**HOPKINS Marianne. Strangled in home. Stellenbosch 10 Sept 2010**  
**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Nick. Shot in restaurant. Umbilo, Durban. 29 Sept 2010**  
**KILIAN Cornelia. Strangled in home. Durbanville. Sat 20 Nov 2010**  
**KOTZE Hilda. Tortured & throat slit in home. Potchefstroom. 30 March 2010**  
**KRUGEL Martin. Tortured & beaten in home. Pretoria. 15 May 2010**  
**LUBBE Joey. Stabbed in home. Jan Kempdorp. 22 March 2010**  
**MCLOUGHLIN Kevin. Shot in shop. Northgate shopping centre, Johannesburg. Mon 5 Oct 2010**  
**MENZES Rory. Shot in restaurant. Umbilo, Durban. 29 Sept 2010**  
**MURATAVA Svetlana. Kidnapped from home & bashed. Rustenburg 20 Nov 2010.**  
**NIENABER Lorna. Shot in home. Nigel. 3 Aug 2010**  
**NEL Arrie. Shot at work. Pretoria West. 23 Aug 2010**  
**O DELL Marinda. Tortured & throat slit in home. Krugersdorp. 29 July 2010.**  
**OELOFSE Johannes. Shot in home. Vaalpark, Sasolburg. 25 May 2010**  
**PEDERSON Anne. Stabbed & shot in home. Irene Park, Klerksdorp. 29 Nov 2010.**  
**PEDLAR Ananda. Shot in shopping centre. Carnival Mall, Boksburg. 4 Oct 2010**  
**PERIPOLI Giovanni. Stabbed in road. Virginia. 5 Aug 2010**  
**PIENAAR Willie. Shot in shopping centre. Kwaggasrand, Pretoria. 12 April 2010**  
**PULZONE Louis. Shot in home. Bloemfontein. 8 Oct 2010**  
**ROTHSCHILD Loius. Shot in home. Blairgowrie, Randburg. Sat 7 Aug 2010**  
**SMIT Anika. Tortured & mutilated in home. Pretoria North. 12 March 2010**  
**SMITH Alden. Attacked in home, kidnapped, strangled in car. Pretoria**

**25 Dec 2010**

**SMITH Donovan. Tortured & beaten in home. Dowerglen Ext 2, Bedfordview. Tuesday 26 Feb 2010**

**STADLER Marius. Stabbed on pavement outside restaurant. Bloemfontein. 1 March 2010**

**STEENKAMP Francois. Tortured & beaten in home. Newlands, Pretoria. 4 Feb 2010**

**STRYDOM Shawn. Shot in restaurant. Umbilo, Durban. 29 Sept 2010**

**VAN AS Jan "Assie". Shot in home. East Lynne, Pretoria, 25 March 2010**

**VAN ECK Colleen. Assaulted & strangled in home. Sun City Casino, Rustenburg, Sun 20 Oct 2010**

**VAN TONDER Killian. Shot in road. Pretoria, Tues 25 May 2010**

**VELLOEN Riaan Petrus. Beaten in police cell. Florida police cells, Roodepoort, 29 Nov 2010**

**VENTER Theuns. Tortured & bashed in home. Mayville, Pretoria. 12 Feb 2010**

**VENTER Suzie. Raped & strangled in home. Mayville, Pretoria. 12 Feb 2010**

**VERWOERD Hendrik Jnr. Stabbed at church parking. Rayton/Cullinan. 5 Sept 2010.**

**WIING Maria. Strangled in home. Silverton, Pretoria 4 June 2010**

## **2011**

**ALBERTS Japie. Numerous wounds & shot in home. Vanderbijlpark. 15 Feb 2011**

**ARMSTRONG Malcolm. Crushed in mob attack on road. Isando 14 Feb 2011**

**BRENNER Heinz. Assaulted in home. Linden, Johannesburg. 10 Feb 2011.**

**COETZER Ettienné Gert. Kidnapped from home, assaulted, strangled, torched, dumped in field. Claremont 1 Feb 2011**

**CULVERWELL Graham. Assaulted in home. Merrivale. 2 Feb 2011**

**DAVIS Bernard. Shot on verandah. New Germany, Durban. Sat 16 Mar 2011**

**DE JAGER Doris. Shot in driveway at home. Ridgeway, Johannesburg. 4 Feb 2011.**

**DE LANGE Nico. Stabbed & throat slit in home. West Village, Krugersdorp. 22 Jan 2011.**

**DOMINIGO Owen. Hi-jacked, shot along Marine Drive. Port Elizabeth. Sat 1 Feb 2011**

**ENSLEY Dillon. Shot outside home. Edenvale. 25 Feb 2011**

**FRASER Magda. Beaten with hammer outside post office. Balfour. 15 Jan 2011**

**GREYLING Albie. Shot outside home. Aldoraigne, Pretoria. 7 Jan 2011**

**GROBLER Lodie. Stabbed in shop. Ladybrand, 14 Jan 2011**

**HATTINGH Christo. Run down on road between Trichardt and Secunda. 20 Mar 2011**

**HECTOR Theresa. Murdered along road. Humansdorp, Cape. 26 Feb**

**2011**

**JACKLIN Georgie. Kidnapped from home. Bashed. Linden, Johannesburg. 8 Feb 2011**

**JACKSON Phillip. Shot outside home. Edenvale. 25 Feb 2011**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Joof. Shot in garden. Evander central. 13 March 2011**

**JONES Megan. Shot in road. Blikkiesdorp, Cape Town. Mon 4 Aug 2011**

**NORTJE Johan. Shot in driveway. Montclair, Durban 17 Jan 2011**

**ODENDAAL Jeanette. Shot in car. Kempton park. Tues 27 Apr 2011**

**OLIPHANT Sarah-Jane. Hi-jacked, shot along Marine Drive. Port Elizabeth. Sat 1 Feb 2011**

**PHILLIPSON Abbie. Throttled in garden. Krugersdorp 19 Jan 2011**

**PIETERSE Andre. Torched in home. Nelspruit. 4 Feb 2011**

**PIETERSE Marco. Beaten with hammer & torched in home. Nelspruit. 4 Feb 2011**

**PIETERSE Suzette. Beaten with hammer & torched in home. Nelspruit. 4 Feb 2011**

**RETIEF DE LANGE Ode. Battered & bludgeoned in home. Springs. Sun 30 Jan 2011**

**ROSSOUW Jaco. Petrol-bombed in office. Nylstroom. 6 Mar 2011**

**SAVVIDES George. Shot in home. Wonderboom, Pretoria. 1 April 2011**

**SMITH Mavis. Strangled in home. Durban 13 Jan 2011**

**UNNAMED SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA Man. Shot at petrol station. 16 Jan 2011**

**VAN DER HEEVER Piet. Stabbed in home. Welkom. Riebeeckstad, Welkom. 28 Jan 2011.**

**VAN DER MERWE Basie. Stabbed in home. Booyesen, Pretoria. 8 Mar 2011**

**VAN NIEKERK Fan. Tortured in home. Monument, Krugersdorp. 2 Aug 2011**

**WHITMORE Noellene. Throat slit in home. Boneaeropark, Kempton Park. Thur 7 Aug 2011**

**WHITMORE Percy. Bashed & suffocated in home. Boneaeropark, Kempton Park. Thur 7 Aug 2011.**

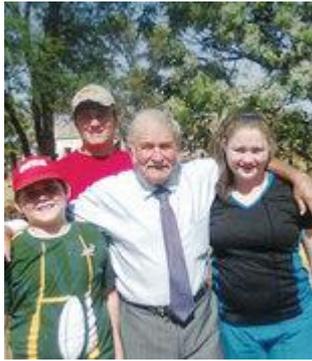
## **2012 ( Update will be completed later )**

**DE VILLIERS Mona. Murdered in back yard. Centurion. 6 Jan 2012**

**UNNAMED PARKVIEW woman. Murdered inside home. 30 Jan 2012**

**CILLIERS "Boet". Tortured, tied up, beaten & shot outside home.**

**Farm Stella. 29Jan2012**



Boet Cilliers and 3 of his grandchildren.

**CILLIERS Hendrik Johannes “Boet”, farmer aged 77, lived alone and was still very active. At around 19:00, his pick-up truck was found abandoned about 3km from his home by his neighbour, who set off to find Boet. The farmhouse was in disarray. His corpse was found tied up to a tree about 30m from his home. The feet were tied up, and he had been badly beaten up. There was a bullet wound to his head. It is suspected that Boet was attacked while he was fixing a fence by an unknown gang of 3 young men, seen drinking and smoking by the locals. Farm Erfdeel, Stella, Mafikeng. Sun 29 Jan 2012.**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Houe-en-kopskoot-vir-boer-20120130>**

---

### **DE VILLIERS Mona. Murdered in back yard. 6 Jan 2012**



**January 6 2012 - Mrs Mona de Villiers, 86, brutally murdered by black attackers, Centurion home. between 9 amd 10am. As reported by Mr Cor Ehlers, chairman of the "Oase" group, which strives for Afrikaner autonomy inside South Africa. (facebook:**

**<https://www.facebook.com/pages/OASE-Onafhanklike-Afrikaner-selfbeskikkingsekspedisie/221377837901182>)**

Mr Ehlers writes that his aunt Mona de Villiers was murdered at her Centurion home between 9am and 11am. 'She was 86 years old, very fit and healthy, and still drove her own car. She lived in the house with her younger sister - who went shopping at 9am and came across her murdered sister at the kitchen back-yard upon her return.

I had a very special tie with my aunt Mona, who was my mother's niece. Her car was used as a getaway car and the Toyota Corolla was found by the police a few blocks from the murder scene. OASE: onafhanklike afrikaner selfbeskikkingsekspedisie:

<https://www.facebook.com/pages/OASE-Onafhanklike-Afrikaner-selfbeskikkingsekspedisie/221377837901182> ONAFHANKLIKHEID EKSPEDISIE:

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/2217>

---

**DU TOIT Dries. Beaten to death in home. Klerksdorp. 13 Jan 2012**



**DU TOIT Dries aged 56, AND his wife Lettie AND his sister, Elizabeth de Villiers, were asleep in their farm house when a gang of at least 5 men broke into their home at around 04:10. Dries was beaten to death with a metal object. Lettie, who was in the bed next to him, was also beaten with the iron object, and suffered serious injuries. Her head required stitching, some of her teeth were broken, and she suffered a broken rib. Elizabeth suffered minor injuries during the attack. Electrical equipment to the value of R2000 (\$250) was stolen before the attackers fled the scene. One week before the attack, their farm was visited by four 'officials' who claimed they were investigating the theft of a petrol-tanker. Lettie refused to let these unidentified people inside the homestead. A few days later a police-officer showed up also**

investigating the alleged theft, which the Du Toit couple knew nothing about. A blue-light vehicle also drove up to the turn-off to their farm, which was suspicious to the family. Klipplaatdrift, Ventesdorp. 13 Jan 2012

[http://www.freak-search.com/en/thread/6384865/ongoing\\_farm\\_attacks\\_well\\_mannered\\_man\\_killed\\_wife\\_beaten\\_and\\_scarred](http://www.freak-search.com/en/thread/6384865/ongoing_farm_attacks_well_mannered_man_killed_wife_beaten_and_scarred).

---

**DU TOIT Francois. Shot in home. Roosenekal, Limpopo. 22 Jan 2012**



DU TOIT Francois, farmer aged 38, AND his family were attacked inside their home at around 01:00. Francois heard a strange noise coming from outside their home and got up to fetch his pistol from the gunsafe. A gang of at least 3 men had already gained entrance into the family home and shot him in the stomach. He returned fire, and was then shot behind the ear. His wife and two children aged 9 and 12, were taken to a lapa outside the home, where their hands and feet were tied up with cable ties. The gang fled in the family vehicle, taking celphones, cash and two weapons from the safe. The vehicle was abandoned near the farm. Francios passed away in the arms of his neighbours before they could transport him to hospital. Roosenekal, Limpopo. 22 Jan 2012

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Gesiene-in-landbou-op-sy-plaas-vermoor-20120123>

---

**GEYER Johan. Shot in kitchen. Brooklyn. 23 Jan 2012**



**GEYER Johan was cooking supper for his family in the kitchen shortly before 21:00 when a gang of at least 3 men entered his home and shot him in the back. The bullet went through hi spine and also tore his stomach and liver. He is in critical condition in the hospital. Nothing was stolen. Brooklyn, Pretoria. Mon 23 Jan 2012**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-skietsman-in-die-rug-20120124>**

---

**HUYSER Hans aged 50 AND his wife Cindy aged 48 AND their friend Danie Niemand aged 53 AND his wife Charmaine aged 49 AND two children aged 10 and 15 had pulled off to the side of the road under a bright light at midnight to change a tyre after the car hit a pothole. While the women were pouring cooldrinks from the boot of the car, the men were changing the tyre. A gang of 3 men appeared from the gras and climbed over the balustrade of the road, and walked right up to Danie, who stood up. One of the men pulled out a gun from his pants pocket, pointed it at Danie and opened fire. Danie ran away, heard another two shots go off, and fainted. After a few seconds he recovered, and managed to pull over 3 passing cars. In the meantime, the gunman approached Hans, who tried to defend himself with the car jack. The gunman shot Hans three times in the upper body and he collapsed. One of the gansters had opened his pants and ordered Cindy to go lie down in the bushes. She swore him, and ran to Hans. The gang stole Charmaine's handbag and Hans's cellphone before they fled the scene. Hans died on the scene in his wife's arms. 10 days after the attack, the police had not yet started the investigation. Britz N4. 2 Jan 2012**

**<http://m.news24.com/beeld/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Skade-van-n-slaggat-lei-tot->**



This is the pothole that damaged the wheels



Danie Niemand indicates where they were changing the wheel

**JOFFE Pat. Stabbed inside home. Mnandi plot. 16 Jan 2012**



**JOFFE Pat, horse trainer aged 77, was murdered inside her home during the night. Her corpse was found the following day by her neighbour with stab wounds, locked up in the guest bathroom. It appeared that she had been tortured. Her car, cellphone and computer were stolen. Mnandi plot, Centurion. Mon 16 Jan 2012  
The Star**

---

**REPORT GIVEN: On Saturday night Mr Neville Joseph, his wife and their two friends with two children were attacked on their small holding "The Rest" in Nelspruit. They were having a braai when three armed men stormed on to them, the armed men then spoke to them in Afrikaans and English, telling them that they will not be harmed. The women were then told to give up their jewellery. Mr Neville Joseph then overheard them talking to one another in Zulu that they were going to first rape the women, then kill all of them. Luckily Mr Joseph understood their language. Mr Ferreira, his friend, took action and threw a chair at one of the attackers, and Mr Joseph also jumped them. They ran around the house and fired a shot, which hit Mr Joseph in his stomach. More shots were then fired but luckily no one was hit! The nearby security heard the shots and the Joseph family also pushed the panic button. At this time the attackers fled! Mr Joseph is in hospital and doing ok! His wife is very traumatized but also ok. 24 Jan 2012**

**POTGIETER Pottie. attacked up home. Winburg. 14 Jan 2012**



**POTGIETER Pottie**, widower aged 73, was attacked inside his home at around 11:00 by a gang of 6 black men, one of which had been released on parole the previous day. Pottie's hands were tied up with wire, he was kicked, beaten, and left for dead. He was discovered three days later. The doctor is worried about his hands which were tied up for so long with the blood circulation cut off as well as his kidneys since he was without water for 4 days. The police caught one of the attackers after they had tried to sell Pottie's pick-up van. Winburg.

Sat 18 Jan 2012

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vier-dae-van-hel-20120118>

---

**UNNAMED PARKVIEW** woman aged 65 was murdered inside her home during the day. Clothes, jewellery and two celphones were stolen. 30 Jan 2012

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/rosebank-killarney/rosebank-killarney-news-crime?oid=4989235&sn=Detail&pid=217831&Parkview-woman-murdered-for-a-cellphone>

**VAN BILJON Frans** aged 66 was murdered while travelling home after work from Pretoria to Bronhortstspruit in the Donkerhoek/Boschhoek area during the afternoon. It is suspected that he was forced off the road. His body was dull of bruises and he had been stabbed 8 times with a knife. A farm worker can upon his body. His wallet and the vehicle's keys were missing. Jan 2012

**VAN NIEKERK Anita Jacobs** aged 62, was attacked inside her home at around 01:00 by a gang of at least 5 men who had entered the home after bending the burglar bars open. Her 4 year old grandson, who she had raised the previous 2 years since the death of his mother, was asleep throughout the ordeal. Anita's throat was sliced open in various places with a blade, and she received multiple cuts on her arms during the attack. A neighbour, who had heard strange noises, went to investigate.

**Her kitchen and bedroom was covered in blood. Anita underwent emergency surgery and may never recover fully as her vocal chords had been severed, which also effects the swallowing process. Two cell phones and R300 (\$24) had been stolen. Mookgophong(Naboomspruit). Sat. 21 Jan 2012**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ouma-se-keel-met-lem-gesny-20120123>**

**VAN NIKERK Ria aged 81, was attacked inside her home at around 02:00 by a gang of at least 2 men. They climbed over the wall of the old age home where she resided, and broke a window to get into her unit. They tied her hands with a scarf, and her feet with a belt. Ria was beaten so badly that the doctors are fearing for her life while she is on a ventilator system in ICU. Her attackers fled in her car, taking her television and jewellery. Bronhorstspruit. Sat 10 Jan 2012**

## **RECORDS OF ATTACKS**

**2011 A - F**



Painting by slain artist Cornelius Bosch, 2011

**ALBERTS Japie. Numerous body wounds, in home. Vanderbijlpark**



**ALBERTS Japie, male aged 43, ex-prison official found dead in a pool of blood on the kitchen floor of his home with numerous wounds to his chest and back. Vanderbijlpark 15 Feb 2011**

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/02/alberts-japie-ex-prison-official-shot.html> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-van-vyfjarige-in-huis-vermoor-20110215>

---

**ARMSTRONG Malcolm. Skull & face crushed. Isando 14 Feb 2011**



**ARMSTRONG Malcolm male aged 34, white owner of courier-business: skull crushed, nose, cheekbones broken in vicious black racist-mob attack targetting white 'labour brokers' and anyone driving a truck. Isando 14 Feb 2011**

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/02/armstrong-malcolm-mutilated-racist.html>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1054>

---



Bekker couple with their children



Martiens Bekker with grandchild

**BEKKER Charlotte**, retired school teacher aged 60, left in picture, **AND** her husband **Martiens** aged 68, far right in picture, were attacked during the night by an armed gang inside their rented farmhouse. It appears that during the struggle, Martiens was assaulted outside the homestead and dragged back inside. His corpse was found with numerous stab wounds on the bedroom floor. Charlotte was tied to a chair and then frantically stabbed to death. Houtpoort farm, Heidelberg. 1 July 2011.

[http://www.news24.com/Tags/Topics/farm\\_attacks](http://www.news24.com/Tags/Topics/farm_attacks)  
<http://www.rapport.co.za/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Moordenaars-steek-vasgebiede-egpaar-in-plaashuis-dood-20110702> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Twee-na-moorde-op-plaas-gevang-20110703>

**BEUKES Jaco**. Beaten to death along road. Smithfield.



**BEUKES Jaco** aged 42, company foreman, noticed one of the company trucks, which should have been parked on site, being driven along the road on a Sunday with at least two passengers inside it. He tried to pull the driver over, and a car chase ensued. When they came to a halt, he spoke to the driver, who was a company staff member, and they agreed that the matter would be resolved at work the following day. As he drove away, the truck reared down on him. Jaco pulled over and jumped out his vehicle. A struggle ensued between him and the two passengers from the truck who beat Jaco to death with a stone. Smithfield, Free State. Sun 18 Aug 2011

<http://www.kormorant.co.za/Crime%20&%20Safety/2011/08aug/moord.html>

**BIELL Barbara, 72 yr old female missionary, was on the farm belonging to the Strydom family at the time that an armed attack took place, during which she and a fellow missionary were tied up, threatened with rape, and locked up in a cupboard. Vaal river, Vereeniging. 8 Feb 2011**

**[Biell, Barbara, missionary, attacked on Strydom farm, Vereeniging](#)**

**BONTHUYS Nickie, hair stylist aged 28, took photos when a heavily-armed gang of at least 50 metro cops -- cursing and screaming - stormed into the bistro where she was a patron, supposedly on a drugs-raid. They found no drugs but hard-handedly terrorised the patrons. One of the cops saw what she was doing, and shoved her so hard that she stumbled before she was thrown into a police-van so heavy-handedly that one of her toes were broken. Nickie was arrested on a trumped-up charge of 'crimen injuria', and held incarcerated for 17 hours in a filthy, cockroach-and-mosquito-infested Lyttleton-police station cell. All night long, she had to endure racist taunts and threats - such as "must I paint my face white so that you can listen to me?" snarled at her by a police captain. Another black police officer threatened her with: "Now you will see how a black man locks up a white woman". When concerned friends who went to enquire about her at the police station, they were also arrested. Centurion Friday February 18 2010**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/1075/> <http://www.sondag.co.za/artikels/Nuus/METROMANIAK>**

**BOSCH Cornelius. Kidnapped, shot & torched. Pretoria. 24 Feb 2011**



**BOSCH Cornelius, renowned South African artist and philosopher, disappeared from his home without a trace and was found two weeks later in a field, his body so badly burnt that dental records had to be used to identify him. An autopsy revealed he had been shot in the head. Pretoria smallholdings. 24 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1087>  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Artists-body-burnt-beyond-recognition-20110310>**

---

**BOTES Avelene** came around the corner towards the local magistrate's court at around 10:45 with her car as 5 dangerous convicts, suspects in an armed robbery escaped from a prison van in front of the court. Their leg-irons had already been loosened inside the prison van as they arrived; they grabbed a constable's service revolver and shot him dead. The gang then seriously injured a warrant/officer, and got hold of two R5 military assault rifles with which they spilled into the street, shooting indiscriminately while trying to find a get-away-car. They stopped her at once, shoved her into the passenger's seat and chased off. She tried to climb out but they dragged her back inside. Bystanders and guards at the court exit fell flat, scattered and hid in a massive panic while the gang threatened them with the guns. Avelene was then taken for a high-speed ride, but the convict who drove her car lost control, crashing it against a shop-wall in Bluegumbush near Phuthaditjhaba – where he died behind the wheel. The critically injured Avelene was rushed to hospital where she died. Harrismith. 5 May 2011

- Volksblad <http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Gyselaar-sterf-in-bloedige-drama-op-Harrismith-20110512>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1256>

**BOUWER Robert. Shot & torched along rural road. Serengeti golf**

**Estate. 1 Sep 2011**



**BOUWER Robert “Robbie”,** businessman aged 40, owner of Birds of Africa Park, was reported missing by his family on Monday after he had not returned home from an optometrist appointment in Boksburg. His burnt corpse was found with bullet wounds two days later next to his burnt car just outside the Serengeti Golf Estate, on the rural High Road of Pomona between Kempton Park and Benoni.

**1 Sep 2011**

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/benoni/benoni-news-general?oid=4668632&sn=Detail&pid=800&Burnt-body-found>

---

**BRAND Nooi assaulted & robbed. Rietfontein.**



**BRAND Nooi, AND her three children Annemarie (16), Lazyla (15) and Wynand (11) AND fiancé Flip De Bruyn moved onto a plot in Rietfontein 2 years ago. Since then they have been robbed repeatedly and have nothing of value left at all. On one occasion while the family were out, criminals took out a whole window, first removing the putty. When Nooi arrived home, the house was bare. The fridges, TV, DVD player, groceries, blankets, mattresses, everything was gone. On another occasion Nooi says criminals tried to pull her through a window from outside the house while Flip was in the bathroom. The attacks are increasingly more violent. During the last incident, she was hanging up the family laundry at around 12:45 when two black men in their late twenties jumped over the neighbour's fence where they had stolen their laundry. One of them grabbed Nooi by the throat with one hand and with the other repeatedly bashed her head against the wall. This was while his accomplice was plucking all the washing off the line and putting it into the laundry basket. Her neighbour heard her screams for help and ran to her aid. When the man who was Nooi saw him, he wrenched her cellphone from her hand and threw her to the ground. The attackers ran away across the fence into the bushes. Nooi suffered a broken cheekbone and damaged eardrum. She has suffered continuous headaches ever since the assault and is terrified of stepping outside her homestead without someone from the family accompanying her. Pretoria. Wed May 4 2011**

**<http://www.madibengpulse.co.za/?Task=system&CategoryID=32208&HeadingText=CrimeAlert+090511+nooi+attack#NISSAN>**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1247>**

---

**BRENNER Heinz. Assaulted in home, died in hospital. Linden.**



**BRENNER Heinz**, male aged 71, was home alone when he was attacked by a gunman and was brutally assaulted during which he sustained serious brain injuries. The gunman dragged Heinz through the house and dumped him in front of his garage while he waited for Mrs Brenner and her daughter to return from the shops. They were attacked and robbed at gunpoint before they were locked up in a cupboard. Heinz died from his injuries two weeks later in hospital. Linden, Johannesburg. 10 Feb 2011

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/randburg/randburg-news-general?oid=3749106&sn=Detail&pid=217566&71-year-old-Linden-resident-murdered-du>

---

**BRIEDENHANN Marnus**. Hi-jacked, tortured, blindfolded & shot along road. Naval Hill Nature Reserve.



**BRIEDENHANN Marnus**, male aged 23. Hi-jacked, tortured, blindfolded & shot in the neck along the road. With his hands and feet tied up, Marnus clamboured through wires and over stones and rocks until he got to a road where he could find help.

Naval Hill Nature Reserve. 15 July 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/AI-Debbo-se-nefie-geskiet-20110717>

[AI Debbo se nefie geskiet](#)

---

**BRITS Kobus**, shot at work by corrupt cop gang. Hazyview.





**COCKCROFT Dian, school principal, was attacked, beaten and robbed by two black men who threatened to kill her while opening her school at around 06:40. Benoni.**

**27 July 2011**

**<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/benoni/benoni-news-general?oid=4562745&sn=Detail&pid=40&Benoni-principal-attacked-and-robbed-at-school>**

---



HATTINGH Lucas



COETSEE Christo

**COETZEE Christo, tow-truck driver AND his colleague Christo Coetzee, AND Lucas Hattingh, a qualified paramedic, had stopped at the scene of an accident along the N1 near Petroport. Lucas asked a policeman present if anyone was injured. When he pointed to a woman who was standing next to a second policeman, Lucas approached to see if he could help, but the second policemen became agitated. When Lucas insisted on speaking to her (the accident victim), one of the policemen grabbed Lucas and threw him in front of a car travelling on the highway. If that driver had not braked and swerved, Lucas would have been hit. When Christo tried to help Lukas (from the road), three policemen turned on him. One of them pushed Lucas backwards, another other cocked his R5 semi-automatic assault rifle and pushed it into Lucas's face. When they backed off, Lucas phoned the police 10111 emergency call centre and told an officer what was happening.**

**This call enraged the policemen and two of them attacked Lucas, punched and pushed him around, demanding to know who he was**





**COETZEE Lina**, female aged 85, was brought to hospital in the morning with a broken hip. A black man walked into the women's ward past the black patients, straight up to Lina, and brutally beat her up. One of the black male patients from an adjacent ward saved her. Postmasburg. Fri May 7 2011.  
<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/05/black-racist-assaults-old-boer-woman-in.html>

---

**COLAM Maureen**, female aged 66, and a male friend were watching television in her home at around 11:20pm when her dog started barking. She opened the door to let the dog out, and a screwdriver wielding man stormed in and cornered her in the lounge. He told her to keep quiet and demanded money. He also removed some articles from her handbag which he had seen on the couch. Maureen managed to evade the man and once on the other side of the lounge, she went to activate the alarm. He tried to stab her but missed, and ran away. Southport. Mon 25 May 2011.  
[http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B\\_id%5D=61388](http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B_id%5D=61388)

**CONROY Koos AND wife Frances** attacked on homestead. Leeukraal.



**CONROY Koos** aged 75 AND his wife **Frances** aged 70 were attacked at their homestead by a gang of 5 men armed with knives and guns. Koos was attending to cattle when the gang overpowered Frances inside her house at around 07:00am. She was physically assaulted, tied up and robbed. They demanded to know where the safe was from Frances but there was none. She gave them her silver jewellery box which they

broke open and threw her pearls in her face, demanding the safe again. Koos returned home and was yanked from his pick-up van by two of the attackers, one with a gun and the other with a knife. He was stabbed in the hand and shot in the neck before he and Frances were tied up and gagged. Family arrived unexpectedly and the gang fled the scene. Farm Leeukraal, Ventersdorp. 20 July 2011.

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1561>

---

**COSTA Alberto. Shot on homestead. Cloetesdal.**



**COSTA Alberto, farmer aged 44, went outside his home to investigate why his dogs were barking at around 02:00, and was shot in the chest by a gang who had dug a hole underneath the electrified fencing to gain access to his property. He fired back, injuring one of the black attackers with his shotgun before he died on the scene. Alberto had been involved with a large black-economic empowerment project on three farms which supported many workers. Cloetesdal, Stellenbosch. 17 Feb 2011**

<http://www.dieburger.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boere-treur-na-moord-20110219>

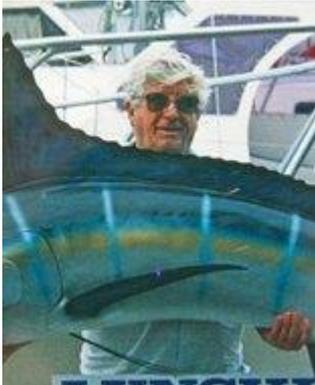
---



full moon over Wellington wheat farm, area of Alberto Costa. 17 Feb 2011  
Photo taken by farm wife Christa Steyn

**CULLEM John Allen aged 66, AND his wife were standing next to the fire of their barbeque on their property when two knifemen from the road jumped over the fence and stabbed the couple repeatedly. The attackers then went into the house where they attacked and robbed the daughter and her two young children. John died on the scene from his injuries. Airfield, Benoni. 2011-05-19 <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-spring-oor-muur-steek-bejaarde-dood-20110519>**

**CULVERWELL Graham & his wife attacked inside home. Merrivale.**



**CULVERWELL Graham, a physically disabled retired panelbeater, AND his wife Hillary, both aged 84, were attacked inside their house by a gang of 5 men at around 19:00. They stormed into the house when Hillary opened the door to feed their dogs. She was overpowered by 2 men, robbed of R300 (\$35) gagged, her hands tied with plastic tape and locked up in the bathroom, while 3 men assaulted Graham severely and robbed him of his cellphone, which was recovered outside in their garden. He died shortly afterwards in his study. Merrivale. Tues 2 Feb 2011.**

**- The Witness <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Elderly-man-killed-in-KZN-home-20110202>**

---

**DANIELS Leslie. Tied up & stabbed in home. Kyalami smallholding.**



**DANIELS Leslie, foreman on chicken farm aged 58, slaughtered like an animal, stabbed numerous times, to death. The homestead's walls and**

floors were smeared with his blood. His daughter found his body, the hands and ankles tied together, on the living-room floor. It is believed that the murderers got inside the electronically-protected homestead by digging a hole underneath the wires. Kyalami smallholding. Fri 16 Feb 2011

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/02/farm-foreman-leslie-daniels-slaughtered.html>

---

DAVIS Bernard, male aged 65 and his wife heard a noise in the garden during the night. Bernard went outside to investigate and was shot. His wife heard a bang and went to check on her husband. She found him lying on the verandah with a gun shot to the face. Nothing was taken. New Germany, Durban. Sat 16 Mar 2011

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/upper-highway/upper-highway-news-crime?oid=4166780&sn=Detail&pid=4196683&Two-old-men-murdered-at-homes>

DE BEER Alette, stabbed in bedroom. Waterbron smallholding.



DE BEER Alette, 72 yr old hairdressing salon, was stabbed repeatedly by a youth who had a steak-knife in each hand – in her head, left lower leg, right arm and left shoulder - while she fought back fiercely. Her numerous wounds had to be stitched up while she was under sedation on the operating table. The youngster had arrived at her smallholding begging her for an odd-job so she agreed to let him work in the garden in exchange for an agreed-to amount .When she turned around, he had snuck into her homestead, stolen steak-knives from her kitchen and attacked her in her bedroom, immediately demanding that she give him R300 in cash. She fought back with all her might and managed to push the alarm button – and the howling noise caused the ‘innocent school-child’ to flee. Alette, bleeding heavily, jumped into her car and rushed to a neighbouring smallholding for help. Waterbron smallholding, Bloemfontein Sat 15 Jan 2011

<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/01/alette-de-beer-72-knifed-fs.html>



De Jager family

**DE JAGER, Doris, High Court stenographer aged 50, was an important witness who could verify the accuracy of the court records for many politically-sensitive trials which took place at the Johannesburg High Court, such as the murder trial of Glenn Agliotti (acquitted of murdering mining-magnate Brett Kebble); and the controversial fraud trial of former SA police chief Jackie Selebi, amongst many others. She and her daughter Margie aged 21, had been shopping. Upon their return home, Margie was closing the gate when she noticed two men inside their property. One had a pistol in his hand. She ran into the house and yelled to her brother, Danie aged 29, while phoning a security company. Seconds later she heard two shots. Danie was on the couch when his sister ran inside. He heard a scream and flew out of the door to see his mother inside his silver Corsa-bakkie where she tried to shie away from the gunman. Doris was shot through the windscreen of the vehicle whereafter her attackers fled the scene in a get-away car. She rolled from the vehicle and collapsed. Danie attempted mouth-to-mouth resuscitation but stuff ran from her mouth and she turned yellow. Margie rushed out when she heard her brother**

screaming and saw her mother dying on the ground. She heard her rattling breath and knew it was over. Nothing was robbed and the car was not hijacked. The neighbour happened to be in a small park near the De Jager home and saw the get-away car before Doris was shot. It was a white Opel Astra with four men inside. The vehicle stopped and two men climbed out. A bit later 'the vehicle returned' and he heard two shots. Soon after the neighbour found Danie sitting next to his dead mom. Ridgeway, JHB., 5 Feb 2011

[De Jager, Doris, 50, Joburg High Court stenographer, executed, driveway Feb42011 http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-sien-moord-op-ma-20110206](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-sien-moord-op-ma-20110206)

**DE JAGER** Jaco aged 35 AND his wife were fishing at the De Rust holiday resort close to midnight when they were attacked by a gang of at least 3 men. Jaco was shot in the stomach and died shortly afterwards. His wife was robbed of her diamond ring, cellphones and laptop computer. Hartbeespoort. Tues 29 Sep 2011

<http://www.kormorant.co.za/Crime%20&%20Safety/2011/09sep/derust.html>



**DE LANGE** Nico, stabbed in doorway of home. West Village.



**DE LANGE** Nico, male aged 55, was concerned about the three aggressive youths who kept tearing around at high speed on his erf in their purple Opel Corsa in West Village and endangering his family. At around 16:30 on a Saturday, the three youths were spinning their wheels on his erf in front of his house again, so he stepped outside to speak to them. The guys attacked him, and he fought back. One of them then threatened to kill him before they got into their car and chased off in it while De Lange went back inside his home. However just minutes later the man came back in the same car and stopped in front of Nico's house with a knife stuck in the back of his pants. Nico was at the kitchen door when the man walked towards him – and slashed him across one of his wrists with his knife, then stabbed Nico

in his neck and cut through his artery, saying that he should get ready for his funeral. There was a lot of blood. Mr De Lange's fiancée's 15-year-old daughter, who also witnessed the murder, said the knifeman ran right past her to his car after stabbing Nico. One of his mates stood laughing next to the car. She ran after them to write down the Corsa's registration number so that they could be captured. Meanwhile Nico, bleeding profusely, was staggering behind her towards the gate – making certain that she and her mother were safe, she said. Then he collapsed and died. Nothing stolen, West Village, Krugersdorp. 22 Jan 2011

[De Lange, Nico, 55, stabbed to death bl. youth, West Village, Krugersdorp NOTHING ROBBED](#)

---

**DESGRANGES Michael, tied up, tortures & strangled in home. Kloof.**



DESGRANGES Michael aged 71 was tied up, tortured and strangled in his home during the night. His attackers fled the scene in his car. Ronaldskloof smallholding, Kloof. Sun 13 Mar 2011

[http://www.cravenherald.co.uk/news/9076107.Murdered Craven man s son runs in his memory/](http://www.cravenherald.co.uk/news/9076107.Murdered_Craven_man_s_son_runs_in_his_memory/)

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/upper-highway/upper-highway-news-crime?oid=4166780&sn=Detail&pid=4196683&Two-old-men-murdered-at-homes>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1131>

---

**DE VILLIERS Jaco and two friends attacked while rock-climbing. Brits.**



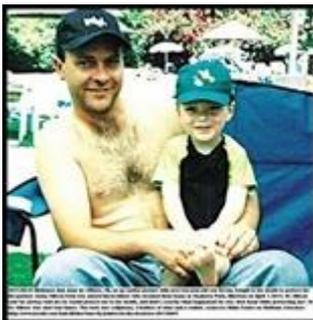
Jaco de Villiers

**DE VILLIERS Jaco, student aged 21, and his friends Gert vd Walt aged 24, and Dennis Wevell aged 22, suffered a three-hour ordeal while rock-climbing when a well-organised gang of six black knifemen , who split up into three groups of 2, threatening to cut their throats, trussed up their hands and feet with telephone cables. One by one they were loosened and forced to walk into the woods, forced to lay facedown. One picked up Van der Walt's head and gestured with his fingers across his neck while another one kept sharpening his knife and stabbing Van Der Walt's legs with it. Brits, 12 Jan 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Student-hoor-Ek-soek-jou-kop-20110117>**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/961>**

**DE VILLIERS Juan. Trussed up and shot inside his home. Alberton.**



**DE VILLIERS Juan, male aged 38 AND his life partner Ms Jenny Wilson were attacked inside their home during the night. She had gone to bed at around 23:00 and Juan fell asleep on the couch in the lounge. Their son Devan aged 10 was at a sleepover at a friend's house. Juan was attacked by two black men and trussed up hands-and-feet with shoelaces. He was also shot once while already tied up in the kitchen. Then the men stormed into Jenny's bedroom. When she opened her eyes and saw these two (**black**) men in the room, she realised she had to flee. One man grabbed her but she kicked, bit them and screamed,**

and then ran down the hallway, shouting for Juan to help. Jenny literally dove out of the backdoor and before she could do anything else, Juan was there. The injured man had managed to rip off the shoelaces which were keeping him tied up and ran outside to protect his mate. Three shots then were fired and it became very quiet. The blacks had fled with very little loot: just a cellphone, a wallet and bottles of wine. After he was rushed to Union-hospital in Alberton for emergency surgery, it was found that he had sustained four gunshot wounds. His wounds were too severe: the life-support was turned off two hours later in the presence of Jenny and his grieving mom, Mrs Alta Smith, aged 56. Mayberry Park, Alberton. 1 April 2011.  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Hy-baklei-tot-die-dood-toe-20110401>

---

**DE VRIES Kobus. Shot on property. Babanango farm.**



Kobus de Vries in front with dog.

**DE VRIES Kobus. Boer-gunsmith Kobus de Vries aged 54, skimmed an Eskom vehicle as he was overtaking it at around 14:00 in the village. Both Kobus and the driver of the Eskom vehicle pulled over and agreed to go to the police station, but Kobus decided to go home first. The police paid a visit to his homestead, and it is unclear why a tactical force and more than 40 officers became involved in a “stand-off” which lasted four and a half hours during which Kobus refused to come out of his house. The police then used a farm worker to lure De Vries out of his house with promises that he would not be fired on. Media reports have stated that he was shot in the back while allegedly attempting to run back into his home. Three shots were fired by snipers, from two different calibre guns. The second bullet hit his arm. As he stumbled into his house, his shotgun hanging at his side, a third bullet hit him in the neck and killed him. In the first news [reports](#), the police had claimed that he’d committed suicide. Babanango farm. Thur 23 Jan 2011.**

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Farmer-dies-in-police-stand-off-20110123>

[Kobus de Vries, 54, of Babanango, KZN, Boer gunsmith, mowed down under mysterious circumstances by 40-member cop-team with 3 sharpshooters - Jan 20 2011](#)

---

**DU PREEZ Leon. Attacked on road. Welkom.**



**DU PREEZ Leon aged 34, was driving to work with his car window open at around 09:30 on the Jan Meyer road. At the Manny's circle he was behind a truck and realized that a taxi mini van had suddenly driven up very close alongside him. Leon heard someone call to him. As he looked up at the taxi he saw a shiny object thrown at him. He nearly rolled the car as he felt his face burn and the warm blood on his face. Leon quickly closed his window, wiped some of the blood from his face with a cloth he kept in his car so that he could see where he was going, and raced to work where he could get help. At hospital he received 7 stitches to the worst cut in his face and was treated for shock. Welkom. 21 Sept 2011**

**<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Taxi-insittende-gooi-motoris-met-ketting-20110921>**

---

**DU TOIT Giel. Stabbed to death in home. Vosburg.**



**DU TOIT Giel, electrician aged 69, was stabbed to death inside his home. A black youth, who was involved in a breakin in at the same home during October 2010 after which several stolen items were found in his possession, has been arrested. More arrests are expected. Vosburg. 9 Feb 2011.**

**<http://www.ska.ac.za/meerkat/specsci.php>**

---

**DU TOIT Glenwald, police student-constable, shot in spine by gun smugglers. Sutherland Farm, Northern Cape. 14 Jan 2011 [Jan 14 2011](#) – [SAPS student-constable Jacob Boleme, 26, murdered, officer Glenwald Du Toit shot in spine by Dr Phillippe and Mrs Agnes Nenièrè while SAPS tried to confiscate arms-cache couple was shot dead by huge police force six days later –Sutherland NC farm](#)**

**ENSLEY Dillon SEE JACKSON Phillip**

**ERASMUS Barend, male aged 79, and wife, Annetjie, aged 82, attacked and stabbed in their home on their farm near Phillipstown, Kimberley 1 Feb 2011**  
[Erasmus Barend 79 and Annatjie, 82, attacked, stabbed in Phillipstown](#)

**EULER Hein. beaten to death in home. Benoni**



The Euler home

**EULER Hein, a German aged 75, AND his wife Erika aged 71, were attacked in their home during the night. Erika woke up when two men appeared in her bedroom. They demanded money and guns from her as they dragged her through the house while assaulting her. Hein woke up and came out of his room, where they assaulted him and beat him with an iron pole. At around 01:00 Erika managed to phone their neighbours for help. When they arrived, the attackers had already left the premises. Hein was found laying on the floor in front of his bedroom, where he had died on the scene, his skull totally crushed. Erika was found full of blood with serious head injuries, a broken nose and a deep cut in her arm. She was admitted to hospital. It is unclear as to if anything had been looted. Their other neighbours had noticed the lights on in the Euler home the evening of the attack at around 23:00 that evening, and thought it strange. Morehill, Benoni. 2 Oct 2011**  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-slaan-man-met-ysterpyp-dood-20111002>

---

**FAIRWEATHER Luke. Shot dead in road. Cape Town.**



**FAIRWEATHER Luke**, prominent cricket official aged 49, was a guest at the President's Suite during a test match between South Africa and India, was shot dead outside Sahara Park while in his car with his elderly mother by a traffic official for "refusing to accept traffic violation fine" on Wednesday. Newlands cricket grounds, Cape Town. 5 Jan 2011.

<http://www.iol.co.za/sport/cricket/world/official-shot-outside-newlands-1.1008742> <http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/author/nolstuijt/page/14/>

---

**FOURIE Barries**, male aged 35, arrested a drug dealer who tried to peddle drugs to barrie, and took the drug dealer along with his drugs to the police station. However, the police refused to take his statement nor speak to the drug dealer. The seargent on duty cursed barriers, sprayed him with pepper spray and beat him in front of the drug dealer. Bloemfontein, 2 Aug 2010

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-glo-aangerand-toehy-dwelms-aan-polisie-wou-gee-20100802>

[Barries Fourie attacked by Park Road SAPS, Bloemfontein: he tried to hand over a suspected drug-deal with the drugs...](#)

**FOURIE Jacomien**, assaulted & kidnapped from home. Potgietersrus.



**FOURIE Jacomien**, female manager at magistrate's court aged 55, was recovering from a back operation in her home where she was brutally assaulted by a gang of two armed men inside the kitchen at around 11:00. She managed to get a call through to her husband on the cellphone and although she could not speak to him, in listening to the background noises he realised that she was in trouble and contacted security services and the police for help. Jacomien told her attackers that her husband was on his way and they got scared and commandeered Jacomien to drive them away in her own car. Upon his arrival home, her husband found blood on the diningroom tablecloth, and court documents were strewn amongst the chaos. Along the way,

one attacker got out and the other took over and accosted Jacomien. She managed to kick him and flee in her car, but was lost. She was found in her car at a road block about 60km from her home after a massive police search at around 17:00. Potgietersrus 8 March 2011  
<http://www.kwevoel.co.za/2011/03/11/ontvoering-eindig-in-thaba/>



Fraser husband and sister

**FRASER Magda, postmistress aged 42, was hammered to death by 2 black men, of which one was a trusted employee who entered the back of her work premises with a key shortly before she unlocked the front at around 06:45am, entered, and unwittingly locked herself in with the killers. The complete murder and robbery was caught on cctv. Balfour 15 Jan 2011**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Stenig-my-vrou-se-moordenaars-20110118>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/957>



Killer of Fraser caught on cctv



**FULS Gunter. Cursed & bit in office. Bloemfontein.**



**FULS** Gunter, a debt-collector who happened to share an office block with a black hairdresser, was accused by her in his office that he had cut her electricity. However Gunter had nothing to do with it: he said contractors hired by Bloemfontein municipality turned off their electricity access the previous day. When he tried to explain that he was totally innocent and was inconvenienced just as much by the electricity black-out, she suddenly charged him, sank her teeth right through his thick winter jacket, and bit deep into his arm, drawing blood. She then stormed from the office, cursing him for a 'piece of shit' and a 'racist'. More seriously: she also threatened to kill him. Bloemfontein. 29 Apr 2011. <http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-byt-om-dood-te-byt-20110525>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1318>

## 2011 G - M

**GAUDIN Frank. Tortured to death on farm. Rustenburg.**



**GAUDIN Frank. Canadian-born farmer aged 73, a keen environmentalist who ran the African Artifacts Farms near Randfontein and sold African art, was found tortured to death. His mutilated body was found at 17:00 inside a crack on an outcrop on his farm after he was reported missing at the police station by his neighbours. All his vehicles were on his property and nothing had been stolen. His body was identified by his son, now a teacher working in Australia, who said that “The brutality of this deed was inhumane...I don’t have any language strong enough to describe how brutal these injuries were.”** Slash wounds and bruising to his upper body, across his face and head were clearly visible. Frank had been trussed up tightly, and rags were tied over his head. His wife Sandra, aged 56, was also murdered in December 2008 on the same farm by two Mozambiquan brothers - strangled to death. One of them was sentenced in January this year to life in prison, but the other one has escaped custody. Farm Blaauwbank, Randfontein, 6 June 2011

<http://bit.ly/IDmdU3> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Seun-ken-lyk-van-boer-in-gat-uit-20110608> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Niemand-verdien-om-so-dood-te-gaan-nie-20110606> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Lewenslank-vir-man-wat-vrou-op-plaas-vermoor-20110117>

---

**GELDENHUYS Charl. Beaten & torched along road. Holfontein.**



Burnt car of Charl Geldenhuys

**GELDENHUYS Charl, chef aged 35, was last seen alive when he had to take a food order to a customer in Secunda on a Friday night. His torched corpse was discovered the following morning next to his burnt out car in the veldt. A blood-coated car wrench was found in the back of the car along with car radio and cd player, and it appears that he may have been killed elsewhere. His parents identified his body by a sandal he was wearing. Holfontein, Secunda 4 Feb 2011**

**[Geldenhuys Charl 30 chef torched in car rural Holfontein squatter camp Kinross](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Verkoolde-lyk-gekry-20110206)**  
**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Verkoolde-lyk-gekry-20110206>**

---

**GIOVANNI Peripoli. Stabbed in his garden. Virginia.**



**GIOVANNI Peripoli, male aged 74, had returned from the bank at around 10:30am and closed his gate when an attacker jumped over his fence in broad day light in a busy street. Peripoli was stabbed three**

times in his stomach with a brand new butcher's knife. Each stab was twisted and his entire stomach was sliced open from side to side. The attacker jumped back over the fence and left in a waiting get-away car. Nothing was stolen. Peripoli died shortly after in the hospital. Virginia. Sat 1 Aug 2010

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Mans-stomach-sliced-open-20100801>

[Peripoli, Giovanni 74, dead: stomach sliced open, Virginia, Free State knife attack – nothing stolen](#)

---

**GOOSEN Giep, farmer, and his wife, their little son and two of his little friends, were ambushed by gang of 5 blacks at the gate of their farm, held hostage and robbed upon their return from church. Arriving at the farm-gate, Giep had stopped to open the gate when five armed black men stormed from the woods and climbed into his vehicle. The five men were all armed. They ordered Giep to drive to the homestead and enroute asked him specifically 'where is the money for the pumpkins'. He farms with butternuts and also sells them from his homestead. However Giep did not have any cash on him except R50 in his wallet and gave this to them. They threatened to shot dead 'his only son' if he didn't give them all his money. And then they shot all three his dogs dead right in front of everybody. They ordered Giep to unlock his safe – there was no money in the safe – took his firearm, and tried to drive off in the Goosen's vehicle. When they battled to get it started, they ordered his wife to start the vehicle and they chased off with it: it was found abandoned later near Ofcolaco not far away from their farm.**

Harmonie, 30 Jan 2011

[Goosen, Giep, farmer and family, attacked, 5 blacks, Harmonie Mpumalanga](#)

[http://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story\\_fbid=184702548227018&id=100000618226363](http://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story_fbid=184702548227018&id=100000618226363)

[Goosen, Giep, farmer and family, attacked, 5 blacks, Harmonie Mpumalanga](#)

**GOUWS Bertus AND his family assaulted in road. Alberton.**



Bertus and Jean Gouws, parents of two teens, were brutally beaten with bricks, bats, pipes and bottles by a large number of black youths when they tried to protect their two teen kids in Alberton, Feb 3 2011 ALBERTON RECORD  
<http://www.junkies.co.za/html/local-content/au/alberton/alberton-news-01mefid13103838&mbefid13103838&Youngsters%20beat%20parents%20party>

**GOUWS Bertus AND his wife Suzette, and their son Jean aged 20, went to a house in Opperman Street to fetch their other daughter from a**

party at 23:15. Upon their arrival, they noticed two of the boys at the party were pushing each other. Once the parents started talking to their daughter, the one boy pointed to them and told the other boy he wanted to beat them up. Jean got out of the car and as he walked closer one of the boys took off his shirt and told him they were going to fight, to which Jean wanted to know why. He was informed that his father, Bertus, had allegedly made a racial slur. Bertus then climbed out of the car to stand next to his son and told him to get back in the car, when Bertus suddenly got hit in the face by the black boy and simultaneously got hit in the back with a bat. Bertus fell to the ground and tried to stand up, but was unable to due to his injuries from being kicked. He tried to crawl away, but the group of boys grabbed him and dragged him behind a car where they kept hitting him with pipes and kicking him. Jean was also being hit and kicked for trying to help Bertus, and his daughter was also being pushed around by a girl who was standing nearby. Bertus was informed afterwards that he was also hit over the head with a bottle. Suzette called the police, but the police never made it to the scene. Alberton, 5 Feb 2011

[Gouws, Bertus, brutal assault large black youth gang Alberton  
http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/alberton/alberton-news-crime?oid=3162063&sn=Detail&pid=1171113&Youngsters-assault-parent-at-party](http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/alberton/alberton-news-crime?oid=3162063&sn=Detail&pid=1171113&Youngsters-assault-parent-at-party)

---



**GREYLING Albie shot dead in parent's garden. Eldoraigue.**



**GREYLING Albie, male paramedic-student aged 24, who had paid off the last installment on an engagement ring earlier that day, arrived at his parents' home at around 19:30 along with his friend Martin Vermeulen as an armed gang were fleeing the scene. Susan aged 60,**

Albie's mother, had been pistol whipped about half an hour earlier and had just been robbed of her celphone and about \$70 in cash when Albie and Martin walked into the yard. The gang immediately started shooting at the unarmed Afrikaners – and while Martin managed to flee, Albie was trapped behind the swimming pool. He yelled at them that they 'could take everything but to leave him alone.' However, Albie was shot dead execution style above his right eye, on the lawn, by a black killer who shouted "we are going to kill all you white people" in front of his mother's eyes. Eldoraigne, Pretoria 7 Jan 2011  
<http://dieousuid-afrika.blogspot.com/2011/01/ons-gaan-al-julle-wit-mense-dood-maak.html>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/938>

---

**GROBLER Koos. Skull crushed in home. Henley farm.**



**GROBLER Koos "Koos Kettie", retired boilermaker aged 64, was attacked inside his home on a Sunday night and his head was crushed by a gang of at least 3 men who broke a bathroom window to gain entry. His bloodied corpse was found next to his bed by friends the following morning. A small amount of cash and his pick-up van was stolen. The van was found 2km from his home where it had been crashed. Henley farm, Letsitele, Tzaneen. Sun 7 July 2011**  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kop-vergruis-in-aanval-20110706>

---



Lodie and Melanie Grobler



The Grobler family. Lodie, wife Melanie and 2 yr old son

**GROBLER Lodie, 27 yr old shop manager, was stabbed several times in the stomach by a black employee who worked in the butchery department and walked into his office with a knife after being dissatisfied with a disciplinary hearing earlier that day. Lodie walked out the office, collapsed, and died on scene in front of his mother-in-law and other shoppers. Ladybrand, 14 Jan 2011**

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-in-winkel-doodgesteek-20110115>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/950>

**GROBLER Martie. Stabbed & murdered in home. Hoogenkraal farm.**



**GROBLER Martie aged 59, was attacked, stabbed and murdered inside her rented home during the weekend. Her landlord found her bloodied corpse in the bedroom at around 08:00 on Monday when she did not arrive to pick up fellow workers in her lift club. Stabbed in home. Laer Hoogekraal farm, Glentana, George. 13 June 2011**

<http://afrikaans.news24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-op-plaas-buite-George-doodgesteek-20110613>

---

**GROENEWALD Gerhard aged 47, was moving home during the afternoon when he was stabbed repeatedly in the back. His girlfriend went to look for him after she could not raise him on the phone. She found his bloodied corpse and notified the police. During their investigation of the crime-scene they discovered that Gerhard's van**

was missing. It was observed at around 18:00 in Sohsanguve township northwest of Pretoria being driven by a man who chased away when noticing the police. They chased him and arrested him. Stephanie complex, Magalieskruin smallholdings, Pretoria. 4 Feb 2011.

**Groenewald Gerhard dad of 4, stabbed to death, Magalieskruin AH Feb4 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-van-4-in-Pretoria-berooft-en-vermoord-20110206>**

**GROENEWALD Johan, 38 yr old shot 17 times inside a liquor store by black gang. Johan managed to shoot back and injure one of the attackers. A full month later the police had not yet taken his statement, and the injured attacker was released very soon on R2,000 bail, but was re-arrested several weeks later for murdering a policeman at the Bethanie police-station in North West. This man then managed to 'escape' again and now is at large. Johan's body was covered in bullet-wound injuries back and front; his upper-thigh was broken and his right-ring top-digit was amputated after it was shattered by a bullet.**

**Silverton, Pretoria. 1 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-vertel-hoe-aanvallers-17-keer-op-hom-skiet-20110227>**

**HATTINGH Christo. Run over and died on road. Secunda.**



**HATTINGH Christo, cricket player aged 26, run down deliberately while riding his bike. The vehicle dragged his body for some distance before stopping, and backed up, driving over the body, before speeding off. The police later found the vehicle abandoned and the owner claimed that it had been stolen. Main road between Trichardt and Secunda. Sat 20 Mar 2011.**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-doodgery-na-krieket-20110320>**

---

**HERMANN Frik, well known Afrikaans author aged 78, philosopher and farmer, was murdered inside his home. Frik had been cruelly tortured, his hands tied up behind his back, and left to die in his house. Laaste Watergat farm, ALMA Warmbaths 4 Feb 2011**

**Hermann, Frik, author-farmer, murdered on farm Laaste Watergat, ALMA**

**HECTOR Theresa. Murdered on road. Humansdorp.**



**HECTOR Theresa aged 21, went missing near her home in Humansdorp. Her partially decomposed body was found naked in bushes near her home a few weeks later. Humansdorp, Cape. 26 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/missing-woman-found-dead-1.1036953>**

---

**HERLEY Henry. Shot in home. Trichardt.**



**HERLY Henry, male aged 21, was murdered inside his home in the early morning hours. His family's housekeeper found his corpse in the kitchen. Neighbours had heard shots fired at the Herly home but then saw Henry's vehicle drive away and presumed the young man had gone "out on the town". Trichardt, Secunda. Fri 13 May 2011.**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1266>**

---

**HICKS Roy, male aged 75, was talking on skype for the first on Monday morning since his son Mark in New Zealand had bought it for him a week previously. While speaking to Mark, a gang of two men broke into his home in Centurion. Mark watched the robbers tie up his father and ask where the valuables were kept in the house. He then called family in South Africa for help, and they contacted the police. The police arrived at Roy's house within minutes. When the attackers tried to flee, the police opened fire on them killing one and arresting the other.**

**Skyping man sees dad attacked 2011-04-30 07:13**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Skype-call-leads-to-robbers-arrest->**

**HOUGH Mike AND his wife** were attacked inside their home at around 20:30 by an armed gang of at least 4 men. Two attacked the home, and two remained outside with a vehicle. Mike was shot in the lower-body from outside through the window while asleep in his bed. His wife was attacked when a firearm was pushed against her head and the trigger pulled over – but the gun failed to fire. The attacker then tried to stab her with a knife but she fought against him and he cut her hand instead. When the Hough family’s son rushed up to help, the attackers fled – but while fleeing they shot the youth. If the youth hadn’t shown up the entire family would have been murdered. The gangsters fled with a firearm, money and stolen jewelery from the safe. The SAPS showed up many hours after they were called, strolled through the homestead, chattered away with each other in their black language and left again.

Mike, who is the caretaker at the farm, was in the news recently after the illegal SAPS raid at its historical Boer Genocide Museum last year - which is located at the Boer-concentration camp graves. He allegedly was supposed to testify as a witness in a criminal case which was lodged by the ANC-regime against ex-32Battallion commander Willem Ratte, who was held in a police-jail for a month after his arrest - and went on a long hunger-strike to force his release. The ANC claimed in a highly publicised press-conference at the time of the arrest of Ratte (and a group of impoverished Afrikaner youths he was teaching the carpentry trade to), that Ratte allegedly was involved in ‘terrorism plans’ and ‘treason’. Balmoral farm, Bronhorstspuit. 18 Feb 2011  
[http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/02/farm-attack-balmoral-injures-hough\\_18.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/02/farm-attack-balmoral-injures-hough_18.html)  
<http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100000976528835>  
<http://www.boerevryheid.co.za/forums/showthread.php?26678-Mike-Hough-opsigter-by-Balmoral-aangeval>

**IMMELMAN Gary.** Shot on property. Drie Riviere.



**IMMELMAN Gary**, business man aged 55, was shot while sitting inside his car in the driveway of his home by a 9 man gang dressed as policemen. They arrived in 5 cars at his home, of which one was an Audi and had a blue light on its roof and they parked it outside the gate. They overpowered the gardener and forced him to ring the doorbell. Mrs Immelman had seen them arrive on the property and



blood. The police discovered that the concrete-block she was murdered with, 'had been neatly washed off and placed back at the entrance of her guest house. Her mutilated corpse was dumped in a field near the Vaal River, Sasolburg. Her ex-husband identified her by the ring she wore. Portable items from her house and her car was stolen. Linden, 8 Feb 2011

Jacklin, Mrs Georgie, 65, brutally murdered, Linden

Johannesburgh[http://www.newstime.co.za/SouthAfrica/Georgie Jacklin s Body Has Been Found/20343/http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/northcliff-melville/northcliff-melville-news-general?oid=3095941&sn=Detail&pid=217660&American-tourist-questioned-about-Georgie-Jacklin-s-murder](http://www.newstime.co.za/SouthAfrica/Georgie_Jacklin_s_Body_Has_Been_Found/20343/http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/northcliff-melville/northcliff-melville-news-general?oid=3095941&sn=Detail&pid=217660&American-tourist-questioned-about-Georgie-Jacklin-s-murder)

Georgie Jacklin RIP: Staff 1987-

1991 <http://www.stalbanscollege.com/?p=1176>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ons-het-op-beste-gehoop-die-ergste-verwag-20110208>

JACKSON Charles, farmer aged 66, pistol-whipped, tied up and locked up together with his wife aged 53 during an attack on his farm Houwhoek, Joostenbergvlakte, Grabouw 27 Jan 2011

Jackson, Charles, pistol-whipped with wife, farm attack, Houwhoek, Joostenbergvlakte

Grabouw<http://weblogs.nos.nl/afrika/2010/12/07/ongewone-moord-in-gugulethu/> <http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1082>

JACKSON Phillip AND Dillon Ensley shot dead in home. Edenvale.



grieving neighbours

JACKSON Phillip male aged 53, shot dead AND Dillon Ensley, aged 21, suffered a gunshot wound in his stomach from which he died in hospital the following morning. During a family barbeque in their backyard, Dillon was frying meat on the open fire for the family. His girlfriend, Stacey aged 20, was standing with him, while her parents. Phillip and Janet, were inside the house. A gang of 3 armed men jumped over the fence into the garden and forced Dillon and Stacey into the house, where they found Phillip and Janet. All four the victims were forced to lay down on the kitchen floor. When the gang started to tie the family up, Phillip jumped up to confront the gang. Dillon tried to help Phillip. Both men were shot. The women were tied up and robbed of their celphones and cash before the gang fled the scene. Edenvale. Fri 25 Feb 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-se-pa-kerel-sterf-toe-rovers-toeslaan-20110225>

<http://tinyurl.com/4cjfp5k>  
<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/02/philip-jackson-and-dillon-ensley-shot.html>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1070>

---

**JACOBS Florenda aged 32, went to to draw cash from the atm at the local garage for her grandmother at around 23:00 but never got there. The SAPS found her car torched several kilometers away at the Orange Farm squatter camp at around 01:00 and traced her address from the engine number. They discovered her body in a ditch during a helicopter search. She sat on her haunches and was shot in the face. Rust-Ter-Vaal, Oliefanfontein, Vereeniging. 27 Apr 2011.**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-tot-in-sloot-gedwing-geskiet-20110427>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1199>



**JANSEN Gary & Piet Morkel shot in public lounge. Belhar.**



**JANSEN Gary** was among patrons of the Come Together Lounge when two men walked in and opened fire at around 20:45. Mr Piet Morkel, who was standing at the door, Gary Jansen and a third man were killed. Theo Gopie the pub owner, was shot through the mouth, and protected himself from the shooters by pulling one of the corpses close to him to cover his body. Gary's cousin Garnett Spies, who lives two doors away, says he could hear the shots from his house. "I had just left the place when I heard more than 20 shots being fired from here." Belhar, Cape. 23 Aug 2011.

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/bloodbath-in-bar-leaves-3-dead-1.1123274>

---

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Joof.** Shot in garden. Evander.

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Joof**, a grandfather, was visiting his grandchildren.

They accidentally kicked their ball into the neighbours' yard. An argument ensued after the neighbour, a black policeman, refused to return the ball. He pulled out his gun and shot Joof to death. Evander central. 13 March 2011

<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/05/joof-janse-van-rensburg-shot-dead-by.html>

---

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Kobus.** Stoned to death in road. Lydenburg.



**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Kobus**, mine captain, was stoned to death by a huge black mob of rioters after 500 workers had been fired from the Australian owned Smokey Hills Platinum mine near Lydenburg, even though the decision had nothing to do with him. Kobus was riding in a mine-owned bus with other workers enroute to Mecklenburg when their access was barred by the rioters. The driver tried to turn back but

got stuck in a ditch - and the venomous group of black males then descended on the bus. They dragged everyone from the bus, beat up and caned the black workers but then let them escape. However Kobus, the only white man in the group, tried to make peace and to calm people down. They stoned him to death and dragged his corpse through the streets in triumph. Widow Bonita Janse van Rensburg is in terrible shock and his family also is very angry. "We are in the dark as to how he came to be there, and the barbaric way in which he was slaughtered will haunt us. We are a close family and to lose one of our brothers in this way is traumatic," said his brother Saaiks. The murdered mine-captain leaves also leaves behind his children Kendre, 4, Kayla 9, and Christen, 9. SAPF Lt-col Ronel Otto said no-one was arrested for the lynching. Lydenburg. 26 May 2011.

<http://www.rapport.co.za/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Werkers-qooi-mynkaptein-met-klippe-dood-20110528>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1320>

---

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Lindie. Assaulted in home. Kameelfontein.**



**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Lindie, female chef aged 28, was house sitting at the Kameelfontein estate when the dogs started barking at around 01:00. She phoned the owner of the house, who was on visit to Calvina for a few days for advice. The gardener phoned Lindie and told her that he noticed someone in the yard. A loud clack sound followed and the owner phoned her back, advising Lindie to switch all the lights on and make sure that the security gate was locked. Lindie replied that she was too scared and started crying. She threw the phone under the bed when she saw them, and the owner heard Lindie scream and the dog bark. First one man entered her room and pointed his gun at her, followed by another two men who also pointed their guns at her. One of the men lifted Lindie by the hair from the bed and threw her onto the floor. She was forced to the bar inside the house and made to lie on the floor. One stepped on her head and kicked her in the ribs. She was also hit in the face, and Neelsie, the Rotweiler dog, was hit with a gun on the head. Then Lindie was taken outside, thrown down the stairs and hit in the face with the fist. They took her to the gardener's room where they left her. One fired a shot, saying: "See, I can kill you." The**

men took her bag, phone, ring, and the family television. She says she has never been as scared as she was that night, and continually begged for her life and also that they do not kill the dog. It was the 4th time that this house was burglarized. Kameeldrift, Pretoria. Sun 6 Aug 2011.

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Drie-oorval-vrou-in-huis-van-Joost-se-eks-20110805>

---

**JANSSENS Tom. Stabbed in road. Cape Town.**



**JANSSENS Tom, Belgium student, attacked while taking a stroll at lunch time by three men armed with knives and a broken bottle-head, was stabbed and threatened to be killed. Sustained huge cut on left arm and smaller cuts on hand and right shoulder. Gugulethu, Cape Town. 6 March 2011**

**Sunday Argus kowthar.solomons@inl.co.za**

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/western-cape/belgian-students-stabbed-with-broken-bottle-1.1036770>

---

**JOHNSON Mike aged 78, was apprehended at gunpoint on a public road in Vorna Valley by two Police Officers on Thursday morning during a 'routine Police search for illegal drugs.' Together with four co-workers, he was 'frisked' and his vehicle searched. Although nothing illegal was found, his vehicle keys and digital camera were confiscated. Mike was informed that he was under arrest, ordered into the Police van and transported to the Midrand Police Station, followed by his co-workers in his vehicle, driven by the other police officer. Mike was taken to the holding cells and charged with: 'Police Interference While on Duty and Resisting Arrest', advised of his constitutional rights in terms of: Section 35 of Act No. 108 of 1996, ordered to empty his pockets and remove his belt and shoe laces, (allegedly to prevent him from committing suicide). When a detective wanted to take a statement and his fingerprints, Mike advised him that he wished to exercise his right to remain silent and to be informed at his first court appearance of the reason for his arrest, whereupon the detective immediately left the room. Mike was told in order to leave he would have to sign an admission of guilt and pay R500 bail. By the**

time he managed to raise the bail money, it was late evening and the night shift had taken over at the police station. His finger prints were taken and he was presented with a lengthy statement to sign, which he did not read, and as he was signing it under duress, he added the word 'without prejudice' below each signature. The matter was withdrawn by the police the following morning at court. 7 April 2011

Unlawful arrest: Case No. CAS 225 / 04 / 2011

[http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011\\_05\\_04\\_archive.html](http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011_05_04_archive.html)

**JONES Megan. Stabbed & shot along road. Blikkiesdorp.**



JONES Megan, female aged 19, was stabbed to death. A passer-by found her body where it had been dumped in the street on the outskirts of the fence enclosing Blikkiesdorp in the early hours of Monday morning. Her bloodied corpse also had a gunshot wound to the face and both her hips were broken. Blikkiesdorp, Cape Town. 4 Aug 2011.

<http://westcapenews.com/?p=3206>

---

**LIEBENBERG Jacques, farm foreman aged 24, was attacked inside his home at around 22:00 by a heavily armed gang of four men wearing balaclavas. They tried to hack him to death with a hatchet, but he managed to escape and required 7 stitches to the head. Hanskraal, Overberg. 11 June 2011**

<http://www.landbou.com/nuus/nuus-artikel/landelike-veiligheid-kry-aandag-mthethwa>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1413>

<http://www.mosselbayadvertiser.com/news.aspx?id=10043>

**KRYNAUW Japie. Hi-jacked. Rhenosterfontein.**



**KRYNAUW** Japie, community-protection volunteer male aged 38 AND his fellow volunteer neighbour Willie Mans, were posted along the N4-highway, on guard-duty: looking for an armed gang which had been spotted at 03:00 by the residents of two nearby farms. Willie was standing next to their pick-up truck and Japie was sitting behind the steering wheel when he saw two black males in his side-mirror. Before he could react one had fired a shot which hit the passenger seat. He turned on the bakkie but was dragged out while his cellphone and flashlight were ripped from his hands. The two blacks jumped in to drive off. Japie jumped onto the tow-bar and hung on to the vehicle for many kilometres while the gang drove his bakkie in the direction of Pretoria on the dark N4 highway from Boschkop. However when they reached Donkerhoek there were street lights and the gangsters spotted his hands grabbing the back of the bakkie while he sat on the tow-bar. They stopped and fired a shot at Japie who had jumped off and hid in the high grass along the berm. The attackers fled further on foot. Japie went in search of a phone to call for help a few minutes later. About 100 Conserve-neighbourhood watch members had scrambled to assist. The attackers were apprehended by the Rhenosterfontein residents along the Bronhorstspuit road shortly after. They also captured another suspected man who had burglary-tools with him. Rhenosterfontein, Pretoria. 24 Feb 2011  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-hang-aan-sy-gekaapte-bakkie-20110223>

---

**MACKEY** Ian, father of two, attacked whilst cycling and stabbed repeatedly by two armed black men in broad day light. Table Mountain, 31 Jan 2011-03-12

[Mackey, Ian, cyclist survives stabbing at Rhodes memorial, Table Mountain](http://www.capetimes.co.za) <http://www.capetimes.co.za>

**LABUSCHAGNE** Casper. Assaulted & robbed in home. Mara.



**LABUSCHAGNE** Casper, male aged 66, had gone to a rural town to buy bread and milk. A gang armed with pick-axe handles and rusty pipes broke into his home through a tiny livingroom window and ambushed him on the porch upon his return home at around 19:00. They choked

his dog named Seuntjie to death, beat up the old farmer, tied him up, took his keys, opened the registered gun-safe and took about R10,000 in cash and his shotgun. He was then dragged into the kitchen where he endured more assaults until he passed out. They took his cellphone and fled in his car. Another dog, fox-terrier named Bakkies guarded Casper and barked so much that he woke up. He cut himself loose with his hunting knife and drove to neighbours who alerted police. Usually Casper did not have that much cash on him but he had just sold some cattle to a local abattoir the Saturday before. Mara, White River. Wed 22 July 2011.

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/lowveld/lowveld-news-general?oid=4540868&sn=Detail&pid=490171&Bejaarde-wreed-aangerand-en-labrador-verwurg>

---

**LIEBENBERG Fan. Tortured to death in home. Monument.**



LIEBENBERG Fan, female aged 80, was murdered inside her home during the night. It appears that she was attacked in front of the television in the lounge or dining room, then dragged to the master bedroom where she was viciously assaulted. Vomit was found on the bedding. Her bloodied corpse was found in a pool of blood on the diningroom floor. Her hands and feet were tied with pieces of cloth. Her skull was crushed and her head mutilated with pruning shears so badly that her son hardly recognised her. A cellphone, jewellery and .22 handgun was stolen. Monument, Krugersdorp. Sun 2 Aug 2011

<http://forums.skadi.net/showthread.php?p=1111538>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-se-kop-verbrysel-20110802>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1619>

---

LIEBENBERG Jacques, farm foreman aged 24, was attacked inside his home at around 22:00 by a heavily armed gang of four men wearing balaclavas. They tried to hack him to death with a hatchet, but he managed to escape and required 7 stitches to the head. Hanskraal,

**Overberg. 11 June 2011**

<http://www.landbou.com/nuus/nuus-artikel/landelike-veiligheid-kry-aandag-mthethwa>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1413>

<http://www.mosselbayadvertiser.com/news.aspx?id=10043>

**LOVEGROVE Neil aged 52, had gone rushing to the aid of his housekeeper who was screaming at the top of her lungs at his back door at around 11:00. Neil was ambushed by a black man in blue overalls, who bashed him over the head with a large boulder. The blow swept him off his feet, and the attacker kicked and beat him, before running away. Loot: a cellphone. "There was blood everywhere," said Lovegrove. His head was cut to the bone above one eye-bank and required stitching. Neil had also testified in court against heavily-armed black men, who were caught after their attack on Neil 2 years earlier. Kameeldrift-West, Pretoria. 9 May 2011**

[http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1241?l=es\\_UY](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1241?l=es_UY)

**MACKEY Ian. Stabbed & robbed while cycling. Table Mountain.**



**City man stabbed in head as light while cycling on Table Mountain**  
A 52-year-old man was stabbed in the head while cycling on Table Mountain. He had suffered a serious head injury and was taken to hospital with a large head wound. He is now recovering in hospital. (Photo: Ian Mackey)

**MACKEY Ian was cycling near the Rhodes memorial on Table Mountain when he was attacked by two armed black men during the day. They knocked him onto a bush and he fell on his back before they stabbed him, robbed him of his bike and fled the scene. Ian tied his heart-monitor strap around the stabbing wound on his leg because he was losing so much blood, which probably saved his life. He was able to limp towards the parking lot and get help. Cape Town. Sunday, 30 Jan 2011.**

[Mackey, Ian, cyclist survives stabbing at Rhodes memorial, Table Mountain](#)

---

**MALAN Jan AND Susan. Slaughtered in home. Mooilande.**



**MALAN Jan, retired policeman aged 64, AND his wife Susan aged 60, clerk at Children's Court, were ambushed and slaughtered inside their home as they entered after shopping for groceries during the day. Jan was axed to death and suffered stabbed wounds in the left-side of his body with a knife and hatchet-wounds to his face and head. Susan was found with a scarf covering up her face, her throat sliced right through. Their dogs had been poisoned and their maid had been warned of the attack a few days earlier. Nothing stolen. 3 men have been arrested. Smallholding Mooilande, Vereeniging. Sat 11 June 2011**  
**[Jan and Susan Malan 'slaughtered': suspect](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Verdagte-bewe-te-veel-om-vrou-te-slag-20110630)**  
**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Verdagte-bewe-te-veel-om-vrou-te-slag-20110630>**

---

**MARCELLINO Jack & friend Terry kidnapped. Sandton.**



SANDTON kidnaping, Feb 7 2011 Jack Marcellino, right, and a Chinese friend Terry, were kidnaped at the security home by a black gang which had followed them from a restaurant. Mrs Moira Marcellino, left, was able to block their bank account while listening to the hour long kidnaping on her cellphone. Kidnap address: 18 College Ave. After their jewellery and other belongings were ripped off the two men were released unharmed.  
<http://www.eblock.co.za>

**MARCELLINO Jack and friend, Terry, ambushed and kidnapped by 5 black gang members from the gate of their home. An hour long ordeal listened to by wife, Moira, on her cellphone. Released unharmed. Sandton, 8 Feb 2011**

**[Marcellino: Sandton kidnaping, 2 SA and Chinese residents, 18 College Ave, Feb 8 2011](http://www.eblock.co.za)**

**Eblockwatch team <http://www.eblock.co.za> SANDTON kidnaping: Feb 7 2011. <http://www.eblock.co.za>**

---

**MAREE Corne. Assaulted, stabbed & shot along road. Alkmaar.**



**MAREE Corne, security officer aged 42, stopped along the road when he saw a suspicious vehicle. He was assaulted by two black men, and stabbed in the head. Signs of a struggle were visible and a bloody trail**

from his vehicle where they had dragged him led to the bushes where his corpse was found. It appeared that Corne was made to kneel before he was shot in the stomach, chest and face. His cellphone caked with blood was found near his body but his service pistol had been looted. Alkmaar, Nelspruit. 24 march 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Wag-staan-dalk-op-kniee-voor-skurke-wat-hom-doodskiet-20110324>

---



Kim Nccusker



Blood trail of Kim in road where she had been dragged by taxi



Taxi driver leaving to go to police station

**MCCUSKER Kim, advocate aged 25, AND her finance were driving along the Lonehill Boulevard in their pick-up van at around 06:45 to a gymnasium when a taxi which had been weaving through the traffic, scraped the side of their van but refused to pull over. At the four-way stop intersection at Concourse Crescent where the traffic was congested, her fiancé pulled up alongside the taxi, climbed out, checked the damage to their vehicle and tried to get information from the taxi driver for insurance purposes. Kim also got out of their van and stood in front of the taxi while her fiancé argued with the taxi driver. In the middle of the argument the taxi driver pulled off, knocked Kim over and continued speeding away while she was**

trapped under his vehicle. He fiancé hit the driver's window in an effort to stop him, lost his balance and fell over in the traffic but was able to get up. He got back into his vehicle and chased after the taxi, hooting and trying to stop him. Other motorists who witnessed what had happened also tried to stop the taxi, but the driver continued, jumping a red light at the Lonehill Shopping Centre. Another motorist noticed something hanging from under the taxi's rear. He realised it was a woman whose feet were under the taxi, with her torso and head sticking out. She was awake and she had a look of trauma on her face. He stopped his car and started running after the moving taxi, trying to get him to stop, but he picked up speed and he couldn't get near him. Three other drivers saw what was happening and gave chase. He tried to call Emergency Management Services, but said that when he told the operator there was a taxi accident and they needed help, the call cut out and he tried several times to call back without success. In desperation he called 702 (local radio station). Kim was dragged along the road for about 700 meters beneath the taxi before a large crowd was able to stop the taxi in a congested road and handed the driver over to the Lonehill security guards. Kim was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Fourways, Johannesburg. Tues 13 Sep 2011.

<http://farmitracker.com/reports/view/1782>

**MENDEZ Manuel** manages the Station butchery, one of the biggest meat distributors in Mayfair, which is owned by his wife, Helena's father. Shortly after he opened the shop at 06:00, several gunmen stormed the shop and shot him eight times. A nearby vendor stated that the men followed Manuel into the butchery, then shots rang out. He was shot five times in the stomach, once in the upper torso, wrist, thigh and chest. The bullet that went through his chest went into his arm. When Helena got the call that Manuel had been shot, she sped to the scene, removed her husband's clothes and put pressure on the gunshot wounds to help stop the bleeding. When the medics arrived, they said that her actions had saved his life. He has been admitted to hospital for surgery. Eight years ago, Manuel miraculously survived a shooting during at the same butchery. He was shot once, but it just missed his heart. In both attacks, nothing was stolen. Johannesburg. Tues 19 Sep 2011.

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/wife-plugs-husband-s-bullet-holes-1.1141917>

**MENZE Nihle**, male aged 24, died under mysterious circumstances within a short time period of the complaint he laid against the police for false arrest, pistol whipping and brutality of himself and a friend. Police claim a home owner stabbed Nihle after an alleged break-in. Uitenhage 15 Jan 2011

<http://m.news24.com/news24/SouthAfrica/News/Stabbed-man-had-case-open-against-cops-20110124>

**MEYER Sonja & partner Etienne Kapp shot at home. Laezzonnia**

**holdings.**



**MEYER Sonja aged 28 AND her life partner Etienne Kapp aged 34 were enjoying a barbeque in their yard at around 21:00 when they were attacked. Etienne was sitting on the verandah while Sonja took food into the kitchen. An armed gang of at least 3 men stormed from the side of the house and pointed a gun at Etienne. He said “No! No!” No!” but they opened fire without warning and he was shot in the chest. He shouted to Sonja to stay inside the house and fought their attackers during which he was also shot in the arm and leg. After they fled the scene, Etienne noticed Sonja lying in the doorway. She had been shot 3 times in the chest. He held her in his arms and she took her last breath. Laezzonnia holdings, Centurion. Mon 15 Sep 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Sy-pyn-My-vrou-sterf-in-my-arms-20110915>**

---

**MINNAAR Johan AND his wife Anita were attacked on their farm by a masked, armed gang of at least 5 black men. As Johan was leaving for work at around 06:00, he was ambushed and dragged back inside the homestead where another group was holding Anita at gunpoint. The couple were robbed of their personal belongings and car. The gang abandoned the car along the road and jumped into two get-away cars.**

**Farmers blocked their escape by parking a truck across the road and apprehended one of the gunmen. The second get-away car drove around the truck but drove into another truck at the road block set up by the police further down the road and two gang members were injured and arrested. Welgevonden, Belfast. 26 Aug 2011**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1706>**

**MORSDEN Edgar, male aged 79, was found unconscious by his children inside his home at around 14:00 after he had been attacked inside his home during which he was tied up and sustained head injuries. He died later in hospital. A DVD player and a playstation were**

stolen. Palm Beach. 9 May 2011

[http://www.turnitaround.co.za/crime\\_report/detail/1750](http://www.turnitaround.co.za/crime_report/detail/1750)

**MULLER Helgard shot to death, disabled wife Marietjie tied up & gagged. Mara**



**MULLER Helgard aged 66 AND his wife Marietjie AND their domestic helper were attacked inside their homestead during the day. Helgard was out tending cattle when a gang of at least 2 men, armed with a gun and a stick, entered the homestead at around 07:00. Marietjie, who is confined to a wheelchair, and the helper were tied up with shoelaces, gagged and robbed of their personal effects, and then left in different rooms. Helgard returned home two hours later. After he had been robbed of cash and a gun, the attackers shot him in the chest and fled the scene in his pick-up van. Helgard was still breathing when his son found him, but he died on the way to hospital. Farm Mara, Frankfurt 18 Feb 2011**

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1065>

---

**MUNTING Marc, male aged 35, was coming out his bedroom at around 16:00 when a gang of 3 black men attacked him with a knife, 4pd hammer, gardening spade and pitchfork. Marc was hit over the head with the spade and pitchfork before he even saw them. From the first blow there was so much blood that he was fighting blindly. Marc pleaded with them to let him live and take anything they wanted, but they just continued beating and stabbing. During the attack his pants had been ripped off him. At one stage he ducked when one of the men lifted the knife and he accidentally stabbed one of the other robbers in the neck and shoulder area. Marc realised that he would have to get away if he wanted to live. Badly injured, he dived through the bedroom window and started running. The men ran after him and caught him, continuing the attack. Marc fought for his life, he knew they wanted him dead. Somehow he managed to get to the garage where there were security beams that set off the alarm. The men then fled and the alarm alerted his parents that live next door. His father came over to investigate and found Marc on the ground. He was bleeding so much, he would have died there if he did not get medical attention fast. His father made sure his mother was locked up in their house before he**

rushed Marc to hospital. While on route to the hospital, the attackers ransacked Marc's home. They stole his computer and electrical items. What they did not take, they smashed to pieces. During the next three days, Marc had to receive four pints of blood. He spent eight hours in surgery to have the serious stab wounds to his head and body attended to. "I realise I am very, very lucky to be alive. Those men had no feeling for life. They had murder on their faces. I think it is just the adrenaline that saved me. I had lost so much blood, I don't know where I got the strength to keep fighting," he said. His knees, hands and wrists were slashed, smashed and bashed. He was almost scalped, one of his kidneys punctured, and multiple stab wounds from the knife and pitchfork. Silkaatsnek holding, Northern Magaliesberge. Thur 30 June 2011.

<http://www.kormorant.co.za/Crime%20&%20Safety/2011/06june/zilkaatsnek.html>

## 2011 N - T

**NAGY Ferenc AND wife Nagy assaulted, tied up & robbed in home.**

Lichtenburg.



Mrs Klein Nagy and her son

**NAGY Ferenc aged 71, AND his wife Klein aged 67, were attacked inside their bedroom by an armed gang of at least 6 men at around 04:00. The farmstead dog, two cats and chickens were poisoned before the men broke into the house with a crow bar and iron pipes. The couple were physically assaulted, tied up and robbed. Ferenc was stripped naked and shocked with a shocking machine which left burnt marks on his body. After the gang fled the scene with celphones, cash and personal effects, Ferenc, still tied up, hopped naked in the dark to find help. His wrists and feet were severely swollen from the attack, after which the couple were hospitalization for their injuries.**

Lichtenburg farm, Koster. 14 May 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Aangerand-en-verneder-20110515>

<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/05/news-may-16-2011.html>

---

**NIEUWOUDT Leon. Shot on farm. Burgersdorp.**



**NIEUWOUDT Leon, stock-theft police officer aged 38, who specialised in livestock investigations, was shot dead while investigating a stock theft case on a farm near Burgersdorp. Leon and another officer found four stolen sheep. His colleague left him behind at the scene. Leon later called in to say he had arrested two people and needed help. On the arrival of his colleagues at around 14:15, they found him with two gunshot wounds to the body. His firearm was missing, but none of his other personal possessions were taken. Mon 19 July 2011**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Stock-theft-cop-shot-dead-20110719>**

**<http://farmitracker.com/reports/view/1533>**

---

**NIENABER Isak "Sakkie". Murdered along the road. East End.**



**NIENABER Isak Jacobus "Sakkie" aged 52, was found murdered in his car near a sewerage plant. He was last seen alive at around 23:30, and his time of death was placed between 00:00 and 06:00. A homeless man came across his corpse two days later. Sakkie had a stab wound to the stomach, and was probably strangled. The car doors were open, and the keys in the ignition. Only the car radio appeared missing. Tues 4 Oct 2011. East End, Bloemfontein.**

**<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bfn-man-vermoor-na-besoek-aan-kroeg-20111007>**

---

**NOESMEIER Merle, female aged 64, AND Jerry her husband aged 70, were attacked inside their home during the night by 3 black youths. During an ordeal that lasted more than 2 hours, the couple were beaten with hammers and spades. They tied up Jerry's hands and feet, threw him into a bath, poured hot water onto him and threw bath salts into his eyes and open wounds. Merle was indecently accosted and forced to perform lewd acts. Her head required stitches and her face was very swollen. Her body was covered with bruising. Jerry also required hospitalization and had lost his sight. A mere R140 (\$18) was stolen. Censorship: Police demanded that they not publish the pictures of their injured elderly parents. Sherwood, Port Elizabeth. 28 Jan 2011**

**<http://longwalksincedfreedom.blogspot.com/2011/01/noesmeier-merle-64-and-jerry-70.html>**



**NORTJE Johan, top harbour policeman aged 51, was ambushed as he drove into his driveway by an armed gang of at least 4 men who were contracted to do the "hit" for R30 000. Johan was shot twice in the chest and died on the scene. Montclair, Durban 17 Jan**

**2011 [http://www.newstime.co.za/SouthAfrica/Top\\_Cop\\_Johan\\_Nortje\\_%E2%80%99s\\_Killers\\_Paid\\_R30000\\_For\\_His\\_Murder/20244/](http://www.newstime.co.za/SouthAfrica/Top_Cop_Johan_Nortje_%E2%80%99s_Killers_Paid_R30000_For_His_Murder/20244/)**



**ODENDAAL Jeanette. Shot in stationery car. Kempton park.  
Tues 27 Apr 2011**

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Kempton-Park-cop-refused-to-call-ambulance-20110428>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Polisieman-skiet-vrou-20110427>

**Cop Shoots Woman**



**A car guard who said he witnessed the shooting of an unarmed civilian outside the Kempton Park police station, east of Johannesburg, has told The Star newspaper that the policeman refused to call an ambulance. Siphso Baloyi, who had helped Jeanette Odendaal, 45, to park her car when she crashed into a stationary police vehicle, said the sergeant shot her from short distance after Baloyi alerted the police to the accident in the parking lot. "A sergeant came around from the charge office and walked out of the station. He didn't say anything, but walked to her passenger window. He shot her upper arm and it looked like the bullet went through her breast and out of her chest," said Baloyi. The police officer then walked back into the police station, but returned a few seconds later. He said he pleaded with the sergeant to call emergency services. But, said Baloyi, the sergeant told him: "She's dying already, there's no point in calling the ambulance." He said other police officers flooded the scene after the shooting and demanded to know from the sergeant why he had shot her. The sergeant then allegedly burst into tears. Beeld newspaper reported that Odendaal, who lived in Aston Manor, a few kilometres from the police station, had wanted to report a case of disturbance of peace. The Star said her family would travel from Middelburg in Mpumalanga on Thursday to identify her body. The Independent Complaints Directorate (ICD) said on Wednesday that the sergeant had been arrested and would appear in court soon. It was believed that he mistook the noise of the crash for gun shots.**

**OLIPHANT Sarah-Jones SEE DOMINIGO Owen**

**OELOFSE Johannes, male aged 55 was attacked inside his home at around 19:00 by a gang of at least 3 armed men. Johannes was shot to death at a short distance before they stole his television and fled the scene by foot. Vaalpark smallholdings, Sasolburg. 24 May 2011**

<http://groups.google.com/group/soc.culture.south-africa.afrikaans/browse/thread/thread/0f4b97b825d4f242>

**OLIVIER Frederick. Hung in police cells. Westonaria.**



**OLIVER Frederick, male aged 19, was arrested by the police for “public drunkenness” and dumped in the police holding cells for the obligatory four hours “drying out period”. Frederick was discovered hanging in his cell. It is not clear if he was alone in his cell during that period. His father, Mr Olivier, stated: “My son had a bright future ahead of him. He was hopeful of getting a job on the mine, where he recently applied, and was supposed to get engaged in September. Why would he do something like this?” Mr. Olivier has his suspicions about his son’s death in custody. “I have photographs of my son in his casket. He looks as if he’s been beaten up. He had no mark on his face when he was arrested.” Westonaria. 28 Apr 2011**

**<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/randfontein-westonaria/randfontein-westonaria-news-crime?oid=4374194&sn=Detail&pid=489914&Boy-dies-in-police-custody>**

---

**OLIVIER Gerda, female aged 59, AND her husband Mel aged 64, AND two builders who were living inside the Olivier residence while doing building work on the property, Danie AND Johan Du Toit, were attacked inside the farmhouse during the night at around 19:30 by a gang of 5 men. Mel was physically assaulted before he was tied up along with Danie and Johan. Gerda was burnt on her chest and arms with a steam iron during the attack which lasted many hours. They were robbed of cash, weapons and a pick-up van, which was found crashed along the Boshof road. Farm Novo, Hoopstad. 24 May 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-met-yster-gebrand-in-ure-lange-marteling-20110524>**

**OOSTHUIZEN Annemarie, SAPS It.Col was slapped in the face and roughly manhandled by a police captain after she asked him to amend his report. A female constable was fisted and a female police reservist was thrown against a wall when they tried to intervene. The attacker was swearing, cursing and shouting throughout his uncontrolled temper outburst. Klerksdorp. 20 July 2011.**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kaptein-rand-senior-glo-aan-20110720>**

**OOSTHUIZEN Lente. Tied up & robbed in home. Hartbeespoort.**



**OOSTHUIZEN Lente, female aged 26, woke to feel a gun held to her head and found a three men in her bedroom at around 04:30. They tied her up with shoelaces while they ransacked the house and used her car to move the goods to a waiting get-away car. A gang of 6 men have been arrested in this matter. Hartbeespoort. Tues 14 June 2011.**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1382>**

---

**OOSTHUIZEN Schalk murdered & Elaine Nelson injured in home.**

**Pretoria.**



**OOSTHUIZEN Schalk, male aged 50 AND his life partner, Elaine Nelson, female aged 43, were attacked inside their home by two armed men around 01:00. Elaine woke up from the barking of her dog and opened the door in the passage leading to the garden. The dog ran up and down the passage to the lounge barking continuously. As Elaine turned around to switch on the light, a man appeared in front of her and started hitting her. Schalk woke up and ran past her down the passage. Elaine ran outside to hide. When it became quiet, she peeped through the lounge window and saw Schalk lying on the floor and a lot of blood. She went to him, but he did not respond. Schalk was beaten over the head several times with a metal pipe and died later in hospital.**

**Elaine suffered serious head wounds. Only their two celphones were stolen. Two men have been arrested in this matter. Capital Park, Pretoria.17 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Moord-rits-misdade-na-parool-20110307>**

---

**PAPENFUS Joggie, male smallholder, was having a barbeque with friends about 500m down the road from his parents-in law, the du Toits, when he received a phone call that they had been attacked at the homestead of their friends, the de Jagers. Joggie and a friend set off in immediate pursuit, and found the gang of four attackers driving on the gravel road nearby. The attackers immediately fired on the two Afrikaner men, stopped their car and fired again - hitting Joggie in the stomach and elbow. Joggie was admitted to the trauma unit of a Pretoria hospital. The attack was launched just after 65-year-old Chris de Jager, his wife Marie aged 57, and colleague Dirkie du Toit had finished decorating a hall for a Valentine's dinner. Chris had left the hall for his homestead at 20:00 and was attacked as soon as he stepped from the gate: "Two black males jumped me as I walked out of the gate,' he said. "One attacker wore a bullet-proof vest with six firearms strapped to it. They pushed a pistol to my head, forced me inside the house, threw me down and tied me up with cable-binders. They threatened to cut off my ear if I did not give them the key to the safe. I said well they'd better cut it off then because I didn't have the key. Then they pistol-whipped me.' While this was going on, his wife Marie and Dirkie du Toit had left the hall at 21:10 and drove to the De Jager homestead. However upon their arrival, they became suspicious, so Dirkie went into the house first while Marie remained in the bakkie. Dirkie was ambushed inside the house, and Marie was attacked just as she was climbing from the pick-up van. She said an unknown black man suddenly showed up next to it; she locked herself inside but the man smashed open the window, ripped her from the bakkie, threw her to the ground, and dragged her by her feet to the gate. She was thrown across the wall and then dragged by her feet into the homestead. Bleeding from the brutal treatment, she was dumped next to Dirkie and two unnamed domestic workers who also had been tied up and assaulted. The gang plundered the house and fled in a vehicle. Dirkie managed to get himself loose and untied everybody else, and they phoned for help. Cullinun**

**Sat 12 Feb 2011.**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Aanvallers-skietsman-in-arm-maag-20110216> <http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1053>**

**PARKIN Antjie. Beaten & strangled to death in home. Lephalale.**



Mrs Parkin & granddaughter (left)

**PARKIN Antjie, female aged 70, was murdered during the day. Her corpse was found by her son on the carpet in her bedroom. She had been beaten beyond recognition and strangle marks were clearly visible on her neck. The blood-covered body of Thomas Tshabalala, 45, who had worked for her son, Ben Wessels, for several years, was found by trackers under debris on the banks of the Mogol River. Smallholding 40km from Lephalale, Limpopo. 6 May 2011**  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Gran-worker-killed-on-smallholding-20110506>

---

**PETERS Lorraine aged 65 AND her husband Sydney Ralph aged 67 were sharing their home with fellow employees of a dam building company. At around 21:00 they woke up from the commotion and screams by the fellow employees who were watching television in the lounge as they were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men. As the couple walked down the passage to investigate, several shots were fired at them. Lorraine was hit in the head and chest and died on the scene. Sydney sustained bullet wounds to the left hand and leg. Their attackers fled with 3 celphones, a laptop computer and jewellery. De Hoop Dam, Roossenekal holdings, Limpopo. Tues 1 Sep 2011**  
<http://afrikaans.news24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-vermoor-vrou-65-in-huis-20110831>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1722>

**PHILLIPSON Abbie. Tortured & strangled in garden. Krugersdorp.**



**PHILLIPSON Abbie, retired municipal cashier aged 80, was murdered by a “trusted black gardener”. He was arrested for throttling her to death with a shoelace after stuffing her mouth with a rag and taping over her face - in full view of horrified neighbouring workers who had climbed on the roof when they heard her screams. Abbie was found in an outroom and was still breathing through her nose when the paramedics arrived, but died shortly afterwards on the scene. Some of her jewellery was found hidden inside the lawn-mower bag by the cops afterwards. Her cellphone was missing. Krugersdorp. Wed 19 Jan 2011.**  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2-sien-van-dak-af-hoe-man-moor-20110119> <http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/971>



Nelspruit, Feb. 4 2011 - It is suspected that depressed Midweek building contractor dad Andre Pieterse (40) may have poured petrol over himself and son Marco, 9, (pictured) and set fire to both of them after bashing his wife Suzelle, 38, with a hammer. Neighbours discovered the fire at 6am. <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-40-brand-sy-20110204>



Nelspruit, Feb. 4 2011 - It is suspected that depressed Midweek building contractor dad Andre Pieterse (40) may have poured petrol over himself and son Marco, 9, (pictured) and set fire to both of them after bashing his wife Suzelle, 38, with a hammer. Neighbours discovered the fire at 6am. <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-40-brand-sy-20110204>

Nelspruit, Feb. 4 2011 - It is suspected that depressed Midweek building contractor dad Andre Pieterse (40) may have poured petrol over himself and son Marco, 9, (pictured) and set fire to both of them after bashing his wife Suzelle, 38, with a hammer. Neighbours discovered the fire at 6am. <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-40-brand-sy-20110204>



**PIETERSE Andre, father aged 40 AND wife Suzelle aged 38 AND son Marco aged 9 were bashed with hammers and torched. Another resident, André Lombard, was murdered in the same room on 4 May 2009 by burglars. This case suspected to be a police cover-up as a family murder, because it is humanly impossible to set yourself on fire and lie down on your bed, calmly waiting to die. The police suspected that building contractor dad André -- who was said by a family friend to having being deeply worried and depressed due to financial problems -- may have battered Suzelle with a hammer, then poured petrol over himself and his son, and then set fire to both. The father and son were found together on a double bed, burnt to death. Suzelle was rescued after she was seen by alarmed neighbours through a window crawling around in the smouldering fire at about 6am. However she died several hours later at the Nelspruit Mediclinic where she worked. Nelspruit, 4 Feb 2011**

**[Pieterse family immolated - Shephard Park Apartments Nelspruit Feb42011 http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-40-brand-sy-](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-40-brand-sy-20110204)**

**seun-dood-20110204**

**ADDITIONAL REPORTS AND DISCUSSION (Add) Dawn (Feb 10 2011)**

There are so many things about this case that do not make sense. Andre was my husband's cousin. No one has told us much about what happened and the funeral yesterday was one of the saddest funerals I have ever been to! Listed are the things I do not understand: 1. I could not imagine someone setting fire to themselves and laying on a bed waiting to die. No ones pain threshold is that high! Suzelle was beaten from the kitchen to the bedroom. Surely if your husband is beating you, you will run out the kitchen door, not crawl to the bedroom? How did she manage to survive when her husband and son burnt to death? Why was the fire alarm smashed and by whom? And the main thing... in May 2009 another "Andre" was murdered in the townhouse. His killers were never found. I don't believe in coincidences! Why was an autopsy only done on Marco and not on Andre and Suzelle as well? If anyone has some answers for me, please let me know. Thanks. Dawn

**PIETERSE Morne assaulted in police station. Welkom.**



**PIETERSE Morne AND his girlfriend Rhona went to the police station at around 19:00, looking for a specific detective they wanted to talk to, to give him information they had about a certain crime. A black female clerk in civilian clothes cursed Rhona, shouting that they would have to contact the detective themselves, and to 'fkoff' out of her police station. Then a male uniformed police officer jumped over the counter and beat Morne in the face several times. The couple then asked other police officials at the station to help them lodge a formal complaint against the cop who had assaulted him – but nobody wanted to help. Eventually the detective they'd enquired after, came to the police station. Then Morne was beaten by the same cop again – in front of the detective, who intervened. Welkom. Fri 27 Apr 2011.**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Paar-glo-geskel-man-aangerand-in-polisiestatie-20110427>**

**Morné Pieterse cursed, beaten by SAPS Welkom**

**PISTORIUS Weibrandt Elias AND Magda shot in home. Muldersdrift.**



**PISTORIUS Weibrandt Elias aged 53 AND his wife Magda aged 50 were attacked inside their home at around 04:00. They had their backs turned to the door when an armed gang of 3 men entered their bedroom. One shone his torch into the couple's eyes and said "Hello boss!" Magda shouted "What do you want?!" and they opened fire. Weibrandt was shot in the chest and arm. He stumbled out of bed, took one step and collapsed. Then another shot was fired and the bullet hit Magda in the stomach. The gang stole a cellphone, wallet and watch and fled the scene. Magda crawled to her children's bedroom to call for help. Muldersdrift smallholding. Sun 26 June 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Gemoor-in-nuwe-huis-20110626>**

**[Hello boss, dad told - then shot dead 2011-06-27 08:56](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Gemoor-in-nuwe-huis-20110626)**

**[http://www.volkstaat.net/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1121:south-africa-white-genocide-bulletin-aug-26-2011&catid=115:white-genocide-in-southern-africa&Itemid=184h](http://www.volkstaat.net/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1121:south-africa-white-genocide-bulletin-aug-26-2011&catid=115:white-genocide-in-southern-africa&Itemid=184h)**

---

**PITSER Louise, female aged 71 was murdered inside her home. While Louise was visiting friends in Margate during the day, her attackers removed a window from her house and gained entry. They lay in wait for her return and then overpowered her before stabbing her to death. Her dog, a terrier, was locked inside the house. The attackers fled the scene in her car. The police dog unit arrested one of the attackers two days later and recovered some of her stolen jewellery, her car, and what appears to have been the murder weapon. Umtentweni. Sat 31 May 2011**

**[http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B\\_id%5D=61793](http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B_id%5D=61793)**

**[Umtentweni: Robbers waited in woman victim's home](http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B_id%5D=61793)**



**POTGIETER Gerhard, art-dealer aged 51 AND his wife Elizabeth aged 48 were attacked inside their home by an armed gang at around 19:45. The couple had been watching television in the lounge before Gerhard decided to go to his bedroom for some "quiet time". Elizabeth heard him scream and saw he was held at gunpoint by at least 3 black men. All three wore balaclavas, each had a handgun. One of the men was constantly trying to rip her rings from her fingers - but she explained they would not budge. Elizabeth stated: "I think they got panicky**

because Gerhard constantly yelled for help, loudly. I put my hands in the air and told them, 'wait' and tried to calm my husband down but it didn't work.' The Potgieter family's female lodger locked herself in a cupboard in her bedroom when she heard the screaming. Gerhard struggled with one attacker for his gun and Elizabeth used diversion to try and flee. She explained: "It was pitchdark in the house and as I was running towards the back door I heard shots fired behind me. Two men chased me and stopped me from escaping just outside the back door. I screamed very loudly and the men then fled across the wall because the gates were locked. I must have screamed for at least five minutes for help." She went inside and found her husband covered in blood, injured. Neighbours heard her screams and contacted eBlockwatch.co.za - who in turn alerted the police. The emergency paramedics who arrived on the scene attended to Gerhard, who had been shot three times in the upper body, but he died shortly afterwards. Nothing was stolen. Drie Riviere, Vereeniging. 1 Aug 2011. <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kunshandelaar-by-sy-huis-doodgeskiet-20110802> South African Arts and Crafts

**POTGIETER Theuns assaulted at garage. Pretoria.**



**POTGIETER Theuns**, male aged 33, had gone to a petrol station in Gezina at around 21:00 to get two flat tyres repaired. He had his firearm tucked into the back of his pants, but did not have his licence with him. CCTV footage shows police officers arriving at the station and walking over to where Theuns and his friend were talking to another man in the workshop area. He stated that: "Even before they asked me I took out my gun and put it on the car's engine cover. The police told us to lie down. I raised my arms and lay down." Another man, presumably a plain-clothes policeman, then walked up to Theuns and kicked him in the stomach several times as officers in uniform look on. He then stomped on his head, punched him in the face and kicked him in the stomach again. A uniformed officer then kicked Theuns. While he was being handcuffed, the first policeman kicked him again. He was taken to the Pretoria Moot police station, accused of possession of an unlicensed firearm, pointing a firearm and resisting arrest. While in custody, it was confirmed that he was the lawful owner of the gun. After vomiting blood and passing blood in his urine, Theuns was taken to a hospital. After he was discharged from hospital, Theuns appeared in the Pretoria Magistrate's Court where he was released on bail of R2 000.

According to Theuns, the police refused to help him open an assault case against the officers. Pretoria.

Thur 21 Apr 2011.

- SAP <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Police-assault-caught-on-camera-20110502>

---

**RAS Rikus. Assaulted along the road. Grootvlei.**



RAS Rikus aged 42, and his children aged 2yrs and 3 yrs old, were travelling home in their pick-up van at around 14:00 to their farm in Grootvlei, and were stopped at the Villiers T-junction by the newly established Mpumalanga traffic “intervention” unit formed by the Safety and Security Department. An officer informed Rikus that a tail light was not working. Rikus got out of his vehicle to investigate, and an argument between them ensued. Another officer started pushing Rikus around, and then head butted him. Rikus told him that he was going to report the incident to the police before he drove away. A few kilometers down the road, four traffic vehicles carrying about ten officers came up behind him and forced him off the road. “Then all hell broke loose,” he said. “One tried to smash the windscreen while another jumped onto the back of the van and tried to strangle me through the back window. The two farm workers, who were sitting on the back of the van, pulled the two hysterical children, who were screaming and trying to grab onto their father and each other, out of the van through the back window, and ran away with them. The officers dragged Ricus out of the van, whilst assaulting and cursing him, making making racist remarks, such as “this is how a white c\*unt looks after he has been f\*cked up by us!” They took him to the Grootvlei police station and charged him for assault, crimen injuria and disregarding the instructions of a traffic officer. In turn, Ricus opened a case of assault against the officers and was released on his own recognisance. Grootvlei, Mpumalanga. 7 Oct 2011.

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Verkeersmanne-spoq-glo-oor-hul-boer-erg-aanrand-20111007>

---

**RETIEF DE LANGE** Ode, attorney in her fifties, was attacked inside her home at around 20:00 by a gang of three black men and severely bludgeoned. The following morning her domestic servant discovered her and contacted her parents. Her father rushed her to the hospital at around 10:00. Ode was able to give a detailed description of her attackers before she passed away from her injuries the following day. Nothing was robbed. One of her attackers were arrested soon after. Selection Park, Springs.

Sun 30 Jan 2011.

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1024>

**RHEASE** assaulted in home. bryanston.



**RHAESE**, female aged 72, was preparing dinner in the kitchen and her husband was in the bedroom having a nap. Four armed black men gained access to the house through the sliding doors leading to the dining room. Mrs Rhaese locked herself in the kitchen when she saw them entering, but one of the men jumped through the kitchen serving hatch leading from the dining-room to the kitchen. He hit her on the side of her face with the barrel of his gun. She dropped to the ground. As she lay there one of the men stood on her head and two others both stood on each of her hands, all the time shouting 'where is the man, where is the money'. Her husband heard her screams and as he entered the passage from the bedroom he saw them running towards him. Mr Rhaese fired a shot at them. The cowards turned and ran away just as the security company arrived at the gate. The Rhaese couple were previously attacked in their driveway five months earlier after she was followed in her car while driving home one night. The couple were were attacked and beaten as they arrived home. Bryanston, 12 Feb 2011

<http://southafrica-pig.blogspot.com/2011/02/victim-of-violent-crime-at-hands-of.html>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1060>

---

**ROSSOUW** Jaco. Torched at work. Nylstroom.



Copyright: News Service © 2011 - 2012. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright owner. This document is the property of the copyright owner and is loaned to your organization. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your organization. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you have received this document in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail.

**ROSSOUW Jaco, male aged 34, fuel-station co-owner, suffered 95% burn-wounds after a worker threw a petrol-bomb into his office. Jaco passed away 2 weeks after attack from his injuries. Nylstroom, 6 March 2011**

**Beeld <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Angry-employee-sets-fire-to-boss-20110307>**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1081>**

---

**ROUX Dawid-Hendrik, schoolboy aged 15, suffered a sexual-mutilation assault and required surgery to restore the blood flow to one testicle after an unknown gang flash trashed his room whilst he was asleep in the boarding house of his school. This followed a previous attack in 2009 which gave him concussion. Paarl 1 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Aangeval-in-sy-koshuis-20110204>**

**SAVVIDES Geroge & Emmerentia attacked in home. Wonderboom.**



**SAVVIDES George, male aged 63, was shot dead when he responded to the cry of help from his wife, Emmerentia, who was sleeping in a different room. At around 3:30 am, Emmerentia woke up with two black men in her room. The one was armed with the gun, the other with a heavy duty spanner. The man tapped his spanner on her arm, and grabbed her handbag. Emmerantia cried out for help. George opened his door and looked into the barrel of a gun. He slammed his door shut, but the gunman shot him through the door and the bullet lodged in his heart. Their attackers ran away with a cellphone and her handbag. Emmerentia heard George say 'they got me'. She rushed to him, felt his forehead and then phoned the police - or tried to, because nobody answered the 10111 emergency number. She then pushed an emergency alarm on her cellphone and the police arrived within minutes. Wonderboom, Pretoria. 1 April 2011**

**[Aanhaling van: Werner Smook op March 31, 2011, 12:22:52 PM](#)**

. <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pta-man-deur-sy-toe-kamerdeur-doodgeskiet-20110330>

---

### **SMITH Annetjie. Tortured in home. Zastron.**



**SMITH Annetjie, female aged 62 yrs, was attacked inside her home on a Sunday morning after she had opened the door to let her dog out at around 08:00 by two well dressed black men. Annetjie suffered a brutal beating with their fists whilst being dragged around. They threatened to slit her throat and beat her to death with the broomstick if she did not give them money. However, due to the four previous break-ins she had suffered during a three week period during 2010, she had nothing of value left. Annetjie was kicked repeatedly, smothered with a pillow and tied up securely with ropes and chains, left for dead. She suffered extreme thirst while she waited for someone to save her. Her domestic helper of 20 years was shocked when she discovered Annetjie 25 hours later. She was extremely thirsty, her wrists and ankles dark blue from the bruising. She was airlifted and rushed to the trauma unit of the Pelonomi-hospital in Bloemfontein. Zastron 15 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Weduwee-vir-dood-agtergelaat-20110215>**

**<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/music/music-news/8321670/Bono-reignites-anger-over-shoot-the-Boer-song.html>** **<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1050>**

---

### **SMITH Mavis. Strangled in apartment. Durban.**



**SMITH Mavis, female aged 74, was attacked inside her apartment during the night and strangled to death. Her cellphone, an old television and her handbag containing R300 was stolen. Durban. Thur**



**STEYN John/Johan. Assaulted & robbed on farm road. Farm**

**Neuklaagte.**



**STEYN John/Johan aged 58, was assaulted. stabbed and robbed along a farm road at around 20:00. John came across two men who claimed to have a punctured tyre and asked him for help. While he was helping them, they struck him on his head with a rock when his back was turned. John was then stabbed seven times in the back and once in the stomach with a broken bottle. The two fled with his pick-up van which was parked outside the house. John fired two shots at his attackers, but missed. He only managed to contact police and paramedics on the following morning after he found his cellphone near where he had struggled with the pair. No arrests had been made.**

**<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/farmer-stabbed-in-n-west-1.1039060>.**



**STRYDOM Hans/Hannes was attacked by a gang of 7 men inside his home during the night. Hans was hit over the head with an iron pipe four times and stabbed with knives before he broke free from the attack. He only realised that he had been stabbed 30 minutes after the attack. If they had stabbed him 1cm lower it would have been through his kidney. Evander holdings. Secunda. 2 May 2011**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1220>**





**STRECKER Babs SEE VAN STADEN Deon**



**SWANEPOEL Tonie, retired engineer aged 59, who raised vegetables on his subsistence smallholding outside Ritchie in the North Cape, was found murdered, hidden inside his freezer after a tip-off to the police by phone at 03:00. His killers had first dumped frozen food from the freezer. They then went to the kitchen, prepared a meal, and sat down in the living room next to the freezer to eat it. Tonie had stab wounds in the chest and back. Robbery did not seem to be the primary motive: his handgun was found discarded in the veld near his homestead. No valuables were taken from the homestead: only a cellphone and housekeys belonging to him were found in their possession. The suspects were released from jail the previous week on bail after appearing in court on a unrelated charge of housebreak. It was the ninth time in 12 years that the Swanepoel home had been broken into. His mother had been raped in the same house during a housebreak in 1996 and his father suffered from a heart attack and died on the porch. Ritchie, Cape. 8 Sept 2011.**

**<http://www.censorbugbear.org/afrikaner-boers/genocide-afrikaner-boers/whites-attacked-aug-1-to-sept-11-2011>**

**TILLET Vivien. Attacked in home. Matubatuba.**



**TILLET Vivien, grandmother aged 90, grandson Keith Lewis and family dog viscosly attacked by two armed black men who had broken into their home at around 20:30. The men, armed with a gun and fighting sticks, had broken their locked gate, entered the house and attacked the young Keith with sticks. He also was shot at: the bullet grazed his face. Knowing his fragile grandmother was in her room, Keith fought back with everything he had. One of the intruders hissed at Keith that they were going to rape his grandmother and then kill her. He tried to escape, hoping the two men would follow him and leave his grandmother alone. He ran outside up the dirt road towards town and waved down a police vehicle. Horror awaited Keith and his father, the son of Vivien, as they got home. Viven had been dragged from her bed into the backyard. Beaten over the head, ribs broken and arm sprained, she lay helplessly in a puddle of blood in the dark, waiting for her family to return. The perpetrators were nowhere to be found. They'd also bashed the old family dog. Matubatuba 10 Feb 2011**  
[Tillett, Vivien, 90; grandson Lewis, Keith in vicious assault, Mtubatuba KZNhttp://www.zululandobserver.co.za/Pages/m06story1.html](http://www.zululandobserver.co.za/Pages/m06story1.html)

**TOTH Zoltan, of Hungarian descent aged 73, was murdered on his homestead hours before his 74th birthday. His 9 yr old son related the attack the following day. They had heard the dog barking at someone outside in the yard at around 19:00. Zoltan went outside to see who it was and the boy remained behind, peeping through a kitchen window. There were two men – one with a gun, and the other with a knife. “The one aimed the gun at me, but I locked the door and hid.” According to the boy, one of the attackers smashed a window and unlocked the door from the inside. Zoltan was still gone, with the only cellphone on him. “I hid behind the door and they searched for me a long time. The men said that they were going to hang him (Zoltan) if I don’t come out of hiding.” One of the men found him behind the door and wanted to know where Zoltan hid the money. “I told them to look inside the cupboards, but they did not find anything.” After a lengthy search the men came across a concealed safe, which they chopped open. They warned the boy that they would shoot him if he left the house, and that they would return later. “I was very scared and alone. I did not know what to do. I waited for him (Zoltan) to return and by 23:00 decided to watch TV. I fell asleep shortly after 04:00, but woke up a shot while later. When it started to get light, he went outside to find help, but**

about 10m from the kitchen door he came across the bloody corpse of his father. “They said they were going to hang him. They lied.” The boy never suspected that his father had been killed as he came out of hiding after hearing the threat on his father’s life. Zoltan had been axed with a pick axe and bled to death. He had sold 10 pigs two weeks prior to the attack. Zuurbekom holding, Westonaria. His wife, Angela, had died in 2005. Tues 20 July 2011

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Boy-survives-night-of-terror-20110720>



Pick Axe

## 2011 U - Z

**UITENWEERDE Thinus tortured, stabbed, bashed & buried alive.**

**Mother (85) assaulted & raped. Wife (paralyzed) assaulted. Farm**

**Aliesrust.**



MRS MAGRIET UITENWEERDE

**UITENWEERDE Thinus, male aged 55, was murdered by two black “youths” outside on his farm at around 13:00 and then his killers turned on his wife and mother inside their home. Thinus was stabbed in the stomach, his feet tied with a black shoe lace, his hands with nylon rope, and a scarf was knotted around his face before he was dragged to the shallow grave his murderers had prepared. He was dumped inside his grave and bashed on the head with large sandstone boulders. His skull was crushed as he lay on his stomach with his**

head in the sand. The autopsy report reveals that he was still alive when they buried him beneath. The youths then entered the homestead where they attacked Ella, his 84 year old mother, pulled her around roughly and assaulted her physically, tied her up, covered her mouth and face up with her own bandages she used for arthritis. Then they raped her as his wife Magriet, who is paralyzed from the waist down and bed ridden, lay helplessly on the floor, where she was mauled and kicked. Farm Aliesrust, Reitz. 2 Aug 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Die-wereld-moet-hiervan-weet-20110803>

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/08/mrs-fan-liebenberg-80-skull-crushed.html>

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/07/8000-anc-youths-get-militia-training.html>

Labels: [ANC youth league](#), [Boer Genocide](#), [Kill the Boer](#), [Narysec](#), [Reitz](#), [Shoot the Boer](#), [Uitenweerde Bella 85 raped by two murderers of her son](#)

---



THE UITENWEERDE HOMESTEAD



Thinus Uitenweerde next to his shallow grave



Brother of murdered Thinus Uitenweerde establishing a proper grave for his brother



Uitenweerde son

**UNNAMED BENONI Homeless man found dead, SEE VAN DER WALT**

**Chase**

**UNNAMED BLOEMFONTEIN, BRITISH white female aged 51, raped and robbed of her cellphone and some cash by 2 black men while taking a walk in the happy Valley nature reserve during the morning. Mon 13 Jan 2011**

<http://www.capeargus.co.za/uk-tourist-raped-in-bloem-park-1.1011577>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/943>

**REWARD OFFERED FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO ARRESTS AND R20 000 UPON CONVICTION:**

**BLYTHEDALE BEACH HOLIDAY MAKER BOY STABBED, GIRL**

**RAPED.**



Security guard points out scene of attack

**UNNAMED BLYTHEDALE BEACH holiday-maker boy aged 17 AND his girlfriend aged 16 walked about 1km along Blythedale Beach from the Prince's Grant holiday resort at around midday and sat down on their beach towels. 3 Men armed with knives attacked them. The boy was stabbed in the leg and then used the towels to tie up his arms and legs. They dragged his girlfriend down the beach and then up a**

pathway into the bushes. After about 20 minutes, the boy managed to free his legs, and with his hands still tied behind his back, he ran back to Prince's Grant and raised the alarm. Because of the overgrown, bushy terrain in the area, the resort security contacted Flight Training Services at Virginia Airport and pilots Warren Grace, Dale Roux and Samantha Meyrick took to the skies. "It is so dense, she could have been anywhere," Grace said. "We left at about 1.20pm and searched the beach for a while, flying sometimes at 100 feet." He said he could see the search vehicles on the ground and they were eventually alerted that the teenager had been found almost 2km inland in the Nonoti area by two local teenagers who had stumbled across her. Their father, Michael Gumede, said the girls had been on their way to the beach – something he would never allow them to do again. "They went over the hill towards the sea and came across this little girl, crying and asking for help. She told them she had been raped and she was worried about her boyfriend. My daughters brought her to me at home... she was crying and talking about this boyfriend. "I called the (KwaDukuza) police three times and spoke to people, but nobody said they would come. They didn't even ask for my address," he said. "I asked her if they (her attackers) had guns and she said they had knives. I have a bit of self-defence (training) so I said to her, 'Let's go and find your boyfriend.' " Gumede took her in his car and drove down the road, where he came across the resort security who were scouring the area for her and the suspects. "She is tiny for her age and she was hysterical," a security officer said. "She gave us a description of the men and the clothing they were wearing. She can remember quite a lot of detail. We were able to tell her that her boyfriend was okay and had raised the alarm." They were both taken to a local hospital where the boyfriend received stitches. Prince's Grant was offering a **reward** of R20 000 cash for information leading to arrests and a further R20 000 cash on conviction. Anyone with information should phone 082 552 5553. - The Mercury [tania.broughton@inl.co.za](mailto:tania.broughton@inl.co.za). Tues 4 Oct 2011  
<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/kwazulu-natal/girl-dragged-from-beach-and-gang-raped-1.1151946>



Pitch fork

**UNNAMED BRACKENDOWNS resident attacked in garden with hammer & pitchfork.**



**UNNAMED BRACKENDOWNS, ALBERTON resident had let Alex, the gardener, in at 08:00 as usual, and told Alex that when he finished his work he should say so. The owner of the house then made sandwiches and a cup of coffee for the gardener and locked up his dogs. When the homeowner came out to see whether Alex had finished his work he was struck over the head from behind with a hammer. The victim says he did not fall down the first time after he was struck, and tried to turn around but was struck repeatedly over the head. The gardener then chased the victim to the carport of his house where he fell to the ground. Then Alex used a pitch fork to stab his employer – but fortunately the man was able to fight back. “When I saw him grab the pitchfork I thought to myself this is it, I better fight back or it’s over.” A tussle ensued and the man managed to fend off the gardener. “I managed to hit him a few times and I think that scared him because he then started to back off. I did not black out but I do not remember what happened after that and how I got back to where my dogs were locked up.” The victim says a group of Jehovah’s Witnesses just happened to be walking by outside his house: he apparently then climbed over a fence shouting for help and the group of people immediately called for help. Paramedics arrived and began to treat the victim for his injuries before transporting him to hospital. The man sustained serious head injuries that required several stitches. He also sustained an injury to his arm when he was trying to ward off the pitch fork. When asked why he thought his gardener had done this the victim said he “believed it could be that Alex was on drugs or has a drug problem.” Wed 27 July 2011.**

**<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/alberton/alberton-news-general?oid=4563920&sn=Detail&pid=1171119&Gardener-attacks-man-with-hammer>**

---

**UNNAMED CENTURION, PRETORIA family attacked inside their home by four armed black men, and tied up with cable ties while their 4 yr old son was instructed to fetch the keys to their safe. Pretoria, 28 Jan 2011**

[Centurion - white family attacked, tied up, robbed by four armed black males](http://www.eblockwatch.co.za/index.php?view=incidentmap) <http://www.eblockwatch.co.za/index.php?view=incidentmap>

**UNNAMED KRAAIFONTEIN, CAPE** male aged 42, was found by his young children in the early morning on a couch in his lounge where he had been murdered. His hands were tied up, and there was a stab wound to his chest. His children, who had been asleep in the house, did not wake up during the attack. 26 Feb 2011

<http://www.thestar.co.za/man-killed-in-his-home-1.1032757>

[News24 Home](#) › [South Africa](#) –

**UNNAMED NELSPRUIT BABY** aged 1 kidnapped by a silver-grey Mazda-3 car. Nelspruit 9 March 2011

[CHILD, 1, KIDNAPPED IN NELSPRUIT MPUMA WITH SILVER-GREY MAZDA-3](#)

**UNNAMED ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PRETORIA** white female smallholder was attacked in her bed at around 04:00 by a gang of at least 2 men. During the attack they pushed mosquito netting into her mouth before they fled the scene, taking her cellphone, a television, and other electrical equipment. Onderstepoort smallholding. 24 Jan 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2-druk-muskietnet-in-vrou-se-mond-20110124>

**UNNAMED POTGIETERSRUST** farmer wife was raped inside her home at around noon by a black municipality worker. Her ordeal started soon after she was pushing an old refrigerator to outside the house so that she could clean it - when the phone rang inside. When she went inside to answer it - the person on the other end hung up at once -- but she had forgotten to close the security gate behind her. When she turned around, a man was inside the house. After the rape, the woman called her husband - who alerted the Potgietersrust farmers citizen-band network. A group of Potgietersrust farmers - connected with citizen-band radios - immediately raised roadblocks, informed the police and chased down the rapist to a municipal office. There a standoff ensued between municipal workers who were protecting the rapist from being arrested, and the farmers. According to informed sources, the man had apparently driven a municipal vehicle to the smallholding at around noon and raped the Afrikaans woman inside. Local farmer Sakkie Kidson said: "we reacted quickly and stood together.' The farmers then clustered outside, demanding that the rape-suspect be turned over to the police - and accusing the municipal workers of protecting the man from a legal arrest. Marietie Louw-Carstens quoted witnesses as saying that the row got pretty nasty, with 'vile insults being flung back and forth'. Eventually the police did arrive to 'calm things down' and to arrest the suspect. However, none of the farmers would leave until they were certain that the suspect would not just be released again. They waited to hear when the suspect would be charged and when he would be scheduled for a

court-appearance. The determined group stood waiting outside the local police station until 18:00 when they were reassured that the suspected rapist - police confirmed that the arrested man works at the municipality - would appear in the local magistrate's court on Wednesday, said Lt.col Ronel Otto. She confirmed that a rape-charge was lodged. Ms Louw-Carstens also went to the smallholding where the rape took place: her son said his mother is 'quiet, we'd rather not talk about it.' He confirmed that she was taken to hospital for antiretroviral treatment; and for trauma counselling. 1 Mar 2011  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boere-vang-verkrachter-20110301>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1076>

**UNNAMED PRETORIA TEENAGE GIRL. Held hostage & tied up in shop.**



VILLIERIA PRETORIA - Afrikaans teen rescued from 3hr hostage ordeal by SAPS task force Jan 29 2011  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boere-vang-verkrachter-20110301>

**UNNAMED PRETORIA teenage girl, who worked at a video shop, had briefly stepped outside the shop at about 01.45. A 32-year-old man, calling himself “Jan”, said he wanted to rent a movie. They both entered the shop. “Jan” put two DVDs on the counter. Suddenly the man put a pistol on the counter, demanding money, the girl’s cellphone and her car. He forced her to a storeroom where he tied her legs with a black plastic bag. He wrapped newspaper around her wrists before tying them with a wire coat hanger. Then he shoved paper into her mouth and tied it with a black bag. When a customer entered the shop “Jan” told him it was closed. He took the girl’s R30, cellphone and car keys, and got into her car. When the customer asked the suspect what he was doing in the girl’s car he jumped out and ran back into the shop, closing the security gate and door behind him. The customer called for help on the Eblockwatch.co.za security system. Within minutes officers from the security company, the police, metro police, hostage negotiators, the task force and medical staff all descended on the scene. A police officer and a negotiator spoke to Jan through the door. By this time he’d untied the girl, and**

brought her from the storeroom. During hours of negotiations the man lost his temper and became upset when he saw police outside. At around 16:30 the girl stood near the door, and then pretended to pass out. The police told 'Jan' he must allow her to get medical help as she could 'die', and then there'd be a murder charge. The man opened the door. Within seconds the girl jumped up and ran out. She was taken to hospital for shock and discharged. It is not clear if she had been sexually abused.

Sat 29 Jan 2011

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/teen-escapes-hostage-taker-s-clutches-1.1019036>

<http://www.rsg.co.za/nuusbuletins.asp?d=29+Januarie+2011>  
[Afrikaans teen escapes 3hr hostage ordeal Villieria Pretoria](#)

---

**UNNAMED SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA** petrol-station manager aged 35, was murdered in cold blood by four armed black males who arrived at 08:30 in a luxurious silver BMW without number-plates. They gunned down the unnamed manager down, then left in their posh car without stealing anything whatsoever. The manager was rushed to the nearby hospital but died from his wounds. 16 Jan 2011.

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vier-boewe-skiet-man-by-vulstasie-20110116>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/958>

**UNNAMED STELLENBOSCH** university student aged 25, was raped in a bathroom at the women's residence at around 05:30. She was doing frontdoor- guard duty by herself, when she allowed the man, who pretended to be a friend of one of the residents, into the foyer. It appeared that he was armed when he forced her into a bathroom at the residence, where she was raped. Shortly afterwards, he stole her possessions and ran away. Sun 2 Mar 2011

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1077>

<http://www.eblockwatch.co.za> - Stellenbosch

**UNNAMED VALMARY PARK, CAPE TOWN** woman was followed home after she withdrew cash from an ATM was attacked by two black people as she got out of her car. They dragged her inside her home and tied her up before robbing her. 22 Jan 2011

<http://www.eblockwatch.co.za/index.php?view=incidentmap><http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1003>

**UNNAMED VERWOERDPARK, ALBERTON** couple were attacked on their driveway in Schoeman Road by an armed gang at around 19:30. The husband aged 69 was plucked from behind his steering wheel. A black attacker got behind the steering wheel while the wife was still inside. The husband apparently tried to help his wife, fell down and was run over by the hijacker: his head was crushed and he died on the scene. His wife was then thrown from the moving car: one of her hips and of her ribs were broken in the fall. Their attackers chased away in

the Alberton couple's car, followed by another vehicle. Further down the road they plucked another motorist from his vehicle and hijacked that too. The second motorist was shocked but unjured, and his car was found abandoned about an hour later at a shopping centre by his tracker-company. 23 May 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kapers-pluk-man-uit-ry-oor-hom-20110523>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1310>

**UNNAMED VERWORDPARK, ALBERTON MAN** aged 69 **AND** his wife were attacked inside their driveway as they drove out at around 19:30. The man was plucked out from behind the steering wheel of his car while his wife was still in the car at the time. A black man got behind the steering wheel. Her husband tried to help his wife, fell down and was deliberately run over by the hijacker: his head was crushed and he died on the scene. His wife was then thrown from the moving car: one of her hips and of her ribs were crushed. The hijackers then raced away in the Alberton couple's car, followed by another vehicle. Further down the road they plucked another motorist in a Toyoto RunX from his vehicle and hijacked that too. The second motorist was shocked but unjured, and his car was found abandoned about an hour later at a shopping centre by a tracker-company. 24 May 2011.

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kapers-pluk-man-uit-ry-oor-hom-20110523>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1310>

**UNNAMED WELKOM** mother and her two nine-year-old **children were murdered** inside their home. Neighbours saw the mother on Sunday morning in the garden. A family friend stopped by at around 19:30 on the same day, and discovered the tragedy when he looked through a window after finding the house locked and silent. Blood-coated rooms bore silent witness to the fierce struggle of the unarmed family who had moved into the house 2 months earlier. Blood smears and markings on his back show that the nine-year-old boy desperately tried to crawl underneath his bed to hide from his murderer – but was dragged out and killed. His nine-year-old slain sister's body was on her bed in the same room; their 46-year-old mother's blood-covered body was found in the main-bedroom. Dagbreek, Welkom.

Sun 6 June 2011

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ma-twee-kinders-vermoor-20110606>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1362>

**UNNAMED WELKOM** family were attacked at around 21:10 inside their home. A man **AND** a woman were beaten with an iron pipe over their bodies, **AND** another man sustained various stab wounds. Another woman aged 23 **AND** a girl aged 12 were assaulted and raped during the attack. Cash and a car was looted. Welkom. Thur 6 Aug 2010

<http://afrikaans.news24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-verkraag-vrou->

tiener-in-Vrystaat-20100806

Rowers verkrag vrou, tiener in Vrystaat 2010-08-06

-

**VAINA Tony aged 50 AND his wife Giralaine aged 46 AND their son Amaro aged 12 AND the family dog were attacked, tortured and hacked to pieces with pangas as they ran while they were chased around their 13 room home. There were blood splashes and smears in every room of this large house. The savages tortured this family before killing them, while drinking the alcohol they found in the house. The police discovered the murder scene after finding the family's car deserted in Orange Grove. Giralaine was found in the main bedroom. She had also been raped and a broken bottle rammed into her vagina. The body of Amaro was found in the bath, where he had finally been drowned with his hands tied behind his back. The body of Tony was found in the lounge, on his stomach with his hands tied behind his back and a bullet to the back of his head. The family dog was also hacked to pieces and then shot. This was done by the 20 year old son and his buddies of a black family who had worked for the family for many years. Anyone old enough to remember the Congo and 'Uhuru', will recognise this. The newspaper reports brushed over this dreadful carnage stating that the family was shot. Walkerville smallholding near the show grounds. Sun 2 Oct 2011**

<http://mpoliticalcommentary.blogspot.com/2011/10/white-family-executed-in-walkerville.html>

<http://www.boerevryheid.co.za/forums/showthread.php?28164-Walkerville-Slagting-deur-Swart-Barbaare-met-Pangas-uitgevoer>  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Family-executed-in-Walkerville-20111003>

**VAN COLLER Magdalena. Mysterious death in hospital. Germiston. 25**

**Apr 2011**



Leeluie Fourie and Tommy van Coller

**VAN COLLER Magdalena died mysteriously 5 days after she arrived at the Germiston public hospital, to where she had been transferred from the Glynwood private hospital as her medical aid funds had run out. She suffered from severe stomach cramps and diarrhea. Family members Neeluie Fourie and her brother Tommy van Coller still await answers from the hospital. Neeluie stated: "On April 20 (Wednesday),**

my mother was taken to Germiston Hospital, and when I called her she said she was ok, but still in a lot of pain." Her mom was in terrible pain and nurses told her they gave her mother Voltaren - a drug used for pains but not stomach cramps and diarrhea. Her mother also complained that she wanted to go home 'as the nurses were trying to kill her." Fourie could not lift her into a wheelchair, and the nurses refused to help."I did not know what to say, she was in pain and I could not take her home, even though she said she would rather die at home," she said sadly. On Monday, Leeluie received a call from her aunt who said she was 'sorry to hear the news of her mother's passing'. "My mother was covered in bruises, her mouth and nose covered in blood"... A shocked Leeluie and her brother Tommy van Coller rushed to the hospital and demanded to see their mother, but were told by nurses that it was too late and she had died early on Monday morning. "We asked to see her and only two hours later did they take us into the morgue."I tried to uncover her face, but the nurses kept pulling back the sheet and told me I could not see her, but I demanded and when I pulled back the sheet I was shocked," she said. Under the white sheet, her mother lay covered in bruises and her mouth and nose covered in blood. The nurses claimed that the bruises and bleeding were 'due to performing CPR." Leeluie added that: "her gold chain which she got from her mother was missing, as well as some of her pension money which I had drawn for her and put in her purse." They returned to the hospital on Thursday to get the body but waited nearly three hours for the paperwork. "When we were eventually allowed to go and get her, she was limp, still lying in the same place we had left her on that Monday. Her body was never returned to the refrigerator.' "She had already started to smell. My brother saw the form on the table and he took it, and on the original there were blank spaces and the cause of death stated renal failure and gallbladder problems," she said. When the GCN reporter looked at the form it also said that Magdalene had been in a coma for 20 days before she died; but also that she had been 'brought in four days before her death,' and had 'been going to the hospital for nearly seven years.' "When the form was requested by the undertaker, nurses told him that the doctor who treated her was on leave and they would take the form to a doctor in the clinic to complete," she said angrily. The form was given to a doctor who had never even treated her mother, and on this form he stated she had been in hospital for a month for exhaustion but died from renal failure. The family were also forced to pay R500 before the body was released from the hospital. "We want answers from the hospital as to how my mother died, where the bruises came from, why we had to pay that R500 and why she was left outside the refrigeration unit in the morgue?" she said furiously. Christina Mndaweni, CEO at the hospital told the GCN on Friday afternoon that the hospital would look into the matter and comment this week. In the meantime the family still have no closure on their mother's sudden death. Van Coller was cremated on Wednesday. <http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/germiston/germiston-announcements->

[general?oid=4384948&sn=Detail&pid=490065&Stomach-ache-leads-to-woman-s-death](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1238)  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1238>

---

**VAN DEEMTER Alje 7 Annemarie. Attacked inside home. Bloemspruit.**



Annemarie van Deemter

**VAN DEEMTER Alje aged 70 AND his wife Annemarie, aged 70 were attacked inside their home during the morning with a hammer which the attackers had taken out from the couple's garage, and knives. Alje, who has had a hip replacement, was hit repeatedly on his left arm with the hammer whilst protecting his head by an attacker who wore a balaclava. Annemarie also suffered a beating during the attack, in which at some stage, a knife was held to her throat. She said that this experience was far worse than the heart bypass operation she had a few months earlier. Bloemspruit agricultural holdings, Bloemfontein. Sat 9 May 2011**

<http://afrikaans.news24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Egpaar-wreed-aangeval-20110509>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1232>

---

**VAN DER BERG Hester aged 80, was beaten to death on her smallholding. Her husband and her son found her badly battered body in the garage twenty minutes after they arrived from work at around 15:00. She had wounds on the back of her head and left eye as well as bruises on all of her ribs. Theescombe smallholding, Port Elizabeth. 2 May 2011**

**[HESTER VD BERG, 80, BEATEN TO DEATH, PE PLOT](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1221)**

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1221>

---

**VAN DER HEEVER Piet aged 65, retired headmaster, was stabbed to death in his home by two black men. His wife discovered his body after she came back from a walk. Nothing robbed. Riebeeckstad, Welkom 28 Jan 2011**

<http://www.rsg.co.za/nuusbuletins.asp?d=28+Januarie+2011> <http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1000>

<http://boerenuus.blogspot.com/2011/02/piet-van-den-heever-retired.html>

**VAN DER LINDE Riennie, female aged 62, was attacked in her driveway twice in four months. On the first occasion, her arm was Riennie leaves for work at around 05:30. On the first occasion she was beaten black and blue. This time, as she got to her car to leave for work at around 05:30, a man tackled her. Riennie saw she was under attack from two black men, of which one had drawn his gun on her, and started screaming. She was shot in the left upper thigh, and realised she had to get away. Rienie ran to her house for help and rang the front door bell, shouting to her husband that she had been shot. Her daughter, while making her bed, heard the shot ring out, and ran to investigate. She opened the back door, looked into the barrel of a gun, and ducked. A second attacker, who was not holding a gun, told her to be quiet, walked into the house, picked up a laptop computer, and walked out. The two attackers then ran away, taking Rienie's handbag with them. Annlin, Pretoria. 23 Mar 2011**

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1115>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-weer-in-oprit-by-huis-aangeval-20110324>

**VAN DER MERWE Andre "Brood". Shot & tortured. Ottosdal.**



**VAN DER MERWE Andre "Brood" aged 49, was attacked inside his farm house at around 20:00 by an armed gang. They held him at gunpoint while they ransacked the house for money. Then they shot him in the chest, the back, and in the head, before they tied him to the back of his pick-up van and dragged him along the road until they rolled the van about 1.2km from the homestead. When his girlfriend could not reach him on the phone, she became alarmed, and contacted his 22 yr old son. Along with some friends, they came across the drag lines and a trail of blood on the road, which they followed until they found his corpse. One of the attackers had been injured during the accident and was still in the pick-up van when the police arrived. So far three arrests have been made. Ottosdal farm. Sat 30 Apr 2011.**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boer-ver-agter-bakkie-gesleep-20110501>

<http://ireland.thesouthafrican.com/news/Another-brutal-farm-murder>

---

**VAN DER MERWE Basie. Stabbed at home. Booysen, Pretoria.**



**VAN DER MERWE Basie aged 68 AND his wife Annemarie aged 58, were attacked inside their home. Basie had stepped outside his home to fetch his newspaper and three black men slipped into the house. One of them confronted Annemarie in the bedroom and told her to be quiet, but she screamed for help. As Basie was about to enter the house he was stabbed six times, in the chest, back and left hand before their attackers fled the scene. Annemarie dragged her bleeding husband into the house and called the emergency services. She stayed with him until her son arrived. He said when he arrived at his parental home his dad was still breathing - but his eyes were closed. "My mom was besides herself and I took her to the neighbours. When I came back he had died." The police claimed that they have rounded up two suspects in the nearby squatters' camp and are 'questioning them to determine if they can be linked to the murder.' Apparently police picked up Annemarie's knitting-bag in the field nearby. Booysen, Pretoria.**

**7 Mar 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-buite-huis-vermoord-20110308>**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1090>**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1090>**

---

**VAN DER MERWE Elsie. Attacked inside her home. Bloemfontein.**



**VAN DER MERWE Elsie** aged 66, was attacked at around 03:00 by a gang of at least 3 men who had broken into her home. Elsie was getting out of bed when the men stormed down on her and pinned her to the bed. She was strangled, beaten and kicked before they poured wine over her and threatened to set her alight. Her neighbours became suspicious when she did not answer her phone at around 04:30 and noticed her car in the driveway with the brake lights on. As they called for her, an unknown man jumped out of the car. Her attackers fled the scene on foot. They looted a dstv decoder, her cellphone, and some cash. Elsie was admitted to hospital for treatment. Bloemfontein. Sun 2 Oct 2011. <http://afrikaans.news24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bfn-vrou-wreed-aangeval-20111003>  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bfn-vrou-wreed-verniel-20111002>

---

**VAN DER MERWE Emile** aged 19, was enroute from Ventersburg to Hennenman on a rural road at around 01:00 to visit friends when he was pulled over by cops in a 'blue light' vehicle. Two black officers jumped out and accused him of 'being drunk'. They searched him and the pick-up van he was driving, and then threw him -- without any kind of explanations - in the back of the police van: one officer drove him to the police station, the second one followed in the pick-up van. He asked to call someone for help from the police station but they refused. At the police station, Emille was deliberately humiliated, being ordered to sit down on the floor next to the row of empty chairs in the charge office. He repeatedly asked if he could make a phone call. It was repeatedly refused. Then he saw between eight and ten cops assaulting a man in the charge office. "They even threw him against the wall". A police officer waved a switchblade-knife in front of Emile's face and threatened to cut him if he did not confess that he had stolen the pick-up van he had been driving. He told them that the van belonged to his grandmother, for whom he works as a sheep farmer, and that they could phone her to confirm this, giving them her telephone number. The young man stated: "I was terrified, did not know what was going to happen." He said the other police officers ignored the illegal actions of their comrade. One of the officers in the

charge office said 'his blood must be drawn' but this never happened. He was terrorised like this for three hours. At 04:00 they gave him his keys and he left. Ventersdorp.

Sun 6 Sep 2011

<http://afrikaans.news24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Jong-boer-aangehou-met-mes-gedreig-20110906>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1747>

**VAN DER VYFFER Roz. Gang raped & assaulted. Died from seizure.**

**Table View Mountain.**



**VAN DER VYFFER Roz, female productions manager aged 38, died in hospital after she had been gang raped. Before she lapsed into a seizure, she told people what had happened to her. Roz responded to an advert on the popular classifieds site Gumtree, offering casual employment for stocktakers at a store in Observatory two weeks earlier by phone. She was told that transport had been arranged to ferry the stocktakers from a meeting point to the store, where they would work the night shift. She joined a group of other passengers, who she assumed were job seekers, on a minibus that drove to the store. When they arrived, Roz got off the bus, but was told to get back on as it was so cold. One of the men said he would check if there were still places for more stocktakers, but later returned and said the positions were all taken and that those on the bus could have complimentary tea, coffee and juice for their efforts. Roz drank some of the juice and began to feel very sick. The last thing she remembered was being hit over the head, but she could not recall any other details. In the early hours of the following morning, she woke up on a stretch of grass in Table View with all her belongings missing, apart from her cellphone. She then called a taxi driver friend who took her home. Her neighbour recalled that he had been awoken by the sound of the woman trying to break down her front door at 03:00. "She was in shock and I noticed that her pants were torn," he said. "I then took her to the trauma section at Groote Schuur where she was examined by a doctor. She was then transferred to the gynaecology department and was given a course of anti-retroviral therapy." Semen from four men had been found in her body. It appears she was out cold for**

approximately five hours. The following day, while in the care of her friend, she had a seizure and was hospitalized again for tests. After another bad seizure she lapsed into a coma and died 2 weeks later. The store denied any knowledge of the advert and does not make use of such advertisement services. Table View, Table Mountain. Cape Town. Sat 2 Sep 2011

<http://news-cottage-two.blogspot.com/2011/09/not-just-whites-being-raped-by-negroes.html>

## VAN DER WALT Chase. Hung in tree along road. Benoni



VAN DER WALT Chase, computer technician aged 26, was on route to Newcastle and ended up in Benoni by default. His lifeless half naked body was found hanging from a tree branch next to Tom Jones Street near the N12 on ramp. According to his sister, Charles was a father of two, and a cherished and loved son and brother. She admonished the local newspaper for publishing that he was a homeless man regularly seen begging at the robots. This was impossible as he had not been living in the area for some years, and was also never a beggar. The newspaper explained that they merely relayed the information as given to them by the police. Charles had left the Benoni area after he was involved in court proceedings against the state in 2009, in which his legal team were claiming costs for his loss suffered when he was shot on Saturday 7 Jan 2009 by a security guard while driving along the N12 with passengers in his car, which caused him to have an accident. It was alleged that Charles had ignored VIP members who indicated that he should not drive too close to President Kgalema Motlanthe's car. After he had been shot, Charles was arrested for reckless and negligent driving. He appeared briefly in the Benoni Magistrates Court the following Tuesday and was released on R500 bail. Statements by eye witnesses claimed that they had not seen any legal reason why Charles was shot as he was driving past the presidential envoy. Benoni. 8 Sep 2011

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/benoni/benoni-news-general?oid=4700315&sn=Detail&pid=324&Homeless-man-found-dead>

---

**VAN DER WALT Willie**, well known community leader, was ambushed by five black men from behind as he entered his house at 5am. They hacked away at his face and body with pangas while he wrestled them from entering the home where his wife was in the bedroom. He required reconstructive surgery. Farm de Kroon, Brits 19 Jan 2011  
<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/01/boer-willie-vd-walt-injured-panga.html>  
<http://www.madibengpulse.co.za/?Task=system&CategoryID=31676&HeadingText=CrimeAlert+200111+panga#NISSAN>  
[http://www.volkstaat.it/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=809:south-africa-boers-under-attack-willie-van-der-walt-19th-jan-2011&catid=56:latest&Itemid=82](http://www.volkstaat.it/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=809:south-africa-boers-under-attack-willie-van-der-walt-19th-jan-2011&catid=56:latest&Itemid=82)

**VAN DEVENTER Albert**, retired male aged 63, was overpowered by an unknown number of attackers in the garden of his farm and shot in the face at point blank range before they ran into the kitchen where they found his wife, Hannetjie, who they tied up, blindfolded, dragged around the room, stripped naked and robbed. Vaalwater, Limpopo 16 March 2011  
[www.news24.com/.../Murdered-man-had-premonition-20100315](http://www.news24.com/.../Murdered-man-had-premonition-20100315) -  
[www.stormfront.org](http://www.stormfront.org) › ... › [Suid Afrikaanse Nuus en Politiek](#) -

**VAN HEERDEN Barney**. Tied up & strangled to death in home. Organge grove.



**VAN HEERDEN Barney** was murdered inside his home during the night. His corpse was found at around 08:00, naked and bound up. It is believed that he was strangled to death. His laptop was stolen. A remote control for the electronic gate to his property was found outside near the gate. Orange Frove, Johannesburg. Tues 20 Sep 2011.  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Murder-victim-found-naked-and-bound-20110920>

---

**VAN NIEKERK Fan, female aged 80, was murdered in her home. Her daughter called in on Fan at around lunch time and became suspicious when she noticed the security gate to the back door standing open. Fan did not respond to her calling, and the daughter got the neighbours to help her break open the lock on the front door. They came across her ravaged corpse laying in a pool of blood at the entrance to the diningroom. The hands and feet were tied with pieces of cloth and her head had been smashed beyond recognition with gardening shears. It appeared that Fan was overpowered in the lounge while she was watching television during the night. Her attackers dragged Fan to the main bedroom where she was assaulted and vomited on the bed linen. Her cellphone, jewellery and .22 pistol was missing from the safe. Monument, Krugersdorp. 2 Aug 2011**  
<http://www.eblockwatch.co.za/index.php?view=incidentsearch&rowNum=0&id=12705&return=incidentsearch>

**VAN NOORDWIJK Anna-Marie aged 53, newspaper editor, was shot in the face and chest from outside her homestead at around 23:00. She opened the back door to yell at the dogs, who were barking fiercely, to keep quiet. Her attackers opened fire on her and fled the scene. Her daughter found her bleeding at the backdoor. Anne-Marie was rushed to hospital and underwent surgery. Harrismith farm. Thur 1 Sep 2011.**  
- Volksblad <http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Skaapdiewe-skiet-vrou-in-gesig-20110902>  
Harrismith chronicle: <http://harrismith.co/chroniclelatest>

**VAN ROOYEN Koos. Shot in home. Witfontein.**



peaceful demonstration against murder

**VAN ROOYEN Koos, farmer and businessman aged 63, AND his wife Marie-Louise, were inside their home at around 18:00, waiting for friends to travel to a 25th-anniversary-dinner of the Randfontein Agricultural Show when they were attacked. Koos noticed two men entering the house through the back door and was shot in the chest and left side “during a struggle” in front of his wife’s eyes. They then tied her up and robbed her before taking cash and a firearm, and fleeing on foot into nearby bushes. Koos died on the scene. Members of the local Randfontein community gathered in a peaceful demonstration against the murder of the local farmer and**

businessman. They opposed the bail application of the two **black** men who were arrested shortly after his murder. Witfontein, Randfontein. Friday 3 Mar 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Geskokte-boere-jag-moordenaars-20110304> <http://tinyurl.com/4bk8ne4>

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/03/farmer-koos-van-rooyen-shot-dead.html>

---



Mr Koos Van Sittert & his wife



The Van Sittert Home

**VAN SITTERT Koos, male aged 74, was overpowered at his gate when he arrived home during the evening, forced into his home and murdered inside his bedroom. His decomposing corpse was found on his bed in a drawn up position and with a blanket over his head. Cash and a pistol was stolen from his safe. His son had to identify him at the morgue. He said that his father was thin and frail as he was not eating regularly since the death of his wife 3 months earlier, and would have not been able to offer resistance to his attackers. Ottosdal. Fri 14 Sep 2011**

**Moord met pille 2011-09-14 23:14**

**VAN STADEN Bruno aged 66 AND his wife Alexis aged 55 were attacked inside their home at around 19:30. There was a knock at the door to their home. Bruno opened the door and looked into the barrel of a gun. A gang of 5 men then forced their way in. While one gunman held Bruno hostage, the others found Alexis in the bathroom. One of them put his hand over her mouth and told her to get out of the bath and get dressed. Bruno tried to reach for his gun but was shot at close range in front of Alexis. Four bullets struck his chest before their attackers fled with his gun and two celphones. Paramedics tried in vain for more than an hour to save his life.**

**Kameelfontein holdings, Pretoria. 21 July 2011**

<http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/2011/07/22/bruno-van-staden-66-murdered-smallholder/>

**VAN STADEN Deon, 51 yr old mechanic, and friend Babs Strcker aged 73, were playing a board-game at the kitchen-table of their home, when they were attacked and murdered. The body of Deon was found still lying inside his chair which had fallen over backwards on the kitchen-floor. His sister stated: "He was mutilated; shredded by many knife-wounds and was bashed over the head and body from behind with a spade. It looks as if Babs had tried to flee to the room because her feet were still lying inside the kitchen-door entrance. She also was stabbed a great many times and bashed over the back of her head with a spade." The attackers fled the scene in Deon's pick-up van. Madikwe Village, Bethanie smallholding, Rustenburg Fri 4 Feb 2011**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Paartjie-opgekap-flenters-gesteek-20110210>**

**Grisly farm murder scene 'indescribable' 2011-02-10 1 Virginia Keppler, Beeld**

**VAN STADEN Hammies, suffered a farm attack and stock theft during which his home was invaded. Naboomspruit 25 Jan 2010**

**[Van Staden, Hammies, farm attack Limpopo Naboomspruit](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1004)**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1004>**

**VAN ZYL Phillip. Tied up & stabbed in home. Kraaifontein.**



The Van Zyl home

**VAN ZYL Phillip aged 42, was murdered during an attack in his home during the night. His children, a boy and a girl, had slept through the attack and were unharmed. They found him dead on a couch in the lounge early in the morning. His hands were tied and there was a stab wound to the chest. A shattered sliding door gave access to the house. Neighbours heard a pick-up van pull in and tow something away shortly before midnight. The family car was found abandoned near Fisantekraal. Joostenbergvlakte, Kraaifontein. Fri 27 Feb 2011**  
**<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/dad-murdered-as-children-sleep-1.1033030>**

---

**VERSTER Hilda aged 93, was murdered inside her home during the afternoon. Her son Izak Verster aged 63, had stopped off to pay her a**

visit at around 15:30. Two knifemen stormed from her house, with one screaming to the other: 'Stab him, stab him!' Izak was stabbed in the back and arms before they fled the scene. He found his mother's mutilated body covered in stab wounds in her bedroom. Her hands were tied up with a leather belt and a rag was stuffed into her mouth. Little of value was stolen. The police arrested both attackers within a few days. One of them was out on parole at the time of the attack. Paarl East, Stellenbosch. Tues. 12 July 2011.  
<http://www.dieburger.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Seun-kry-ma-93-se-vasgebinde-lyk-in-haar-huis-in-Paarl-20110713>

**VORSTER Kitty**, a 92 yr old woman who walks with a frame, was letting her Dachshund inside as she does every day at 20:00. The fiesty little dog was barking madly and wouldn't come inside – so the old lady peeked around the backdoor to find out why and was ambushed by six black militant youths. They'd already cut the telephone- and citizen-band radio wires before the attack, said her daughter-in-law. During her 2 hour ordeal, Kitty was shoved to the ground, badly beaten and bruised. They hogtied the frail old woman with her hands and feet together; then tried to throttle her to death with a tablecloth and a pillow. The gang went on a rampage through her cottage: heating food in the microwave then half-eating it and throwing the rest on the floor. After about two hours Kitty warned the gang – she estimated them to be between 15 to 17 years old -- that her son was expected home any minute. They fled, stealing only two cellphones, an old SADF-greatcoat, and a 'klawerbord' (a musical keyboard). Her cottage is only a stone's throw away from the homestead of her son Martiens. He and his wife left the farm at around 18:00 to attend a church-meeting, . and returned at around 22:45. Martiens immediately suspected that something was wrong, as he saw his mother's lights were still on inside. He rushed there and raised the alarm when he came across the badly-beaten up old lady. Farm Rustpan, Hertzogville. Wed 2 Feb 2011  
[Vorster, Kitty, 92, survives farm attack Hertzogville, 6 bl youths http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-is-op-plaas-aangeval-20110204](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-is-op-plaas-aangeval-20110204)

**VORSTER Phillip AND family** attacked in home early evening.

Roodepoort.



**VORSTER Phillip**, mechanical engineer aged 49, AND his family were at home in the early evening hours when he was attacked in their hallway by 3 armed men during which he was shot in the leg before they escaped in a waiting get-away car. Roodepoort. 5 Aug 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Seun-steek-pa-se-aanvaller-met-steakmes-in-kop-20100804>  
<http://er24media.blogspot.com/2010/08/house-robbery-gone-bad.html>  
[Vorster family survives attack by four gunmen, Roodepoort](#)

---

**VORSTER Susan**. Disappeared along road, found dead in lake.

**Boksburg.**



**VORSTER Susan**, 63 yr old Shell employee, went missing en-route to work. Her corpse was recovered from the Boksburg Lake the next day. Her daughter collapsed when she identified her mother's body at the mortuary. She was devastated and was not prepared for what she saw. There was blood in the nose and ears and was obviously a victim of crime. Her employer's white Toyota Corolla, her handbag and the jewellery she wore were missing. Johannesburg 7 Feb 2011  
[nolstuijt.wordpress.com/.../vorster-susanshell-workerdeadboksburg-lake/](http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/.../vorster-susanshell-workerdeadboksburg-lake/) -  
<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/02/susan-vorster-missing-boksburg.html>  
[Vorster, Susan, 63, Shell worker, dead in Boksburg lake Feb72011](#)

---

**VOSLOO Jan** aged 45, and four of his employees were fetching cattle from a farm on fire. Jan died a week later from burn injuries sustained during the fire. A 19-year-old who went with them burnt to death. His body was found after the fires were brought under control. A 26-year-old woman sustained burns to her face, left hand and both legs. She was still recovering at the hospital while the other men were discharged from hospital on the same day. The veld-fires burnt uncontrollably. More than 380 fires were identified within a 24-hour period: there is strong proof that the majority were deliberately set in the "scorched earth" plan of attack on farmers. Areas affected

included Potchefstroom North, Muiskraal, Rysmierbult, Welverdiend, Mooibank, Kromdraai, Parys, Lindequesdrift, Fochville, Enselspruit, Klipdrift and Vredefort Dome. At least 60 000ha of land was destroyed. Groot Marico, North West Johannesburg. Tues 1 Sep 2011  
[http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/North-West-farmer-dies-from-burn-injuries-20110901#.TI\\_Xwk-7-mk.facebook](http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/North-West-farmer-dies-from-burn-injuries-20110901#.TI_Xwk-7-mk.facebook)

**WARTINGTON** Jacobus Cornelius aged 78 AND his wife Anna Maria aged 72 were attacked at their homestead during the night. Jacobus went to investigate why the electricity had failed inside their home. The generator for the farm electricity was in a room outside the house. There he was overpowered by two men who viciously assaulted and killed him. They went into the house where they found Anna Maria, assaulted her and tied her up. She sustained a head injury and arm fracture. They stole a pistol and a rifle before fleeing in the couple's pick-up van. A family member said Mrs Wartington "crawled" to the telephone after the attack to phone her son on a nearby farm. "She has had a hip replacement. I don't know how she managed to reach the telephone. It was pitch dark and she was tied up with shoelaces." farm Disselskuil, Kimberley. Sat 5 Sept 2010  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Couple-who-fled-Zim-attacked-on-farm-20100906>  
2010-09-05 Jakobus Wartington murdered, wife Anna cruelly attacked Phillipstown Disselskuil farm

**WESTENDORF** Wolfgang, assaulted, tied up while friend was raped. Camps Bay, Cape 11 Feb 2011  
[Knott, Westendorf families testify about gang terror, Camps Bay http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/2011/02/11/zulu-thugs-attack-frail-white-granny-with-fighting-sticks/](http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/2011/02/11/zulu-thugs-attack-frail-white-granny-with-fighting-sticks/)

**WILKEN** Wendy. Shot in home. Walkerville smallholding.



**WILKEN** Wendy aged 60 AND her husband Mario and their staff were attacked on their Koi fish farming smallholding at around 09:00. Three men, pretending to be customers, overpowered 4 staff members and

forced them to the main house, to where Wendy and Mario were. Everyone was forced into the pantry, which is where the safe is situated. The couple were forced to open the safe, but it was empty. Wendy was yanked from the safe and told to find money. Mario heard a shot, forced the door open, and fell over his wife's body which lay on the floor in a pool of blood, with a gunshot to the head. She died on the scene. The attackers fled empty handed. Walkerville smallholding, Johannesburg. 21 Mar 2011

<http://koionline.forumotion.com/t2678-mario-s-wife-wendy-shot-and-killed>

---



Mario in kitchen of attack with staff



Mario Wilken



The Wilken Home

**WILMANS Annie aged 72 AND her husband Mel aged 77, opened their front door to take their pet dog to the PDSA (People's Dispensary for**

Sick Animals) and a gang of 3 men stormed down on them, forcing them back into the house. "It happened so quickly, " Annie said. Mel husband was tied up in the house. "One man stabbed him with a screwdriver in the right leg. His ribs, chest and back were also hurt." She said her husband was also choked and a man sat on his chest. The attackers wanted to tie her up too but she refused. One of them then called her "stubborn". "He took off my wedding ring. He said he would cut off my finger with my own butter knife if the ring didn't come off easily." Annie told one of their attackers that her husband had to be at the doctor's at 09:20 and that if they didn't get there on time, they would be fetched from the house. The gang then fled with her wedding ring and her husband's knife. Brixton, Johannesburg. 13 May 2011  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Robber-threatens-to-cut-off-finger-20110517>

**WINGRAVE Gillian, female aged 70**, answered a knock to her door. A man told her that he was looking for two other men whom he thought were on the property. Gillian told the man to leave and closed the door. Suddenly two men smashed a window of her home to gain entry. They grabbed Gillian and demanded cash, hit her head against the wall and robbed her. They fled the scene with a cellphone and cash. Tues. 26 May 2011.  
[http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B\\_id%5D=61793](http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B_id%5D=61793)  
<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2011/09/crime-south-coast-kzn.html>

**WITMORE Noellene aged 65 AND her husband Percy aged 70** were attacked and murdered inside their home during the morning, and their corpses were discovered in the evening by their son. Percy was hit over the head with a blunt object and then suffocated with a plastic bag. Noellene was stabbed in the back and her throat was slit. Everything in the house was thrown about and it is not known if anything is missing at this stage because of the mess. The door to the house had been forced open and police are busy with investigations. The bodies were taken to a government mortuary for a post mortem where forensic experts will conduct an investigation. Bonearo Park, Kempton Park. Thur 4 Aug 2011  
<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/kempton-park/kempton-park-news-crime?oid=4567025&sn=Detail&pid=490115&Elderly-couple-brutally-killed-in-their-home>

**WOOD Wesley, male aged 30 AND his Hannah AND their two children** were attacked shortly after they arrived home from the beach at around 17:30. An armed gang of at least two men hid behind a pick-up van parked under the carport while the family settled in. Hannah was putting their 3 year old daughter into the bath while Wesley took their one year old baby daughter with him to check up on the chickens.

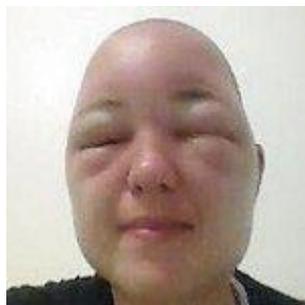
Hannah went back outside to fetch something from the van but was overpowered just outside the door. An attacker pinned her down, but she managed to break free, run into the house and push the door shut until they kicked it down. She ran into the bathroom and locked herself and her baby in. At this time, Wesley returned to the house, but fled with his baby into the garden, while being chased by their attackers. He was cornered and stabbed in the right-hand side of the chest which punctured his lung. The attackers fled the scene without taking anything. Hannah came out a short while later, pushed the panic button, and found that Wesley had been murdered outside. Kromarty Estate, Farm Doringkop, KwaDakuza. Sun 20 Sep 2011  
<http://www.ecr.co.za/kagiso/content/en/east-coast-radio/east-coast-radio-news?oid=1373619&sn=Detail&pid=6028&North-Coast-farmer-murdered>

**WORTMAN Barbara & Etsel. Tortured & suffocated. Wartburg.**



WORTMAN Barbara aged 76 AND her son Etsel aged 45, were attacked inside their home by a black gang of 6 men at around 18:30. Barbara had left the back door unlocked after she had fetched firewood. The gang stormed into the farm-house, beat the hell out of both white people, tortured them with boiling water from a kettle, and tried to asphyxiate them with plastic bags. They stole a .22 pistol and a shotgun from the safe and fled the premises in Etsel's pick-up van. Wartburg. Tues 2 June 2011.  
<http://www.africancrisis.co.za/Article.php?ID=96700&>

---





**YOUNG Chantelle**, was among the young recruits at the police's training academy in Ulundi, where their heads were shaved bare before they started with their basic training in the hot sun, where they had to sit many hours without any hats on their heads. The girls who refused to have their hair shaved off were punished with physical training. Within three days of being shorn, Chantelle was so burned by the sun that her whole face was swollen to the extent that she couldn't see anymore. Upon seeking medical attention, she was told that because she was not yet a member of the police's medical aid she could not see a doctor, and was sent to a clinic and given vitamin tablets instead. After that, all the other girls collected money for her to see a doctor. Her father was of the opinion that she was suffering of sunstroke as she complained of headache, dizziness and vomiting. Ulundi. 1 Feb 2011

[SAPF college shaves hair female recruits - CHANTELE YOUNG pic recruit severe sun allergy](#)

### **ATTACKS ON WHITE SOUTH AFRICANS DURING 2010.**

Please note this list will never be complete as there are no official records obtainable.

**ALLEN Cedric & wife Heather attacked inside their home. Elspark.**



**ALLEN Cedric, male aged 64, AND his wife Heather were attacked by a knife-wielding black man early evening. Heather returned home from choir practice to fetch some papers she had forgotten when the stranger followed her into her yard and told her to “Keep on walking”. He followed her into the house. When he came upon Cedric he immediately stormed down on him and stabbed him in the neck three times, severing a main artery. The attacker then forced Heather into her work room and tied up her hands and feet with the electrical cord from her sewing machine. The attack was interrupted by another choir member who had come looking for Helen and the attacker fled out the door, down the road, and jumped into a waiting car. Cedric died on the scene. Elspark, Germiston. Tues 25 May 2010**

**[Beeld http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/stap-net-aan-se-man-voor-mesmoord.html](http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/stap-net-aan-se-man-voor-mesmoord.html) [‘Stap net aan!’ sê man voor mesmoord](#)**

---

**ARKNER Ursula aged 76 AND her friend Karl Gaiduschek aged 80, were attacked inside their townhouse at around 12:00 by a gang of at least 3 armed black men. Karl was having an afternoon nap when the gang entered their home, attacked Ursula and tied her up. She heard them beating Karl up in his bed in an assault that lasted for more than three hours. After strangling him with the cords off the television set, he was left for dead in a pool of blood. After they left the scene with Ursula’s vehicle – taking with them clothing, food, liquor, cellphones etc., she managed to free herself and phone for help. Carl was hospitalized and severely traumatized. Ursula died a few days later from a heart attack. Germiston.**

**Thu 9 Dec 2010**

**<http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100001566674423>**

**[White Germiston couple endure brutal attack Dec 9 2010](#)**



Casper Aucamp





**AUCAMP Casper male aged 55 AND his wife Dalene aged 52, were ambushed shortly after they arrived home from town in the evening. It appeared that they were busy offloading Christmas presents from their Land Cruiser when the attack started. The toolbox which Casper always took with him when he travelled, was found at the entrance to their home in a pool of blood. Their daughters became concerned when the couple could not be reached on the phone, and asked a neighbour to investigate. He found the house and farmgate locked. The daughters then went to the homestead themselves where the gardener informed them that their parents had gone to town to purchase animal fodder. Thereafter, another neighbouring farmer phoned the sisters to advise them that a burnt out Cruiser had been found on a gravel road 25km away. Upon their arrival at this road, they immediately recognised the vehicle to belong to their parents. The police were already at the scene and investigating the matter. Later that afternoon, the police phoned them to inform them that they had discovered two burnt bodies in the boot of the Cruiser. The daughters identified the bodies of their parents, which were scorched beyond recognition, by the jewellery that they were wearing. The couple had both also been stabbed repeatedly. Blood stained clothes and a bloody mop was found inside the gardener's bedroom on the Aucamp homestead. After intensive investigation, he was arrested by the police. They confiscated a handbag containing keys, a cellphone, credit card and R2 000 that is reported to belong to the couple. The knife believed to have been used in the attack was also recovered. Farm Vandas, Cumberland, outside Thabazimbi. 16th of Dec 2010, national public holiday called 'The Day of Reconciliation'.**

<http://www.kwevoel.co.za/2011/01/14/plaasmoord-ruk-thaba/>  
<http://www.rapport.co.za/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Limpopo-boer-en-vrou-se-lyke-verkool-in-eie-kar-gekry-20101218>  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Farm-worker-to-appear-for-double-murder-20110119> [Man up for burning couple to death](#)  
[kalahari.net](http://www.kalahari.net)

**AUCAMP Hendrik Gerhardus AND his wife was working inside his bottle store when an armed gang opened fire on him at around 20:00. One of the black men plucked out a handgun and immediately fired**

shots at Hendrik, who was hit in the stomach while he was firing three shots back at his shooter, hitting him in the upper body. During the shooting, the couple's baby son was seated in his pram near his mother at the counter. The injured black man ran about 60 meters, trying to make his escape, before collapsing on the street corner and died of his injuries. Hendrik was rushed to the nearest hospital in Ga-Rankuwa where he underwent emergency surgery that night and another operation at 11:00. Pretoria-North. 7 Oct 2010

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/624> 2010-10-07 Hendrik Gerhardus Aucamp critically injured in gunfight with armed gang, Pretoria North Skote-klap-om-baba-toe-rowers-toeslaan-20101007





**AUCAMP Hein, 57 yr old owner of the farm where the Aucamps run a holiday resort, AND Anton Greeff, 50 yr old manager, AND Hein's wife Erika aged 54 AND their son Aucamp Jnr were attacked by 5 armed black men during which Hein and Anton were seriously injured. Around 19:00 Aucamp Jnr walked into the office where two men held his mother, Erika, at gunpoint. Jnr fell to his knees and begged them not to shoot. He was hit in the face with a pistol, and pretended to be unconscious, while secretly using his cellphone to call his father for help. His father Hein and Anton stormed into the office. A fist fight followed and shots were fired before the gang ran off and jumped into their waiting get-away car. One of the gang members jumped onto the boot of the car, and Jnr grabbed onto the back of the car and wrestled him down, hanging on to the vehicle as it sped through the night. Like a scene from an action movie, they struggled for about 400 meters on a farm road while both clung to the car. Jnr broke off the car's number plate. "I knew it would at least give us a clue for finding the vehicle," he said. At the main road between Ermelo and Hendrina, both fell off. The attacker disappeared into the night. By this time one of his accomplices was already lying dead in the Aucamp's house. Shortly thereafter, another two suspects were caught after about 60 pick-up vans full of farmers reacted to a mayday call.**

**Spitskop, Middleburg. Wed 25 Aug 2010**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...-back-20100825>**

**BADENHORST Jan, farmer aged 75, was found dead in the veldt about 2km from his homestead wearing only his socks and shoes after he had gone to check the fence at 05:00am. His clothes were neatly folded**

on a pile near his body, about 30m from his pick-up van. The keys were still in the ignition. Louis Trichardt, Levubu. Fri 2 Oct 2010  
Sasmarts Comment: a 75 yr old man does not go into the veld and take off his clothes to commit suicide before breakfast. Suffocation is also a possibility. No further information could be found on the internet concerning Mr Badenhorst's forensic results.

<http://www.farmitracker.com/admin/reports/edit/6082010-10-02>

<http://www.rapport.co.za/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-boer-dood-in-veld-gekry-met-net-skoene-aan-20101002>

BECK Heindrich SEE HECK Heinrich

BENADE Corene. Attacked in home. Rietspan smallholdings.



BENADE Corene, female aged 42, was attacked in a strikingly similar manner to that in which her grandmother, Hanneljie Botha, was attacked during 2008, in which she was tortured and burnt to death inside her home. It appeared that the attackers at the Benade homestead referred to similar methods of torture done at the Botha house. A gang of armed attackers entered the homestead and tied up two workers and dumped them in the hallway. Her husband Johan was at work and the two children at school. "From that moment on I was in the same hell my grandmother had suffered through and I was continuously praying out loud," she said. The armed gang constantly threatened to [rape](#) her, to [murder](#) her and to torch the homestead. They also threatened to torture her with a hot iron and to drill holes through her neck with an electric handdrill. Yet they didn't do any of those things. She believes her calm prayer stopped them from carrying out their threats. She gave the men all the cash she had – R700 (about \$70) and unlocked the family's registered gun-safe – but when she was unable to provide the security code to another safe on the premises the gang set to cutting it open with a blowtorch themselves. Throughout this ordeal the men were constantly threatening and shouting at [her](#) -- while she sat on her knees and prayed with one man holding a cocked gun to her head. "They kept telling me to stop praying but our Heavenly Father folded me into His arms – and these men couldn't do what they were threatening to do, namely to rape me, murder me or torch me. I was even saved from being tortured with the drill,' the young Afrikaans mom said. In the

end the gang left with money, cellphones, jewellery and her husband's three hunting rifles. They had been at her homestead for about two hours. Meanwhile her husband – at work in [Randfontein](#) – started worrying when he couldn't raise his wife on her cellphone. He contacted one of the employees, who was tied up in the hallway, who was able to whisper a warning through the phone. Mr Benade then contacted their neighbour, who rushed over to the homestead. The Kliprivier police were also alerted – and were on the scene within minutes, said the couple, but the attackers had fled the scene.

Rietspan smallholdings, Vaalrand. 18 Mar 2010

[‘Bid, want ek skiet jou nou,’ sê smalende rower](#)

<http://afrikaner-genocide-archives.blogspot.com/2010/03/afrikaner-families-cruelly-attacked.html>

---

**BENADE Hennie & Ann attacked in home. Honingnestkrans.**



**BENADE Hennie** aged 48, was ambushed as he walked into his home shortly before 13:00 by a gang which included his gardener. When Hennie arrived home, he spoke to his gardener about chores, and then walked into the house. As he passed the bar, one attacker jumped out from behind the fridge, with Hennie's brand new pick-axe handle in his hand, and another attacker came from round the corner with an old pick-axe handle in his hand. They took turns in beating him to the ground. Every time he tried to get up, they beat him some more, breaking his right arm, and stabbing his left hand with a knife. Then they dragged him upstairs to the main bedroom, demanding money. Hennie was forced to open the safe for them, and was then thrown aside. They took his firearm from the safe, and complained that the cash was too little. The beating resumed, and he was dragged to another room to open a second safe. Once again the money they found in the safe was not enough for them. At this stage, the gardener walked in, took the firearm, and shoved it into Hennie's mouth, cursing him as a white dog. Hennie's wife Ann aged 54, AND their maid walked in and were forced to lay down on the ground before they and Hennie were tied up. For more than 6 hours the gang rummaged through the house. They discovered Ann's handbag and took the cash from it. During this time, one of the attackers found a bottle of brandy, opened

it, and drank from the bottle. He then pushed the bottle into Hennies mouth, saying that Hennie should be intoxicated at the time he is shot dead. The bottle was also pushed into Ann's mouth, and so the couple were forced to finish the brandy within minutes. At around 19:00 the gang left the scene, taking their loot along with them in the couple's pick-up van. Hennie managed to untie himself, and then untied Ann. They managed to get help from the neighbours. At the hospital, more than 100 stitches were used to close the hole in the back of Hennie's head. The police confirmed that a case of robbery was opened. Nothing was mentioned about assault or attempted murder.

Honingnestkrans smallholding, north of Onderstepoort Nature Reserve. Mon 8 Nov 2010

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/710> 'Jy wou mos, wit hond'

---

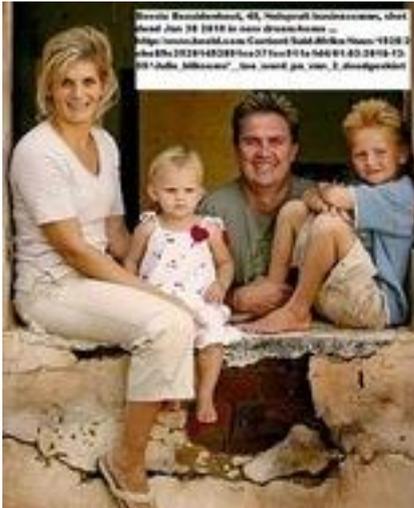
**BERGMAN Jack**, male aged 86, was found lying semi-conscious in a pool of blood on the kitchen floor by security officers at around 02:00 after the house alarm was activated. He told the security officers that four men had attacked him while he was sleeping in his bedroom. He had severe facial injuries and numerous stab wounds to the chest. A police source described the crime scene as horrific, with blood in the bedroom, lounge, kitchen and bathroom. It appears that a gang of five men gained entry to the house after breaking a window and unlocking the back door. The first suspect, a 51- year-old, was arrested days later. The other four were arrested after a day-long police operation. They have been charged with murder and armed robbery. Police said they all grew up on the farm and knew their victim. Jack was taken to hospital where he died from his injuries a few days later. Small holding St Albans, Port Elizabeth 2 Aug 2010

<http://www.theherald.co.za/article.aspx?id=593558>

<http://www.boerevryheid.co.za/forums/showthread.php?24560-Man-86-attacked-on-smallholding>

**REWARD R50 000 OFFERED FOR CAPTURING ATTACKERS OF:**

**BEZUIDENHOUT Bossie. Shot in home. Nelspruit.**



**BEZUIDENHOUT** Bossie and his family had barely moved into their new home in a security complex when he was murdered. Bossie had listened to his 5 year old daughter saying her prayers before he went downstairs to tuck his son into bed. His wife heard him shout “Julle bliksems!” and then a gunshot. Bossie was shot in the neck after which his attackers fled. Bossie died on the scene. It appears that he had been shot with a .38 revolver, and footprints of two or three men were found. Shandon Estates, Nelspruit. Sat 1 Feb 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Julle-bliksems-toe-word-pavan-2-doodgeskiet-20100201>

---

**BIRCHHALL** Brian aged 65, was found dead after a security company on patrol raised the alarm when they noticed smoke coming from his home at around 21:45. The gates to the yard as well as the house’s doors were locked and no signs of forced entry could be found. Two vehicles were pushed from the yard while the fire was being extinguished. Only then did they discover Brian, who was hearing impaired, lying near a closet in his bedroom, facing up. He had been wearing slippers and his body was covered with clothes and a beam which fell from the ceiling. Only his legs from below the knees, his hands and a part of his chest sustained burn wounds. He however had a deep wound in his neck below the ear, as well as stab wounds in his face. Apparently no sharp object or weapon was found near him which could have injured him during the fire. It was suspected that the fire might have started in the living room as its ceiling was the first to collapse. Sabie. Mon 29 March 2010

<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-591/>

**BLIGNAUT** Elsa aged 83, was found dead inside her home, strangled with her pyjamas.

Nieuw Muckleneuk, Pretoria. 26 Jan 2010

Vierde vrou in maand in haar huis in Pta aangeval 2010-01-28 10:28

**BLITS Maria, Dutch tourist aged 51, was walking along the top of the road when all of a sudden, she said, a guy with a beanie appeared from nowhere. He pulled out a knife and stabbed her in arm, after which she gave him her handbag and he ran off. A passing motorist took her to hospital for surgery.**

**Port Elizabeth, 20 May 2010**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Dutch-tourist-stabbed-in-PE-20100520>**

**BOOYSEN Daniel "Danie". Stabbed in the road. Stellenbosch**



**BOOYSEN Daniel "Danie", university student aged 22, was walking with a girlfriend in the city at around 3:00 when they were attacked by 3 black men. It appears that they wanted to rape her, and that he died from a stab wound in his neck while defending her. A passing motorist came to his aid the attackers fled. Danie died on the scene, and his girlfriend was taken for medical treatment. Stellenbosch**

**17 Sept 2010**

**<http://m.news24.com/dieburger/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Matie-vermoor-toe-hy-vriendin-wou-beskerm-20100917>**

---

**BOOYSEN Joshua aged 61 AND his wife Esme aged 42 were ambushed and murdered inside their home. Two men were sentenced to double life for their part in the planned attack wherein two workers were overpowered at the couple's property, forced into the house and tied were tied up. When the BooySENS returned from an outing, the attackers assaulted them with stones, killing them. They then ransacked the house and fled in the couple's Mercedes-Benz, which was later found burnt out about 20km from the house. One of the two guns looted from the homestead was found in the debris. The police said the two workers managed to free themselves and walked to the nearest police station. Zaaiplaas farm, Tinmyne, Mokopane, Limpopo. 19 Feb 2010.**

**2 get life for stoning couple to death 2011-07-28**

**BOOYSENS Marius aged 28, AND his mother Doris, AND their family were ambushed, overpowered and robbed by a group of armed black men as they entered their garage to park their car at night. During the attack, that lasted about 15 minutes, a computer, celphones, a music system and a coin collection was looted before the gang fled the scene in the family car. Smallholding, Haartebeestpoort. Fri 9 Oct 2010**

<http://ping.fm/eio8h> **LONG WALK SINCE FREEDOM**  
**NEWS OCT 11 2010 Dorie Booyens and family attacked in Ifafi**

**BOTES Hennie. Stabbed inside home. Ritchie.**



**BOTES Hennie, aged 74, was asleep at night when he heard a noise in his house. When he opened the security gate between his bedroom and the rest of the house, he found all the lights were on, the cupboards were opened up and the house had been ransacked. He walked outside to investigate, and then locked the door behind him when he walked back inside again, keeping the house keys with him. Only then did he notice that someone was hiding underneath the kitchen table. "I ignored him - pretending he wasn't there," he said. He then fetched a garden spade and confronted the stranger – asking him to get out from underneath. "But then he beat me and threw a milk-can at me." The intruder grabbed a knife and stabbed Hennie several times in his head before breaking a window and climbing through it to flee. "There was blood everywhere. The man's hair was stuck to the broken window-pane," said the old man. However his ordeal had only started then: he tried phoning the Modderivier SAPS three times – and got no response at all there. "I phoned my son and after a long 90 minute wait – I was bleeding all the time – the police showed up." The attacker was also injured by broken glass while fleeing, thus left his DNA behind on the window-pane, and his shoes, jacket and knife in the homestead. Smallholding Ritchie, Free State. Fri 28 Feb 2010**

[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/9d8a9ea72611432988bf537b55b7cdf8/02-03-2010-12-29/Kleinhoeweboer\\_aangeval](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/9d8a9ea72611432988bf537b55b7cdf8/02-03-2010-12-29/Kleinhoeweboer_aangeval)  
[http://afrikaner-genocide-archives.blogspot.com/2010/03/horrendous-slaughter-details-of-latest\\_02.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-archives.blogspot.com/2010/03/horrendous-slaughter-details-of-latest_02.html)

---



Jack , brain dead after the attack



JACK BOTHA, 75; LINGERED IN HOSPITAL FOR FIVE MONTHS WITH SEVERE BRAIN DAMAGE AFTER BRUTAL ATTACKERS KILLED HIS WIFE ALICE, 75, ON FEB 12 2010 IN THEIR NINTH AVENUE, BENONI HOME. <http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1914>

Jack after 5 months in hospital



**BOTHA Alice aged 71 AND her husband Jack aged 75 were attacked inside their home during the night by a gang of at least 3 men who had broken their way in. Their daughter and her boyfriend arrived home at around 23:00. Strangely, the garage door was open and there was blood on the door handle. The daughter went into the house and found her father on the kitchen floor. An unknown man came walking from one of the rooms inside the house into the kitchen on his route out. His attitude was self-assured, as if he had the fullest right to be there. Outside, the boyfriend confronted him, but he offered no resistance. The daughter had started screaming hysterically, and her boyfriend, realising that she was alone inside the house, ran inside, and the**

intruder escaped. In the passage to the bedroom they came across the body of Alice sprawled on the floor, where she had been struck on the head with a gun. Both Alice and Patrick had been stabbed repeatedly during the attack. Benoni police spokesman said the couple had endured a horrific ordeal.

"They were attacked with sharp objects and had blood all over them. The house had been ransacked and was upside down." Patrick, who survived the initial attack, spent five months in hospital and at the Huis Hoefeld Frail Care Centre, after suffering severe head injuries. According to the Botha's daughter, Jack was unable to care for himself as he never recovered from his injuries. "He was like a baby; he had minimal brain function and needed to be fed." Three men were initially charged with murder, attempted murder, house robbery and rape. According to the investigating officer of the Benoni CID, a second murder charge could be added when the three next appear in court. "They have been linked to the crime scene and a possibility exists that they have been involved in other serious crimes in Benoni and surrounding areas." Two of the men have been remanded in custody while the third is out on bail for medical reasons. One of the two attackers arrested in this incident admitted to the raping of Alice, but not the murder. Apparently Alice was assaulted and robbed in her bedroom before the gang proceeded to the second bedroom, where they assaulted Patrick. A plastic bag containing celphones and jewellery from the home was later found in the garden outside the house. Airfield, Benoni. 12 Feb 2010.

<http://praaq.co.za/nuus-magazine-402/suider-afrika-magazine-400/10332-bejaardes-aangeval-man-sterf.html>

<http://www.security.co.za/fullStory.asp?NewsId=15273>

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/benoni/benoni-news-general?oid=19156&sn=Detail&pid=3971946&Northmead-resident-Jack-Botha-succumbs-to-his-injuries-five-months-after-attack>



Kitty's grandson pointing to little verses of encouragement she had on her walls

**BOTHA Kitty, 83 yr old granny, was attacked between 19:00 and 21:30 inside her home in which she had lived for 55 years, before it was set alight. The neighbours heard a loud noise when a window burst due to the heat. They went to the house to investigate. Kitty's grandson explained: "The neighbours tried to put the fire out with their garden**

hoses. A policeman who happened to drive by the house tried to go inside to look for my ouma, but the flames and smoke were too overwhelming." The fire brigade arrived shortly thereafter and was able to put the fire out before it spread throughout the entire house. Kitty's body was found in the hallway, in front of the room where the fire was started. She was partially burnt. There were marks on her face, and signs that she had been strangled, her hands tied up, and a rag stuck into her mouth. According to the autopsy report, Kitty had died of head wounds. Kitty's Dachshund, Moomoo, presumably went to hide behind the couch during the attack, where he smothered to death due to the smoke. The attackers ransacked the entire house. "The content of every drawer and cupboard was thrown out. They also tried to open the safe which contained my ouma's firearms, but failed. Then they started the fire in the room next to my ouma's bedroom and fled." According to him, nothing was stolen. Lyttleton smallholdings, Pretoria.

Fri 12 Jan 2010

<http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/a3789267b8724ced9d65e8853013d903/11-01-2010-11-13/Woman, 83, tortured for nothing>  
[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20100114042644891C318712](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20100114042644891C318712)

**BOTHA Robert. Stabbed in home. Kameeldrift smallholding.**



BOTHA Robert aged 58, was attacked by a gang of at least 3 men inside his home at around 15:00. His toy pom dog, named Louis, sat on his master's chest and guarded his body until the police arrived after he watched helplessly while Robert was stabbed in his face, arms, and 5 times in the heart. There were also many cuts on his arms, presumably self-defence wounds. His cousin, who surveyed the scene, said: "I think Robert saw the three men approaching and ran to his bedroom to open the safe and take out his .22 gun. They must have been too quick for him and attacked him in the bedroom just after he opened the safe. They overpowered him near his bed and stabbed him." The trail of blood illustrates how he tried to flee from his attackers and looked for a place to hide from them. "Robert stumbled from his bedroom to a workshop next to his room. If you look at the trail of blood, you can see how he ran to the workshop. There he must have stumbled, because he lost a shoe there." Robert then stumbled

around the corner to an awning next to the workshop, where he tried to hide on an old mattress under the rubble, leaves and branches. "That's where the dog went to sit on his chest. Robert loved that dog very much. His late grandmother let the dog in his care when she died." Robert's body was discovered ten minutes later by a man he shared his house with. He then called the police. "The police were soon at the scene, but they weren't able to get the dog off Robert's chest. My sister had to come and take the dog away." During their investigation, the police discovered a puddle of blood on the side of the smallholding's fence, and suspect that the blood belonged to one of the attackers whom Robert presumably injured. Two licenced .22 rifles were stolen during the attack. Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria. 10 May 2011

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kameeldrift-Man-op-sy-hoewe-doodgesteek-20100511> **ROBERT BOTHA, 58, KILLED KAMEELDRIFT AH**

<http://news.iafrica.com/sa/2408481.h...Latest+News%29>  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...aster-20100511>

---



**BOWYER Jean** aged 93, was admitted to Olivedale hospital, after receiving extensive injuries while in the care of The Village of Golden Harvest Care Centre. Her daughter received a call from the hospital at 05:45 to inform her that her mother was at the casualty department in a critical condition and that the family should come to see her immediately. She wrote: "At that stage, no one from the Care Centre had contacted us to inform us of her condition. When Golden Harvest eventually called, they said that my mother was severely demented and senile and had a bad fall. They claimed that she was running around, throwing things at them and that she tried to get out through the window! When we visited her on Thursday, she was hardly strong enough to get out of her chair on her own! Once the medical staff examined her, they raised their concerns, stating that her injuries did not coincide with that of a fall. Through the course of the morning it

became evident that her injuries matched that of someone who had been severely battered and assaulted! The various blood tests, scan and x-rays revealed the following:

- 6 bilateral rib fractures
- fractured tibia
- fractured clavical
- extensive bruising all over her body
- scrapes and lacerations on her legs and arms
- a 5cm laceration above her left eye
- a 12 cm laceration on the scalp that revealed the skull

She had lost a lot of blood and struggled to remain awake. Her blood pressure and heart rate kept dropping and blood had to be transfused. We have talked to the Ambulance crew, who stabilised her and moved her to hospital. The crew confirm that the staff at Golden Harvest were evasive and scarce and were not forthcoming in answering their questions. They failed to inform the crew of the 12cm scalp laceration, which they concealed with taped bandages. The crew further confirmed that when they arrived, her unit was in complete disaray, with bloodied sheets lying on the floor. At 3pm, when we went to get some basic essentials for her, the place reeked of strong detergents (like bleach) and all the furniture had been moved around into different places. The Sister at Olivedale casualty confirmed that when no family had arrived after 30 minutes after the ambulance arrival, she called the Golden Harvest staff to enquire whether we were informed. She was told that they could not get hold of us. This is an outright lie, as neither of us have had any missed calls from them! The Olivedale Sister, called us and immediately got hold of us.

Further, on Golden Harvest's claims regarding the dementia: We visited her on Thursday and she was a little slow to respond, but definitely not demented. The Matron claims that at 15h00 on Friday, she was horribly demented, but a family member visited her at that exact time and can not give any reports of her having dementia! It has become quite apparent that there is a cover up story.

My Mom-in-law has stabilised and is out of immediate danger. Her injuries will take months to heal, if they ever do. She has woken up and spoken a few sentences. She has explained to us that she had a disagreement with 2 of the nurses at Golden Harvest about putting on another nightie. When they got frustrated with her, they slapped her until she fell. They then kicked her and dragged her around.

She has given a name of one of the nurses. She is very afraid of what will happen and has begged us not to say anything! Her words were, "it will only get worse if they know I told someone..."! We are now seeking advice as to our way forward, but we will not let this horrific abuse of a frail 93 year old be covered up. We will do all we can to ensure justice is served. I have attached some photos of her injuries - please do not look if you are sensitive. I am hoping that this email will circulate and eventually land in the hands of someone who can help us. We have sent this information to Carte Blanche as well. We, as the family, can not thank Netcare Olivedales' doctors, sisters, nursing staff, radiologists and ambulance crew enough for their support,

professionalism and humanity enough. If only there were more of you around! Thank you so much for what you've done - we truly appreciate it. Johannesburg.

12 June 2010

<http://mybroadband.co.za/vb/showthread.php/244317-Old-Age-Home-Nurse-Beats-up-93yr-Old-Woman>

**BREEDT Johanna. Burnt in field. Bloemfontein.**



BREEDT Johanna, female aged 64, was torched with 100% burns in a field and died shortly after. A worker at a private residence right next to the field went to investigate why their dogs were barking so much – and when she saw the burning woman, she alerted her homeowner, the SAPS and the fire department. A member of the Bloemsec-private security company who was patrolling the street also rushed in to help douse the flames. The homeowner said that initially he did not recognise the burnt woman – until he noticed her car parked nearby, and her cellphone near the scene, and realised that it was Mrs Breedt – a close family friend. She was still alive when paramedics from [ER24](#) rushed her from the scene to the Bloemfontein MediClinic with 100% burn wounds: she died shortly after 21:00. Medical personnel said her burn wounds were ‘the worst any of them had ever seen’. Her distraught and crying husband, Reverend Johan Breedt, stood helplessly at the scene and was reportedly inconsolable.

It appears as if a flammable liquid was poured over Johanna. Police said that her death ‘may not be crime related’ as it appears that nothing was stolen. Bloemfontein. 27 July 2010

[Afrikaner woman torched in Bloemfontein](#)

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Aan-brand-gesteek-vrou-sterf-in-veld-20100728>

---

**BREYTENBACH George aged 78, AND his wife Leonie aged 75, were attacked at their homestead at around 11:00. George was taking a walk with their dog when two men, armed with a golf club and knives, stormed down on him. They beat him so hard that the golf club broke on his head. The broken club, the bloody dog and a pool of blood bore silent witness to the drama. “They hit me and I fell, but I was not**

knocked out, I am too tough for them to knock out,” he said. “One of them climbed on me and hit me with a blunt object on the head six, seven, eight times.” The attackers then dragged him into the house with a knife against his throat, where they held Goerge and Leonie hostage in the bedroom. The couple were forced to open the safe, from which a pellet gun and a shot gun was taken. An attacker loaded the shotgun with one of the two bullets that were in the safe, and then threatened to shoot the couple should they make any trouble. After taking what little cash the couple had on them, the gang rummaged through the house for valuables. When they were finished, the couple were tied up with the electrical cord from the vacuum cleaner. Leonie was locked up in the bedroom and George in the bathroom. Leonie managed to free herself, climb out through the window, and seek help. The Rest, Uitkyk smallholdings, Nelspruit. Fri 4 June 2010  
[http://www.lowvelder.co.za/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1681:wrede-aanval-laak-kommer-toeneem&catid=34:news&Itemid=75](http://www.lowvelder.co.za/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1681:wrede-aanval-laak-kommer-toeneem&catid=34:news&Itemid=75)

#### **REWARD OFFERED:**

**BRINK Andries & Rusty. Attacked along road. Delft.**



**BRINK Andries retired professor, AND wife Rusty, both aged 87, were inside their car which had broken down, waiting for assistance to arrive on the off-ramp of the Hindle highway near Delft at around 14:45, when they were attacked by a gang. Two men, one on either side of the vehicle, appeared. The man outside the passenger door shouted ‘I want that diamond ring!’ and threw a brick against the windscreen three times before it shattered. It hit Rusty against the temple, where it left a deep gash, and on the arm. She threw her engagement ring on the floor, and passed him her wedding ring. He snatched the gold chain off her neck, and his accomplice grabbed the handbag off her lap before they ran away. A reward of R1000 is offered by the Brinks for the return of the jewellery. Warrant officer Brian Daniels from the Delft police station was the spokesperson for this case. Western Cape. Sun 25 Sep 2010  
<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-egpaar-helder-oordag-op-R300-aanqeal-20100927-2>**

**BRITS Jannie, shot in stomach with .765 gun while at home. Witbank 14 Dec 2010**

**[Jannie Brits, shot in stomach with .765 calibre-gun, home on Leeuwpoot prison grounds, Witbank Dec 14 2010](#)**

**BRITZ Hettie, 29 yr old therapist, AND her husband Louis, a gospel singer, were attacked by a gang inside their security complex home at night. Louis was overpowered by an armed gang while he was working and dragged into the bedroom where Hettie was asleep. They were both laid down on the floor and tied up before Louis was dragged away, after which Hettie was raped. Centurion, Pretoria. Monday 11 Feb 2010**

**[- Beeldhttp://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/God-told-me-I-d-be-raped-20100210](http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/God-told-me-I-d-be-raped-20100210)**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Aanval-was-n-aanslag-in-geestelike-oorlog-20100211>**

**BRONKHORST Chris, disabled male aged 67, tortured by 4 armed blacks using melting plastic and rubber whips, Walkerville smallholding, Johannesburg. 29 Sept 2010**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/687FarmiTracker>  
[www.farmitracker.com](http://www.farmitracker.com)**

**Bronkhorst Chris 69, back in ICU and critical Nov 23 2010 after torture-attack Sept 29 2010FarmiTracker**

**BRUWER Andre, father aged 53, AND wife Laurenza aged 51, AND daughter Luandri aged 20, home robbed twice, ambushed by 'well-informed armed men in SAPS uniforms'. Women were threatened with rape. Centurion, 28 Sept 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Polisie-roof-wat-boewe-agterlaat-20100928>**

**BURGER Botha, AND his wife Adele, AND their sons Christiaan aged 12, AND Jan-Harm aged 10 were attacked and tied up by 4 black men at around 3am in their home. They were all tied up and robbed. Potchefstroom. 22 July 2010**

**<http://www.potchefstroomherald.co.za/top10.htm#30>  
[Burger family, Potchefstroom, attacked at home, July 22 2010.](#)**

**BURGER Chantelle, aged 18, AND her sister Zaria aged 12, AND two of their best friends, AND her mother Elaine were attacked in the early hours of the morning. Chantelle, who was 7 months pregnant, had fallen asleep on the couch in the lounge while they were watching tv. Her sister walked their friends out as they were leaving to go home and the three girls were confronted by a gang of armed men. Chantelle awoke to her sister's screams. One killer stood over the girls as they lay face down on the ground, and the others were about to break into the family's home. Chantelle ran to their rescue and was shot at as she opened the door. Bullets struck the wall centimetres from her head**

and shoulder, the hot metal fragments tearing into her stomach. Elaine awoke to the sound of her daughters screams and rushed down the passage. As she opened fire the other attackers who were still shooting at Chantelle turned on Burgher and fired five shots at her. Miraculously the bullets, which struck her in the chest, side, right arm and elbow, missed all her vital organs. Pienaarspoort smallholding, Pretoria. Sat 5 June 2010

[Family's miracle escape during armed raid](http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/06/familys-miracle-escape-during-armed.html)

<http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/06/familys-miracle-escape-during-armed.html>

BUY Dave, businessman aged 59, was attacked and shot by 2 members of a 4 man gang as he was walking to his garage to go to work around 8:00am. He had been shot twice in the shoulders and once in his heart and was in much pain as he lay in the garden. Garankuwa, Pretoria North. 13 April 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ek-het-seer-t%C3%A9-seer-20100412>

CANNAERTS Etienne, Belgian farmer aged 61, killed during brutal assault on his farm in Ellisras, Lephaphale, 1 March 2010  
Ellisras/Lephaphale

<http://www.100megspop2.com/crimebusters/FarmVictims.html>

CILLIERS Chris aged 63, recovering from chemo therapy for cancer, AND wife Susan, female aged 63, were sitting on their verandah during the afternoon, Chris went into the house and was attacked by 3 man gang with sticks and fists, tied up to a chair. Susan attacked on the verandah, dragged to the bedroom, hands and feet tied, head smashed with 16 pd hammer, died. Koster, NorthWest, 10 Dec 2010

<http://www.militaryphotos.net/forums/showthread.php?171964-SA-Farm-Murders/page21>

COETZEE Mickey, female aged 48, brutally beaten in her face, forced to walk over body of her dead friend. ALSO See Du Toit Christina. Smallholding Uitzicht, Pretoria. 23 Sept 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Galleries/Image/Fotos/Vermaak/Hy%20skop%20werkqewer%20se%20lyk%20na%20kopskoot>

COETZEE Jacoba 'Jakkie', female aged 62, axed to death in her bedroom late morning. Ermelo 23 Sept 2010

[Jacoba 'Jakkie' Coetzee's mutilated body lay between her Bible and the bloodied axe](http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Body-found-between-Bible-and-axe-20100923) <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Body-found-between-Bible-and-axe-20100923>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Lyk-na-moord-by-Bybel-gevind-20100923>

COETZEE Johannes Jakobus Hendrikus, male aged 60, was found dead in a muddy stream in Parys after he went missing while doing

business in town. There was at least one stab wound found on his body. Sasolburg 16 April 2010

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-%2860%29-dood-in-spruit-gekry-nadat-hy-verdwyn-20100416>



---

CLOETE Rita, AND sister Lida Prinsloo, aged 76, were both hi-jacked, robbed and threatened 8 hours apart at Ms Prinsloo's house by armed gangs. Ms Cloete was beaten with a rifle butt, broken wrists and nearly driven over. Guests shot at. Springs, 27 Oct 2010

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/10/afrikaans-women-targets-of-black.html>

CONRADIE Niek, male aged 64, was attacked by 3 black men during the day on a sidewalk in city centre. He was pushed around very roughly and pepper sprayed and robbed. Kroonstad. Tues 10 Nov 2010

<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-in-erge-aanval-beroof-20101109> 2010-10-09 Niek Conradie, 64, survives day-light attack by three gangsters, Kroonstad city centre

COOKE Gordon, male aged 27, AND fiancée Bianca Barrand AND their baby girl Abigail, 8 months, were asleep when a 4 man armed gang broke into their rental cottage at midnight. Gordon was shot in the neck with a .765 pistol. The bullet lodged in his spine, and had the speed queen washing machine thrown on him afterwards. (Paralised). Bianca hid with Abigail between the bedroom furniture while they were robbed. Smallholding Witbank, 26 Dec 2010 (Midnight, Xmas).

[Gordon Cooke, shot in spine, Witbank Blesbok Country lodge AH Witbank, 26 Dec 2010 1am](#)

COWAN Remske, female aged 75, suffered a broken nose, an injured throat and extensive bruising to her face while watching tv alone in her daughter's home when when a black attacker tore the security door off to get inside, beat her with a telephone, dragged her through the house and tied her to a chair. Primrose, Germiston 28 Oct 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Oue-se-vrees-Net-nie-verkrag-20101028> Afrikaans pensioner brutally beaten in Germiston:<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/10/afrikaans-pensioner-brutally-beaten-in.html>

CRESSY Eddie, male aged 65, was overpowered in his house by 4 men

on Heritage Day. One of the men pressed a saw against Eddie's throat while another shoved the barrel of a .22 rifle into his mouth, demanding money. He was also kicked and hit. Camera stolen. Farm Beginsel, Clarens. 27 Sept 2010.

[http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...acked-20100926](http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Attacked-20100926)

CROESER Erica, wildlife lodge supervisor aged 32, had her throat slit with a knife that was ALSO used to stab her 34-year-old husband, Constable Morné Croeser of the SAPS dog unit, in the stomach. Msinsi game reserve Albert Falls Dam, Pietermaritzburg 28 Aug 2010

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Womans-throat-slit-in-nature-reserve-20100829> <http://www.msinsi.co.za/albert-falls-dam.php>

CRONJE Cornelius, farmer aged 83, AND his wife Anna Marie aged 85, AND their daughter petronella aged 53 were attacked during the day on their farm by 8 men. Cornelius sustained serious head injuries and was tied up with plastic rope, left to die in his bedroom. The women were tied up and forced to lie down on the dining room floor.

Doornlaagte, Welkom. Wed 17 Feb 2010

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=nw20100224192417773C302439](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=nw20100224192417773C302439)

[FARMER, WIFE, WORKER INJURED IN FARM ATTACK](#)

CRONJE George, area manager aged 48, AND Charles Slabbert, male aged 45, shot while asking for directions during the day. George died from 2 gunshots in his chest, Charles suffered face, chest, arm and hand injuries. Komatipoort, Limpopo 2 June 2010

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/george-cronje-48-shot-dead-komatipoort.html>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-doodgeskiet-en-kollega-gewond-toe-hul-verdwaal-20100603>

DAFFEU Koos, male farmer, building contractor and Solidarity trade unionist aged 46 and fellow worker were ambushed and executed at a low water bridge on a dirt road en route to his farm 5:45 am by unknown gang. Ellisras, 3 Aug 2010 .

[http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100001108447359&v=wall&story\\_fbid=124442157602732#!/walltoward.php?id=100000098292518&banner\\_id=100001108447359&ref=nf](http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100001108447359&v=wall&story_fbid=124442157602732#!/walltoward.php?id=100000098292518&banner_id=100001108447359&ref=nf)

DAVEL Luna, single parent aged 35, was asleep in her home with her two children aged 9 and 6. Luna woke up around 2am by her bedroom door opening and then closing and the light going on. 4 black men stood inside her room, armed with heavy car spanners and a large bat. They were tied up and robbed during the 1 hr attack. Donkerhoek smallholding, Boschkop, 31 May 2010

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Boy-calm-in-cot-as-dad-dies-20100428>

[http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/91?l=es\\_UY](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/91?l=es_UY)

[longwalksincedfreedom.blogspot.com/.../when-you-fear-all-cops-somethings.html](http://longwalksincedfreedom.blogspot.com/.../when-you-fear-all-cops-somethings.html) -

**DEEZ Jakobus, farming assistant went missing. Found chopped to pieces. Villiersdorp farm. 3 July 2010**

[Deez, Jakobus, farm worker missing July 3 2010, found chopped to pieces Villiersdorp farm](#)

**DE JAGER Theo, member of the community policing committee aged 43, was shot dead while investigating a break-in at a house about 10:00am. Rietfontein, West Rand, Johannesburg. 23 Aug 2010**  
Antwoord #256 op: August 24, 2010, 09:23:59 AM » [Aanhaling](#)

**DE JONG Albertus, Dutch male aged 66, axed to death on smallholding, Perdefontein, Pretoria North 23 Oct 2010**

**Nederlander, afgeslacht met bijl op kleinhoeve Perdefontein, Wallmansthal, Kameeldrift Pretoria-Noord 2010-10-23**

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Dog-guards-murdered-Pretoria-mans-body-20101025>

**DEL FABBRO FAMILY attacked while asleep by 4 black men.**

**Antonella, BABY aged two, shot at while Marco, FATHER aged 35, shot in hip, hid her in hallway. Monya, MOTHER aged 37, shot in foot while Marco pulled her off the bed out of the firing line as another 3 bullets were pumped into his body. Anja, DAUGHTER aged 12, covered in her room, saw her mother forced back into bedroom at gunpoint.**

**Mooiplaats smallholding 25 Nov 2010**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Pa-4-keer-deur-ruit-geskiet-20101128>

[Antonella del Fabbro, \(2\) shot at while asleep between parents: Mooiplaats smallholding Nov 25 2010](#)

**DENEEGHRE Louis, male aged 63, kidnapped on 18 Sept 2010 from the Morningside Country club, his Kensington home ransacked, found dead from a gunshot wound on smallholding south of Sebokeng on 16 Oct 2010. Cape.**

<http://www.eyewitnessnews.co.za/articleprog.aspx?id=50876>

**DENNIS Peter, killed on unnamed farm near Sterkfontein Caves Cradle of Human Kind World Heritage site Farm 31 April 2010**

[http://christsassembly.com/watchman\\_reporters/index.php?topic=221.0](http://christsassembly.com/watchman_reporters/index.php?topic=221.0)

**DERCKSEN Jan, male aged 62, went missing on Oct 25, found murdered days later along the road. Naked, his lower body severely bruised. His shoes, socks, pants and shirt folded neatly next to him. Smallholding, Kempton Park 5 Nov 2010**

<http://www.looklocal.co.za/looklocal/content/en/kempton-park/kempton-park-news->

[general?oid=540340&sn=Detail&pid=490119&Missing-man-found-](#)

[dead-in-veld](#)

**DE WET** Cornelia, 32, woke up to the smell of smoke around 22:00 at night. She looked into a wall of fire and her bedroom curtains were in flames. Her two children, Cornelia aged 11, and Joey aged 2, had been overcome with smoke. Caroline found the doors wired shut, and was shot at while she leaned out the kitchen window to untie the wire around the latch of the door. Her parents and third child, who slept in a house nearby, ran to her aid, but were kept at bay for 2 hours by bullets from the approx. 15 member gang who had doused the wooden house with diesel before setting it alight. Farm Kwaggafontein, Carolina. Sat 19 April 2010

- *Beeld* [http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...nside-20100419](http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/inside-20100419)

**DIESEL** Willie, mining shift boss aged 49, died shortly after he had been stabbed in his back and heart by 3 black men while withdrawing cash early in the morning at 4:18am so that he could pay for a sheep which he and his workers were planning to braai at work that day. Virginia, 11 Dec 2010

[http://www.volkstaat.it/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=766:south-africa-white-genocide-killed-willie-diesel-11th-dec-2010&catid=56:latest&Itemid=82](http://www.volkstaat.it/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=766:south-africa-white-genocide-killed-willie-diesel-11th-dec-2010&catid=56:latest&Itemid=82)

**DITMARS** Jan aged 59, AND wife Madi, aged 50, in shootout with 4 black men. Madi was injured in the shoulder. Boschkop smallholding, 29 Oct 2010

[http://www.telegraaf.nl/binnenland/8094763/ Nederlanders aangevallen in Afrika .html?p=1,1](http://www.telegraaf.nl/binnenland/8094763/Nederlanders_aangevallen_in_Afrika_.html?p=1,1)

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-skiet-rower-dood-20101031>

**DOREY** Elizabeth, female aged 64, overpowered early in the evening after a gang removed a window from her house. She had severe bruising all over her fragile, small body. Her hands tied behind her back, a rag stuffed into her mouth, and strangled to death with an electric cord in her dilapidated farm house, Hilltop smallholding, Nelspruit. Thur 2 Sept 2010

*Beeld.*

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-wou-nie-hoewe-los-toe-word-sy-vermoor-20100902>

**DUNN** Paul, a Citrus farm manager aged 49, died from an attack inside his home during the early hours of the morning by 3 black men and was shot in the chest, neck, right arm and back. Letsitele District, Tzeneen, early hours of Sat 26 Feb 2010

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/farm-murder-death-list-1994-july-15.html>

**DU PLESSIS** Quentin, male aged 30, was walking home from his mother's house at around 20:00 when he was accosted by policemen.

Quentin suffered brutal beatings during which he was hit, kicked and pepper sprayed repeatedly throughout the night and was forced to sign an admission of “I was drunk”.

<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-568/>

DU RANDT Steven Peter “Seun”, male aged 35, AND Jasper Slabbert, male aged 39, were walking home at night through a field when they heard the footsteps of a gang behind them. While running away, they were overpowered and stabbed mercilessly. Jasper suffered 5 stab wounds, and Seun died from 28 stab wounds. Bloemfontein air base, 18 Jan 2010

[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/b42e2e6fed3c4f35b4e0d711261fd2db/18-01-2010-05-04/Aandjie\\_uit\\_eindig\\_in\\_%E2%80%99n\\_bloedbad](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/b42e2e6fed3c4f35b4e0d711261fd2db/18-01-2010-05-04/Aandjie_uit_eindig_in_%E2%80%99n_bloedbad)

DU TOIT, Chanel, female aged 28, killed on Dieu Donne wine estate, Franschoek, Western Cape 6 April 2010.(keeping on farm murder list until completion of arrested husband’s trial 2010-09-23)

<http://www.you.co.za/articles/Local/Death-amid-the-vines>

DU TOIT, Christina (Christa), smallholder throttled and executed with single head shot, AND housefriend Mrs Mickey Coetzee female aged 48, brutally attacked, AND, along with the housemaid, forced to walk over the body of Christina four times by gardener. Swazina Park Uitzicht Pretoria, 23 Sept 2010

[http://www.beeld.com/Galleries/Image/Fotos/Vermaak/Hy%20skop%20werkqewer%20se%20lyk%20na%20kopskoot\\_Farmitracker.com\\_orig](http://www.beeld.com/Galleries/Image/Fotos/Vermaak/Hy%20skop%20werkqewer%20se%20lyk%20na%20kopskoot_Farmitracker.com_orig)  
news source: <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Tuinier-skiet-vrou-dood-20100923>

DU TOIT Jan, male aged 80, attacked in bed at 2am. Blanket pulled over his head, shot in stomach. Left to die. Kameeldrift, Pretoria Fri 1 May 2010

[http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/05/norway-daily-highlights-kameeldrift\\_28.html](http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/05/norway-daily-highlights-kameeldrift_28.html)  
<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/80jarige-geskiet-vir-klein-radio-selfoon-20100501>

DUVENHAGE Alta, female aged 64, attacked and killed in her house by a gang of at least 6 members. They rolled her body up in a carpet and dumped it in a manhole. Alberton 24 May 2010

[Beeld http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/lyk-in-mat-toegerol-in-mangat-gekry.html](http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/lyk-in-mat-toegerol-in-mangat-gekry.html)  
[Lyk in mat toegerol in mangat gekry](http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/lyk-in-mat-toegerol-in-mangat-gekry)

EAGER Thys, retired army colonel aged 78, AND wife Barbara, aged 74, attacked around 3am in their bed after 3 black men gang broke through the roof of their townhouse. Barbara was assaulted, stabbed, thrown off her bed, feet and hands tied, throttled, blanket thrown over

her head to smother her. Thys was left for dead after he had been thrown off the bed, kicked, beaten, strangled. Centurion, 9 June 2010.  
[Slagoffer van huisroof tog dink man is dood toe hy ophou kla  
www.bravoland.co.za](http://www.bravoland.co.za)

EARLY Christopher male aged 69, AND wife Jennifer aged 62, from the UK, attacked at their home by 3 black men, murdered, dumped in their car and left at shopping centre after accident. Hibberdene Woodgrange smallholdings, KZN 16 July 2010. KILLERS CAUGHT, RELEASED ON BAIL R500 EACH (+/- \$32USD)  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Drie-vas-vir-Hibberdene-moord-20100723-2>  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Drie-vas-vir-Hibberdene-moord-20100723-2> 16 July 2010

ELS Fanie AND his wife Tos, both retired, were attacked at sunset inside their garden by a masked man with a knobkierrie (traditional wooden stick weapon). Klerksdorp, 23 May 2010  
[Aanhaling](#)

ELS Kosie, male teacher, pulled over along the road while he was driving by an armed gang of black men and fatally shot twice at point blank range. Dundee, 1 March 2010  
<http://www.radiopretoria.co.za>

ELS Nick, male aged 63, AND his wife Elsie aged 58, were attacked and beaten to death inside their home. Swellendam. 5 Feb 2010  
[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/15cb5f42ed784e58a8167580deb03f9e/05-02-2010-06-53/Egpaar in stil dorp vermoor](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/15cb5f42ed784e58a8167580deb03f9e/05-02-2010-06-53/Egpaar%20in%20stil%20dorp%20vermoor)  
[Retired Afrikaans couple Nick and Elsie Els murdered in Swellendam near George – they'd moved from Phalaborwa to be 'safe'...](#)

ERASMUS Chris, male aged 63, recovering from chemotherapy for cancer, AND wife Martie aged 63, were sitting on the verandah during the afternoon. Chris went inside the house where he was ambushed, beaten up with fists and sticks, then tied to a kitchen chair, threatened. Marthie was dragged to the bedroom, hands and feet tied, bludgeoned to death with a 16 pd sledgehammer by 3 black man gang. Hartbeesfontein, Moedwil district, Koster 3 Dec 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/16-pond-hamer-eis-vasgebiede-vrou-63-20101203>

ERASMUS Kobus Jnr, a male aged 40, AND his son, Corrie aged 18, AND his father, Lukas aged 64, walked into a hail of fire by a heavily armed gang outside their homestead at night while their wives and children hid inside the darkened house. Farm Jakkelsdans, Moloto, Pretoria Sat 29 March 2010  
[Man, son flee hail of bullets2010-03-29 07:39](#)

**FERREIRA Callie, male aged 52, AND wife, Tina aged 48, attacked by two black armed men in their home at night. Callie was knocked to the floor as he was hit with a pole on his back as the robbers stormed into the kitchen and suffered cracked ribs during the assault. Their hands were tied behind their backs with shoelaces for 3 hours while the attackers ransacked their home. Farm Uitzicht, Kameeldrift, Pretoria Wednesday, 14 July 2010**

**[FERREIRA-COUPLE ESCAPES ALIVE FROM KAMEELDRIFT ATTACK](#)**

**FISCHER Karel, male farmer aged 86, who was recovering from a recent stroke, AND son, Adriaan where attacked and extensively tortured by 4 black gunmen at night on his farm. Karel was dragged along as a human shield while they were fleeing. Morgenzon, Mapumalanga, 4 Sept 2010**

**<http://www.rapport.co.za/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-boer-as-menseskild-gebruik-20100904>**

**[Fischer, Karel, 86, Morgenzon, Mpu farmer, tortured, used as human shield by 4 black militias in gunfight with 60 farm-defenders](#)**

**FOURIE, Andrew male aged 62, retired teacher and tenant on farm, attacked and severely tortured by 3 black men, was also dragged around with a belt around his neck in his house, and his hands which were severely afflicted by arthritis, crushed. Smothered with a pillow and left for dead. He died from his injuries 1 Dec 2010. His beloved Jack Russel dog 'Snottie', was brutally kicked and beaten and then shot dead in front of him. 18 Nov 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-sterf-2-weke-na-rooftog-20101201>**

**FOURIE Liesel, aged 28, mother of two young children, went to the shop to buy bread and milk on Friday, but never returned. Her car was found with blood on it 4 days later in a nearby town, its back window smashed. Her corpse was found 500m from the car, stuffed into storm water drain, her hands tied behind her back with her pants, and her face crushed. Brakpan, 16 April 2010**

**<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Jong-ma-se-lyk-in-afvoerpyp-gevind-20100424>**

**FOURIE Theuns "Whitey" tow-truck driver aged 46, was attacked by a gang of 5 black men who ambushed him at the gate to his smallholding at around 21:00. His house was covered in blood. They tied his hands behind his back, and tied him to a tree where they chopped and slashed him with pangas and axes. They had also gang raped a woman and put her inside the boot of his car. Tzaneen. 12 Aug 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-aan-boom-gebind-vermoor-20100811>**

**GAIDUSCHEK Karl, 80, was attacked whilst he was having an afternoon nap in his home by 3 black men. He was beaten for 3 hours,**

strangled with tv wires, and left in a pool of blood for dead. See ALSO his friend, Ursula Arkner, female aged 76, who was tied up and listened to his assault. She died a few days later from a heart attack.

Germiston, Dec 9 2010

<http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100001566674423>

<http://www.facebook.com/LizaMarx> White Germiston couple endure brutal attack Dec 9 2010

GEBHARDT Lourens, pupil aged 18, saw the father of a fellow student holding a baseball bat in his hands outside the school gates around 13:30 and tried to prevent the man from beating any pupils when he was bashed on his head to death. Westonaria, 6 Nov 2010 [Louwrens Gebhardt, 18, Westonaria HS, Nov 6 2010 – dies from beating with baseball bat - he'd tried to stop a man from attacking a fellow-pupil](#)

GEMBALLA, Uwe, German car tycoon, was kidnapped, and his body found in a field 9 months later. His hands were tied behind his back, and he had been shot in the head, his body wrapped in plastic. 9 Feb 2010.

<http://www.topgear.com/uk/car-news/uwe-gemballa-found-dead>

[2010-10-04 Gemballa, Uwe, German tycoon, found murdered in veldt, kidnapped 9Feb2010 . more on](#)

[Farmitracker.com](#) <http://www.wemotor.com/blog/2010/11/uwe-gemballas-killer-tried-and-found-guilty/>

GEYER Ryan, father of two children Nathan aged 4, and Morgan aged 2, shot at point-blank range and bundled into a cupboard. His wife, Bronwyn aged 33, was overpowered and bundled into the cupboard on top of her husband's corpse. Their homestead on a rural smallholding was entered by armed gang firing shots through the locks of the front door. Swavelpoort, 26 July 2010

<http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=1786185924> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Skurke-druk-vrou-in-kas-by-man-se-lyk-20100726>

GIESSEKE Ernest, 69 yr old retired chemistry scientist, was attacked around 5am and murdered by 7 men who hit him on the head and slit his throat with a blunt object. The gang fled with a cellphone and a handbag. Farm Goodhope, Ficksburg Sat 25 Jan 2010

<http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid->

[Afrika/Nuus/2114/8a4dbddf1bf1425dba96ff9123f7a9ed/25-01-2010-05-14/Filantroop vir R50 vermoor](#)

GRANAT Peter, male aged 63, managing director of Autozone spares chainstores, was what appears to have been in a kneeling position, when he was shot into the top of his head outside his car along the road he had been travelling at around 22:00. Parkwood, Johannesburg [http://haasdasnuuskasza.blogspot.com/2010\\_03\\_01\\_archive.html](http://haasdasnuuskasza.blogspot.com/2010_03_01_archive.html)

**GREEF Anton, 50, farm-foreman in serious condition after fierce combat inside the Aucamp family homestead near Ermelo. 25 Aug 25 2010**

**[longwalksincedfreedom.blogspot.com/.../shoot-boer-song-must-not-be-unbanned.ht](http://longwalksincedfreedom.blogspot.com/.../shoot-boer-song-must-not-be-unbanned.ht)**

**GREYVENSTEIN Johan, mining contractor aged 54, AND wife Annelise aged 53, tortured and murdered. Their bodies were found inside their bakkie on their smallholding. Johan was shot execution-style behind the left-ear. His body was lying halfway across his Annelise's blood-soaked body. They were both bare footed. Shopping bags with groceries were next to them and they were covered up by a canvas Mussina, 2 Nov 2010**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/692> See more FarmiTracker <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus-Daar-was-baie-baie-bloed-20101104>**

**GRISS Conrad, male aged 23, was attacked by two black men around 2:00am who had broken into his home through a window. They beat him to death with hammers. Houtbaai, Cape. 16 April 2010**

**- Sapa**

**<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Houtbaaiman-%2823%29-in-huis-doodgeslaan-20100416>**

**GROBLER Naas, male aged 56 was attacked and shot inside his house at the sliding door of their stoep as he went to see why their dogs were barking at around 4am while his wife hid and locked herself in the bathroom. A rural security complex on the Denysville Farm, Vaal River 5 Sept 2010**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Man-shot-dead-in-Lekker-Lag-home-20100908>**

**HARMZEN Chrissie, aged 70, a tiny woman who was bent over from rheumatoid arthritis aged, was viciously killed while stepping outside her farm house to catch a bit of sunshine. During the vicious bashing away at her face and chest, her lungs burst. Farm Dresden, Burgersfort 7 Aug 2010**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Jack-Russels-protect-battered-owner-20100810> Aug 6 2010 Mrs Chrissie Harmzen, 70, rental farm Dresden, murdered Burgersfort, Mpumalanga <http://www.rapport.co.za/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ouma-sterf-na-wrede-aanval-helder-oordag-20100807>**

**HECK Heinrich, boilermaker aged 43, AND his wife, AND their two children, a boy aged 16 yrs and a girl aged 14 yrs, were watching tv around 19:30 when two black men walked into their house and put a gun against the boy's head. Heinrich threw a glas at the gunman to distract him, and was shot in his chest. He died en route to the hospital. Svenstreet, Ifafa. Monday, October 11, 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Derde-huisroof-in-n-week-in->**

dorp-eis-pa-20101008

**HENNING Amelia**, police reserve woman aged 36, was killed in a field after she had been raped and stabbed in her face and chest during the night. Hospitaalpark, Bloemfontein. Wed 24 Nov 2010

Posted by Boerenuus at [9:15 PM](#) [0 comments](#) [Gesin in rou ná moord op ma](#)

**HODNETT Evelyn**, female aged 86, brutally murdered, possibly raped, by 19 yr old youth. Her 57 yr old son, Tyrone Quinez ambushed, beat with an iron pipe and left for dead. Durban, 29 Dec 2010

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/kwazulu-natal/pensioner-murdered-in-her-flat-1.10059>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/912>

**HOEKSTRA Jan Gerrit**, a 61yr old country club manager, was shot in the stomach during a hijacking attempt around 10:00 am in town. Walmer, Port Edward. Mon 22 Nov 2010

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/man-killed-in-attempted-hijacking-1.875715> [Jan Gerrit Hoekstra, Walmer Country Club manager, killed 9th Avenue, Walmer, PE drive-by shooting, nothing robbed, Nov 22 2010](#)

**HOON Ernst**, male matriculant aged 18, shot dead through window from outside the homestead whilst asleep in bed by unknown number of gunmen. Leeuwfontein smallholding 5 April 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kameeldrift-Man-op-sy-hoewe-doodgesteek-20100511>

**HOPKINS Marianne**, a mother of 4 children, was found strangled in her bath during the morning. Stellenbosch 10 Sept 2010

<http://www.dieburger.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ma-van-vier-tuis-in-bad-vermoor-20100910>

**HUMAN Dirk**, male smallholder aged 41, was found around 7:45am in the dressingroom of the master bedroom, his bloodied head in the cupboard, just out of sight of his 2 yr old son who was in his cot. Dirk had been hacked, stabbed, his hands tied with shoelaces, his head in the cupboard tied up in the dressing room of the master bedroom while he was dressing to go to work, and executed with a bullet by a gang while his 2 yr old son was nearby in his cot, the morning of "Freedom Day". Nothing robbed. Mooiplaats smallholding, Boschkop April 27 2010

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=13&art\\_id=vn20100429044036753C569731](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=vn20100429044036753C569731)

<http://news.iafrica.com/sa/2382294.htm>

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Boy-calm-in-cot-as-dad-dies-2010-04-28-23:16> .. [report](#)

**HUNTER Robert**, a 68 yr old pensioner who had Parkinson's Disease

and joint and bone illnesses, was hacked to death with a panga in his home by three armed men shortly before 5am. Smallholding Mullerstuine, Vanderbijlpark 6 March 2010

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?from=rss_South%20Africa&set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=nw20100305183841831C578999)

[from=rss\\_South%20Africa&set\\_id=1&click\\_id=13&art\\_id=nw20100305183841831C578999](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?from=rss_South%20Africa&set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=nw20100305183841831C578999)

JANSEN Neels, aged 61, had an operation on Friday, and was lying in bed next to his wife, Irma, Sunday morning 4:30 an armed gang broke down burglar proofing to a window to their home. They tied up Gavin Coetzee, a jockey who had been staying at the house, and Neels while forcing his 16 yr old grandson, Armand, into his grandparents room at gunpoint whilst indecently assaulting his grandmother and beating up his grandfather. Neels died from a gunshot in his stomach. In the house was also Armand's mother and two younger siblings. Rhoodia smallholdings, Venderbijlpark. 11 July 2010

[http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711)

[20100711](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711) [http://afrikaner-genocide-](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html)

[achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html)

Teen sees grandfather shot dead [http://www.beeld.com/Suid-](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711)

[Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711) [http://afrikaner-](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html)

[genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html)

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/229>

JANSE VAN RENSBURG Nick, male aged 57 AND Shawn Strydom aged 33, AND Rory Menzes aged 40 (leaving behind 4 orphans between the age of 13 – 21), AND Bruce Edwards aged 57 killed, AND Shawn Edwards injured after an Indian man followed a white man into the toilets of a restaurant during a football match and remarked on the size of his penis. Race related insults were hurled which culminated into a brawl. The Indians left the pub and 5 off duty Indian policemen returned but were refused entry. They forced their way into the restaurant and opened fire during which 5 patrons were shot with police pistols. Restaurant looked like a gruesome slaughterhouse. Umbilo, Durban 29 Sept 2010

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2461005,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2461005,00.html)

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20080912055859285C436717](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20080912055859285C436717)[http://www.themercury.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region\\_46](http://www.themercury.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region_46) “ Why did the armed brothers force their way into the

pub? “ [http://www.themercury.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region\\_46](http://www.themercury.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region_46)

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20080912055859285C436717](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20080912055859285C436717)[http://www.themercury.co.za/SectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region\\_46](http://www.themercury.co.za/SectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region_46)[co.za/news/south-africa/kwazulu-natal/penis-killers-get-205-years-1.682447](http://www.themercury.co.za/SectionId=&fArticleId=1.682307&fFeed=region_46)

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2461005,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2461005,00.html)

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2008/09/three-white-afrikaner-men-executed-2.html>

[http://www.telegraaf.nl/buitenland/1908289/ Drie doden door ruzie over penis .html](http://www.telegraaf.nl/buitenland/1908289/Drie_doden_door_ruzie_over_penis_.html)

[Racist cops who massacred 4 whites sentenced to 205 years](#)

JONES Elrene, shot in the shoulder and ankle during an armed attack by 5 black gunmen on smallholding Willowbray, Pretoria. 11 July 2010. SEE ALSO [Van Jaarsveld, Gerhard killed; Rudolph Terblanche paralysed](#)

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Dis-hoe-n-mens-voel-as-ij-sterf-20100713>

JONES Herman, attacked, left for dead with his hands tied in the back of his home, had a lonely death on farm Klipplatsdrift, Standerton, 21 Jan 2010

<http://www.politicsweb.co.za/politicsweb/view/politicsweb/en/page71654?oid=220763&sn=Detail>

JONKER Stuart aged 81, AND his life partner Tina Muller aged 82, awoke at around 2:00 in their home from the noise when 3 black men broke down their front door. The elderly couple were beaten with iron poles and wooden sticks, tied up and left for dead between their blood sodden underwear. They suffered severe bruising all over their bodies, their faces unrecognizable. Tina also suffered a broken jaw bone, bleeding on her brain, and rape. Farm Ooswes Boerdery, Sterkspruit, Nelspruit. Wed 22 Oct 2010

<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-591/>

<http://www.dieburger.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-vrou-80-oorleef-mesaanval-in-Sedgefield-20100222>

KARG Lorraine, a 58 yr old farmwife, went to fetch their 65 yr old helper to put out the fire which an armed gang had started on their farm while her husband rushed out to kill the blaze. En route they were accosted stabbed and their throats slit. Her body was found in the garage, his body was found outside the kitchen door. The 34 yr old domestic worker was shot several times inside the kitchen. Mooi River, 22 July 2010

The Witness <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...thing-20100722>

KLEINHAUS Madeleine, female aged 21, shot by 2 black gunmen during the day while sitting in the car with her mother at a street vendor. Centurion, Pretoria Friday, 18 June 2010

Geskiet toe pa stop om iets te koop Oorsprong: [Beeld](#)

KILIAN Cornelia, frail woman of 84 yrs, was strangled to death inside her bed at a retirement village during the late hours of the night or early hours of the morning. The burglar proofing had been torn off a window and her cottage was 'overturned inside'. Durbanville. Sat 20

**Nov 2010**

**Mrs Cornelia Kilian, 84, strangled to death, retirement home Huis Aristea, Queen Street, Durbanville Saturday Nov 20 2010 – NOTHING APPEARS ROBBED**

**<http://www.dieburger.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-in-tehuis-vermoor-20101121>**

**KOEKEMOER Ryno, a paraplegic male aged 36, AND his wife Rina aged 34, were attacked outside their home around 21:30. Both suffered stab wounds. Welkom. 22 March 2010**

**[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/77589e5ed08347309be3a2d055a79dad/22-03-2010-01-16/Man in bors gesteek toe hy aanvaller uit rolstoel take1](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/77589e5ed08347309be3a2d055a79dad/22-03-2010-01-16/Man%20in%20bors%20gesteek%20toe%20hy%20aanvaller%20uit%20rolstoel%20take1)**

**KOTZE Hilda, retired headmistress aged 80, was killed inside her bedroom. Her hands and knees were tied up with dishcloths and she was in a squatting position, her throat slit. Potchefstroom. 30 March 2010**

**[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/0151479d5f4a497ea24bb2268f6beb8b/30-03-2010-09-53/Oud-hoof \(80\) in haar woonstel keelaf gesny](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/0151479d5f4a497ea24bb2268f6beb8b/30-03-2010-09-53/Oud-hoof%20(80)%20in%20haar%20woonstel%20keelaf%20gesny)**

**KOUREMETIS Chris, wealthy businessman gunned down execution style inside his car at wedding as armed men opened fire. Twelve bullets were fired in total. Two hit Chris, one in his chest, the other his wrist. Rural Cradle Restaurant, Muldersdrift 12 Oct 2010**

**<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/wedding-day-bloodshed-1.685487>**  
**[Muldersdrift 2010-10-12 Chris Kouremetis, best man at wedding, gunned down, rural Cradle Restaurant, Muldersdrift](#)**

**KRUGEL Martin, male aged 78, was murdered inside his flat around 18:00h. He was found with his underpants stretched over his head, and had a broken nose, jawbone and arm. He had been severely kicked and beaten with a blunt instrument. Pretoria. 15 May 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ek-bel-jou-nou-terug-%E2%80%93-toe-kom-sy-af-op-sy-lyk-20100514>**

**KRUGER Floris Johannes, male smallholder aged 60, tortured and stabbed at least 9 times in the chest, tied by his feet, all his ribs broken, taken into the bushes in his car, his head bashed in and shot twice in the head with a cloth over his head. One bullet went between his eyes. Around midday. Albans area, Eastern Cape. 1 Sept 2010**

**<http://www.theherald.co.za/article.aspx?id=601961>**  
**[boerenuus.blogspot.com/.../kruger-floris-johannes-60-smallholder.htm](http://boerenuus.blogspot.com/.../kruger-floris-johannes-60-smallholder.htm)**

**KRUGER Marzanne, baby aged 1 yr old, pistol whipped and bashed against the wall. Suffers serious brain damage when she and her minder, Francina Sekhu, were brutally assaulted at their home in Robinvale, Pretoria. 2 May 2010**

**MARZANNE KRUGER (1) BASHED BY THREE MAN GANG INSIDE ROBINDALE HOME – still in a coma**

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Baby-Marzanne-is-special-20100502>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Polisie-gesin-slaags-20110102>

<http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/2011/01/03/disabled-boer-couple-assaulted-by-saps-die-moot>

**LAKIE Walter, male aged 60, attacked on farm Makaya near Brondal. Celphone stolen. 25 March 2010**

<http://bbbeweging.forumotions.com/t81-plaas-aanvalle-nou-n-nasionale-sports-in-die-nsa>

[EJ Hill.](#)

**LANGE Gert, farmer aged 67, was watching tv in his home at night when he was attacked by 3 black men wearing balaclavas. He was stabbed repeatedly in his face and chest, and kicked in his ribs, face and head, left lying in his blood for dead. Vaalbank Farm, Bethlehem, Free State. 22 July 2010**

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boer-tweede-keer-in-huis-oorval-20100723>

**LIZAMORE Graham, aged 62, and his wife Kate aged 50, both journalists, were murdered in their home. Their bodies were found in a state of decomposition, slumped in the toilet. Graham's hands tied behind his back with a rope and Kate's head was covered with what looked like a refuse bag. Pinetown smallholding. 23 July 2010**

<http://www.themercury.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=vn20100724091601884C761363>

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/340>

**LOUW Jurie, farmer aged 38, succumbed to wounds after coma induced by assault with hatchet and knobkierie attack during which he suffered serious facial, leg and back injuries. It appears an unknown number of men entered his farmhouse late Friday evening or in the early hours of Saturday, assaulted Jurie, and kidnapped him. He was found in his bakkie which had a flat tyre on the road to his home. Unknown fingerprints were lifted from this vehicle. Rietfontein, Kromdraai 29 Nov 2010**

**LOUW, Jurie, dies 13Dec2010 from assault 28Nov2010, Kromdraai, Rietfontein farm, Krugersdorp: nothing**

**robbed** <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boer-erq-geslaan-sukkel-om-te-praat-na-aanval-20101128> LOUW

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Polisie-gesin-slaags-20110102>

<http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/2011/01/03/disabled-boer-couple-assaulted-by-saps-die-moot>

**LUBBE Joey, female aged 75, was stabbed repeatedly to death by two black men inside her home. Jan Kempdorp. 22 March 2010**

<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-591/>  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/4040346858ae4e65a5a50a0708e4c289/22-03-2010-01-16/Moord op bejaarde skok>

**MAGUIRE Robin**, male aged 47, AND his family, (np details could be found on his family), attacked and tied up on their farm near Brondal. Thursday 25 March 2010

<http://bbbeweging.forumotions.com/t81-plaas-aanvalle-nou-nasionale-sports-in-die-nsa>

**MALHERBE Okkie**, farmer aged 63, AND his wife Emmerentia aged 53, AND his son, WD aged 34, AND his daughter Zia AND her daughter Kaycee aged 5 were attacked by 8 men impersonating police officers. Three were in uniforms. When asked for identification they pulled balaclavas over their heads and semi-automatic machine guns at the family, tied them up, poking gun barrels against their heads and repeatedly electrocuted the adults with stun-guns. The parents were dragged to the bedroom, had plastic bags tied over their heads and choked. A torturous 2 hour ordeal, started shortly after 19:00 on Farm Olem farm, Doelen, Mokopane, Potgietersrus January 28 2010

<http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...farmer, family>  
<http://www.militaryphotos.net/forums/showthread.php?171964-SA-Farm-Murders/page8> Source: *Polisielede roof, skok boer en sy gesin*, Beeld, 2010-01-28. Beeld newspaper claimed they were 'bogus cops'. URL: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/26063669/> [Malherbe, Okkie, cattle farmer Potgietersrust, attacked by police with cattleprods, tortured Jan 28 2010](#)

**MARALLICH Kevin**, off-duty policeman aged 53, was stoned to death on farm, AND companion Kathy Potgieter aged 59, seriously injured at lunchtime while they were fishing by two black men who stole their bakkie. Ashhill, Nyoni. 3 Sept 2010

<http://www.feveronline.co.za/details.asp?StoNum=8286&from=index.asp%3F>

**MAREE Martin**, smallholder, was attacked when gunmen invaded his home at about 2:50am on Xmas night, pushed the gun-barrel of a .765 pistol against his stomach, and simply fired a shot. Kromdraai plot 132, Witbank. 26 Dec 2010

[Martin Maree, Kromdraai plot 132, Witbank, shot in stomach Dec 26 2010 with .765 calibre-gun](#) <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-se-koeel-verlam-man-dalk-20101229>

**MARAIS Marius**, smallholder aged 44, shot dead by two bullets into his brain while defending his family from a 4 member gang of black men who invaded their homestead and held the women at gunpoint during a family braai at night. Rustenburg, North West Province. 26 May 2010

44, SMALLHOLDER, RUSTENBURG, NW 26 May 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vermoor-n%C3%A1-Bullsfees-20100526>  
<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/05/marius-marais-smallholder-gunned-down.html>

**MCLAUD Collin, male aged 63, was making tea in the early hours of the morning when he was attacked, forced to open his safe and shot twice in the chest in the kitchen where he died. Meyerton smallholdings. Fri 8 Feb 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-63-op-kleinhoewe-vermoor-20100207>**

**MCLEOD Jean, female farmer aged 79, was overpowered and assaulted by a black man when she arrived home with groceries in the afternoon, dragged to an old shed on the property, sand thrown into eyes and put into her mouth, gagged with masking tape and her legs bound. She suffered broken ribs and was taken to hospital in a critical condition. Robbed of her groceries, cash and bakkie. Stutterheim 16 Jan 2010**

**2010 1 16 Mrs Jean McLeod, Stutterheim farmer, assaulted, sand stuffed in her mouth and eyes, gagged, bound, in hospital in serious condition** , <http://www.theherald.co.za/article.aspx?id=519502>

**MCLOUGHLIN Kevin 38, jewelry shop owner shot dead in cold blood, AND a woman was shot in her chest, AND two security guards were shot, one in the leg, the other in his shoulder, AND a man in the parking lot was shot in his chest a 4 man gang who opened fire on people inside a shopping mall at around 9:00am. Northgate shopping centre, Johannesburg. Mon 5 Oct 2010**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Mall-robbery-victims-widow-pregnant-20101005>**.

**MEINTJIES Dawie, male aged 85, AND his life partner Maria de Beer aged 81, AND his son Jannie aged 60, AND Jannie's wife Mariaan aged 53 were attacked by a 3 man armed gang around 1am. Maria was on her way to the bathroom when a gunman forced her back to her room. Dawie fought for their lives during which he was stabbed in his arm and his little finger shot off. Both Maria and Dawie suffered various schrapnel wounds. Mariaan set off the siren and the intruders fled. Soutpan's Drift, North West 31 March 2010**

**Beeld [http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...\\_off\\_3\\_robbers](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA..._off_3_robbers)**

**MEINTJIES Janine, widow, single mother of two children aged younger than 6 yrs, went to bed alone on Xmas eve when she was brutally attacked by a man with a knife and a hammer. He had loosened a window from its pane earlier in the day to gain easy entrance during the night. After the attack, Janine drove herself to a neighbour who rushed her to hospital where she died while waiting for help on Xmas day. Dundee smallholding, 25 Dec 2010**

[http://www.facebook.com/n/?profile.php&id=100001907972931&mid=383e8f9G5af3528bd07fG4149e7G0&bcode=XxE\\_b&n\\_m=kalahariannie%40live.nl](http://www.facebook.com/n/?profile.php&id=100001907972931&mid=383e8f9G5af3528bd07fG4149e7G0&bcode=XxE_b&n_m=kalahariannie%40live.nl) report <http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/892>

**MINNAAR Flippie, professor aged 83, AND his wife Louise aged 77, were attacked inside their home on a Saturday night. Flippie was hit on the head with a stick, shoved and thrown around. Louis was threatened with rape. Both were badly traumatised. Dan Pienaar. Bloemfontein.**

[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/2bf0c0b7489b4b6d82aa501b355c0b96/22-03-2010-01-16/Aanvaller\\_vlug\\_toe\\_egpaar\\_bid](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/2bf0c0b7489b4b6d82aa501b355c0b96/22-03-2010-01-16/Aanvaller_vlug_toe_egpaar_bid)

**MEYER Janet, woman aged 55, who lived in a caravan, was attacked, stabbed, raped and killed by 4 men on Hill farm, East London 13 Jan 2010**

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...\\_killing\\_woman](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA..._killing_woman)

**MITCHELL John AND Wayne Taylor, international rugby coaches, were attacked inside their home by black men. John was stabbed in his arm and leg. Hyde park, Johannesburg 9 Oct 2010**

**[New Zealand rugby-men John Mitchell](#) and [Wayne Taylor](#) attacked by black knifemen, Hyde Park, [Johannesburg](#) <http://ping.fm/B5IHD>**

**Mouton, Christo, murdered in his bed around 22:00 by 3 armed black men who shot him in his heart, and then asked his 6 yr old daughter, Monay, for the keys to his safe. She guarded her father's body all night, alone. Drie Riviere AH Vereeniging. 30 Sept 2010.**

**[2010-09-30 Mouton, Christo, murdered, Drie Riviere AH Vereeniging, daughter, 6, guards his body all night](#) [more on farmitracker.com](#)  
orig.source: <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/6-jarige-10-uur-by-pa-se-lyk-20100930>**

**Muller Alicia, scholar aged 16, was taking a 10 minute walk through an orchard to catch her lift to school around 7am when she was fatally stabbed in her back and raped at knife-point in a ravine at a river.**

**Rooidak Farm, Villiersdorp, 21 April 2010**

**Follow up: April 22 2010 at 11:06am**

**Members of the Port Elizabeth Flying Squad arrested Aaron "Papie" Setona, who had been their neighbour for four months, on a farm near Joubertina in the Eastern Cape at about 2.45am on Wednesday for the murder he had allegedly committed near Villiersdorp.-Daily Voice**

**[www.liveleak.com/view?i=b5b\\_1272236143&c=1](http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=b5b_1272236143&c=1)**

**MURATAVA Sviavlana/Svetlana, a Russian strip-artist, disappeared on 20 Nov 2010. Police discovered her body where it had been dumped in a ditch near Hannaskraal and put her in the morgue on 23 Nov 2010 but only reported her demise after she had been reported missing in Jan 2011. It appears she was lying on her back while someone sat on her chest, holding her by her hair and bashed her head repeatedly**

against a hard surface. The back of her skull was completely bashed open. Rustenburg 20 Nov 2010.

Note: Svetlana is pronounced as Svitlana or Sviatlana, and the surname Muratova will be pronounced Muratava. The surname also suggests a possible Tatar/Bashkir ethnic origin, which may be of some help in this case

[http://www.sondag.co.za/artikels/Nuus/WIE-IS-DIE-MAN-IN-DIE-WIT-4x4-Russian woman murdered in Rustenburg, South Africa](http://www.sondag.co.za/artikels/Nuus/WIE-IS-DIE-MAN-IN-DIE-WIT-4x4-Russian%20woman%20murdered%20in%20Rustenburg,%20South%20Africa)

<http://www.facebook.com/pages/Censorbugbear-Reports/116752351671946#!/photo.php?fbid=202358513111329&set=a.117964074884107.20843.116752351671946&theater>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1066>

MYBURGH Anna Jacoba, female aged 65, AND her daughter-in-law Edri Myburgh, aged 28, AND their housekeeper Paulina Moyana were attacked by 2 black men inside their homestead. Anna was stabbed in the foot and also extensively tortured with a hot iron before they were forced into the car, kidnapped, and driven around on the Spitskop/Sairta road between Bronkhorstspuit and Witbank. Anna was shot behind the left ear, and Edri shot inside her mouth and driven over by the car. Both women were left for dead. Anna died from the traumatic after-effects. Bronkhorstspuit 18 Oct 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Doodstraf-nie-genoeg-vir-die-twee-20101018>

NEELS Jansen, aged 61, had an operation on Friday, and was lying in bed next to his wife, Irma, Sunday morning 4:30 when he was shot dead in front of his 16 yr old grandson, Armand, forced at gunpoint to open the safe in his grandparents' room. The killers had broken into their house and tied up Gavin Coetzee, a jockey who was also staying in the house. Irma had also been assaulted indecently. In the house was also Armand's mother and two younger siblings. Rhoodia smallholdings, Venderbijlpark. 13 July 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711> <http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html>

Teen sees grandfather shot dead <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rower-Moenie-worrie-nie-20100711> <http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/07/neels-jansen-smallholder-shot-dead.html> [Aanhaling](#)

NIEMAND Phillip, 40 yr old captain of the K9 (dog unit), policeman for 29 yrs, critically wounded when he was shot in his head while feeding his doves at about 6:30 am at his house on the Wilgeboom smallholding, Potchefstroom 2010

-Nuus24

NIENABER Lorna, teacher aged 49, AND her daughter Win-Ellen aged 23, were shot at their back door. Win-Ellen was shot in her stomach,

**shoulder and leg. Lorna died on the scene. Nigel. 3 Aug 2010**  
**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-skiet-vrou-dood-wond-dogter-20100803>**

**O DELL Alicia, 17 yr old girl, was attacked in her room, hit on her throat with an iron rod and strangled AND her mother, Marinda, aged 48, a labour broker, was then thrown down a staircase, suffered a large hole in her left shoulder, and was murdered, her throat slit by 2 black men. Krugersdorp. 29 July 2010. ALSO see O Dell Marinda**

**Oorsprong: [Beeld](http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/grutonele-beskryf-waar-ma-vermoor-is.html)**  
**<http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/05/grutonele-beskryf-waar-ma-vermoor-is.html>**

**O'FRIEL Garth, AND his son Brendan aged 16, AND his girlfriend Bernadine le Roux aged 30, were attacked by armed gunmen inside their home at around 6:00am while they were asleep. Brendan and Bernadine were both shot in the chest. Alberton. 23 Feb 2010**

**<http://dienuwesuidafrika.wordpress.com/2010/02/23/hy-hoor-eers-giltoe-%E2%80%99n-skoot/>**

**OLIVIER Fredrick Chrisjan, male aged 46, AND his brother, Koos Petrus Olivier aged 43, jailed indefinitely whilst awaiting trial for shooting dead one of the 3 black men who were breaking a window to enter their homestead. Smallholdings, Kameeldrift. 20 Sept 2010**  
**[2010-09-20 Olivier – 2 smallholders arrested for self-defence killing of black attacker, Kameeldrift Sept 20 2010 DENIED BAIL HEARING 2010-09-20 more on farmitracker.com http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ons-lewe-in-vrees-20100923](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ons-lewe-in-vrees-20100923)**

**OLIVIER Martie, a woman who had given birth two months previously, was gang raped by police throughout the night who kidnapped her after they had arrested her husband, Sarel, for a traffic misdemeanour and left bleeding in a field, lips swollen and split, a large bump on her head, suffering from concussion, her eyes bruised, her knee badly injured, trembling and bleeding between her legs, her underwear “in tatters” and her dress soiled with blood and semen. Since then she and her family are fugitives, receiving death threats for reporting the matter. Kempton Park 28 March 2010**

**[‘Cop rape’ victim’s trauma](http://www.citizen.co.za/index/article.aspx?pDesc=120684,1,22) Published: 3/28/2010 21:27:49**  
**<http://www.citizen.co.za/index/article.aspx?pDesc=120684,1,22>**  
**[http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010\\_02\\_01\\_archive.html#1536193978248451331](http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010_02_01_archive.html#1536193978248451331)**

**ORBELL Miles, a 53 yr old pilot, was shot at during the day while driving his car, and all 4 the car tyres were shot to shreds. When he climbed out his car he was shoved around, sworn at, threatened and thrown into jail for 12 hours by the metro police. Babsfontein. East Rand. 29 March 2010**

**<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-591/>**

**PEDERSON Anne**, retired teacher aged 74, was attacked at her home around 9am, and died from stab wounds and gun shots. Irene Park, Klerksdorp. 29 Nov 2010.

<http://longwalksincefreedom.blogspot.com/2010/11/afrikaans-teacher-murdered-in.html> <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Oud-onnie-74-in-haar-huis-doodgeskiet-20101129>

**PEDLAR Ananda**, police captain, AND her husband **Craig**, both in their 40's, were on holiday when they walked into a shopping centre around 9:30am where a robbery was taking place. An armed gang of about 6 black men were shooting wildly. Ananda tried to grab her service pistol from her handbag, but it was snatched from her and she was shot in her neck and chest, and died on the scene. Craig tried to assist her and was shot in the back of his head. Carnival Mall, Boksburg. 4 Oct 2010

#### **Aanhaling**

**PELSER Theunis**, male truck driver aged 66, was shot dead during an attack at his work on a plot. Co-worker **Johan Swiegers** aged 55, was ALSO attacked, forced down onto the floor at gunpoint and kicked in his neck, and his finger damaged by a gunshot. Leeufontein Smallholdings, Kameeldrift 7 May 2010

[2010-05-07 Theunis Pelser, 66, truckdriver J&B Sugar, killed, Kameeldrift /Leeufontein AH](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/N%C3%B3g-eeen-in-Ptabuurt-vermoor-20100507)

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/N%C3%B3g-eeen-in-Ptabuurt-vermoor-20100507>

[http://www.123people.com/ext/frm?ti=personensuche%20telefonbuch&search\\_term=johan%20swiegers&search\\_country=US&st=suche%20nach%20personen&target\\_url=http%3A%2F%2Fird.yahooapis.com%2F\\_ylc%3DX3oDMTVnb3ZzMG02BF9TAzlwMjMxNTI3MDIEYXBwaWQDc1k3Wlo2clYzNEhSZm5ZdGVmcmkzRUx4VG5makpERG5QOWVKV1NGSkJHcTJ1V1dFa0xVdm5lY](http://www.123people.com/ext/frm?ti=personensuche%20telefonbuch&search_term=johan%20swiegers&search_country=US&st=suche%20nach%20personen&target_url=http%3A%2F%2Fird.yahooapis.com%2F_ylc%3DX3oDMTVnb3ZzMG02BF9TAzlwMjMxNTI3MDIEYXBwaWQDc1k3Wlo2clYzNEhSZm5ZdGVmcmkzRUx4VG5makpERG5QOWVKV1NGSkJHcTJ1V1dFa0xVdm5lY)

<http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1G1-225787319.html>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kameeldrift-Man-op-sy-hoewe-doodgesteek-20100511>

**PESTANA Mandy**, female aged 66, was ambushed inside her home by an unknown number of assailants who had taken off her roof tiles to gain entry, and disconnected the alarm while they waited for her to arrive home. It appears she became suspicious upon entry to her premises and tried to run away, was overpowered and her throat was slit. Linbropark smallholding, Johannesburg North. 18 Oct 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-sterf-waar-aanvallers-haar-keel-oopsny-20101018>

**PETERS Andrelette**, girl aged 19, had left home to buy airtime, last seen in a taxi with tinted windows. Her naked body was dumped three days later at the Wolfgat Nature Reserve. Mutilated, 120 stab wounds all over her body, the flesh on her face ripped out. Her mother could

only recognize her by the tattoo on her arm. Cape Town 8 Oct 2010  
<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Tiener-120-keer-gesteek-20101018>  
<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/teen-stabbed-120-times-1.687082>

**PIENAAR Willie**, male aged 24, was killed outside a shopping centre around 17:00. Willie had just climbed into his car when he was grabbed around his neck and shot in the head. His body was thrown out his car and searched for valuables before the three gang members ran off in different directions, but were apprehended by the public. Kwaggasrand, Pretoria. 12 April 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Helfte-van-my-is-dood-20100411>

**PIETERSE Mannelie**, male aged 69, AND his blind son Johan aged 27 AND their guests came under attack while they were having a barbeque in their fenced-in garden when a gang slipped into the farmhouse. Johan, who is blind, went to the bathroom where he was pistol whipped three times over his head by two attackers, who then stormed down the hall to confront the rest of the family. Farm Houtvolop, Schweizer-Reneke. Monday night 1 Feb 2010  
[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/9f8b451da08e47b7911c2f91e26c2280/04-02-2010-02-46/Boer dink eers plaasaanval is %E2%80%99n flou grappie](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/9f8b451da08e47b7911c2f91e26c2280/04-02-2010-02-46/Boer%20dink%20eers%20plaasaanval%20is%20%E2%80%99n%20flou%20grappie)

**PITOUT Coenie** 35, fertiliser-factory representative, was woken by his wife Tania, aged 33, around 2:30 am Sunday. He got out of bed and walked into the hallway to investigate the noise, into three very sturdily built black men and was shot at point-blank range. His face was blackened, cheek strafed and half-an-ear shot off. While he wrestled the shooter for the gun, a second man stabbed Coennie with a knife in his right side. A third man picked up the gun and shot Coennie in his left side. Meanwhile Tania was trying to gather their two little daughters. One of the gunmen grabbed their daughter Imke. *Coenie tore Imke from the man's grip and shoved her down the hallway. Tania ran with their two daughters to the living room, locked the door behind her, smashed a window and ran for help with the girls. Coennie was shot again, through his left shoulder, and fell on his back, pretending to be dead, praying that the terror 'would end'.* An attacker walked up to him, kicked him in the face and shot him in the chest. That shot broke one of his ribs. **Koster** 28 Sept 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-maak-of-hy-dood-is-maar-rower-skiet-hom-in-bors-20100928>

**POTGIETER Attie**, farm manager aged 40, AND his wife Wilna, aged 36, AND their daughter Willemien aged 3 were attacked during the day at their homestead by an armed gang of 6 men. Attie was ambushed outside the house, hit on the back of the head with a sharp object, presumably a panga and stabbed with a garden fork. Wilna was brutally killed in her bedroom. Little Willemientjie was taken to an

outside room, shot in the back of her head, then dumped on her mother's body, a little pink ribbon still tied in her hair. A chilling message written in Sotho on a piece of cardboard saying "We have killed them. We are coming back", was found on the gate of the farm where three people were brutally killed on Thursday, the day of their 11th wedding anniversary. Farm Tweedontein, Lindley, Free State. 1 Dec 2010

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...-note-20101203>

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Sesde-verdagte-se-naam-bekend-20110301>

**POTGIETER Lourens**, male aged 50, laypreacher and mine worker, Shot in his stomach, chest and between his eyes. Two wounds found on his back. His car was stolen, and his body, dressed in black clothes, was found along the road. Sybradts Kraal, KwaMhlanga, Mpumalanga 4 Jan 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Lekeprediker-se-lyk-langs-pad-gelos-20100104>

**PRETORIUS Gert**, retired fire-chief of Nigel aged 67, was feeding his livestock. His wife, Anet, was rubbing the colic-pains from the one-week old baby of one of their farm-workers who entered her house, put a gun to her head, beat and tied her up. He cut open and robbed their safe, walked outside to Gert, and shot him dead at point-blank range in the chest. Holgatfontein smallholding, killed East Rand. 14 April 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuu...rmoor-20100414>

[http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010\\_04\\_14\\_archive.html](http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010_04_14_archive.html)

**PRINSLOO Lida**, female aged 76, died a few months later from trauma related injuries suffered when she AND sister Rita Cloete, were both hi-jacked, robbed, severely assaulted and threatened 8 hours apart at Lida's house by armed gangs. Ms Cloete was beaten with a rifle butt, broken wrists and nearly driven over. Guests shot at. Springs, 27 Oct 2010

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/10/afrikaans-women-targets-of-black.html>

**PULZONE Louis**, male aged 60 AND his wife, Christa aged 50, were exhausted after moving furniture. Louis went to bed and Christa fell asleep in front of the tv in their lounge. She awoke around 1:00am and looked into a gun barrel. Black men tied her hands with a kettle cord. Louis heard a noise and walked into the lounge where he was shot dead. President Brand Avenue, Bloemfontein. 8 Oct 2010

<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bloem-man-60-in-sy-huis-doodgeskiet-20101008>

**RALFE Nigel**, was unarmed in his farm office when 4 black men shot him in his arm, disabling him, then beat him severely. They forced him to his house at gunpoint. He watched helplessly as his wife, Lynette, aged 64, opened the door for him and was shot 3 times at point blank

range as she turned and died while running to press the panic button. Nigel was forced to his knees to be executed. He ducked and the bullet lacerated horizontally across the back of his neck. As all of this was happening, Nigel's three small granddaughters entered the room and saw him covered in blood - he had to persuade them to stay calm, go to their bedroom and shut the door. Dairy farm, Colenso. Nigel. 16 March 2010

[LYNETTE 20100316 \(64\) farm wife, Colenso dairy, husband Nigel survived 2 shots.](#)

RALFE THE RALFE MURDER: [RALFE LYNETTE 20100316 \(64\) farm wife, Colenso dairy, died, husband Nigel survived 2 shots.](#)

RAMSAUER Johan, male aged 45, AND his brother Eugen aged 44, AND a friend Mano Gerber aged 27, were attacked by an armed gang on their farm inside their fenced back-yard at around 17:15. Eugen suffered a broken foot, hand and head injuries; Johan suffered spinal injuries and a broken shoulder; Mano required stitches for the knifewounds in her arm. Farm Driefontein, Wellington. Sunday 26 Jan 2010

[http://www.dieburger.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1708/8e5313fc04144dba98fd8a8eccb64508/27-01-2010-12-53/Vier in hof n%C3%A1 aanval op plaasgesin by Wellington](http://www.dieburger.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1708/8e5313fc04144dba98fd8a8eccb64508/27-01-2010-12-53/Vier%20in%20hof%20aanval%20op%20plaasgesin%20by%20Wellington)

REYNEKE, Gert, male aged 71, had gone to visit his granddaughter to make a wrought-iron bed for her 14th birthday, but was shot by unknown gang on the Kameeldrift smallholding. Nothing robbed. Pretoria. 17 Oct 2010

[REYNEKE, GERT 71, 2010-10-17 M, murdered Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria, nothing robbed](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Oupa-kuier-op-hoewe-geskiet-20101018)  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Oupa-kuier-op-hoewe-geskiet-20101018>

ROHRS, Anna-marie, schoolteacher and farmwife, brutally murdered in cold blood by two black men. Estcourt. KZN. 26 Oct 2010

[Farm wife murdered, Pretoria court burns down](#)  
[2010-10-26 Anna-Marie Rohrs, farm wife Escourt KZN, murdered](#)  
[Disbanding of farm-commandos has left farming community vulnerable](#)

ROSS Margareth, female aged 80, was attacked and stabbed repeatedly inside her bed during the night. Knysna. 28 March 2010  
- Die Burger [e-pos artikel](#) [Druk artikel](#)

ROTHSCHILD Loius, businessman, was having supper with his young family when 4 black gunmen attacked them inside their home and shot him dead when he tried to push the panic button. Blairgowrie, Randburg. Sat 7 Aug 2010.

[2010-08-07 Unarmed Louis Rothschild, father of one-year-old boy, murdered, Blairgowrie, Randburg](#)  
<http://bit.ly/91lu0X> and <http://www.nuus24.com/Suid->

[Afrika/Nuus/Inbrekers-skiet-man-in-huis-dood-  
http://longwalksincefreedom.blogspot.com/2010/08/crime-reports-aug-9-2010.htm](http://longwalksincefreedom.blogspot.com/2010/08/crime-reports-aug-9-2010.htm)  
[http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B\\_id%5D=49821](http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global%5B_id%5D=49821)

**SCHLIGEL Antreas, male aged 45, AND companion Cornelia Scatter, german tourists, female in her 40's, woke up in their holiday cottage at around 23:30 from strange noises and saw two men forcing the door open. They were threatened with knives, their hands tied with electric cables and strips from torn curtains. Halstead Farm, Addo, Port Elizabeth Sat 13 Nov 2010**

**Source: <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Robbed-tourists-eager-to-leave-SA-20101115>  
<http://forums.skadi.net/archive/index.php/t-136937.html>**

**SCHOEMAN Riana, female aged 36, was shot to death through her door, in front of her two children aged 4 and 6. Smallholding, Rayton 16 Aug 2010**  
: [DitseMvrystaat](#)

**SCHOEMAN Tolstoi, farmer aged 86, AND his wife, Gudryn were asleep in their bed when 2 armed black men, one with a panga, the other with a knife, gained access to their house, presumably with a duplicate key, and attacked them in their bedroom. Tolstoi was beaten, his hands tied up behind his back, and his feet tied up before he was strangled to death with his pajama pants. Gudryn was forced into her car (the attackers knew exactly where the car keys were kept) and kidnapped. The killers wanted her to draw their savings from an ATM bank at a nearby town. However, they rolled the car en route and ran away. Farm Vygeboom, Badplaas, Carolina. Fri 17 Dec 2010**

**[Tolstoi Schoeman, 86, killed; wife Gudryn kidnapped farm Vygeboom Badplaas Dec 15 2010 – cellphone robbed.](#) <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boer-vermoor-en-vrou-ontvoer-20101217>  
[http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/871?l=es\\_UY](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/871?l=es_UY)**

**SERFONTEIN Willem Jacobus, AND wife Anna, farming couple in their sixties, sustained serious injuries during an attack in their homestead. While Willem was outside to turn on his water-pump three black men had entered their home and attacked Anna. They were trying to strangle her to death with an electric cord when Willem returned. He was bashed over the head with an iron bar and sustained heavy bruising across his body as well as an injured hand and arm while trying to save her life. Ficksburg, Free State 27 Dec 2010**  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/904>

**SLABBERT Jasper, male aged 39, AND Seun Du Randt were walking home through a field at night when they heard the steps of a gang. As they were fleeing, they were overpowered and stabbed mercilessly.**

**Jasper suffered 5 stab wounds, and Seun died from 28 stab wounds. Bloemfontein air base, 18 Jan 2010 SEE ALSO Du Randt Seun**  
**[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/b42e2e6fed3c4f35b4e0d711261fd2db/18-01-2010-05-04/Aandjie uit eindig in %E2%80%99n bloedbad](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/b42e2e6fed3c4f35b4e0d711261fd2db/18-01-2010-05-04/Aandjie_uit_eindig_in_%E2%80%99n_bloedbad)**

**SLATER Rene, farmwife, left her homestead around 8am in her bakkie, which was found crashed along the road about 13km away at 10am. Her gruesomely mutilated corpse lay covered by twigs 100m from her home. Farm Vaalkrans, Uitenhage, Eastern Cape. 15 Feb 2010**  
**[2010\\_02\\_15 Vaalkrans Uitenhage East Cape gruesomely mutilated after kidnapping SLATER Rene F 20100215 Vaalkrans farm Uitenhage East Cape gruesomely mutilated after kidnapping](http://www.nuus24.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1479/e10fb65c78934730a975ccb7c94ed51e/16-02-2010-02-07/Boervrou_van_Uitenhage_vermoor)**  
**[http://www.nuus24.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1479/e10fb65c78934730a975ccb7c94ed51e/16-02-2010-02-07/Boervrou van Uitenhage vermoor](http://www.landbou.com/nuus/nuus-artikel/boervrou-van-uitenhage-vermoor)**  
**<http://www.landbou.com/nuus/nuus-artikel/boervrou-van-uitenhage-vermoor>**

**SMIT Anika, scholar aged 17, attacked inside her home during the morning. Her body was found naked, with at least 6 stab wounds, her hands chopped off below the elbows and missing. Pretoria North. 12 March 2010**  
**[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/437d236d77b146dc85130adcb4a716d5/12-03-2010-06-33/Kind se hande afgekap in moord](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/437d236d77b146dc85130adcb4a716d5/12-03-2010-06-33/Kind_se_hande_afgekap_in_moord)**

**SMIT Johanna Magrietha, female aged 76, arrived home from church and was ambushed by killers who took her inside the house, tied her to a chair and pulled plastic bags over her head. She was strangled to death, nothing robbed. Witpoort smallholding, Wolmeransstad., Sun 4 July 2010**  
**Sources: family in USA; SAPS death certificate; TLU Henk van den Graaf**  
**<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/johanna-smit-76-murdered-witpoort.html>**

**SMITH Alden, male hairdresser aged 37, found strangled and robbed in his car Christmas evening at shopping centre. Pretoria 25 Dec 2010**  
**[Pretoria hairdresser Alden Smith strangled in own Audi Alden Smith, 37, owner Options Hair Design, Brooklyn Pretoria, strangled to death in his AudiA3 Dec252010](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Haarkapper-se-lyk-in-kar-voor-winkel-gekry-20101227)**  
**<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Haarkapper-se-lyk-in-kar-voor-winkel-gekry-20101227>**

**SMITH Donovan, male aged 75, was shot and left to die inside his home during the night after suffering previous robberies during which he had been beaten and tied up. Tuesday 26 Feb 2010**  
**<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-568/>**

**SMITH Jan, male aged 62, AND his wife, Elizabeth (Lilly) aged 62,**

tortured to death. Their decomposing bodies were found inside their house, heavily bruised and bound with rope. Elizabeth impaled on a garden fork, Jan suffered many stab wounds on his body, and was bashed on his head. Jongensfontein smallholding Stilbaai 6 Oct 2010  
<http://www.dieburger.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Egpaar-het-vrede-in-Stilbaai-kom-soek-20101016>  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Gruesome-murders-shock-town-20101015>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/643>  
<http://boerenuus.blogspot.com/2010/10/afrikaner-smallholders-jan-elizabeth.html>

**SMITH Manie**, Volksblad newspaper IT chief, AND his wife Caroline were both shot during an attack around 1:15am by a gang of black men who entered their home by destroying door locks. Manie in an upper-right leg and left-hand, and Caroline in the left-knee and right-foot. Fleurdal, Bloemfontein 23 Nov 2010  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Volksbladman-vrou-geskiet-20101123>

**SMITH Ron**, Canadian engineer aged 70, who had spent 50yrs in SA (he had built the government complex in Pretoria), tied to a chair, tortured, shot in the leg and left to bleed to death. Droogekloof game-farm, Bela Bela, Warmbaths. 2 March 2010  
[2010-03-02 Droogekloof-game farm tortured to death BelaBela Warmbaths Canadian Tortured & Murdered on Farm in Limpopo, 3rd Farmmurder in Limpopo in 4 days...](http://www.farmitracker.com/2010-03-02-Droogekloof-game-farm-tortured-to-death-BelaBela-Warmbaths-Canadian-Tortured-&Murdered-on-Farm-in-Limpopo,3rd-Farmmurder-in-Limpopo-in-4-days...)

**STADLER Marius**, male carpenter aged 31, left the company of his wife and 4 friends at a restaurant where they were having supper to buy cigarettes. His corpse was found later on the pavement with stabwounds in his back. His wallet and its contents as well as his id documentation strewn around him. Nothing stolen. 1 March 2010  
[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/9b669577fdda44ddbba37d82a44dfaf/01-03-2010-05-42/Lyk van vermoorde man l%C3%AA ure op sypaadjie in Bfn](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/9b669577fdda44ddbba37d82a44dfaf/01-03-2010-05-42/Lyk-van-vermoorde-man-l%C3%AA-ure-op-sypaadjie-in-Bfn)  
<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/03/horrendous-slaughter-details-of-latest.html>

**STEENBERG Suna**, business woman aged 43, heard her mother-in-law scream as she was attacked inside their home by two black men dressed as policemen. Suna grabbed her gun from the safe and ran to her aid. She was grabbed from behind by the throat and shot twice at point blank range in her head. After 6 months in a coma, she passed away. Smallholding Kameelfontein 16 April 2010  
[more on Farmitracker.com 20100516 Suna Steenberg, STILL IN COMA May 24 2010 – “Montana Pale and Lapas supplies” – head-shots from men in uniform, Leeufonteinhttp://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=13&art\\_id=vn20100417080252815C910568](http://www.farmitracker.com/20100516-Suna-Steenberg,STILL-IN-COMA-May-24-2010-Montana-Pale-and-Lapas-supplies-head-shots-from-men-in-uniform,Leeufonteinhttp://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=vn20100417080252815C910568)

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/bloodbath-ends-bid-to-save-mom-in-law-1.480902>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-in-koma-na-kopskoot-Sy-sterf-20101010>

**STEENKAMP Francois, heart surgeon aged 71, beaten to death inside his home during the night. His hands were tied behind his back and he was found under his bed with only his feet sticking out. Pretoria. 4 Feb 2010**

<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-554/>

**STEYN Barend, male smallholder aged 73, was tortured to death during the afternoon by a gang which carried various types of iron weapons, which included a panga, a garden pick, and an axe, found on the scene. Barend was found inside a bedroom which has a safe. His hands were tied behind his back, a sock stuffed into his mouth, and a cloth tied around his head and throat. His body was a bloody mess. The iron with which he had been burnt, was still on when his son arrived unexpectedly. Bloemspruit, Bloemfontein. Fri 8 Nov 2010** [http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-boer-vermoor-20101108-2\\_2010-10-05\\_Barend\\_Steyn\\_\(73\)\\_Bloemspruit\\_smallholdings,\\_murdered](http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-boer-vermoor-20101108-2_2010-10-05_Barend_Steyn_(73)_Bloemspruit_smallholdings,_murdered)

**STEYN Magdel, female aged 24, was pushed away from her car during the day, pulled and shoved around, thrown violently against a vehicle, sworn at and insulted, and jailed for 15 hours without food and water by the metro police. Falsely accused of bumping another vehicle. Everything is shown on a video to be used in court. Pretoria. 20 March 2010**

[http://www.rapport.co.za/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2315/7fe821d2dc1d44859215632e4d2b95d6/20-03-2010-11-29/%E2%80%98Die\\_w%C3%Aareld\\_moet\\_weet\\_van\\_di%C3%A9\\_polisi\\_egeweld%E2%80%99](http://www.rapport.co.za/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2315/7fe821d2dc1d44859215632e4d2b95d6/20-03-2010-11-29/%E2%80%98Die_w%C3%Aareld_moet_weet_van_di%C3%A9_polisi_egeweld%E2%80%99)

**STEYNBERG Cecilia, farmers wife aged 51, who'se husband was away on business, woke around 3am by the barking of their two small dogs, fetched her firearm from the safe, and climbed back into bed. An armed gang of 3 men cut the burglar guards of the tv room, and broke down their security gate in the passage leading to the bedroom. As the armed robber barged into her room, his gun misfired and she shot him in the neck. Farm Stormpan, Wesselsbron. Wed 30 Sept 2010**

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...obber-20100929>

**STIRTON Justin "Father Stirton", Catholic priest aged 60, attacked by 4 black men at the Parish of Immaculate Conception, Underwood Road, Pinetown. 26 Set 2010**

[Daily News nondumiso.mbuyazi@inl.co.za](mailto:nondumiso.mbuyazi@inl.co.za)

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/kwazulu-natal/gunfight-at-church-1.682048>

**STRYDOM Willem, male aged 72, AND his wife Willemina, aged 69 (a disabled couple, both using crutches) AND their son Adrian aged 35, were travelling in their car on New Years Eve, when police pulled them over, grabbed their car keys, pushed Willemina to the ground, brutally assaulted, kicked and wrongfully arrested and jailed Willem and Adrian. Willemina had to find help to rush her to the hospital where she was given a hip replacement operation and was treated for her broken knee suffered during the attack Pretoria 31 Dec 2010**  
**See Laynes STRYDOM Adrian, male aged 35, assaulted, jailed while defending his disabled parents from brutal attack by police. Pretoria 31 Dec 2010**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Polisie-gesin-slaags-20110102>  
<http://nolstuijt.wordpress.com/2011/01/03/disabled-boer-couple-assaulted-by-saps-die-moot>  
[Disabled Boer couple assaulted by SAPS Die Moot http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/01/disabled-boer-couple-assaulted-by-saps.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2011/01/disabled-boer-couple-assaulted-by-saps.html)

**STRYDOM Johan, farmer aged 40, tortured to death by three black men. They bashed Johan over the head at his gate at around 12:00 noon, tied a chain around his left ankle, and dragged him with his face in the ground behind his own bakkie on his farm until his liver burst. There were cuts and abrasions all over his body and the back of his skull was crushed. Killer Jonathan Sekgone apparently told arresting officers that he was 'proud of what he had done'. Farm Buffelshoek, Potchefstroom 14 May 2010**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/3-in-hof-wat-boer-glo-sleep-agter-kar-20110228> Beeld  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...agged-20100528>

**SWART Grieta, female aged 86, AND Margaret Snyman female aged 72, were still inside their car as they got home from shopping at around 16:00 when 4 black men pulled up behind them and attacked and robbed them. Vanderbijlpark 29 Feb 2010**

[Margaret Snyman 72; and Griet Swart 86, had their fingers broken by 4 black attackers – but still fought back... 'investigating' http://www.vaalweekblad.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=3206:-rower-breek-bejaarde-se-finger&catid=1:warm-nuus&Itemid=27](http://www.vaalweekblad.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=3206:-rower-breek-bejaarde-se-finger&catid=1:warm-nuus&Itemid=27)

**SWART Piet, male aged 58, AND his wife Ria, aged, 53, were attacked in their home during the morning by 5 black men who had their address on a piece of paper. Piet was overpowered, forced to the ground at gunpoint, assaulted, kicked and shot in his leg. Ria was also severely beaten on her head and tied up with cable ties. Kafferskraal-hoewes, Klerksdorp. 28 May 2010**

[Beeld](#)

**TERBLANCH Rudolph, male aged 47, AND friend Gerard van Jaarsveld**

**AND** lifepartner Elrene Jones shot in the kitchen while they were having a braai by 5 black men. Rudolph permanently paralyzed, Gerard dead, Elrene wounded. Smallholding Willowbray, Pretoria 11 July 2010 <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Man-paralysed-after-attack-20100714> [Terblanche, Rudolph, 47, http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Dis-hoe-n-mens-voel-as-jy-sterf-20100713](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Dis-hoe-n-mens-voel-as-jy-sterf-20100713)

**TERRE'BLANCHE** Eugene Ney, male aged 66, Reknown Afrikaans political leader, hacked and bashed to death with pangas and knobkierries while he was sleeping by 2 black men. Villanna farm, Ventersdorp 3 April 2010  
[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...anche\\_murdered](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...anche_murdered)

**THOMAS** Hester, female aged 79 was attacked during the day on the porch of her house by a tall black man. He stabbed her with a knife just below her left eye, cut her belt off and used it to strangle her with. He beat her further as he dragged her around the house and stamped on her chest before forcing her into her house. Inside her wardrobe he found various articles with which he tied her up and locked her into her bathroom where he had left her to die. Bloemfontein. 25 March 2010

[http://www.nuus24.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/1435/1ecafbfc4e2c4c3da501c9a99570c7d1/25-03-2010-02-59/Bejaarde %E2%80%98dankbaar sy is nie ook verkrag%E2%80%99](http://www.nuus24.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/1435/1ecafbfc4e2c4c3da501c9a99570c7d1/25-03-2010-02-59/Bejaarde_%E2%80%98dankbaar_sy_is_nie_ook_verkrag%E2%80%99)  
[Bejaarde 'dankbaar sy is nie ook verkrag'](#)

**UNNAMED ADDO ELEPHANT PARK** German girl aged 15, raped repeated by 2 black men who gained entrance to the holiday chalet she was sleeping in by breaking the back window at 6:am while her 4 yr old brother watched helplessly. Addo Elephant Park, Eastern Cape, 25 July 2010

[German teen girl, 15, raped, robbed by two males, Addo Elephant Park EC July 25 2010](#)

<http://www.eastlondonpanorama.co.za/november%202010.html#012>  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/350>

**UNNAMED ALBERTON** man aged 33, was shot in his stomach while driving along the road in an apparent car-jacking incident. 23 June 2010

**news24** <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Man-shot-in-Alberton-20100623> 23 June 2010

**UNNAMED BOKSBURG** Witfield woman aged 34 was attacked inside her house around 12:00 midday by 4 men who had been employed to replace her thatch roof.

They beat her and tied her up with wire, stabbed her in her neck with a broken knife and stuck their fingers into her mouth to drag her by her check and jawbone through the house from room to room while taking

turns to rape her in the bathroom. Her legs were bruised, broken and blue, her eyes bloodshot and she has lost partial sight in her one eye. There was blood coming from her ears, and they had bitten her arms.  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vrou-geslaan-gebyt-verkrag-20100212>

**UNNAMED CENTURION**, Pretoria White student known as DB was shot by a black man who had entered the college grounds, charged into the communal lounge of a cottage where the kids were playing computer games, pulled out a gun and opened fire on DB at point blank range as he raised his hands in surrender. Viva Youth College, Timsrand smallholding Centurion 15 Oct 2010  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/646> SEE BOOYSEN 2010-09-18 Daniel Booysen, 22, Stellenbosch University student, stabbed to death)

**UNNAMED DAMADA** Family attacked by a gang of 15 armed men who entered their house around 3:30am. They tied up the 40yr old father and beat him to death while 5 gang members took gang- raped his wife before turning on the couple's 4 yr old daughter and seriously assaulted her. Nothing looted. Dalmada Saturday 17 April 2010  
- SAPA <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...illed-20100417>

**UNNAMED DURBAN COUPLE**, attacked at about 5:00 in their home by a gang. They sustained severe blunt force trauma injuries and needed advanced life support intervention. Oribi Heights, Durban 6 Nov 2010  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Couple-attacked-in-Durban-home-20101106>

**UNNAMED KIMBERLEY**. Male corpse, eaten recognizably by fish and crabs, found in the confluence of the Hartsrivier and the Vaal Rivier near Delportshoop. Little white dog founds sitting on the river bank guarding his dead owner. Kimberley. 25 Nov 2010  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Hond-in-skok-wat-dae-lank-by-lyk-waak-20101125>

**UNNAMED MARKEN** farm wife aged 66, gang raped by 3 armed black men. Her family was attacked around 9:00 on a Sunday morning. Her husband tied up and locked in an out-building., left badly traumatized. Marken, Limpopo 19 Sept 2010 [Afrikaner farm wife gang-raped; three black males arrested by farmers Marken Limpopo](http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/575)  
<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/575>

**UNNAMED MEYERTON** security guard aged 49, responded to an alarm at a farm around 11:30. His corpse was found behind the house, his hands tied up behind his back, and two bullet holes in his head. Meyerton 14 July 2010  
SAPA <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...erton-20100714>

**UNNAMED MEYERTON, BOSCHKOP FAMILY** attacked around 22:00 in their home during which the father was shot dead execution style and his two teenaged daughters were gang-raped by four black attackers. Boschkop, Meyerton 28 May 2010

<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vier-vas-n%C3%A1-pa-vermoor-dogters-verkrag-is-20100602>

[http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/12/farm-murders-victim-names-1994-2010\\_24.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/12/farm-murders-victim-names-1994-2010_24.html)

(UNNAMED MEYERTON BOSCHKOP also given as PRETORIA, Pretoria 24 June 2010 see VAN DEN BOSCH couple 2009)

**UNNAMED MOTHERWELL** male aged 54, bashed with a hammer and robbed by 3 man gang in Motherwell, 28 June 2010

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=nw20100628175309647C449629\\_3\\_Robbers\\_beat\\_54\\_year\\_old\\_male\\_with\\_hammer\\_in\\_Motherwell](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=nw20100628175309647C449629_3_Robbers_beat_54_year_old_male_with_hammer_in_Motherwell)

**UNNAMED PORT ELIZABETH** blond woman killed with 'blunt-trauma head injury'. Her partially clothed bruised corpse was found on Valentine's Day on the beach, her clothes nearby. She had a black rose tattoo on her neck and dragon on her back. Noordhoek, Port Elizabeth 14 Feb 2010 (Valentine's day)

[Blonde, tattooed woman murdered Noordhoek PE beach Feb 14 2010](http://www.thestar.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=nw20100214151506743C966036)

<http://www.thestar.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=nw20100214151506743C966036>

**UNNAMED PORT ELIZABETH.** Mother raped repeatedly at gunpoint in front of her 4 yr old son who was forced to watch with a knife against his throat by 5 black men who had broken into her cottage through a window at 3am. Port Elizabeth 17 June 2010

Oorsprong:Praag

**UNNAMED PRETORIA ORDCHARDS** mother was assaulted with a pitch-fork by an attacker who was constantly yelling shut up, shut up at her. When she realized he was going to rape her in front of her 7 yr old son, she told the kid to hold on to his puppy and put a blanket over his head. The little boy offered the attacker his R30 (\$4usd) pocket money, which the rapist snatched before bundling the mother into her car and speeding off with her. At one point she remembers seeing lights and when she started screaming he hit her over the head. She managed to jump from the moving vehicle: she cant remember what happened: she was found next to the road with a broken jaw and arm. 25 July 2010

<http://longwalksincefreedom.blogspot.com/2010/08/crime-reports-aug-9-2010.html>

**UNNAMED PRETORIA** unarmed male aged 58 was shot in his house through a window at close range, hitting him in the shoulder. A gang of men pursued him as he fled deeper into the house under fire. His wife and teenaged child was traumatised but unhurt. 11 Oct

2010 <http://ping.fm/Yi8tm>

(UNNAMED PRETORIA, SILVERTON smallholding where two men and one woman were outside their homestead at night. 5 armed men came through their fence and shoved them inside. All three the victims were assaulted and shot. One of the victims died. 12 June 2010, See TERBLANCH Rudolph, male aged 47, AND friend Gerard van Jaarsveld AND lifepartner Elrene Jones <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...bbery-20100612>)

UNNAMED PRETORIA, SILVERTON Chinese dealer in computer hardware, kidnapped and murdered between 10pm and 1am. His dumped corpse was found by a passerby along the N4 highway. Daniel's Drift, Silverton 17 Oct 2010 [murder.http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Sakeman-dood-langs-hoofweg-gevind-20101018](http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Sakeman-dood-langs-hoofweg-gevind-20101018)  
[2010-10-17 Unnamed Chinese businessman found murdered, N4 highway Daniel's Drift Silverton](http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Sakeman-dood-langs-hoofweg-gevind-20101018)  
<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Sakeman-dood-langs-hoofweg-gevind-20101018>

UNNAMED RANDBURG, Robindale young man aged 16, was asleep in his bed around 2:45am when 2 men attacked him with a panga. It was the second attack on their home within 7 hours. 24 March 2010 CASE 879/03/2010 [WWW.EBLOCKWATCH.CO.ZA](http://WWW.EBLOCKWATCH.CO.ZA)

(UNNAMED RUSTENBURG man aged 62, AND his wife aged 63, were violently attacked on their farm at around 4pm. Their feet and hands were tied with ropes and an electric extension cord. They received serious head injuries during which his wife died. Farm near Moedwil Rustenburg, Fri 3 Dec 2010 <http://news.iafrica.com/sa/691834.html> ALSO see ERASMUS Chris, male aged 63, recovering from chemotherapy for cancer, AND wife Martie aged 63,)

UNNAMED TZANEEN man aged 46 was ambushed by 5 men wearing balaclavas at his gate in the evening. They beat and stabbed him to death with pangas and iron rods. A domestic worker on the property who went to investigate was dragged into the house and gang raped. Limpopo, Tues 11 Aug 2010  
- SAPA <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...lding-20100811>

UNNAMED VAALRIVIER COUPLE attacked by 8 black men inside their house at night. They were tied up and severely beaten all over their bodies. Vanderbijlpark Fri 5 Nov 2010 [Armed attack at house next to the Vaalriver - Vanderbijl Park](#)

(UNNAMED VEREENIGING FAMILY ATTACKED. Father shot dead execution style, AND TWO teenage DAUGHTERS RAPED by the 4

black gang men who had killed their father. Smallholding Meyerton, 28 May 2010

<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vier-vas-n%C3%A1-pa-vermoor-dogters-verkrag-is-20100602> ALSO SEE unnamed (MEYERTON BOSCHKOP)

VAN AARDE Edwil, retired radio and tv presenter aged 71, was attacked inside his house at about 11:30. Edwil unwittingly opened his security door and was thrown to the floor by a black man who had a garden fork, rusted file and a wheel spanner with him and a knife in his hands. Edwil was dragged by his feet down the passage to his bedroom while being kicked and hit repeatedly. Krugersdorp. 29 March 2010

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a2e935bd23c74a2c99c72666c61a8196/29-03-2010-09-45/Edwill\\_in\\_sy\\_huis\\_oorval](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a2e935bd23c74a2c99c72666c61a8196/29-03-2010-09-45/Edwill_in_sy_huis_oorval)

VAN AS Jan “Assie”, male aged 49, was gunned down by 3 black men inside his house around 3:00am from 5 gunshot wounds and died while he was trying to close the bedroom door to his child’s room and bend straight the burglar bars the gang had bent to climb through to protect his family. Pretoria, 25 March 2010

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/d04a41cf59af4c0d97772d265fbd8026/25-03-2010-10-50/%E2%80%98Jy\\_moet\\_mooi\\_na\\_Mamma\\_kyk\\_%E2%80%99](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/d04a41cf59af4c0d97772d265fbd8026/25-03-2010-10-50/%E2%80%98Jy_moet_mooi_na_Mamma_kyk_%E2%80%99)

VAN DEN BERG Andries, male aged 82, found dead in his bedroom, trussed up with feet tied and hands tied in praying position on his chest. The right side of his face was crushed in and one ear was torn off. Two baseball bats and a knob-kierie were next to his body. Knoppieshoogte smallholding, Rikastrust, Randfontein Thurs 4 Nov 2010 <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-op-hoewe-vermoor-20101107>

Posted by Boerenus at [8:30 PM](#) [0 comments](#)

VAN DEN BERG Catharina Hendrika “Ria”, Dutch born female pensioner aged 65, was attacked in the kitchen before she was dragged through to the bathroom where she was tied up, badly beaten and bruised. Finally killed in the lounge by black maintenance man. Daspoort smallholdings, Pretoria 13 Jan 2010

PTA [http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20100114042644891C318712](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20100114042644891C318712) update V Pestana,

daughter, <http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=642598222> This article was originally published on page 2 of The Star on January 14, 2010 Source:IOL

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20100114042644891C318712](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20100114042644891C318712)

**VAN DER LITH Pieter Blomerus** aged 65, AND his wife **Hennie**, attacked by armed gang while selling livestock. Pieter was tied up to water-pipes near a dam and bludgeoned to death with several blunt objects, a rubber floormat from a car tied around his head. Hennie was also bashed with blunt objects and stabbed to death with knives. Nothing robbed. Louis Trichardt farm, 13 Nov 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Egpaar-en-hul-werker-op-Limpopo-plaas-vermoor-20101116> - SAPA

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...-farm-20101116>

**VAN DER WALT Henry**, male aged 50, was at a shopping center when he noticed two black men assaulting and robbing another man. They turned on him and shot him in his spleen. This is the second time he had been shot at during the same year, and he had suffered 4 bullets during an attack at his sister's house 6 yrs previously. Centurion, Pretoria. 1 April 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Vyfde-koeelwond-in-ses-jaar-20110401>

**VAN DEVENTER Albert**, male aged 64, killed execution style on his game farm 15 March 2010 <http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/game-farm-dream-becomes-a-bloody-nightmare-1.476472>

**VAN DEVENTER Frik**, farmer aged 64, was shot outside his home around 19:00. His wife was working in the kitchen when she heard the shot, and 2 black gunmen stormed into the house, assaulted her and tied her up. Farm Laagwater, Waterberg. 14 march 2010

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/0114fabe6e884fe1aebbba12e0f6c678/14-03-2010-10-31/Boer met kopskoot vermoor](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/0114fabe6e884fe1aebbba12e0f6c678/14-03-2010-10-31/Boer%20met%20kopskoot%20vermoor)

**VAN ECK Colleen**, female aged 59, public relations officer at Sun City Casino, was beaten and thrown hard against the wall of her flat before she was strangled with a telephone chord in her home at the staff quarters at the resort on Sunday. Rustenburg, 20 Oct 2010

<http://www.thestar.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=nw20100227143738257C900677>

[http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/03/horrendous-slaughter-details-of-latest\\_02.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/03/horrendous-slaughter-details-of-latest_02.html)

<http://www.eyewitnessnews.co.za/articleprog.aspx?id=32792> 2010-02-20 Colleen van Eck, 59, Sun City public relations manager, beaten and strangled - Rustenburg tourist flat

**VAN NIEKERK Sylvia**, Afrikaans poet, was gruesomely murdered between 15:00 and 17:00 during the day, and found with stab wounds in her neck and stomach in her kitchen. Guesthouse farm cottage Boplaas, Danielskuil Fri 10 Sept 2010

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-slaan-2-keer-toe>

[op-Danielskuil-20100910andhttp://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/09/farm-murder-two-robberies-danielskuil.html](http://op-Danielskuil-20100910andhttp://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/09/farm-murder-two-robberies-danielskuil.html)

**VAN RHEEDE van OUDSHOORNS Karien, female, opened the door for their 28 yr old gardener to give him the newspaper he had asked for around 15:00. He stormed in and stabbed her repeatedly with a garden fork. She suffered multiple wounds, including on her neck.**

**Bloemfontein Friday, 5 February 2010**

**Volksblad [Vrou van Bfn met tuinvurk aangeval](#)**

**VAN STADEN Koos, warrant-officer aged 36, was in bed watching tv, his two children aged 10 and 12 sleeping peacefully with him, when 3 black gunmen entered his room. Koos calmly raised his hands to show that he is unarmed and shifted his body in front of his children, begging for their lives. He was shot point blank in his stomach, thrown onto the floor, his face against the tiles, and a gun pushed against the back of his head. Centurion, Pretoria 19 Aug 2010<http://ping.fm/a5Kvd>  
**[SAPS MEMBER KOOS VAN STADEN SHOT AT CENTURION SMALLHOLDINGS WARRANT-OFFICER KOOS VAN STADEN WAS PLEADING FOR HIS CHILDRENS LIVES WHEN HE WAS SHOT AND INJURED](#)****

**VAN STADEN, Koos, a 70 yr old male, killed by attacker on Glenco sugar estate, Hoedspruit. 6 Feb 2010**

**[VAN STADEN KOOS 201002-06 77 Glenco sugar estate Hoedspruit, killed by attacker, wife shoots back](#)**

**VAN STADEN Koos, medical doctor aged 55, was attacked and killed by a gang of black men a the back door of his home around 20:00.**

**Koos was assaulted and suffered 4 gunshots in his chest. Kempton Park 24 Jan 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid->**

**[Afrika/Nuus/1928/34f1f78e38874f89a804fe1075d35073/24-01-2010-11-42/Boef skiet Oos-Randse dokter dood, wond makker](#)**

**VAN STADEN Koos, vegetable farmer maged 60, shot dead through bedroom window. Brits, 19 March 2010**

**[VAN STADEN KOOS 2010-03-19 \( 60\) Kleinfontein veg. farmer, Brits, NW shot dead through bedroom window](#)**

**VAN STRAATEN Wally, male aged 46, suffered broken ribs and was shot in his neck at point blank range (has lost use of his arm) when two armed men invaded their home at midnight and held a gun to his 13 yr old daughter's throat. Elarduspark, Pretoria East 8 June 2010**

**<http://plaasmoorde.wordpress.com/2010/06/11/rowers-skiet-pa-voor-dogter/>**

**VAN TONDER Gert, male aged 36, manager of a security company, AND his wife Lizette, aged 37, were having a barbeque in their garden**

when 5 armed black men stormed down on them. Gert wrestled a gunman and was shot in his wrist and in his stomach. Rietvalleipark, Pretoria East 11 June 2010

Oorsprong: [Beeld](#)

<http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/06/rowers-val-gesin-in-teikenhuis-2-keer.html>

VAN TONDER Killian, male aged 75, shot at point blank range by two black killers during the day next to his vehicle in front of shops. Killian was begging and screaming for his life, then sat down on the curb to show passers by where he had been shot as he bled unstoppably to death. Pretoria, Tues 25 May 2010

[Pensioner killed in botched hijacking](#)

VAN VUUREN Francina, a 77 yr old woman, AND her husband Boet, aged 80 and in a wheelchair, AND their two sons, Marius aged 44 also in a wheelchair, AND Marthinus aged 35, AND their nephew, Juan aged 13 were attacked by a gang of men armed with spades and knives on a Sunday night. Francina was surprised when she opened the backdoor for their dogs, and 6 men stormed in. She was hit with a spade, her hands and feet tied with wire. She was also beaten and thrown against the wall so violently that she suffered brain damage and has since died comatozed. Juan, who was in another room, was assaulted. The men moved into the lounge, using Francina as a buffer. Boet always carries a .22 pistol with him and wanted to shoot the man holding his wife – but was terrified of hitting her. In the melee, all the family members were beaten, kicked, stabbed with knives and bashed with shovels on their heads and bodies. Blood coated the walls and floors of the homestead Marius was beaten from his wheelchair with repeated blows from a shovel and suffered serious head wounds and a broken arm. An attacker broke Boet's finger as he wrestled the gun off the cripple man Harringtonstraat, Jagersfontein, Bloemfontein. 24 March 2010

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Woman-77-attacked-with-spades-20100324>

[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/4b91016499a04529b738a9279c961869/23-03-2010-02-02/Gesin\\_wreed\\_aangerand](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/4b91016499a04529b738a9279c961869/23-03-2010-02-02/Gesin_wreed_aangerand)

VAN WYK Jaco AND his wife Mona were brutally assaulted at gunpoint and wrongfully handcuffed and arrested while their 3 small children watched from the car they had been travelling in on Xmas day, had been forced off the road. A family friend, Lee, was holding the kids back in the car when a police officer stuck his gun against Lee's head and told him to get the children to shut up. The scene was filmed and used as evidence by another traveller who was also threatened and attacked by the police. En route to the police station, Jaco was severely beaten. The police told 14 prisoners that they had brought them a "Paulina" to rape. Upon enquiries the police denied that the Van Wyks were imprisoned, then said they had been released whilst

**they were still inside the cells. Brits. 25 Dec 2010**

**Van Wyk couple thrown in Brits SAPS cells, racially abused** **Van Wyk couple dumped in Brits SAPS cells, racially abused, threatened with rape: Statement by Brits Freedom Front Plus councillor Elsa Lourens**  
<http://www.facebook.com/video/video.php?v=477503396215&oid=187645864452>  
<http://www.facebook.com/pages/Censorbugbear-Reports/116752351671946#!/video/video.php?v=477503396215&oid=187645864452&comments>

**VAN WYK Johan, church minister aged 48, AND his mother Alida van Buuren aged 71, AND HIS 5 YR OLD DAUGHTER, Lindie, were brutally attacked inside their home on a Wednesday night while they were asleep by three men armed with wheel spanners and crow bars. They were tied up, thrown to the ground, kicked, beaten, threatened with rape and death. Northcliff, Johanesburg. 27 April 2010**

**[Jy lê daar as 'n pa, maar kan nie jou kind beskerm'](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Jy-l%C3%AA-daar-as-n-pa-maar-kan-nie-jou-kind-beskerm-20100427)**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Jy-l%C3%AA-daar-as-n-pa-maar-kan-nie-jou-kind-beskerm-20100427>**

**VAN WYNGAARD Christiaan, 43, Free State Warden farmer, stabbed to death, and his wife, Marie aged 55, was tied up with her hands behind her back, and a blanket thrown over her. Oct 27 2010, farm Goedehoop**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Werkers-kry-vermoorde-boer-in-huis-20101028>**

**VAN ZYL Koos, aged 64, AND his wife RETHA aged 66, tortured on meathooks before murdered on farm Poortjie Steynrust, Senekal, Free State**

**[VAN ZYL KOOS and RETHA, 64 and 66, 2010-01-07](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Van-Zyl-Koos-and-Retha-64-and-66-2010-01-07)**

**[MURDERED TORTURED ON MEATHOOKS, FARM POORTJIE STEYNRUST SENEKAL, FREE STATE.](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Van-Zyl-Koos-and-Retha-64-and-66-2010-01-07)**

**VAN ZYL Manie, male aged 74, AND his daughter Elmarie aged 44, were attacked by a man with an angle-iron. Manie was attacked outside while he was feeding chickens. He followed the attacker to the house, shouting warnings at Elmarie and was bashed across the table. Elmarie was beaten and threatened but managed to push the attacker out the house before she locked the door. Nooitgedacht Farm, Hertzogville, Bloemfontein. Fri 9 Oct 2010**

**<http://ping.fm/ZRAQR> LONG WALK SINCE FREEDOM Monday, October 11, 2010 NEWS OCT 11 2010**

**[MANIE VAN ZYL, 74; DAUGHTER ELMARIE, 44, ATTACKED, FARM NOOITGEDACHT, HERTZOGVILLE 1 1/2 DAUGHTER PUT UP SPIRITED DEFENCE - NEITHER BADLY INJURED](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Van-Zyl-Manie-74-daughter-Elmarie-44-2010-10-09)**

**VELLOEN Riaan Petrus, male aged 37, security camera technician, beaten to death by police in cell after false arrest. Florida police cells, Roodepoort, 29 Nov 2010**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-dood-in-selle-na-polisie-glo-aanrand-20101128> of [Beeld newspaper](#)  
[Afrikaners tortured, killed by SAPS](#)

**VENTER Fanie, farmer, murdered. His mother, Hanneljie aged 79, who had also been attacked, walked 4km to get help. Bethal 6 Feb 2010**  
[VENTER FANIE 20100206 BETHAL FARMER MURDERED MOM HANNETJIE 79 WALKED 4KM TO GET HELP](#)

**VENTER Johannes AND wife attacked on farm, Johannes murdered. Nothing robbed. Middleburg 23 Jan 2010**  
[VENTER JOHANNES 2010 01 23 murdered Middelburg farm, wife injured – nothing robbed.](#)

**VENTER Theuns, male aged 85, AND his wife Suzie aged 83, were murdered inside their home during the night. Theuns was found lying on his stomach in the lounge, his hands and feet tied with electrical cables cut from appliances in the house. He had sustained head injuries. Suzie was found lying in the passage. Presumably raped, and strangled with a piece of cloth that was found nearby. Mayville, Pretoria. 12 Feb 2010**  
<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/another-elderly-couple-killed-at-home-1.473349>

**VERMEULEN Riaan, woke up to find 2 black men in the lounge of his house around 2:30am where he and his family had fallen asleep. His eldest son had a gun pointed against his head. Riaan jumped up and chased the attackers away, during which he was shot in both his knees. His 16yr old son saved his family by wrestling the gun off the shooter, and shooting the attacker with his own gun. Since then the family has been terrorised by gang members. Naudeville, Welkom Fri 19 Nov 2010**  
[Seun \(16\) skiet inbreker met eie wapen nadat hy pa wond](#) [Inbrekers teister glo jong held nadat hy qesin red](#)

**VERWORD Hendrik Jnr, male aged 44, stabbed to death on Kleinfontein smallholding, Pretoria 5 Sept 2010.**  
[Hendrik Verwoerd Junior nearly stabbed 44 years after famous grandfather's assassination more](#)

**VILJOEN Hennie, farmer, ambushed as he stepped out his car to open his gate by armed black men, stabbed and bludgeoned to death with huge rocks. Smallholding Hoefeld, Bloemspruit, Bloemfontein. 27 Dec 2010**  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bloemfonteiner-met-klippe-doodgeslaan-20101228>  
[VILJOEN Hennie, M Bloemspruit smallholding, Bloemfontein Dec 27 2010 bludgeoned to death with rocks](#) <http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bloemfonteiner-met-klippe-doodgeslaan-20101228>

VINHAS Carlos, salesman, found naked and murdered at the Numbi Gate, Kruger Park. Car untouched, shoes and clothes stolen. Hazyview. 21 April 2010

[censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com](http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com) 2010-04-21

VISSER George, AND his life partner Zelda Keulder aged 36, AND their son, Zane aged 6 were attacked at their home at around 9pm. George was shot in the neck through the windshield as he arrived home. Zelda was working inside the house when an armed black man ran in through the front door, pistol-whipped and threw her on the floor of the bedroom. Two black men then followed and dumped the injured Mr Visser next to her. The couple was brutally beaten, pistol-whipped, and threatened at gunpoint. Zane was caught and hurled into the room as the attackers were interrupted by visitors and fled. Donkerhoek, Pretoria 28 Nov 2010

[Zane Visser, 6, hides in dad's landrover during vicious attack, Donkerhoek Pretoria Nov 28 2010 Pretoria.http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bid-maar-julle-gaan-nie-more-sien-nie-20101128](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bid-maar-julle-gaan-nie-more-sien-nie-20101128)

VISSER Schalk aged 56, AND his wife Kotie, distributors of Beeld newspapers, murdered four years apart by an armed gang, gunned down in their light delivery van on the same road, the N2, en route Port Shepstone. Schalk had been shot when his vehicle had broken down in 2006. Kotie was gunned down on her way to pick up newspapers, her lung and spine damaged by bullets fired by the attackers - and she was left permanently paralysed and on a life-support system until she died 6 weeks later. 14 Dec 2010

[Visser, Kotie and Schalk snr. Beeld distributors gunned down on N2 Port Shepstone 2006 and 2010 http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/vrou-van-beeld-sterf-na-aanval-20110126](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/vrou-van-beeld-sterf-na-aanval-20110126)

[Visser, Kotie and Schalk snr. Beeld distributors gunned down on N2 Port Shepstone 2006 and 2010](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/vrou-van-beeld-sterf-na-aanval-20110126)

VON BRANDIS Ben, stone mason aged 54, AND his wife Gail, aged 50, AND their teenager son, Barend, were attacked around 4:00 while they were asleep by 3 black men, of which 2 wore balaclavas, who gained entry to the premises by breaking open the lock of the security door of their lounge. Gail was grabbed, threatened with rape as her clothes were torn off her body, burnt with hot plastic on her legs, dragged to the diningroom and suffocated with a cloth, and her hands tied with a telephone cable. Ben was attacked with an axe. Broekmansfontein, Rietvaly, Groot Marico 12 Feb 2010

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Egpaar-met-byl-oorval-kortna-polisie-klagtes-aanhoor-20100212>

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/87c4106a8f5f4b0a86f73169c07a2db1/12-02-2010-03-19/Egpaar met byl oorval kortn%C3%A1 polisie klagtes aanhoor](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/87c4106a8f5f4b0a86f73169c07a2db1/12-02-2010-03-19/Egpaar%20met%20byl%20oorval%20kortn%C3%A1%20polisie%20klagtes%20aanhoor)

WALFORD Russell, a 73 yr old craftsman and dairy farmer,

bludgeoned to death in his cattle shed, his body found under a tree. Russell's wife, who now lives in London, was also attacked and shot during a robbery on the same farm five years ago and is now paralysed. Farm Peacevale, Pinetown. Thurs 8 July 2010  
[WALFORD, RUSSELL, 73, 2010-07-04, Dairy farmer bludgeoned to death in his cattle shed](http://www.censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/russell-walford-dairy-farmer-killed.html) [http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/russell-walford-dairy-farmer-killed.html](http://www.censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/russell-walford-dairy-farmer-killed.html)  
<http://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100001108447359#!/photo.php?pid=1429721&id=1389050771&fbid=1533483342225> Source: Caxton Newspapers: not online, contacts: Tel : (033) 394-1042 Fax : (033) 394-8805 Email : [johnm@dbn.caxon.co.za](mailto:johnm@dbn.caxon.co.za)[http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/russell-walford-dairy-farmer-killed.html](http://www.censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2010/07/russell-walford-dairy-farmer-killed.html)

WARREN Manie, AND his wife Linda, were attacked at gunpoint inside their security complex home and was held at gunpoint at around 17:30. 1 Oct 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Derde-huisroof-in-n-week-in-dorp-eis-pa-20101008> [Manie and Linda Warren attacked, Ifafi security complex](http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Derde-huisroof-in-n-week-in-dorp-eis-pa-20101008)

WARTINGTON Jakobus, 78 yr old farmer, AND his wife, Anna Maria aged 72, attacked in their homestead between 20:00 and midnight. Their electricity had gone out and Jacobus went to check on the generator which was in an outside room, where he was overpowered and beaten to death. Anna was assaulted inside the house in the pitch black darkness, tied to a chair, and sustained head injuries and a fractured forearm. Farm Disselskuil, Phillipstown, Karoo Sat 6 Sept 2010  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Couple-who-fled-Zim-attacked-on-farm-20100906>  
- SAPA <http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Couple-who-fled-Zim-attacked-on-farm-20100906> 2010-09-05 Jakobus Wartington murdered, wife Anna cruelly attacked Phillipstown Disselskuil farm

WEILBACH Marie, aged 79, was sitting in her lounge watching tv when 2 black men attacked her so viciously that she died days later in a coma. She suffered multiple open wounds on her body from a sharp object. The attack was interrupted by her 26yr old grandson, Eon, who shot dead the intruders after one of them shot at him, and the other had an iron rod in his hands. Eon was charged with a double murder case. The attackers had been trouble makers and had scared away the other farm workers. They had stolen from the farmer previously and were unhappy because, although they had already received their wages, they had not yet received their Christmas bonus by the 23rd of Dec. De Deur, Vereeniging, 23 Dec 2010  
[WEILBACH Marie, female aged 79, ARIE F 79, died Dec26 2010 brain bashed in by berserker workers Dec 23 Mhlushwa Khoza, Mbongiseni Hornsby who attacked her grandson and were shot dead by Eon](http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Couple-who-fled-Zim-attacked-on-farm-20100906)

**Viljoen 26** <http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bejaarde-sterf-nadat-oudwerkers-haar-slaan-20101226>

**WESSELS Piet**, farmer, was attacked with pieces of iron and stabbed at around 6:00 on his farm. Bothaville. 21 March 2010  
« Antwoord #148 op: March 21, 2010, 11:24:48 PM » [Aanhaling](#)

**WEYLON Moses AND his fiancé Susan Rosenberg** were attacked while they were asleep in their bed around 2:30am by 4 men. Moses was slightly grazed by the bullet that flew past his neck and ear. Eesterust, Pretoria. 12 Feb 2010  
<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Eersterust-man-spring-dood-vry-toe-hy-3-rowers-pak-20100212>

**WHEELER Jan**, a 65 yr old farmer, was overpowered in his bedroom and stabbed to death by 5 men who gained access into Jan's house by breaking the back door, Marble Hall, Limpopo. Polokwane 12 March 2010  
**SAPA** [http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...led\\_in\\_Limpopo](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...led_in_Limpopo)

**WIING Maria**, German woman in her 70's, attacked in her home late at night or in the early hours of the morning by 6 black men, found strangled to death and robbed. Silverton, Pretoria 4 June 2010  
**Beeld** <http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2010/06/oue-vemoor-wag-vas.html>

**WYNNE Greg**, 43 yr old advocate mysteriously drowned in a dam on his farm whilst investigating a case of fraud one day after he hired at least one security guard, who was not present at the time of his demise. Parys, 6 Sept 2010  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Regsman-het-vermoed-iemand-wil-hom-doodmaak-se-private-speurder-20100906>  
<http://www.legalbrief.co.za/article.php?story=20100906090741370>

**UNNAMED NEWPARK, KIMBERLEY man aged 56** was attacked inside his home at night by 3 men wearing balaclavas. He was forced at gunpoint into a car after a bag had been pulled over his head. The men then drove him to a bank after they forced him to give them his pincode. They withdrew 'an unknown amount of money' from his bank-account and then dumped him in the veldt, hog-tied, alongside a rural road, where he was discovered by a passerby at around 07:00 the following morning. Fri 2 Aug 2010  
<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-le-nag-in-veld-vasgebind-20100802>

## **ATTACKS 2009 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ADAMS Erica, female aged 20, was shot dead in the face by gang wearing balaclavas.**

**19 Sept 2009 cnr Angela str & Eva Str., Valhalla Park, Cape Town. 19 Sept 2009**

**ANDERSON Sheun, boy aged 18, AND his father Robert aged 47 were shot by an armed gang who gained entry into their home through a kitchen window at around 1:00am. Robert was shot twice in his stomach while he lay sleeping in his bed. Sheun was attacked in the passage and died in the kitchen by the hands of a 2nd gunman who shot Sheun in the back. Smallholding Wag-'n-Bietjie, Bronkhorstspuit. Fri 25 Sept 2009**

**ANGELBAUER Dianna, businesswoman aged 64, suffered severe blows to her head and was bashed to death by a gang inside her shop at around 18:00. Tues 19 May 2009**

**ABBATEMARCO, Giovanni, Warmbaths owner, was reported missing on the night of 27th February 2009 and his decomposed body was discovered on the grounds of his Lodge on 25 June 2009. He had been attacked by an armed gang, robbed, bundled into his own vehicle, kidnapped and murdered. Thaba Monate Lodge, Warmbaths. 27 Feb 2009**

**BADENHORST Cas SEE 2003**

**Badenhorst, Cas, survived farm attack: details awaited from family July 27 2009.**

**BADENHORST Wessel “Boetie”, farmer aged 55, lived alone on the farm he was born. Was found shot with a single 9mm gunshot to his chest. Nothing robbed. Delareyville. 10 March 2009**

**BARNARD Mathilda, a secretary aged 39, was on a bike ride during the afternoon when she was attacked in a field. She was found unconscious and had a stab wound to the left side of her neck and blood streamed from her right arm and leg. Pretoria. 8 Jan 2009**

**BENWETT Michelle, female aged 36, was shot in her stomach by 3 armed men. Waterfall, Umbilo, Durban. 12 March 2009**

**BECKMANN Colin, aged 63, AND his wife Pat, aged 60, a university sports projects co-ordinator, were attacked by an armed gang during the early hours of the morning. Colin had gone into the garden to put out their dustbin for rubbish collection when 3 men stormed towards him and told him to stand still. He wrestled with them and a bullet**

aimed at his head deflected as he pushed an attacker into the shooter. Pat heard the commotion, grabbed her pepper spray, and ran from the bedroom to help Colin. A gunman, waiting for her in the passage, shot her as she ran past him. The bullet, fired from almost pointblank range, tore through her right hand and breast puncturing her lung before it lodged itself against her spine. A few days later their dog was poisoned. Pat is permanently paralyzed. Constantia park, Pretoria. Wed 15 July 2009

**BERRINGTON** Wilfred Roddrick, male aged 60, left the wedding party he was attending to fetch something in his nearby room when he was attacked and killed by two black men. Muldersdrift Avianto smallholding, Kameeldrift 24 April 2009

**BINGGELI** Peter AND his wife were ambushed by gunmen who lay in wait for them on their farm. They arrived at their home at around 23:30pm. Peter was shot 3 times and beaten with an iron bar. He owes his life to his wife. She ran into the bush. The attackers failed to find her and fled, fearing she had called for help. Eiderdowns stolen from a wendy house on the farm were found behind rocks. It was clear the attackers had lain there for days observing the Binggelis before they struck.

Farm

**BLIGNAUT** Johan, a business advisor aged 54, was working as usual on his laptop-computer in his lapa (a fenced off picnic area inside a garden) at 5am on a Saturday morning, when strangers broke the concrete fencing of his garden and shot him in his head and neck to death. Moreleta Park smallholding, Pretoria. 23 July 2009

**BLOM** Hennetjie, SEE Alan O'Neal

**BOSCH** Marina, female, was working during the early hours of the morning when 3 gunmen stormed into her home AND shot her driver, Charles Smit, twice in the chest, and then shot Marina in her leg. Pierre v Ryneveld, Pretoria. 17 Jan 2009

**BOSHOFF** Louis, farmer aged 69, AND his wife, Elsabe aged 57, were attacked. Louis was taking an early morning reading for the weather station when he was attacked by 3 gunmen. She heard him screaming and ran down the hall, and right into a black man who threatened to rape her, and then shoot her dead, if she didn't give him money. He dragged her outside where another man was with her husband. But she managed to shake herself loose, ran back into the homestead, and fetched a hunting rifle. When she heard two gunshots outside, she got such a fright that she accidentally let off a shot with her rifle. The gang then ran away but Loius had been shot in the back at point-blank range. Farm Viljoenslaagte, Kroonstad. 13 July 2009

**BOSCHOFF** Reinier, a plant nursery smallholder aged 67, AND his wife

Daphne, aged 60, a kindergarden teacher, woke up inside their bed during the night as their light was switched on by 3 armed black men who had broken into their home. Renier started sitting up and was shot right through the head. They dragged Daphne through the house, demanding money, firearms, jewellery. She didn't have the key to the safe - it's kept by one of their sons. So they hogtied and gagged her, threatened her with rape, and left her lying next to her dead husband where she was discovered 4 hours later. Kameeldrift, Pretoria. 9 Feb 2009

BOTHA Jan, male aged 51, a member of the police forum committee, AND his wife Ronel came under the direct attack of an armed gang in their property. Jan went outside at around 19:00 to park his son's car when he was shot without warning. The Colt 45 bullet penetrated his hip on the one side, and exited the other side. Ronel heard a loud bang and mistook the sound of the gunshot for an accident. She rushed outside and found two back men standing over her husband. A gun was shoved into her face as they made demands from her, but she darted back inside her home, locked the door and sounded the alarm. Pretoria. 20 July 2009

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090720063435779C732359](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090720063435779C732359)

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090721053149283C190851](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090721053149283C190851)

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090720093254566C565242](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090720093254566C565242)

BOTHA Tienie, 78 yr old mayoress, was found dead in her home. Her naked body wrapped tightly in a sheet, her neck wrapped in a tightened noose. She had been attacked by a gang of 6 men, of which one has died since the court hearings. Louis Trichardt. Thursday 19 Feb 2009.

<http://www.digitaljournal.com/article/268359#ixzz1JaNQU5or>

BRAINE Julia, female aged 62, AND her friend Rosaline Posel aged 73, were attacked inside their home around 04:00 by a 4 man gang. Julia awoke to find the men standing over her bed, two of them brandishing knives. They dragged her from her bed, hit her in her face, dragged her outside and continued beating her. Two of the men returned into the house and attacked Rosaline in the kitchen. Hilton farm, Pietermaritzburg. Sat 5 July 2009

BRITZ Santi, business woman aged 48, witnessed in open court for the sake of the community against the black man who broke into her home at around 07:00am raped her twice. Potchefstroom. January 2009

BROWN James, 90 yr old Alzheimer's sufferer, beaten to death by police in holding cell after eating a candy bar inside Shoprite, forgetting to pay for it. Kriel 9 June 2009

**BITENDAG Louise, a 43 yr old mother of four, was in her car on the way back from a business meeting at around 22:00 when she was attacked by 3 gang members. As Louise stopped at a red traffic light, her car windows were bashed and shattered with spark plugs. She looked up into a man who said nothing as he pointed his gun at her and shot twice. A bullet lodged inside her mouth next to her jawbone and she required surgery. Pretoria. 13 March 2009**

**BUYS Ben, aged 83, AND his wife Louisa Snr, AND his daughter Louisa Jnr aged 40, were ambushed during the afternoon on their smallholding by 4 black men who hid in the garden after they had yanked the telephone wires out, waiting for the women to come home. The criminals took the pepper spray off the women and sprayed them with it, then smashed a window in the door of the homestead, through which they pulled Ben and beat him with a broomstick. The Buys family were brutally beaten with various weapons and locked up in the bathroom while their home was ransacked. Ben and Louisa Jnr required stitches for serious wounds on their heads and body. Keering str, Maselspoortpad 9 Nov 2009**

**CILLIERS Doppie, a 66 yr old lawyer, was violently attacked and killed by a gang inside his home during the early hours of the morning. His hands and feet were hogtied together, and he had been tortured, strangled and shot in the upper body. Bronkhorstspuit smallholding, Cullinan, Pretoria 16 Sept 2009**

**CILLIERS Pieter, a successful fruit farmer aged 57, was unarmed when he rushed out of bed to stop a gang from entering his house at night while his 14 yr old daughter and friends were asleep. Pieter was shot to death right through his kitchen door. He suffered 4 bullets, of which two lodged inside his chest. Loraine, Ceres, Western Cape. 14 April 2009**

**CILLIERS, Willouw de Klerk AND Mrs Loudine van Blerk were ambushed by a gang of 3 men as they arrived home and entered their house around 17:00. Loudine was shot dead. Willouw and the housekeeper were tied up and bundled into his car, which they crashed. The killers fetched another vehicle from the farm and bundled their hostages onto the back, which they also crashed and this killed Willouw. Farm Brandvlei, Northern Cape 18 March 2009**

**CLOETE Gerhardus Hermie, farmer male aged 47, who had been reported missing, was found in veldt, his chest naked and his trousers torched. His hands and feet tied with shoelaces. The murderers did a very strange thing: they tore off Mr Cloete's car's front and rear buffers, transported these with the body, dumped the body in the field 4km away from the car, and 'decorated' the body with the bumpers. The back window of his car had been smashed, and blood was found on the back seat. Brits. 27 Aug 2009**

**COETZEE Eben, male aged 57, AND his wife, Suretta aged 45, were attacked at their tuck shop. Eben was pistol whipped and shot to death. Rosashof smallholding, Vanderbijlpark 23 June 2009**

**COETZEE Shaun, see SMALLBERGER Martha**

**DE BRUYN Phillip, male aged 30, was opening the driveway gate at his girlfriend's home when he was mown down by a gang. They threw him into the back of his car, and raced off with him for about 100 meters, stopped and ran away to jump into their own vehicle which had been following. Phillip died en route to the hospital.**

**DE JAGER Pieter, an elderly farmer, was attacked and died under a tree**

**DIEDERICKS Thys, businessman aged 52, was driving his bakkie in traffic around 18:00pm when he was attacked by 4 black men. They threw him onto the back of his pick-up and held him hostage while they drove off with him to a field, where he was assaulted further with traditional wooden weapons and left for dead. Heavy rain brought Thys back to consciousness about 3 hours later and he crawled until he found help. Both his ankles were sprained, and the bones inside his hands were broken. He had also suffered a cracked skull and various head injuries which include his right ear torn off. Louis Trichardt. 29 Jan 2010**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Kapers-val-man-aan-los-hom-vir-dood-20100129>**

**[Kapers val man aan; los hom vir dood](#)**

**DORNING Warwick Anthony, doctor and recently retired senior government official, also renown history expert on the secrets of the SA 'bush war, was in his bedroom at around 20:00 on a Saturday night when 2 intruders broke into his home through the kitchen and shot him to death. Adamshurst Farm, Howick. 8pm Nov 2009**

**<http://www.timeslive.co.za/news/article185261.ece/Ex-KZN-official-shot-dead>**

**<http://bbbeweging.forumotions.com/t81-plaas-aanvalle-nou-nasionale-sports-in-die-nsa>**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Farmer-shot-without-warning-20091108>**

**[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...d\\_down\\_on\\_farm](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...d_down_on_farm)**

**DREYER Koos, smallholder aged 57, AND his wife, Ria aged 59 were sleep at around 01:30am when an armed gang of at least 5 men broke into their home. Koos heard a noise and ran into the hallway where he was attacked with a short knife, hockey stick and a home-made sword. He suffered various wounds and was also chopped in his upper torso. Ria was attacked inside her bedroom where she threw what ever she could find at their attackers until she was able to reach her husband's gun and fire warning shots. Looted: a home-made sword and a pair of**

binoculars. Eljeese smallholdings, Tarlton, Krugersdorp. Sat 31 May 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2525340,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2525340,00.html)  
[20090531 Dreyer smallholders survive siege by five attackers, Eljeese AH, Tarlton Krugersdorp](#)

ELS Nicolaas, scrap metal dealer aged 37, was attacked by a gang of 4 armed men at around 08:00am inside his workshop during which he was shot at and returned fire. Krugersdorp. 24 July 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2541433,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2541433,00.html) [Link](#)

ENGELBRECHT Charles, farmer aged 73, AND wife Violet, aged 71, were brutally attacked by 7 black men wearing balaclavas on a Sunday evening at around 21:00. Their pets had been poisoned earlier. Charles was ambushed outside his home and beaten into unconsciousness with hammers, pliers and lucern hooks, and left for dead with broken ribs, nose, and serious bruising all over his body before they entered the home where they attacked Violet in her lounge, pulled her through the house with lucern hooks, threatened her with rape, and tied her to a chair. They loaded Charles onto his farm bakkie and dropped him off in the fields. Magogong, Hartswater. 21 Nov 2009

[Volksblad](#) [Man op plaas naby Botrivier geskiet](#)

ERASMUS Jeff, farmer aged 66, was reported missing from his townhouse in Dec.2009 after his locked-in dog was rescued by neighbours. A month later, anglers discovered a 'neatly-amputated' lower-leg in the deep waterhole at Klippan. Police divers undertook extraordinary work to recover his skeleton in extremely filthy and complicated circumstances about two metres deep, some 10 metres from the shore. 6 men, of which 2 were share croppers and allowed to use his farm, have been arrested. Welkom FS Reported 29 Jan 2011

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Mensbeendere-uit-pan-geduik-20110130>

ERASMUS Marcell, SEE HAYMAN Eddie

FOURIE Kathrina, female aged 85, was attacked by a gang of 5 armed men at around 07:00am inside her home and was stabbed repeatedly. Goedverblijf Farm, Soutpan, Free State. Tues 19 Aug 2009

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/0a60ae7b74314c66a6402cf928394879/19-08-2009-10-10/5\\_men\\_attack\\_woman,\\_85](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/0a60ae7b74314c66a6402cf928394879/19-08-2009-10-10/5_men_attack_woman,_85)

ERASMUS Mark, electrical engineer aged 29, AND his wife Angela aged 29, were attacked in their garden as they arrived home in the evening by an armed gang that first robbed Mark of his wallet and cellphone, then beat him and opened fire on the couple. Both needed to be operated on. Mark, who was shot in his leg and neck, is now paralyzed from his chest down. Vanderbijlpark. 15 May 2009.

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2520931,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2520931,00.html)

**FICK Gillie, a farmer, AND his wife, Sophie were attacked at 5:45am on their farm. Gillie got into his bakkie to drive out to the fields. He looked up into 4 attackers, of which 2 had guns pointed at his head. They forced him onto the ground, then started smashing the windows and burglar bars of the house with a pickaxe. Sophia exchanged gunfire with them before they left. Nov 2009**

**<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2009/11/farms-of-fear-sunday-times-london.html>**

**FRANKISH Tracey-Leigh, female aged 33, sales representative, was attacked and killed by an armed gang who had broken into her cottage at around 00:45 midnight. Tracey-Leigh was found kneeling in front of her bed, with a gunshot wound in the head. Farmall smallholdings, Fourways, Johannesburg. 18 Aug 2009**

**[20090817 Tracey-Leigh Frankish, 33 mom, killed Farmall AH, Fourways Johannesburg](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2459970,00.html) <http://www.newsvibe.co.za/external.php?node=135471>  
**[TRACEY-LEIGH FRANKISH, MARIUS LABUSCHAGNE MURDERED, FARMALL AH Share](#) [FLOWER CHILD' MOM SHOT DEAD](#)****

**FURRUTTER Dieter, car dealer, murdered when he went to help his friend Wolfram Ebel, whose car had broken down on the N14 near the Diepsloot squatter camp**

**[MURDER in article Germany. http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a77e94658c4143c0a563f06a3439763b/10-12-2009-09-46/Vrou\\_64\\_in\\_haar\\_huis\\_aangeval\\_vermoor](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a77e94658c4143c0a563f06a3439763b/10-12-2009-09-46/Vrou_64_in_haar_huis_aangeval_vermoor)**

**GREIG David, livestock farmer aged 65, AND his wife, Jeanette aged 64, were attacked by 3 gunmen during the night in their kitchen. David was fatally wounded by 2 gunshots in his chest, and one in his head. Jeanette was badly assaulted and stabbed with a knife. She has lost her hearing permanently because her eardrums burst during the beating. Hartzenberg Farm, Walkerville. 23 Jan 2009**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2459970,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2459970,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2459983,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2459983,00.html)**

**GUBB Donald AND his wife Yvonne, an elderly couple, were attacked in their home. Donald was stabbed in the head, clubbed over the head and then stabbed in the chest. Yvonne was also bashed over the head. Pemberton dairy farm, Chrissiesmeer. 23 June 2009**

**[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2532443,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2532443,00.html)**

**HAYMAN Eddie was assaulted by 3 policemen inside his garden during the morning after they had assaulted his wife. Eddie was working with the three men he had employed when the police stopped at his home and harassed his employees, searched them, insulted them and accused them of “being up the backsides of white people”. They were in the process of loading the workers into their police vehicle to “profile” them at the police station when Eddie’s 7 months pregnant**

wife, Marcell, tried to reason with the police. However she was sworn and slapped violently on her breasts and she fell to the ground. Eddie ran over to assist his wife and was attacked by the policemen. While one man was throttling him, the others beat him with their fists and truncheons. The police also threatened to shoot their dogs. A case was opened against Eddy for assaulting a policeman and he was thrown into jail.

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?et\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20091121083715875C536273](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?et_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20091121083715875C536273)

['The commissioner slapped me on my breasts'](#)

HODSON Leonard, shop keeper aged 56, was attacked by 3 black men at around 17:00 inside his shop and was shot. The bullet penetrated his right shoulder, punctured his lung and crushed his 9th vertebrae. He died after surgery. Winterton, 13 Sept 2009

[20090913 Hodson, Leonard, 56, m, Scrumpy Jacks farm shop, Winterton, KZN](#)

HOLTZHAUZEN Saar, widow aged 64, was murdered inside her home during the night, her face and throat slashed. Rietfontein Farm, Alkmaar, Nelspruit. 11 Jan 2009

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2455702,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2455702,00.html)

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2452222,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2452222,00.html)

HONEYBORNE Piet, farmer aged 50, AND his wife Bella, AND his mother Gerda aged 98, were attacked at around 01:00 midnight by 5 armed black men inside their home. Gerda was assaulted inside her bedroom. Bella had run into gunmen in the hallway but managed to escape when Piet ran to her aid and took a fatal bullet in his chest. Farm Goedehoop, Blinkpan. 1 May 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2510004,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2510004,00.html)

HOUGH Gawie, male aged 42, was overpowered at night inside his house by three black men who stole his firearm and dragged him about 600m away. They were on a footpath when they shot him at very close range in the left side of his face. He bled to death as they dragged him 15m into the bushes, rested, and another 15m where they left him under a tree before they dragged him a further 20m to a river bank. He was wearing only his underpants. This happened two months after a former employee of his brother Deon, 41, threatened him with the words: "I'll show you what I can do with a white man." Steelpoort Road, Roosenekal, Mpumalanga Thurs 3 Dec 2009

<http://bbbeweging.forumotions.com/t81-plaas-aanvalle-nou-nasionale-sports-in-die-nsa>

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...in\\_farm\\_attack](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...in_farm_attack)

HOWARD Francis male aged 76, AND his wife Gillian, aged 75 awoke to gunshots as 3 armed men broke into their home. They locked themselves in their bedroom while the door to their house was kicked down. The gang was interrupted by a security company and ran away.

Dec 2009

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...years-20100706>

JACOBS Martin Tienie, male aged 65, caretaker. His frail, tortured corpse was discovered by lodgers at 8am. A wire had been tied around his neck and he had been dragged behind a pick-up truck.

Zwavelpoort smallholding, Boschkop 24 Nov 2009.

[20091124 Afrikaner caretaker Martin Tienie Jacobs was dragged by bakkie like a dog with a wire around his neck - Zwavelpoort AH, Boschkop double-murders: nothing robbed](#)

JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Izak AND his wife Marrienne, an elderly couple, were attacked at the gate to their farmstead on returning from Sunday church service during the day by 2 black men using a hammer, stick and a hatchet for weapons. The couple were tied up and thrown on the back of their "bakkie" (light delivery van) and kidnapped. They managed to escape after the driver made an accident. Marken, Ellisras. Sun 2 Nov 2009

[http://www.nuus24.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1479/f743d91d2ce94cf9bdd43854666bdfb4/02-11-2009-02-42/Egpaar\\_oorleef\\_wrede\\_plaasaanval](http://www.nuus24.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1479/f743d91d2ce94cf9bdd43854666bdfb4/02-11-2009-02-42/Egpaar_oorleef_wrede_plaasaanval)

JONKHEID Klaas, news media consumer expert aged 48, kidnapped during the afternoon from a farm road near where he had been staying, tortured to death and torched by 4 man gang. His partially burnt corpse dumped in a churchyard. Spier wine estate, Stellenbosch. 1 June 2009

[http://www.saps.gov.za/statistics/reports/crimestats/2008/\\_provinces/w\\_cape/pdf/stellenbosch.pdf](http://www.saps.gov.za/statistics/reports/crimestats/2008/_provinces/w_cape/pdf/stellenbosch.pdf) <http://www.consumerlab.co.za/essays.htm>  
<http://www.consumerlab.co.za/jonkheid.htm>  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2524894,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2524894,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/b49b941b866a47f4b75a9661bcca0355/01-06-2009%2007-06/Media\\_expert\\_found\\_murdered](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/b49b941b866a47f4b75a9661bcca0355/01-06-2009%2007-06/Media_expert_found_murdered)  
<http://www.marketingweb.co.za/marketingweb/view/marketingweb/en/page105748?oid=76667&sn=Daily%20news%20detail>  
<http://www.bizcommunity.com/PressOffice/PressRelease.aspx?i=142&ai=4375>

JALALPOR Farieda, female aged 58, AND her husband Ahmed, were returning to their home from work in the evening when they were ambushed by an armed gang of 6 men. Farieda was shot in the back of her head. The only thing they stole was the basket of fruit she had been carrying. Broederstroom, Haartbeespoort. Thur 12 Oct 2009  
[Hartbeespoort residents furious about attack against its oldest business family](#)

KELLERMAN Bartholomeus, aged 29, realised their home was being robbed as he drove into the yard with his wife and child on Wednesday night around 21:00, as the lights of their home had been turned on,

and the curtains drawn closed. He was shot in the side of his body as he drove back out the gates to safety. Farm Stelkloof, Botrivier, Cape. 21 Nov 2009

– [Die Burger](#)

KING Candy, female scholar aged 17, was attacked by a group of about 16 schoolboys from another school outside her schoolyard while she was waiting for her mother. She was threatened and attacked with a knife, slapped repeatedly, thrown to the floor, kicked repeatedly and robbed of her cellphone. Mountain View, Pretoria. 27 Nov 2009

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/c5472fbee92641aeb71246d5cae385f1/27-11-2009-12-33/Leerling\\_voor\\_Pta-skool\\_beroof](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/c5472fbee92641aeb71246d5cae385f1/27-11-2009-12-33/Leerling_voor_Pta-skool_beroof)

KINGMA Jacqueline, disabled woman aged 36, bashed to death, her face crushed, probably raped, in her home during the morning. Mayfair, Johannesburg. 4 Nov 2009.

–[Beeld](#)

KOEKEMOER Sarel, male aged 69, was in his garden during the day, where he was attacked and beaten on his head with a spade by a 3 man gang. They then dragged him into his house where he was tortured and stabbed repeatedly with a knife. Sarel's daughter, an only child, found his mutilated and dead body lying in a pool of blood in his bathroom. Bultfontein smallholdings, Pretoria North. 9 Sept 2009

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/4de002454c034b859c2d8b850e127e1c/11-09-2009-02-49/Hulle\\_het\\_hom\\_regtig\\_vernieel%E2%80%99](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/4de002454c034b859c2d8b850e127e1c/11-09-2009-02-49/Hulle_het_hom_regtig_vernieel%E2%80%99)

KNOX Tjaart Petrus "Piet", male aged 84, was attacked inside his bed at around 03:00am by an armed gang who broke a window to gain entry to his home. Piet was hit over the head with a firearm, shot in the chest, and left for dead. Riamarpark, Bronkhortspruit. Wed 14 Aug 2009

[Shot man lay in own blood for 27 hours August 14 2009](#)

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090814034635420C481408](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090814034635420C481408)

KRUGER Bernadine, schoolgirl aged 15, was riding her scooter to school on a dual carriageway which was empty of cars except for the taxi on her side. The taxi driver drove up fast behind her, honking his hooter constantly, and reared up against her bumper from lane to lane. He then bumped her aggressively, and rode over her body after she flew several meters through the air. 23 Feb 2009

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/1c793dd123234ef7b48ef00a7f0e526a/10-09-2009%2001-](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/1c793dd123234ef7b48ef00a7f0e526a/10-09-2009%2001-19/Taxi_driver_guilty_of_murder)

[19/Taxi\\_driver\\_guilty\\_of\\_murder](#)

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2547632,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2547632,00.html)

KRUGER Ibele, male aged 56, an IT specialist, AND his wife, Amanda,

were attacked by an armed gang at their home late at night. Amanda left Ibele in the lounge watching tv and retired to bed when she heard Ibele screaming 'no, no, no' and then two gunshots. She escaped through a door in their bedroom which leads into their garden where she was ambushed by a man who pushed a gun into her face and grabbed her cellphone away, leaving her traumatised and kneeling over her husband's body, which was sprawled in the garden where he had collapsed.

There was a bullet hole through his hand and in his face and one in his chest.

Magalies Moot smallholding, Brits, Pretoria. Thurs 28 Oct 2009

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=79&art\\_id=vn20091031083305660C964430&newslett=1&em=205034a6a20091031ah](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=79&art_id=vn20091031083305660C964430&newslett=1&em=205034a6a20091031ah)

KRUGER Neels AND his children were shot at indiscriminately outside their home in the early hours of Tuesday morning by a large gang. The children were saying goodbye to their friends when one of their friends noticed the gunmen who then shot at and chased the kids into their home where they continued firing indiscriminately before fleeing empty-handed when the house alarm was sounded.

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090117093640543C974277](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090117093640543C974277)

KULI Jozseph, 70 yr old Hungarian born retired industrial chemist, was gunned down and shot to death as he fled his bed by 5 armed black men. Smallholding Johannesburg, 24 March 2009.

[http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2009/05/1956-hungarian-refugee-jozseph-kuli\\_18.html](http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2009/05/1956-hungarian-refugee-jozseph-kuli_18.html)

LABUSCHAGNE Marius, was attacked and murdered for his cellphone. He was living in a caravan on a plot. Farmall smallholdings, 1 Aug 2009

[MARIUS LABUSCHAGNE MURDERED AUGUST 1 2009 FARMALL SMALLHOLDINGS](http://www.thetimes.co.za/News/Article.aspx?id=1052518)

<http://www.thetimes.co.za/News/Article.aspx?id=1052518>

LAMMERDING Lammie, male aged 62, was attacked by a gang inside his home and shot in the stomach. Wilgenhof, Kroonstad. July 2009

<http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2009/07/it-was-like-evil-just-exploded-there.html>

[Aanhaling](#)

LAMPRECHT Renier did not survive the second attack and died an hour after he had been gunned down inside his home. At around 3:30am, Renier, aged 43, AND his girlfriend Hannelie du Toit, aged 39, were shot at inside their bedroom. Their hands and feet were tied up and they were dumped on the bed where Renier bled to death. During the previous attack on another smallholding, Renier had been shot 3 times in the stomach. Pumulani smallholding, Kameeldrift, Pretoria. 23 Dec 2009

[SAPS . http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-)

[Afrika/Nuus/1928/00091da2d26d4aed83558b37cd01b86c/23-12-2009-04-29/Man\\_sterf\\_n%C3%A1\\_2de\\_aanval](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/00091da2d26d4aed83558b37cd01b86c/23-12-2009-04-29/Man_sterf_n%C3%A1_2de_aanval)

**LANCHE Robert**, a 17 yr old scholar, was shot to death during the day while riding on the back of a bakkie which was ambushed and came under fire from a large armed gang. Randfontein Quarried. 22 Oct 2009.  
[Read original Beeld report of shooting](#)

**LE GRANGE Morne**, male aged 27, was killed inside his bathroom of a high security complex during the night. His corpse was covered with several bruises and slumped between the toilet and bath. Disselboom Park, Elardus Park, Pretoria. 22 Oct 2009

[Woman finds adult son Morne le Grange, 27, dead in Disselboom Park, Elardus Park bathroom](#)

<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid->

[Afrika/Nuus/1928/55c4881035f44184bf8c2f8e3c7eb03e/22-10-2009-11-51/Vrou\\_kom\\_op\\_haar\\_seun\\_se\\_lyk\\_in\\_badkamer\\_af](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/55c4881035f44184bf8c2f8e3c7eb03e/22-10-2009-11-51/Vrou_kom_op_haar_seun_se_lyk_in_badkamer_af)

**LEGUORI John**, aged 52, AND his wife **Tersia** aged 51, were attacked inside their home on a Sunday evening. Tersia was in bed and John was having a shower when 3 men armed with knives climbed in through a bathroom window and stabbed Tersia 3 times in her chest and John was stabbed in his head and neck. The couple were then tied up and severely beaten, bundled into their own car and taken to a deserted Caledonian river. One attacker climbed out and was studying the area while another tried to pull Tersia out the car. John managed to free himself and the couple fled under fire in their own car. Farm Tripolitania. 10 May 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2515393,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2515393,00.html)

**LEIBBRANDT Bernie**, male aged 66, ex-cricketer, ambushed in front of his garage when he arrived home around 21:00, shot in the head execution style. Smallholding Mnandi, Centurion. Wed 28 May 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2523736,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2523736,00.html)

**LEMMER Faan Snr** aged 91, who is deaf, AND his son **Faan Jnr** aged 67, AND wife of Faan Jnr **Christie** aged 60, were attacked and terrorised by an armed gang for nearly 3 hours on their farm at night. Faan Jnr was surprised by 4 attackers when he went to check on his father during the night as he saw his light was on and was severely beaten into sub-consciousness. He was threatened with his life and sustained head injuries which required stitching as well as bruising all over his body. Faan Snr was also beaten and Christie was tied up. Farm Nekel, Mapungubwe. 8 May 2009

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/Ne...ching-20100710>

**LOMBARD Thyrsa**, female aged 77, famous landscaper, was attacked by 3 black men, beaten and strangled to death with a shoe lace inside her bedroom. Only her cellphone was stolen. Clarens, Free State. Fri 19 June 2009

**Boerland Aanhaling** <http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afr...468445,00.html>  
<http://www.boerevryheid.co.za/forums/showthread.php?16840-Verwurg-vir-n-selfoon>  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2501194,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2501194,00.html)  
**Moordenaar 20 jaar tronk toe**

**LOTTER Alice**, mother aged 74, AND daughter, Helen Lotter aged 57 both tortured to death during a 3 hour ordeal by two black men using broken bottles, knives and scissors inside their home at night. Helen was stabbed repeatedly with a broken bottle, in her anus and vagina. Her cervix and womb was carved out and her teeth bashed out. Her face and body covered with lacerations and bruises. Alice suffered stab wounds to her neck and arms. Allenridge farm, Free State 6 March 2009

<http://www.volksblad.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Slagting-van-vrou-beskryf-20100602>

**LOTTERIE Wilhelm**, male aged 65, AND his sons Piet AND Neels, AND his daughter-in-law Jessica aged 23 along with her newly born baby were attacked on their smallholding. A 5 man gang had set alight the field across from their home to attract the men out of the house before they entered the homestead where they found Wilhelm on the porch. He was beaten and dragged into his lounge where Jessica was forced to watch how Wilhelm was attacked and killed. After the elderly gentleman, who suffers from a heart condition and should not lie down flat, was pushed down to the floor, his hands and feet were tied up behind him and his pants were pulled down to beneath his knees. He was kicked, pistol whipped and severely beaten before he was suffocated to death. Piet and Neels were ambushed as they returned home, overpowered and trussed up separately in the bathroom and toilet. Doornfontein, Pretoria. 25 Aug 2009

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Rowers-skop-slaan-man-dood-20090825>

[20090825 Wilhelm Lotterie, 65, beaten to death, Doornfontein smallholdings http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/8688f56172b5425aab53220ea92701af/26-08-2009%2012-08/Rowers skop, slaan man dood](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/8688f56172b5425aab53220ea92701af/26-08-2009%2012-08/Rowers%20skop,%20slaan%20man%20dood)

[Willem Lottery vermoor 25 Aug 2009.wma \(89.18 KB - afgelaai 3 kere.\)](#)  
[Piet Lottery oor moord op sy pa, Willem 8kbps.wma](#)

**LOTTERING Riaan**, male aged 42, was at church choir practice around 19:45pm when he received a message on his cellphone from his daughter, Lunique aged 16, that there was a gang of armed black men inside their home. His wife Cathy, aged 41 was attacked in her bedroom AND son Tyran aged 11 was taken from the lounge into his mother's bedroom where their hands were tied up with cable ties behind their backs. Riaan arrived on the scene with other church members and the police force in tow. He was shot by one of the

attackers through the door of his vehicle and sustained a bullet wound in his thigh. Montana, Pretoria. 27 Aug 2009

[SMS aan pa in kerk red gesin se lewe 2009-08-27 \[+/-\] Expand post](#)  
Sunday, 30 August 2009 [SMS aan pa in kerk red gesin se lewe](#)

LUBBE Chris, a 45 year old realtor, AND his life-partner Frikkie Cloete were camping out in a caravan at a farm's campsite when a gang of black men, armed with knives and a hunting rifle, started hammering at their door and smashing their windows. Chris was shot in his back. The bullet punctured one of the main arteries to his lungs and he bled to death. Hartbeespoort 4 July 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2536388,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2536388,00.html)

MAAS Koos, male aged 74, AND his wife, Anna aged 72, were attacked by a gang of at least 3 black men on their farm at around 05:00am. Koos walked outside and opened the gate to switch on the water pump where he was ambushed, beaten, his hands and feet tied up, and bashed to death. The killers then entered the homestead and attacked Anna, dragged her to her bedroom, and tied her up. She managed to call for help 2.5 hours later. Elandsfontein, Fochville 21 May 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2520500,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2520500,00.html)

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2520500,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2520500,00.html)

[http://www.saps.gov.za/statistics/reports/crimestats/2007/april\\_sept2007/provinces/nwest/fochville.pdf](http://www.saps.gov.za/statistics/reports/crimestats/2007/april_sept2007/provinces/nwest/fochville.pdf)

MARE Chris, dairy farmer aged 44, was sitting down at the kitchen table for dinner with his wife Hildegard, AND son CP aged 13 at around 19:00 inside their home when a gang of armed robbers kicked open their back door and opened fire on them. Chris jumped up and tried to grab the nearest attacker's gun, allowing his family time to flee. He was shot three times, once in the hand and twice in his torso.

daughters Nicolene aged 20, Sune aged 20,

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2528491,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2528491,00.html)

MCKENZIE Charles, male aged 60, was walking to a funeral when he was attacked by a gang of black men, mostly teenagers and beaten to death with iron rods and bricks. Pretoria. Jan 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2540117,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2540117,00.html)

MEYER Billy, a small-scale farmer, was shot dead through the head at 19.30pm on a Saturday as he sat in his house with his baby.

<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2009/11/farms-of-fear-sunday-times-london.html>

MEYER Johan aged 56, closed-circuit security business owner, was shot dead inside his kitchen at night. Mooivallei smallholding, Potchefstroom. 21 Jan 2009

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2458127,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2458127,00.html)

MEYER Paul a doctor aged 38, AND his wife Marelise aged 32, AND

their baby son Wouter, AND their friends Pierre AND Sue Gallagher, were kidnapped from their farm by 5 black men and driven at breakneck speed in a 70km chase before being dumped along the road. The unarmed Paul was shot dead execution-style. Gravelotte, Phalaborwa. 1 Feb 2009

<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/9e69f10632e64f7f9cb47e3351c018ee/27-09-2009-10-13/%E2%80%98Ni%C3%A9%20my%20man%20se%20skieters%E2%80%99>

MILLS Neville, a doctor aged 63, AND his wife Ria aged 61, AND his wheelchair bound son Cival, also a doctor and inventor aged 34, AND his daughter Madie, a lawyer, were attacked by an armed gang inside their home at night. The gang stormed into the house, shouting 'Do you want to die today?' and attacked Cival. They pushed a gun against his head and told Ria they were going to shoot him. She screamed, which alerted Neville, who had gone to bed. He jumped up and rushed to the living room where he was critically shot in the stomach. Evander. 17 July 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2540163,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2540163,00.html)

[Memoir by Dr Cival Mills Becomes an Overnight Bestseller](http://www.memorabilia.com/Book/Memoir%20by%20Dr%20Cival%20Mills%20Becomes%20an%20Overnight%20Bestseller)

<http://web.up.ac.za/default.asp?ipkCategoryID=8859>

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2009/07/dr-neville-mills-of-evander-crically.html>

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...d\\_down\\_on\\_farm](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthA...d_down_on_farm)

Farmer gunned down on farm 2009-11-08 07:51

MR CLEAN Tommy, male aged 55, Afrikaner entrepreneur holds worldwide jukebox patents, assassinated, Brits, 20091130

<http://www.madibengpulse.co.za/?Task=system&CategoryID=29651&HeadingText=News+031209+tommy+mclean>

MYBURG Anna, AND Daughter-in-law Edri, AND their housekeeper Paulina Moyana were overpowered from home and kidnapped in the morning by two black men. Anna was assaulted, stabbed with a knife, and burned extensively on her face and body with a steam iron. Adri unwittingly walked in on this attack and was assaulted, beaten, her clothes stripped. All three women were dumped into the car and driven 53km before the Myburgs were thrown out. Edri was shot in the mouth execution style, but survived because the bullet had entered between her nose and lip and shattered her left jaw. Her mother was also shot in the head, and that bullet also still needs to be removed. The men then drove off with the housekeeper, leaving the two Afrikaans women for dead along the roadside. They crashed the car which left Paulina paralysed.

<http://www.digitaljournal.com/article/267626>

NAGEL Karen, female aged 45, AND her husband Jan, were attacked at their home at night. Karen was shot by a gang of black men at their door. Jan was shot in his hand as he protected his head. Karen died in hospital shortly after. Krugersrus, Springs. Sat 7 July 2009

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/699abee5aa714c55b7deafc32cda3809/22-09-2009-07-07/Ons sit en wag om uit te vind wie gaan volgende wees](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/699abee5aa714c55b7deafc32cda3809/22-09-2009-07-07/Ons_sit_en_wag_om_uit_te_vind_wie_gaan_volgende_wees)

**NEL Flip see SMIT Christo**

**O'DELL Marinda, occupational therapist specializing with children, AND her daughter, Alicia aged 17, were attacked insdie their home by a gang of black men. Alicia was beaten on her head with a crowbar before she was strangled and left comatized. Marinda was repeatedly stabbed before her throat was slit. Noordheuwel, Krugersdorp. Wed 6 Aug 2009.**

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2544515,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2544515,00.html)  
**Stampvol kerk bring hulde aan geliefde terapeut**  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2545117,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2545117,00.html)

**O'NEAL Alan, male aged 57, AND his new bride, Hennetjie Blom aged 40, who worked at a biltong shop were attacked and brutally killed. Their garrotted bodies had been torched and were found still smouldering in a plantation, charred beyond recognition. Beverley guest-farm, Dargle, Howick. 19 June 2009**

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2531333,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2531333,00.html)

**PIENAAR family were attacked by 4 armed men during the night inside their home. The attack was interrupted by family members who caught one of the attackers and handed him over to the police. However the matter was not concluded as the investigating officer had not filled in the relevant statements required for court proceedings and the attacker was released from police custody and let free. The family has now become a hit target for retaliation attacks by the gang members. Queenswood, Pretoria. 16 Nov 2009**

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20091116042822513C884251](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20091116042822513C884251)  
[\[+/-\] Expand post](#) [Link](#) [Suspect freed in cop bungle](#)

**PIETERSE Elsa see SAAIMAN Adri**

**PRETORIUS Willie Andries, male aged 64, retired building contractor, had been tied up on his bed during an armed attack in his home during January 2009 and had 4 break-ins at his house during the 6 weeks preceding the final attack in August when he was murdered during the night. Blood was splattered on the walls inside his house including the passage and some of the bedrooms. His corpse was found on his bed under a blanket with various stab wounds, his hands tied up in front of his throat with his neck-tie. A full whiskey bottle was smashed on his head, and the butt of his .303 gun was found broken, presumably on his head, next to his body. Bergtuin, Pretoria. 29 Aug 2009**

<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/8acafd674aa3419cae43f12a763670d2/25-08-2009%2001->

[08/Gesteek en geslaan in %E2%80%98haataanval%E2%80%99](#)

**PLOCHL Ernst, Cistercian missionary aged 78, born in Austria, had dedicated the last 40 years of his life to the rural mission of Marrion Hill in South Africa, was found murdered there on a Sunday. Kokstad. 1 June 2009**

<http://www.rundschau.co.at/rsooe/home/story.csp?cid=8846560&sid=75&fid=55>

[http://oce.catholic.com/index.php?title=Congregation of the Missionaries of Mariannahill](http://oce.catholic.com/index.php?title=Congregation_of_the_Missionaries_of_Mariannahill) <http://www.griquas.com/2007/14/090.jpg>

**POSEL Rosaline, see Julia Braine**

**POTGIETER Andre, journalist and writer aged 72, died from his wounds a few days after he was attacked in his bed during the night by a gang of black men armed with axes, crow bars and knives. smallholding Jan Coetzeelaan, Wateerbron, Bloemfontein. 19 June 2009**

[Skrywer, joernalis André Potgieter sterf ná aanval](#)

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2531294,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2531294,00.html)

**POTGIETER Cecile, female aged 51, a respected businesswoman, was overpowered at the gate of her home, dragged inside her house where she was viciously tortured, stabbed and bludgeoned to death. Jeffrey's Bay. 20 Feb 2009**

<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t271611-554/>

[AFRIKANERS MURDERED IN JEFFREY'S BAY...](#)

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2009/09/cecile-potgieter-humansdorp.html>

**POTGIETER Dries "Nollie" AND his wife Stienie, were hijacked and kidnapped from in front of their home at around 18:15 by an armed gang. As the elderly couple arrived home, Stienie got out their car to open the gate. A delivery van drove up behind them and three gunmen dragged Dries from his car and pushed him up against a pole and the car was stolen. Both Dries and Stienie were bundled into the van and were driven through townships and bushes during the night for hours before they were thrown out along the road. Heatherdale smallholdings, Pretoria. Sat 23 June 2009**

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2532442,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2532442,00.html)

[Link Comments: 0](#)

[3 polisiekantore, 1 kaping, geen aksie](#)

[THREE POLICE STATIONS IGNORE PLEAS FOR HELP FROM HIJACKED ELDERLY COUPLE](#)

**POTGIETER Jan, a 65 year old caretaker, was shot dead inside his home. Villa Nora, Limpopo farm, Johannesburg. 21 Oct 2009**

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/7bbc307538f749afae9345c95544e201/04-11-2009-12-01Farm attacks may be linked](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/7bbc307538f749afae9345c95544e201/04-11-2009-12-01Farm_attacks_may_be_linked)

<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid->

[Afrika/Nuus/1928/d8276acf338448709c64d5cedfc50660/21-10-2009-11-30/Opsigter by rusoord deur Zimbabwi%C3%ABr doodgeskiet](http://www.news24.com/Afrika/Nuus/1928/d8276acf338448709c64d5cedfc50660/21-10-2009-11-30/Opsigter_by_rusoord_deur_Zimbabwi%C3%ABr_doodgeskiet) –

**PRETORIUS Jan, farmer aged 76, AND his wife Marie aged 74, have survived their second farm attack over the past 12 years. Farm attackers tried to ambush Jan outside his homestead at around 21:20 by switching off the electricity in the switchbox in their garden. However Jan came out with a handgun and fired a shot towards the attackers to scare them off. The men were within arm's reach but they ran away. Wildebeeslaagte, Hartbeesfontein. 11 June 2009.**

**Jan Pretorius, 76, survives second farm attack, Wildebeeslaagte, Hartbeesfontein NW**

**POTGIETER Manie AND his wife, Helene, were attacked inside their fenced homestead at around 4:00am after their telephone wires had been cut by a gang of 4 men. As they broke down the security door of the homestead, Manie walked into the hallway to confront them, and was attacked. He rushed back into the bedroom and he and his wife tried to push the door closed, but the four attackers managed to open it slightly - and fired a shot into the room and pushed their way in. Manie was tied up and a gun was held to his head while Helene was dragged throughout the house while the attackers looked for valuables. One man kept saying to her: "Do you want AIDS, I will give you AIDS...". Manie was bashed over his head with a crow bar and left for dead. The attack was interrupted by staff members at 4:30am. Koppies district, Free State. 15 Feb 2009.**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2470892,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2470892,00.html)**

**(PRETORIUS Loius, aged 69, killed on Klein Rocklands, Bloemfontein FS during September 2009 - SEE PRETORIUS LOUIS 2000 SEPTEMBER)**

**PRETORIUS Wynand, male aged 55, AND his wife Lydia aged 52, AND two of their children, Anette aged 27, AND AND his mother-in-law Doris Engelbrecht aged 72, AND a friend Julian Pringle were attacked and tortured by an 8 man gang during the early evening for more than 2 hours. Wynand was ambushed as he arrived at home and shot at by two gunmen but neither of their guns went off. He was beaten and while lying on the floor he was repeatedly doused with boiling water, which they even poured into his ears. He was also choked. He sustained burns for which he required surgery on his head, neck, back and chest. Doris was watching tv when her daughter, Lydia, entered the lounge with an attacker following her. He grabbed Doris by the neck and choked her, then used his gun to push her into the diningroom. Lydia was tortured terribly. Besides being doused with boiling water, she was also beaten with steel clippers, and sustained various injuries, including a broken nose and cheekbones. The rest of the family sustained lighter injuries. Smallholding, Delmas. 25 July 2009**

**'My gelukkige dag': 2 aanvallers se vuurwapens gaan nie af**

[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/CONTENT/SOUTHAFRICA/NEWS/1059/74FDBB17E37F433CAD1E7DDB547B9CFB/25-06-2009%2010-06/FAMILY TORTURED BY ROBBERS](http://www.news24.com/content/southafrica/news/1059/74FDBB17E37F433CAD1E7DDB547B9CFB/25-06-2009%2010-06/FAMILY TORTURED BY ROBBERS)

**PRINSLOO** Laetitia, female aged 54, AND her husband Doctor Duncan Prinsloo, a veterinarian aged 61, were attacked and shot inside their home while they were asleep at around 04:00am by an armed 3 member gang. Laetitia was shot to death, and Duncan had a bullet removed from his spine. Vaalbank farm, Pretoria East. 20 Nov 2009  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2445467,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2445467,00.html)

**PRINSLOO** Louis, male aged 80, came across two men in the process of breaking into his neighbour's house. They beat him to death, presumably with an iron pole. Wonderboom-Suid, Pretoria. 10 July 2009  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2537768,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2537768,00.html)  
[Rowers slaan bejaarde man dood](#)

**Raath** Corrie AND her family were attacked at their home by 4 black men at night. The family dog and litter of kittens were violently murdered and Corrie's face was slashed as the men screamed 'You all have to die'. The gang, who are well known to the local police, were interrupted and ran away at the arrival of a security vehicle. Rietfontein smallholdings, hartbeepoort. 26 Jan 2009  
<http://www.madibengpulse.co.za/?Task=system&CategoryID=28789&HeadingText=News+210110+corrie+raath>

**ROETS**, Nick, male aged 56, who always carried a gun on him since his family had been attacked during 2001, was overpowered and gunned down with his own revolver inside his house during the morning. Raslouw smallholdings, Pretoria. 14 July 2009  
[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090715043122202C944154](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090715043122202C944154)

**ROUND** Bob, male aged 79, was attacked, beaten, kicked, shot and bludgeoned to death when he confronted a gang on his property at around 08:00am. Smallholding Shere, Pretoria East. It appears that this gang was responsible for the attack on Wim van den Bosch a few hours earlier. Thur 23 July 2009  
[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090724065147851C777995](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090724065147851C777995)  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2541509,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2541509,00.html)

**ROWE** Alan, male farmer aged 58, was ambushed by a gang of at least 3 black men as he arrived home at around 20:45. His vehicle was shot at from the front and the back. Alan jumped out and ran to his fence to get to the road, but he was hunted down and shot, once in his arm and twice in his upper body. Nothing robbed, Bloemendal Farm, Rietvlei. Wednesday, 13 May 2009  
[MEC says farm killing was senseless](#)

[.http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2516724,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2516724,00.html)

[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?p\\_ageid=414&jid=15415](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?p_ageid=414&jid=15415)

**SAAIMAN Adri, female aged 23, AND her mother Elsa Pieterse aged 52, AND her 4 month old twin babies Megan, female, AND Christian, male, were attacked by an armed gang at around 10:15am while travelling on a public road. Both the babies were strapped into their baby car seats on the back seat and Elsa was sitting between them. Adri drove their vehicle after their front tyre had been shot to smithereens for about 2.5km whilst under heavy machine-gun fire from gunmen following them in another car at a high speed chase. Elsa covered her grandchildren with her body and suffered a flesh wound. Bullets damaged both the baby car seats and bedding and ricocheted through the interior of the car. Vanderbijlpark/Potchefstroom crossing. 14 July 2009**

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2538484,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2538484,00.html)

**Kaperkoeëls mis 2 babas net-net** Posted in [Uncategorized](#) on 14 July, 2009

**SAAIMAN Anna-Marie, female aged 78 AND her husband, Koert aged 80, were attacked inside their home during the day. Anna-Marie's finger was bitten off during the assault on her body. Kromdraai smallholdings, Pretoria North. 20 Aug 2009**

*2009820 Anna-Marie Saaiman, 78, fights off 'mad' attacker, Kromdraai smallholdings, Pretoria North*

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090821034626466C968765](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090821034626466C968765)

**SAMPSON Ray, male aged 34, was hi-jacked and kidnapped in his own vehicle by an armed gang of 4 men outside a petrol service station at around 12:00 midday. Along a deserted road he was forced out of the vehicle. Ray was shot at, pepper sprayed and attacked physically during which he was able to apply self-defence, jump in his own vehicle and escape. Midrand, Olifantsfontein road, Hartebeestpoort. Wed 25 June 2009**

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2532869,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2532869,00.html)

**Man 'sny aanvaller se keel half af' ná kaping**

**SCHAFER August, male aged 62, was preparing fruit preserve on his porch AND his wife Hanneljie aged 62, was having a nap in her son's bedroom at around 17:30 when they were attacked by 3 armed men. A gun was pushed against his mouth as he was told to keep quiete, and two men frog-marched him into the house as the third attacker walked directly into the main bedroom. Hanneljie heard the shuffle outside, and begged them not to shoot her husband, but one of the gunmen laughed and said "lekker!" as he fired a shot into the left side of August's chest. The bullet damaged his large and small intestines, appendix and hip bone. Villeria, Pretoria. 1 Sept 2009**

<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/ba1500b8b0d044da8d3892fe2a7c53ed/01-09-2009%2012-09/%E2%80%98Lekker!%E2%80%99 s%C3%AA rower nadat hy man skiet>

**SCHONKEN** Isabel, female aged 55, AND her husband, Lars aged 56, a businessman, were attacked by an armed gang at around 02:00am inside their home. Lars was pistol whipped, shot in his chest, and suffered a broken wrist and scull during the assault. Isabel ran away and hid in the bathroom, where she was shot dead from behind. Klipkop Smallholdings, Pretoria.

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/414a26c2e1d4452b965964dbfefa7901/27-09-2009-10-13/Van\\_agter\\_doodgeskiet](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/414a26c2e1d4452b965964dbfefa7901/27-09-2009-10-13/Van_agter_doodgeskiet)  
<http://bbbeweging.forumotions.com/t81-plaas-aanvalle-nou-nasionale-sports-in-die-nsa>

**SHORT** Gerhardt, farmer aged 42, was arrested by 20-strong police force 17 cars the day after he enlisted the help of a local security company to transport the 4 unknown black men who showed up on his farm and threatened him with death, to the local police station.

**FARMER ARRESTED – ALTHOUGH VICTIM OF DEATH THREATS**  
**5Share**

**20090910 GERHARDT SHORT, 42, DE WILDT FARMHOLDINGS, BRITS -- ARRESTED BY 20-STRONG POLICE TASK FORCE IN SEVEN VEHICLES AFTER HE TRIED TO ARREST FOUR UNKNOWN BLACK MEN WHO HAD THREATENED TO KILL HIM**

*SMALLBERGER Martha, female aged 72, was attacked at her home in the evening at around 20:00 by 3 armed men. Martha was badly assaulted with glass shards and shot at point-blank range. Her neighbour, Shaun Coetzee aged 30, heard her alarm and ran over to help her. He was also critically shot. Umbilo, Durban. 12 March 2009*  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2485229,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2485229,00.html)

**SMIT** Gericke, male aged 29, bashed to death in the face and on the head with a shovel during the morning in a worksite storage room. Hans van Rensburg Street, Pretoria. Polokwane, 18 July 2009

**Gericke Smit, 29, who 'Wouldn't Hurt Fly', died after being repeatedly hit on the head and in the face with a shovel**  
<http://www.scribd.com/doc/33564223>

**SMIT** Christo, male aged 42, AND his housemate Flip Nel aged 46, both businessmen, were gunned down by 4 armed black men as they left their home for work in the morning. Christo was shot in the stomach, and died in hospital. Flip is now bound to a wheelchair from the bullet which lodged in his spine. Elandsfontein smallholdings, Pretoria. 29 July 2009

***20090729 Christo Smit, 42, dead; housemate Flip Nel, 46, seriously***

*injured in armed attack, Elandsfontein smallholding, Pretoria*  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2544179,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2544179,00.html)  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2543642,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2543642,00.html)  
<http://www.crystalflow.co.za/en/testimonials.html>  
[http://www.primeproductmanufacturing.com/page.php?p\\_id=45&PHPS ESSID=c2ee4e7366a4f45ac58ed51d445b](http://www.primeproductmanufacturing.com/page.php?p_id=45&PHPS ESSID=c2ee4e7366a4f45ac58ed51d445b)

**SMITH Charles**, male smallholder, was attacked inside his home at around 03:00am by a gang of armed men. The intruders were inside his hallway and shot him in his stomach. Charles died on the way to hospital. Nothing robbed. Hartebeesfontein, Brits. 23 Oct 2009.  
<http://iafrica.com/news/sa/1792958.htm> [Hartebeesfontein](#)

**SMITH Peter SEE UNNAMED BRITS, ROOIKOPPIES FARMER 2008 20090905** Peter Smith of Rooikop farm Middelburg, shot by 4 armed blacks [http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2388376,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2388376,00.html)

**SNYMAN Pieter**, farm manager, ambushed when he walked into his home where 4 black attackers had assaulted and tied up his wife Jeanine, 50, and their daughter Sharon, 12, at around 18:30. Pieter was also tied up and dragged into the bathroom where his family was kept and thrown into the bath, his hands secured to the bath handles. Meanwhile daughter Tracy, 30, who also works on the farm, came back after offloading workers in their kampong. She was also attacked, tied up and kept in the bathroom, with the four attackers demanding money and weapons, during which they hacked away at Mr Snyman several times with a panga. Later the family was locked up in the bathroom while the attackers searched the homestead. Mrs Snyman held her badly injured husband in her arms until he died. Farm Balmoral, Limpopo. 21 Dec 2009  
[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/9226f84f9dd54b33acb40c49399deb27/23-12-2009-04-22/Met\\_panga\\_doodgekop](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/9226f84f9dd54b33acb40c49399deb27/23-12-2009-04-22/Met_panga_doodgekop)  
[Snyman Pieter Limpopo farm Balmoral murder Dec2122009](#)

**STEYN Leon AND his wife, Hetta**, restaurateurs, were attacked at around 7am inside their home by a gang of armed men as Hetta opened the kitchen door. She was shot to death in the kitchen and Leon was shot to death inside his bedroom. Nothing was stolen. Sabie, Kruger national Park, near Nelspruit, Mpumalanga. 30 Oct 2009  
[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a3a7ea28303b4f629525d120b9603373/30-10-2009-01-01/Egpaar\\_vir\\_niks\\_geskiet](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a3a7ea28303b4f629525d120b9603373/30-10-2009-01-01/Egpaar_vir_niks_geskiet)

**STERN Martin** aged 59, and his wife Janet aged 57, Canadian tourists were stabbed, stoned, bound and robbed, as they were begging for their lives during a completely senseless and savage attack while hiking through the Fernkloof reserve on Christmas day. Hermanus, 25 Dec 2009

**[“They were vicious,’ Fernkloof Hermanus nature reserve robbery victims told Canadian TV news](#)**

**STIELER Ernest, male aged 39, was driving with his two sons in the car when a gunman drove up to them, and whilst passing them laughed as he shot Ernest to death. Olifantsfontein, Midrand 16 May 2009**

**[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2531002,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2531002,00.html)  
Man lag toe hy pa doodskiet**

**STOLTZ Coen, male security guard aged 53, was attacked, kidnapped and killed while he was working the night-shift at an abattoir farm. His socks and shoes had been removed, and his hands were tied up with his shoelace. Coen was severely tortured, his eye smashed in and his body covered in terrible wounds before he was dumped into a river. Vaal River. Thurs. 9 Aug 2009**

**[2009-0809 Coen Stoltz, 53, kidnapped farm guard, found murdered in Vaal River](#)**

**STRAUSS Ohna, female aged 37, AND her husband Jaco, AND their 14 month old baby girl Anni, were attacked inside their home during the very early morning hours by a gang of 5 black men armed with guns, a monkey wrench and car jack. While the couple were being tied up and dragged through the house by their hair, Anni fell off the bed and injured her face against a cupboard. Jaco was locked into a bathroom and Ohna was threatened with rape. She managed to remove her gag and screamed for help. Kameelfontein smallholding, Pretoria. Fri 22 June 2009**

**[‘You whites live so nicely here – I am here to rape you...’](#)  
‘Ek is hier om jou te verkrag’**

**\*^SWEMMER Frans, male aged 89, was brutally attacked inside his garage with a sledgehammer at around 19:00pm and dragged into his house where he was battered to death. Waterkloof, Pretoria. Thur 12 Nov 2009**

**[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20091114103909761C889821](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20091114103909761C889821)**

**UNNAMED ABERDEEN farmer AND his son were arrested for murder when they shot dead an armed burglar. Beaufort West 22 July 2010  
<http://www.nuus24.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bende-teiken-glo-Stellenbosch-plase-20100628>**

**UNNAMED ACORNHOEK, a white woman Dutch tourist, who is said to have been a “traffic accident victim”, was mutilated by a mortuary worker her breast and hand sliced off her corpse with a special knife he carries around with him for that purpose. Mpumalanga 21 June 2009**

**[http://jv.news24.com/Rapport/Suid-Afrika/0,,752-2460\\_2531627,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Rapport/Suid-Afrika/0,,752-2460_2531627,00.html)**

Capt. Hlathi tel. South Africa (31) (0) 82 462 0804.

[http://jv.news24.com/Rapport/Suid-Afrika/0,,752-2460\\_2531627,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Rapport/Suid-Afrika/0,,752-2460_2531627,00.html)

*20090620 Dutch tourist's 's body mutilated to make traditional medicine: two Acornhoek men arrested...*

*20090620 'Unknown white woman' slaughtered for traditional medicine: Acornhoek man arrested*

UNNAMED CANADIAN TOURISTS were attacked at around 07:15am along a hiking trail when they were stabbed with knives and rocks thrown at them. Another man was found dead on a rock-ledge at the same time. Fernkloof Nature Reserve, Hermanus. 23 Dec 2009. See UNNAMED ROCK-LEDGE.

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/b30e3f0347cb4c14942b2d58ff5f6bde/23-12-2009-04-22/N%C3%B3g_%E2%80%99n_aanval_op_toeriste_in_Hermanus-reservaat)

[Afrika/Nuus/1928/b30e3f0347cb4c14942b2d58ff5f6bde/23-12-2009-04-22/N%C3%B3g\\_%E2%80%99n\\_aanval\\_op\\_toeriste\\_in\\_Hermanus-reservaat](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/b30e3f0347cb4c14942b2d58ff5f6bde/23-12-2009-04-22/N%C3%B3g_%E2%80%99n_aanval_op_toeriste_in_Hermanus-reservaat)

UNNAMED CULLINAN male aged 40 yrs, AND his wife were attacked during the night after the wife went outside to investigate why their dogs were barking and was ambushed by an armed gang of 3 black men, who forced her back into her house. The man was shot to death inside his lounge before they left with two celphones and a laptop computer. The gang proceeded to rob another homestead in the area later during the same night. Cullinan smallholding, Pretoria. 5 Oct 2009

[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/78010d23728b4ace94a585548a394eac/05-10-2009-11-36/Cullinan-man_in_sitkamer_doodgeskiet)

[Afrika/Nuus/1928/78010d23728b4ace94a585548a394eac/05-10-2009-11-36/Cullinan-man\\_in\\_sitkamer\\_doodgeskiet](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/78010d23728b4ace94a585548a394eac/05-10-2009-11-36/Cullinan-man_in_sitkamer_doodgeskiet)

UNNAMED FREE STATE University Students, 6 first-year females, were walking from the swimming pool area to their residential area early evening when they were accosted by a group of black student males. The men shouted to the women that they must 'fuck off' their university premises, and that they are 'white bitches'. The men also threatened the women with rape and threw bricks at them. Security personnel on the premises ignored the incident.

[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/017012f7317d4ea6879fcc168147147d/24-10-2009-04-12/UV-meisies_glo_met_stene_gegooi_en_gevloek)

[Afrika/Nuus/2114/017012f7317d4ea6879fcc168147147d/24-10-2009-04-12/UV-meisies\\_glo\\_met\\_stene\\_gegooi\\_en\\_gevloek](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/017012f7317d4ea6879fcc168147147d/24-10-2009-04-12/UV-meisies_glo_met_stene_gegooi_en_gevloek)

UNNAMED GERMISTON [woman aged 77 raped and strangled to death with a telephone cord at the Soshanguve smallholding.](#) Germiston.

Dec 2009

[Elderly woman strangled to death with a telephone cord at the Soshanguve smallholding.](#)

UNNAMED GLENCOE female aged 72, slightly built, was thrown to the floor, throttled, assaulted and raped by a 31 yr old black man named Lucky Khumalo, during the day inside her home. Glencoe, Feb 2009

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2483000,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2483000,00.html)

**UNNAMED HAZYVIEW Farmer aged 80, AND his wife were attacked during Nov 2008 and again during January 2009 by the same 3 black men, during which his wife was raped both times. But the second time, the farmer was stoned to death. Their farm is located near the Phabeni-entrance to the world-famous Kruger game reserve.**

**Hazyview.**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2452222,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2452222,00.html)**

**UNNAMED JOHANNESBURG, ROOSEVELT PARK, German emigrant, female aged 64, was attacked in her bathroom and bashed over the head and beaten to death. Anton van Wouw Rd., Roosenvelt Park 9 Dec 2009**

**[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a77e94658c4143c0a563f06a3439763b/10-12-2009-09-46/Vrou_(64)_in_haar_huis_aangeval,_vermoor_Johannesburg_Beeld)**

**[Afrika/Nuus/1928/a77e94658c4143c0a563f06a3439763b/10-12-2009-09-46/Vrou \(64\) in haar huis aangeval, vermoor Johannesburg Beeld](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a77e94658c4143c0a563f06a3439763b/10-12-2009-09-46/Vrou_(64)_in_haar_huis_aangeval,_vermoor_Johannesburg_Beeld)**

**UNNAMED JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON woman aged 58, approached her home in secure complex around 10pm but noticed her door ajar. She turned to run away but was jumped on and repeatedly stabbed in her neck and wrist by the security guard of her premises. Bryanston, Sandton, Johannesburg, 29 Sept 2009**

**[http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/woman-attacked-in-secure-complex- 1.682405](http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/woman-attacked-in-secure-complex-1.682405)**

**UNNAMED KLEINMOND wife AND her husband, aged 34, were attacked by two armed black men during the morning. The husband arrived home after he had dropped off their children at school and was ambushed inside his home where his wife was being held hostage. A shootout followed during which she was shot and died shortly after being admitted to hospital. Kleinmond, 23 June 2009**

**[Kleinmond wife, and 2 robbers dead in shootout](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/a77e94658c4143c0a563f06a3439763b/10-12-2009-09-46/Vrou_(64)_in_haar_huis_aangeval,_vermoor_Johannesburg_Beeld)**

**[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2532312,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2532312,00.html)**

**UNNAMED KRUGER PARK GATE Farmer aged 80, stoned to death, AND wife raped**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2450513,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2450513,00.html)**

**UNNAMED KRUGERSDORP, NOORDHEUWEL mother was shot to death during an attack inside their home by two black men at around 03:00am. Her teenage daughter was tied up. Fri 6 Aug 2010**

**[Krugersdorp – Noordheuwel](http://www.farmitracker.com)**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com>**

**UNNAMED MANANDI RESERVE , two women who work for an insurance company were hi-jacked along the N2 national highway and bundled into the boot of their car by two armed men at around 16:00. They both sustained injuries during the high-speed chase, shoot-out and accident that followed. Kwa-Msane, KZN 15 Sept 2009**

**[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?p](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?p)**

[ageid=414&jid=16823](#)

**UNNAMED PIETERMARITZBURG** Mpoonmeni farmer in his 50's, was gunned down at night on a farm and found dead, lying in a pool of blood from a gunshot wound. Mpoonmeni, Pietermaritzburg. Sat

**UNNAMED POTCHEFSTROOM, MOOIBANK** smallholder woman aged 86 was attacked inside her bedroom at about 23:00pm by two knife wheeling men. She was stabbed, beaten up and tied up but managed to escape and lock herself into her bathroom where she was found 14 hours later, dehydrated, covered in bruises and knife cuts.

Potchefstroom smallholding, 22 Jan 2009.

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2458127,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2458127,00.html)

(**UNNAMED MIDRAND** white woman executed on Blue Hills smallholding, 12 July 2009 SEE **UNNAMED JOHANNESBURG, MIDRAND** white woman 2008)

**UNNAMED PRETORIA, MEYERSPARK** WOMAN aged 65 was tied up, her mouth taped up and raped inside her home during the morning. Pretoria 11 March 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2485227,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2485227,00.html)

[Aanhaling](#)

**UNNAMED ROCKLEDGE** Unknown man also found dead on rock-ledge: Police have also not yet identified the partially decomposed body found on Sunday away from a mountain about a kilometre above Voelklip beach. The circumstances surrounding his death remain murky. Contact information [Overstrand municipality security officer](#): Director: Protection Services Contact Person: Neville Michaels Contact Number: 028 313 8914

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=79&art\\_id=vn20091224053146203C608060&newslett=1&em=205034a6a20091224ah](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=79&art_id=vn20091224053146203C608060&newslett=1&em=205034a6a20091224ah)

**UREN** Cynthia, AND her children were attacked and terrorized inside her home by a gang of 4 armed men during a 3 hour ordeal. She was assaulted and kidnapped but managed to leap from the car along the road. Fury street, Pierre van Ryneveld, Pretoria. 17 Jan 2009

\***UYS** Hettie, widower aged 72, was brutally attacked while she was visiting the grave of her deceased husband after attending morning church. She was found near her car, the bottom half of her body naked. Her whole body was covered in bruises and injuries. Chaffing was found on her thigh and arm. On her forehead and cheek were shoe imprints. Her skull had bruise markings and was crushed. There was bleeding on both sides of her brain. Her eyes were swollen and her fingertips were blue. Kimberley 18 Jan 2009

**VAN BLERK** Loudine AND Willouw de Klerk Cilliers were ambushed by a 5 man gang as they arrived home and entered their house around

17:00. Loudine was shot dead. Willouw and the housekeeper were tied up and bundled into his car, which the killers crashed. They fetched another vehicle from the farm and bundled their hostages onto the back, which they also crashed and this killed Willouw. Farm Brandvlei, Northern Cape 18 March 2009

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=13&art\\_id=nw20090318112516482C725117](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=nw20090318112516482C725117)

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Killer-gets-25yrs-for-farm-murder-20101214>

VAN DEN BERG Piet, male aged 64, AND his wife Madeleine aged 59 were attacked by an armed gang at around 10:15am at their home. Madeleine was still in her pajamas when Piet walked out to his workshop where he was overpowered by three men using knives and guns. They dragged him into the house and forced him and his wife to lie face down on their bed. When Piet got up to fetch the keys for the safe he was shot from behind. Madeleine was forced to step over her bleeding husband to fetch the keys for the attackers, threatened with rape, hit and cut with a knife, her hands tied with her gown's belt before she was pushed and locked into a cupboard. Madeleine heard the click of lighters and realised the house was set alight. She bit through her belt to free herself and broke the cupboard down to escape but could not carry Piet outside as their home burnt down. Cullinan smallholdings, Pretoria. Sat 13 July 2009.

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090713062113130C191813](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090713062113130C191813)

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2538185,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2538185,00.html)

20090712 "Say your last words," said murderers of Piet van den Berg, Cullinan – then they shot him in the back, locked wife Madeleine in a closet and torched their homestead...

VAN DEN BOSCH Johannes aged 63, AND Jacobi "Cobi", aged 60, a Dutch immigrant couple were found in pools of blood. Johannes was bludgeoned to death with a steel pipe while in the dairy, tending to calves in the morning. Jacobi died on the floor of her home after being repeatedly stabbed with a knife in her upper body. . Farm Mooiplaats, Pretoria East, Easter Friday 2009

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Court-hears-of-brutal-farm-murder-20110308>

<http://www.refdag.nl/artikel/1403881/Brute+moord+op+emigrantenpaar+ZuidAfrika.html>

VAN DEN BOSCH Wim, son of Johan and Cobi van den Bosch who were killed on Easter Friday, was shot 4 months after the death of his parents by an attacker during the night. Wim and a friend were investigating shots heard fired at a neighbouring house when he was shot in his chest. A farmworker was found dead from a gunshot wound in the pumphouse. Mooiplaats smallholdings, Pretoria east. 23 July 2009

<http://dienuwesuidafrika.blogspot.com/2009/07/man-getref-maande-na-moord-op-ouers.html>

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2541422,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2541422,00.html)

**VAN DER HOVEN** Anna, a 64 yr old criminologist, was taking tea outside to a casual labourer during the day in her garden when he leapt at her and hit her over the head again and again with a spade. He lay on top of her on her lawn, strangling her and pushing her face into the lawn to suffocate her. He punched her bloodied and bruised face repeatedly and left her for dead. Lyttleton, Pretoria. 3 July 2009

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090703053153426C788267](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090703053153426C788267)

[Beaten academic too traumatised to talk](#)

**VAN DER MERWE** Johannes, male aged 37, was shot dead on a rural road by Soweto car hijacker. Volksrust. 22 June 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2532105,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2532105,00.html)

**VAN DER WALT** Hendrik Petrus Riaan, male aged 44, artisan who worked at smelters, was in a group of friends and family having a braai to celebrate his wife's birthday. A group of men hiding in the bushes opened fire on Hendrik, who died from the bullet of a .308 hunting rifle. Nothing robbed. Farm Suikerfontein, Pietersburg. 9 March 2009.

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/Home/0,,3-975\\_moreStories,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/Home/0,,3-975_moreStories,00.html)

**VAN RENSBURG** Nellie, a stroke disabled farmwife aged 53, AND her mother Martha van den berg aged 79, were attacked inside their bedroom by a 9 black member gang who stormed into their home at around 08:00am. The women were assaulted, beaten up and kicked, and tied up with cable ties. Farm Rooihogte, Rosendal, Free State. 8 June 2009

[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?pageid=414&jid=15693](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?pageid=414&jid=15693)

*20090607 Martha vdBerg, 79; Nellie vRensburg, 53, survive horrific assaults by 9-member farm attack gang, Rosendal, FS – 7 arrests*

**VAN STADEN** Nico, farmer aged 44, AND his two children were ambushed as they stopped their car to open their gate at around 20:00pm by 3 armed gunmen. Nico was attacked from front and behind as he got out of his vehicle but managed to ward off the assault. Belfast. 7 Oct 2009

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2450560,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2450560,00.html)

**VAN VUUREN** Gert, farmer aged 68, AND his wife, were victimized by 3 police officers who arrived on their farm in a police vehicle at about 14:00 on a Saturday. They pulled out their guns in a threatening manner, and called him a 'white dog', and cursed his wife and his mother, adding that 'ALL WHITE DOGS WILL BE KILLED'. Hilton. 8 Jan 2009

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2450016,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2450016,00.html)

**VAN WYK Jan, male aged 82, *retired policeman, only* stayed on his farm over the weekends, was lured outside, bashed over the head with a shovel, dragged back inside the homestead while still alive -- and then mutilated, which included the dismemberment of his penis. The murderer, a Lesotho man who described himself as a 'traditional healer', was found sweeping the veranda and making food. Jan's mutilated body was found in the diningroom. His penis had been cut off. Vierfontein, Viljoenskroon. 1 April 2009. ALSO see Basie Venter [http://jv.news24.com/Die\\_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83\\_2494792,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Die_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83_2494792,00.html) [http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2494684,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2494684,00.html) [http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,9909,2-7-1442\\_2495253,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,9909,2-7-1442_2495253,00.html)**

**VAN WYK Klaas, sheep farmer aged 71, was attacked inside his home at around 21:00 by a 4 men gang. He was stabbed repeatedly, his throat was slit and he was dragged through his house. Klaas was found dead on his bed the following morning. Keerom Farm, Sutherland, NC., 9 May, 2009**  
[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?p\\_ageid=414&jid=15138](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?p_ageid=414&jid=15138)  
[http://jv.news24.com/Die\\_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83\\_2509029,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Die_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83_2509029,00.html)  
[Raporteer aan moderator](#)

**VENTER Albert, a church minister, was enroute to the church office when he was grabbed at gunpoint by five black men. They manhandled him roughly, stood on his back while searching him for valuables. Albert was hogtied and dumped into the boot of his car. They drove around with him in his car at breakneck speed on a dirt road for a while, then returned to his farm house, where they tried to attack Albert's wife, at gunpoint. She managed to lock herself in the study and called the police on her cellphone. The gang fled, with Venter still in the car-boot. They then stopped the car in the veld and fled on foot. Marblehall. 16 Nov 2009**  
[http://www.news24.com/Rapport/Suid-Afrika/0,,752-2460\\_2454871,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Rapport/Suid-Afrika/0,,752-2460_2454871,00.html)

**VENTER Basie, male aged 65, mutilated for 'traditional medicine' on farm Vierfontein, Viloenskroon, Free State. 1 April 2009**  
[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2494684,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2494684,00.html)  
**20090401 Jan van Wyk, 82, and Basie Venter, 65, penises mutilated, then killed on Viljoenskroon farms for 'traditional medicine'**  
**. [http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,9909,2-7-1442\\_2495253,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,9909,2-7-1442_2495253,00.html)**  
**[20090123 Johannes Venter, 64, murdered Middelburg farm, wife injured – nothing robbed.](#)**

**VENTER George, retired entrepreneur aged 78, AND his wife Cobi,**

human rights activist aged 67, born in Holland, were brutally murdered inside their home after 20:30pm by a gang of suspected 6 members. Every large window in the house was smashed and there was blood in all the rooms including the ceilings. George was tortured and beaten with a four- pound hammer, a large rock, a bloodied golf club and a sculpture of Mozart, dragged by his feet from room to room and finally murdered inside the diningroom beneath a piano. Cobi was gang raped and severely beaten, left for dead against the lounge wall. She died a few days later in hospital.

<http://www.thetimes.co.za/PrintEdition/News/Article.aspx?id=1039709>  
[‘It was like evil just exploded there’ \[+/-\] Expand post](#)

**VENTER VERGENOEG PETRUSBURG** farming couple arrived home around 19:00. Upon noticing a broken window, Mr Venter entered the homestead to fetch a torch while his wife waited in the car. As he walked outside again, he was ambushed by 4 black men who attacked him and left him for dead. Mrs Venter ran to an outside toilet where she locked herself in and phoned for help off her cellphone. Vergenoeg farm, Petrusburg 8 May 2009

[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?pageid=414&jid=15265](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?pageid=414&jid=15265)

**VERWEY Deon**, business man aged 46, was attacked while he was asleep inside his bed at around 02:00. He was stabbed with a screw driver in his heart, and his feet were tied up with telephone wire. From the blood-trail in the house, police say that it appeared as if the injured Mr Verwey had struggled from the living room to the rear door where he managed to call for help. He died en route to the hospital.

Wavecrest, Jeffrey’s Bay 14 June 2009

<http://jv.dieburger.com//Stories/Streek/OosKaap/19.0.1622973553.aspx>  
[Deon Verwey, 49, Afrikaans resident, Jeffreys Bay – stabbed in bed with screwdriver](#)

<http://www.kougaexpress.co.za/index.php/newscat/34-headlines/83-inwoner-wreed-vermoor>

**VILJOEN Anna** “Suzie” “Ouma”, female aged 86, was found dead. Raped, and beaten black and blue in the livingroom of her humble cottage, only 2 houses away from the police station. Reivilo, Stella Farm smallholdings, Vryburg 11 March 2009

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2484582,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2484582,00.html)  
[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=nw20090313070246770C735613](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=nw20090313070246770C735613)

20080301 Anna Viljoen, 86, raped, murdered, Stella farm, Vryburg, NW

**VISAGIE Hendrik**, a 54 year old mineshaft-carpenter, AND his wife Magda were cruelly killed and dumped along the road. Farm Weltevrede Vierfontein, Orkney. 15 Dec 2009.

[Visagie, Hendrik and Magda – murdered Vierfontein, Muslim Algerian on trial Parys Court](#)

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Bloed-laai-joggie-lont-ruik->

**20100907**

<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2009/12/visagie-couple-murdered-on-fs-farm-dec.html>

**VOSLOO Ciandi**, a 5th year female student, was walking home from class at around 13:30 in the city one week before her final exams when she was attacked by two men. She was carrying her cellphone in her hand when she was grabbed and stabbed and with a razor sharp penknife to the bone. They yelled ""Voertsek, Voertsek!" while they cut the nerves, two arteries, tissue and all the muscles in Ciandi's right arm. She was in the operation theatre for seven hours during which a vein was taken from her left leg and put in her arm. Centurion, Pretoria. 21 Oct 2009

[http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/6ff32026ce98496baa8faf39bbd966bd/21-10-2009-09-56/Robbers\\_nearly\\_sever\\_arm](http://www.news24.com/Content/SouthAfrica/News/1059/6ff32026ce98496baa8faf39bbd966bd/21-10-2009-09-56/Robbers_nearly_sever_arm)

**WARBURTON Bianca**, psychology student, stopped her car at a stop street near the clinic where she served her internship at around 10:00am when she was attacked by a 3 man gang. One pulled out a gun from his pants, cocked it, and shot her. She died while laying in the street next to her car waiting for the ambulance. Johannesburg. 14 Oct 2009

<http://www.farmitracker.com/admin/reports/edit/678>

[Bianca Warburton, psychology intern, Alexandra Health Centre, South Africa – murdered Oct 14 2009 – nothing robbed](#)

**WEBBER BERT MARBLE HALL** (details awaited) SEE WEBBER BERT 1998

**WESSELS Rina**, female aged 78, was driving to church during the morning but was forced to stop in the road as large concrete bricks had been stacked across the road, about 1km from her homestead. Large black man appeared at her door and instructed her to move over into the passenger seat. He drove off with her and stopped off further along the road where he pulled her to a ditch, climbed onto her chest with his knees whilst he tied her up with rope, threatening to kill her. Wesselbron. Sun 22 Nov 2009

[http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/047d3129a50f4e3d865757d7575f3410/23-11-2009-02-58/Bejaarde\\_vrou\\_op\\_pad\\_kerk\\_toe\\_gekaap](http://www.volksblad.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/2114/047d3129a50f4e3d865757d7575f3410/23-11-2009-02-58/Bejaarde_vrou_op_pad_kerk_toe_gekaap)

**WILLS Arthur**. Kidnapped from home & strangled. Sunwich Port.



**WILLS Arthur**, male aged 86, still had a bandage around his head from recent surgery when he was attacked at the home by a gang of three black men. His family, with whom he was living, attended an afternoon barbeque with friends. Upon their arrival home at around 21:00 they discovered Arthur and his pick-up van missing. With the help of a car tracking company, his van was found abandoned the next day in KwaMakhutha after a bit of a car chase. After three weeks of frantic searching, the first culprit was arrested. A month later, his accomplices were arrested and showed the police where they had dumped Arthur's body in a timber plantation close to his home after they had strangled him to death. They have been charged with kidnapping and murder and await trial in Nov 2011. Sunwich Port, Hibberdene. Sat 29 May 2009.

<http://www.ecr.co.za/kagiso/content/en/east-coast-radio/east-coast-radio-news?oid=6592&sn=Detail&pid=6028&Suspects-point-out-missing-man%E2%80%99s-body>

---

**WOEST Pieter**, a butchery manager aged 55, was fatally wounded during a shoot-out with a 10 man armed gang while they were robbing the butchery and held staff at gun-point. Bronkhorstspuit. 1 Nov 2009  
[http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/24656ac3a12f452fa8f32cefa3c675b9/01-11-2009-11-10%E2%80%98Ek kan nie sonder hom lewe nie,%E2%80%99 gil s y](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/24656ac3a12f452fa8f32cefa3c675b9/01-11-2009-11-10%E2%80%98Ek%20kan%20nie%20sonder%20hom%20lewe%20nie,%E2%80%99%20gil%20s%20y)

**WORSELY Norma Scott**, female aged 72, was strangled to death with a cord around her neck during the morning inside her home. She was last seen walking her dog at around 08:00am. Nothing stolen. Park Rd., Rondebosch, Cape Town. Wed 26 Aug 2009  
[http://www.scribd.com/doc/33564237/Norma Scott Worsely, 72, strangled to death; Nothing Stolen](http://www.scribd.com/doc/33564237/Norma-Scott-Worsely,-72,-strangled-to-death;-Nothing-Stolen)

**ZERNA Horst Dieter**, male aged 57, was putting up sign-boards along the road when he was attacked by 3 armed men who drove up to him and opened fire. Horst died several hours later in the operating theatre. Pinetown. 22 Oct 2009  
[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20091023104440957C262807](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20091023104440957C262807)

## ATTACKS 2008 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED

**KNOTT family assaulted, tied up and ten yr old daughter threatened with rape during 2 hr ordeal whilst 5 black gang members ransacked their home in Camps Bay may 2008**

[Knott, Westendorf families testify about gang terror, Camps Bay](#)

**ABRAHAM Rinda. Assaulted & shot inside home. Waterkloofrif,**

**Pretoria. Sat 26 Jan 2008.**



**ABRAHAM Rinda, the principal of a crèche aged 55, AND her family were attacked inside their home during the night by an armed gang of at least 3 men. Rinda was in her bedroom when they broke into the house. As she walked down the passage towards her son, an attacker grabbed her by the throat, and shot her through the heart. She died on the scene. Only her cellphone was stolen before the gang fled the scene. Waterkloofrif, Pretoria.**

**Sat 26 Jan 2008.**

[Mom shot in heart - for cell Pretoria - The principal of a crèche was killed by a single bullet in the heart after three armed robbers overpowered her and her family in their home. \[+/-\] Expand post Kleuterhoof in hart geskiet](#)

---

**ABRAHAMS Fred. Tortured & strangled in home. Klein Drakensberg,**

**Paarl 10 Nov 2008**



**ABRAHAMS Fred, a 78 yr old pioneer-businessman, was murdered one week after he had been attacked and robbed by a 4 man gang after work. In the second attack, Fred was found tied up on his bed, assaulted and strangled to death. Klein Drakensberg, Paarl East. 10 Nov 2008**

<http://www.dieburger.com/Stories/News/18.0.1063161942.aspx>  
<http://www.digitaljournal.com/article/262970#ixzz1G2bqil5c>

---

**ALBERTYN Henk. Shot in home. Smallholding Donkerhoek, Pretoria. 17 Nov 2008.**



**ALBERTYN Henk, male aged 44, shot dead execution style with a single bullet through his head while seated at his computer at night as his family was asleep at home. Stolen 1 x pistol. Smallholding Donkerhoek, Pretoria 17 Nov 2008.**

<http://www.100megspop2.com/crimebusters/FarmVictims.html>  
[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2429401,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2429401,00.HTML)

---

**ALBERTYN Henk, male aged 44, shot dead execution style with a single bullet through his head while seated at his computer at night as his family was asleep at home. Stolen 1 x pistol. Smallholding Donkerhoek, Pretoria 17 Nov 2008.**

**pistol**<http://www.100megspop2.com/crimebusters/FarmVictims.html>  
[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2429401,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2429401,00.HTML)

**BAM Andre, 26 yr old male, AND father Chris Bam 57 yrs old, AND mother Veronica, retired dairy farmers, were attacked at around 02:00am in their home during which all of them were shot by a heavily armed gang. Chris was critically shot 4 times inside his bedroom and Andre shot dead as he ran out his room to help his parents. Chris succumbed from his injuries a few days later in hospital. Nothing robbed. Doornpoort smallholding, Pretoria. 28 July 2008**

**This article was originally published on page 1 of Pretoria News on**

July 30, 2008

[http://www.news24.com/Die\\_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83\\_2379758,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Die_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83_2379758,00.html)

**BARNARD Ben : 20080526 Paarl farm attackers Ben Barnard holdings, not yet arrested, Mthatha robber caught with loot**

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2404078,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2404078,00.html)

Cant get link to work

**BENADE Hanneljie, female aged 70, was attacked at her smallholding, tortured and murdered. It is not clear whether she was dead before her home in which she was, was burnt down, as her body had been torched. Her daughter-in-law, Corene Benade, was attacked during 2010 in exactly the same way by killers who knew details of the attack on Hanneljie, but managed to escape the burning house. During this attack details are given on the torture that had been inflicted. Henley-on-Klip. 29 Nov 2008**

<http://bbbeweging.forumotions.com/t81-plaas-aanvalle-nou-nasionale-sports-in-die-nsa>

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2435037,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2435037,00.html)

**BEUKES Marthinus, male aged 28, was at a busy shopping centre the day before Xmas when a security guard shot him in the chest to death. Wed, 24 December 2008**

**Wag skiet glo man wat 'nie daar mag staan'**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2446857,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2446857,00.html)

Oorsprong:Beeld

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2446857,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2446857,00.html)

**BIJKERSMA Douwe Gezinus, Dutch-Fresian immigrant male aged 57, AND his wheelchair-bound wife Hendrika Johanna aged 57, AND her carer Ms Gelske Afke Wouda aged 40, AND grandmother Johanna Barendina Durieux, 87 were attacked and massacred by Stephanus Modise with a knife. Mr Bijkersma was stabbed 28 times, his wife five times, Ms Wouda nine times - and Mrs Durieux sustained three knife wounds across her throat, and died three months later in hospital. Florida, Roodepoort. 1 May 2008**

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Werker-wat-3-in-huis-uit-wraak-doodsteek-gevoonis-20110315> Dutch community in

SA: <http://www.facebook.com/DutchinCapeTown?sk=wall>

**BLOEMHOF Emile, farmer aged 34 was falsely arrested and thrown into jail after protecting his farm labourers by apprehending a knife wielding black man and handing him over to the police at the police station. Marblehall, Limpopo. 19 Dec 2008**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2444257,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2444257,00.html) \ [2 boere in sel ná hulle 'aanvaller' oorhandig](#)

**BOTHA Brink, male farmer and dog breeder aged 53, AND his wife Christelle, AND their 13yr old daughter were attacked by an armed**

**gang during the night inside their home after they had poisoned 8 of the family's dogs. Brink was shot twice in the chest. Christelle was grabbed around the neck, and after their daughter was forced out of her room, the women were tied up and locked into the study. Brink died shortly after. Mamogaleskraal, Brits 3 Nov 2008.**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2420583,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2420583,00.html)**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2431888,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2431888,00.html)**

**<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Ek-vergewe-die-2-wat-my-man-moor-20100720>**

**BOTHMA Herman, farmer aged 45, was attacked on his farm at around 01:40am by 3 black men and was shot in his backside. Nigel. 13 Dec 2008**

**[Boer herken glo 2 rowers wat hom in die boud skiet](#)**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2442572,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2442572,00.html)**

**BROWN Clarence, was slaughtered alive for body parts by 3 black men. Bushbuckridge. 15 Aug 2008**

**[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?pageid=414&jid=10428](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?pageid=414&jid=10428)**

**BROWN Ria, female aged 63, was attacked on her farm during the day at around 11:00am by two black men. She was grabbed by her neck and forced into her house, beaten up, her hands and feet tied up and suffocated with a plastic bag. Waterval-Boven, Mpumalanga. Sat 29 Nov 2008.**

**[Vrou deur venster om man te maan](#)**

**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2435039,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2435039,00.html)**

**BURGER Elma, widow aged 72, was attacked and murdered at her home by the same gang which had attacked her a few months earlier during which she had sustained serious injuries and had been hospitalised, at which time her husband died from a heart attack.**

**Stolen: cellphone. Montagu Farm, Paarl. 10 Nov 2008**

**<http://www.dieburger.com/Stories/News/18.0.1063161942.aspx>**

**[20081110 Elma Burger, 72, murdered, Montagu smallholding-](#)**

**Buys, Dennis David, male aged 78, was living alone in his home where he was attacked during the night by a gang who broke a window from the outside. Dennis was assaulted while he was asleep, his feet were tied and he was gagged. Then he was strangled to death with a rope.**

**This case was never reported to news media, nor investigated, and is now closed, according to his sister. 175 Jack Hindon Street, Pretoria**

**North. 19 Nov 2008**

**<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/1036>**

**[Dennis Buys, murdered, Pretoria north, never investigated](#)**

**CLOETE Izak "Sakkie" SEE REYNEKE Andre**

**COETZEE Frik, ex-cop vegetable farm worker aged 57 was shot dead**

and his brother was seriously injured during an attack on their farm. Barberton. Monday 28 July 2009.

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2365776,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2365776,00.html)

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...366886,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...366886,00.html)

20080728 Afrikaner vegetable-farm worker Frik Coetzee, (ex-cop), shot dead on Barberton farm; [http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2365776,00.html)

[Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2365776,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2365776,00.html)

COUTO Emilio, Portuguese-South African smallholder aged 67, AND his wife Couto, aged 59, were attacked inside their home at around 02:20am by an armed gang who fired gunshots into their bedroom while Couto was desperately trying to close the door. Emilio was shot to death. Doornpoort smallholdings, Pretoria. 2 Aug 2008

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2369269,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2369269,00.html)

DANIELS Owen, farm foreman aged 62, AND daughter Kulsum Herbst aged 20, attacked and murdered at their cottage during the day. Owen was bludgeoned to death outside. Kulsum, mother of a 3 yr old girl, raped at knife point and beaten to death with a hammer. One black man, out on parole for a previous attempted murder and rape case, was arrested while driving Owen's stolen vehicle. Farm Platberg, Elandslaagte, Ladysmith 6 Dec 2008.

<http://lh3.ggpht.com/ZL3Kngb81qo/STt52UZ6Kml/AAAAAAAAHec/ICVz3XzaMUU/s1600->

[h/Daniels\\_Owen\\_FarmForeman\\_Platberg\\_Ladysmith\\_killedNov222008%5b4%5d.jp](http://lh3.ggpht.com/ZL3Kngb81qo/STt52UZ6Kml/AAAAAAAAHec/ICVz3XzaMUU/s1600-h/Daniels_Owen_FarmForeman_Platberg_Ladysmith_killedNov222008%5b4%5d.jp)

DE BEER Jan, male aged 65, was brutally attacked during the night and was found murdered inside his homestead in the morning. His hands were tied up behind his back with a belt, and trussed up with his feet. Clothes were strewn over his face and a rag pushed into his mouth. Jan had been strangled slowly - with his own clothes. Verkyk, Tamatieberg, Volksrust Fri 10 Dec 2008

<http://monkeytricksinsa.blogspot.com/2008/04/horror-of-white-killings-se-for.html>

<http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afr...438803,00.html>

DE JAGER Hein, store manager aged 28, was shot dead in the back of the head as he sat with his back to the door and had put up his hands, showing he was unarmed and not resisting during an armed robbery at his work by 7 armed killers. Pretoria North. Thurs 18 March 2008.

<http://www.madibengpulse.co.za/?Task=system&CategoryID=31924&HeadingText=CrimeAlert+070311+hein+de+jager#NISSAN>

DE JAGER Theo, male aged 46 and member of community-policing, was shot in the head and died later at a clinic while investigating a burglary by 7 man gang around 10am on Rietfontein smallholding, Muldersdrift, Pretoria North. 13 Dec 2008

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Man-sterf-toe-hy-twee-agtervolg-na-inbraak-20100823>

**DEYSEL AT "Attie", retired mine-worker aged 60, AND his wife Katerina aged 56, AND even their parrot, were tortured and brutally murdered. Very little of value was robbed. Lichtenburg/Ottoshoop smallholding. 21 April 2008**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2311284,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2311284,00.html)  
[http://groups.msn.com/crimebustersofsouthafrica/farmattacks.msnw?action=get\\_message&mview=0&ID\\_Message=4637&LastModified=4675670168233313437](http://groups.msn.com/crimebustersofsouthafrica/farmattacks.msnw?action=get_message&mview=0&ID_Message=4637&LastModified=4675670168233313437)

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2310310,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2310310,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2311284,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2311284,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2321604,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2321604,00.html)

**DU PLESSIS Charles aged 62, AND his brother Hans, were attacked on their farm by an armed gang. Charles died from his injuries shortly after in the hospital.**

**Farm Sterkspruit, Nelspruit. 26 July 2008**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2365760,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2365760,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2365760,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2365760,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...366886,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...366886,00.html)

**DURIEUX Johanna Barendina SEE BIJKERSMA Douwe**

**ENGELBRECHT Gert, farmer aged 59, was murdered inside his home after his fields had been set alight. His corpse was found in his bedroom with a bullet wound under his right eye. Farm Oshoek, Memel, Free State. Fri 15 Aug 2008**

**20080815 Gert Engelbrecht, 59, Memel farm, Oshoek FS, found murdered**

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2377066,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2377066,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2377837,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2377837,00.html)

**ENGELBRECHT Jan, businessman, AND his family were attacked during the night inside AND outside their home by an armed gang of black men. His daughter was attacked by two men inside her bedroom while Jan had a gun pointed at his head inside his bedroom. His wife AND two sons were under fire by gunmen outside their home. Jan was fatally wounded as he ran to their aid. Booyens, Pretoria. Jan 8 Sept 2008**

**<http://www.iol.co.za/news/crime-courts/robber-acquitted-of-murder-1.687789>**

**ENGELBRECHT Nick, see KOTZE Stefanus**

**ERASMUS Johanna Maria, female aged 76, was attacked during the morning by her black worker. He slit her throat and raped her corpse. Welbekend farm, Bronkhorstspuit 1 Feb 2008**

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/farm-worker-to-be-sentenced-for-murder-1.402916>

**FLEMMING** Kate see HALL Jennifer-Rae

**FOURIE** Jannie was shot 9 times in his chest during an attack by a gang of black men who had broken into his home and shot at least 20 bullets into the passage. Pretorius Park, Pretoria. 15 April 2009

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/woman-uses-lamp-as-weapon-against-robber-1.473847>

**GAHAGAN** Nick's farewell dinner for two families were interrupted by a heavily armed 22 member black gang who shouted "hello, we are your security" as they stormed into his home, talking between themselves to "kill all the whites" in Zulu while the robbery took place, unconcerned about the alarm sirens which were set off. La Lucia, Durban 24 Nov 2008 <http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2008/10/only-some-of-white-south-africans.html>

**GORDON** Sandy, farmer wife aged 56, was tortured and killed inside her home. Her mutilated body was found at around 16:00 on the kitchen floor, her hands and feet tied up together with electrical cables, and a cable was apparently also used to strangle her.

Blaauwbank game-farm, Magalies, Pretoria. 22 Dec 2008

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2425287,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2425287,00.html)

**GRONUM** Lien, female aged 71, stabbed to death at her home during the day by a black couple. Farm Geluk, Brits 18 April 2008

Beeld [http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2515417,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2515417,00.html)

**GUILLAUME** Celia, 58 year old licenced big-game hunter, was attacked on her farm during the day by 4 men. She was pistol shipped, stripped, tied up and gagged. Although they had taken everything they wanted within minutes, the torture lasted for hours. They had travelled 40km to attack her and were caught but all the evidence and dockets have disappeared. They have been phoning her with death threats.

Soutpansberg. Nov 2009

<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2009/11/farms-of-fear-sunday-times-london.html>

**HALL** Jennifer-Rae, a beauty therapist, AND her friends Kate Flemming AND Amy Lansdell were travelling in their car in a business area during the day and had stopped to change drivers when they were attacked by a gang of black men. Kate was wounded and Jennifer-Rae was shot to death at point blank range before they were robbed and hijacked. Amanzimtoti 14 June 2008

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090616052833697C178507](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090616052833697C178507)

[You were merciless, judge tells hijacker](#)

[Done. ##^^HART, John, retired mechanical engineer aged 88, AND his farmer wife Sylvia aged 83, were attacked on their farm between 12:00 and 14:30. John was battered to death outside by the cattle sheds. Sylvia was tortured and beaten to death with golfclubs inside her house. Swing-gate Farm. November 18 2008](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life_and_style/article694534.ece)  
[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life\\_and\\_style/article694534.ece](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life_and_style/article694534.ece)

HAVENGA Elize, mother aged 26, was en rout home when she was attacked, raped and strangled. Her corpse was found close to her house. Rietfontein smallholdings, Pretoria. 3 Feb 2008  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2264014,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2264014,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2388401,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2388401,00.html)

HENNING Rianne, missionary, was executed trying to escape with her children, Honeydew smallholding. 11 Oct 2008  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2408027,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2408027,00.html)

HERBST Kulsum, female aged 20, mother of a 3yr old daughter, raped at knifepoint, hammered to death inside cottage during the day . Father Owen Daniels bludgeoned to death outside. Farm Elandslaagte, Ladysmith 22 Nov 2008.. See DANIELS, Owen.

HEWITSON Lulu female aged 84, wife of Barnard heart-transplant team surgeon Rodney, murdered, Westcliff smallholding, Hermanus. 13 Sept 2008  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2393200,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2393200,00.html)  
<http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,837606-1,00.html>

HEWITT Jack, 61 yr old lodge owner, AND friend Ronnie Roberts aged 50, were attacked and shot by two armed black men who shot straight at unarmed Jack where he was seated at a table. Loot: some cash and a handbag. Kenjare Lodge, Kromdraai smallholding, Krugersdorp 13 Nov 2008  
[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2426160,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2426160,00.HTML)

JACOBS Chris, male aged 63, AND his family were attacked on their small holding during the night by 4 armed black men. Chris was shot in the leg, his wife was shot in the stomach, his daughter-in-law was raped, and the hands and feet of his 10-year-old grandson was tied up and he was repeatedly kicked.  
[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20081209054445425C186887](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20081209054445425C186887)

JANSE VAN RENSBURG Hendrik, an 82 year old farmer, AND his grandson, Dean Charles Woodraffte aged 17, were attacked and killed by one of their farm workers. While the attacker was bashing Hendrik to death with a spade, Dean tried to defend his grandfather but was

overpowered and strangled to death. The attacker then robbed the homestead but took no food. Farm Zusterstroom, Bronkhorstspuit. 7 March 2008

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Boer-82-kleinseun-vermoorna-werker-glo-se-hys-honger-20101122>

[Old Bronkhorstspuit farmer, grandson killed by 'hungry' worker](#)

JOHNSON Allan, 62, who is wheelchair-bound, AND his wife, Gertruida "Anita", 59 were attacked by gunmen on their farm. Anita was attacked after letting the puppy out of the house. The men grabbed and threw her to the floor before stormed into the bedroom where Allan was asleep, attacked him and then tied the couple up. Tues 2 Dec 2008. Farm De Wagendrift., Kameeldrift.

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20081203051916285C617891](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20081203051916285C617891)

[Pensioners, boy hurt in farm attacks](#)

[JORDAAN Christo, male aged 41 shot dead, AND wife Koekoes AND daughter Nicolene aged 22, AND son Ruan aged 13, were home at night. Koekoes was doing laundry in the kitchen when she turned round and looked into the barrel of a handgun pointed at her face by a black man, as another gunman stormed past her into the lounge directly to the unarmed Christo where he and Ruan were watching tv. As he aimed, Christo slapped away his gunhand. The shot went into the wall. Christo wrestled him down the passage into the kitchen where the first gunman was waiting. Both gunmen opened fire on him at point blank range. Nothing robbed. Kraaifontein, 15 Nov 2008](#)

[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2427388,00.HTML](http://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2427388,00.HTML)

JULYAN Robert "Bob" aged 70, AND his wife Rhoda aged 65, were attacked inside their home during the early hours of the morning by 3 attackers who slipped into the house when Rhoda went outside to investigate why their dogs were barking. Bob was stabbed repeatedly and his throat was slit, and Rhoda was tied up and assaulted, "slapped and slapped" on the head. The couple were repeatedly asked where their son was. Nothing was stolen. Essenhout Street, Phalaborwa. Sunday 3 Aug 2008

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...369272,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...369272,00.html)

HENNING Abri, and his wife Rianne, both missionaries, were attacked by a large group of black men who had held the missionaries inside the protected compound at gunpoint. Rianne was executed as she tried to flee with her children Marcelle (2) and Anika (10 months). Honeydew smallholding. 10 Oct 2008

<http://www.fishermansvillage.za.org/>

KOLTZOV Albert, farmer aged 20, SEE BLOEMHOF Emile

KOTZE Christine, female businesswoman aged 36, was brutally

attacked and killed at her workplace by a gang of black men. Stanford, Cape. 1 April 2008.

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20091117131823679C200296](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20091117131823679C200296)

[\\*http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20091117131823679C200296](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20091117131823679C200296)

**KOTZE FAMILY ATTACKED.** Meyersdal, Alberton. Son Stephan, aged 21, was alone at home studying at around 20:00pm when their home was invaded by 5 armed gangmen. An attacker pushed a gun against his head, hit him with a spanner, tied his hands and feet and dragged him from room to room. His sister, Janine aged 30, arrived home and was assaulted, her hands and feet tied, and thrown onto the balcony. His parents, Jan aged 48, and Millie aged 50, arrived home from holiday at around 23:00 but were still in their car when the attackers shot at them. They turned around to drive out, and were shot at by the police which had arrived at the scene and had mistaken the couple for the gangsters. Their car had more than 43 bullet holes. Jan was shot ten times in his chest, and Millie five times in her stomach. Meyersdal, Alberton. 29 Aug 2008

<http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afr...385135,00.html>

**KOTZE Stephanus**, farmer aged 67, was murdered while he was assisting his neighbour, **Nick ENGELBRECHT**. Nick, farmer aged 69, was ambushed, hi-jacked and kidnapped by 2 armed men as he arrived home during the evening. He managed to escape and run to his neighbouring farmer, 67 year-old Stefanus Kotze and his wife. The attackers shot and wounded Nick in his upper left arm and shot Stefanus in the face. He died on the scene. His wife then locked the house and called the police after which the attackers fled. Garies, Kimberley. Fri 4 Oct 2008

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...404496,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...404496,00.html)

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2404496,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2404496,00.html)

**KRIEL Andre**, male aged 45, AND his family arrived home at around 22:00pm where they were were ambushed, attacked, and shot at by an armed gang of 5 men during which Andre was shot nine times.

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2441694,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2441694,00.html)

[‘Toe skiet hulle my waar ek lê’](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2441694,00.html)

**LEGEMAR Family** which INCLUDES 5 children, Cariene aged 9, Dieter aged 13, Petra aged 16, Willemien aged 20, Cor aged 21 attacked by a gang of at least 10 black men who had crawled through underneath electric fencing to the homestead, all armed with AK47's late at night, shooting through the windows for at least 3 hours. The police took 13 hours to respond. Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria 21 Nov 2008

<http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afr...430766,00.html>

**LOMBARD Pierre** AND his sister, Thyrza Stott, were held as hostages

in a house and robbed. Johannesburg, 2008

<http://www.boerevryheid.co.za/forums/showthread.php?16840-Verwurg-vir-n-selfoon>  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2501194,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2501194,00.html)

LOUBSER Louise, female aged 42, AND her two daughters Arina aged 16, AND Celia aged 13, were inside her car when they were attacked by a black man driving a bulldozer near their house at around 17:00. Louise sustained serious injuries after she fell out the car and he used the bulldozer to lift and drop the car on her. Letaba Estate, Tzaneen. Fri 25 Aug 2008

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...382405,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...382405,00.html)  
[Bride's brother goes berserk](#), Beeld

LUDIK family were attacked by an armed gang while they were asleep in the city where they went to attend an emigration-expo. Andries, a well known lawyer, and their 5 yr old daughter were tied up while the mother, aged 35, was raped while her 6 yr old son was lying in the bed next to her. Pretoria. Monday 4 April 2008.

[http://www.news24.com/Rapport/Nuus/0,,752-795\\_2300770,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Rapport/Nuus/0,,752-795_2300770,00.html)  
[http://lh5.ggpht.com/ZL3Kngb81qo/TCnEZJSn8UI/AAAAAAAArXQ/cS01TonWTF8/s1600-h/LudikAndries\\_Margot\\_Rape\\_RobberyOrde%5B2%5D.jpg](http://lh5.ggpht.com/ZL3Kngb81qo/TCnEZJSn8UI/AAAAAAAArXQ/cS01TonWTF8/s1600-h/LudikAndries_Margot_Rape_RobberyOrde%5B2%5D.jpg)20080402  
[Afrikaner Ludik family emigrates to Australia after surviving rape/robbery terror ordeal](#), Kameeldrift, 5/04/2008

MACDONALD Marius, a pharmacist aged 42, was asleep in his home at around 01:00am with his family where he was attacked by an armed gang, tied up and shot. The attackers threatened to kill his wife when she tried to help him as he slowly bled to death. Kameeldrift smallholdings. 25 Oct 2008.

<http://www.pretorianews.co.za/?fSectionId=&fArticleId=nw20081026093510224C574816>  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2416240,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2416240,00.html)  
[20081026 Marius MacDonald shot, left to bleed to death tied to his family](#), Kameeldrift Pretoria

MARITZ Johan AND girlfriend Ursula Bekker AND her daughter, 5 yr old Angelique were attacked by 3 black men in the early hours of the night. Ursula had gone downstairs to see why the dogs were barking when she saw a black man opening a window. She hit his arm with a pool cue but was overpowered by two others who had forced the front door open. She was pushed to the floor, stabbed in the back of her head, kicked, beaten and stripped. Maritz awoke to her agonizing screams and ran downstairs where he was hacked repeatedly with a panga. Ursula pushed past her attackers and ran to protect her daughter. Laying over her, she pleaded for her daughter's life while she was severely beaten. Police took 13 hrs to respond. Smallholding Knoppieslaagte, Centurion Wed 13 Nov 2008

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/cops-arrive-13-hours-too-late-1.424077>

**MOLL Jacques, male aged 64, was shot to death during an attack on their farm while the gunman was shouting 'KILL THE BOER'. His son, Xavier, was showering at the time. Two of the attackers tried to shoot him but their guns failed while he was praying out loud before they fled. Farm Stölberg, Ficksburg, Free State. 11 May 2008.**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2320543,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2320543,00.html)

[http://www.news24.com/Die\\_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83\\_2322616,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Die_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83_2322616,00.html)

**Moodie Peter, lawyer aged 36, AND his family were attacked at night while asleep. A pillow was used for a muffler as they shot him in the stomach. Celphone stolen. Honibal Str, Rynfield, Benoni 26 Nov 2008 said.**

[www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2433219,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2433219,00.html)

**MOUTON, Paul, doctor in dentistry aged 74, was target shooting at the rifle range at around 14:00 when he was shot at least 4 times, twice from behind and once in his shoulder by attackers who had jumped the fence and crept up on him from behind, and had stolen his gun as he was checking his target. He died shortly afterwards. Paul had survived two previous attacks on his life, one inside his home 16 years ago during which attackers had axed him, and another 8 yrs ago inside his medical practice room. Roodepoort. 13 July 2008**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2357616,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2357616,00.html)

<http://www.whitesmoke.co.za/powwow/viewtopic.php?p=61266&sid=f4f492e5bc0605f8b189bc77cc88a06d>

**MULDER Elsje, female aged 76, was beaten to a pulp inside her home during the night by an armed gang. Elsje opened the security door to let her dogs in when she was ambushed and at least three armed men tied up her hands with tight elastic bonds and then dumped her on her bedroom floor - going back to repeatedly assault the defenceless woman while they rummaged through her home. She was also jumped on and kicked while tied up and left for dead. Limpopo farm. Thurs 4 July 2008**

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2365133,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2365133,00.html)

[Limpopo farm wife Elsje Mulder was beaten to a pulp jumped on and kicked while defenceless and tied up July 24 2008](#)

**MULLER Corrie, male aged 81, AND his wife, Hettie aged 78, were attacked inside their kitchen at around 08:30am by a gang member who fisted her repeatedly in the face and arms. Corrie, who had been in the shower, heard his wife scream for help and tried to rescue her. He was attacked, wrestled to the ground and stabbed in his neck with a kitchen knife before he bled to death.**

**Germiston. Wed 3 Dec 2008.**

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2438426,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2438426,00.html)

[Man killed for cap, phone Done.#^MUNKS Roy, businessman and](#)

[farmer aged 65, was killed by an armed gang on his farm. His body was found inside a "kraal", stabbed to death. Hoedspruit. 1 July 2008 \(local inquest showed he had been killed by buffalo but forensic testing found stab wounds on his body. Since then two attackers caught for another crime admitted to this one as well.\)](#)  
[http://www.news24.com/Rapport/Nuus/0,,752-795\\_2396862,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Rapport/Nuus/0,,752-795_2396862,00.html)  
<http://afrikaner-genocide-achives.blogspot.com/2010/02/rural-death-squad-attacks-updates-jan.html>  
[http://lh3.ggpht.com/\\_ZL3Kngb81qo/S2wX69wXBxI/AAAAAAAAAg6k/72U-gc-Y91A/s1600-h/Munk Roy Hoedspruit farmer murder inaccurate finding of accidental death by buffalo attack%5B7%5D.jpg](http://lh3.ggpht.com/_ZL3Kngb81qo/S2wX69wXBxI/AAAAAAAAAg6k/72U-gc-Y91A/s1600-h/Munk Roy Hoedspruit farmer murder inaccurate finding of accidental death by buffalo attack%5B7%5D.jpg)

**NEL Tienie, farmer aged 33, was kidnapped before he was gunned down. His wife, Nicolene escaped the attack by tucking her two children, Zanell, 2 and Nico, 7 weeks, underneath her arms, running into the veld and hiding. She then watched and saw her husband fall down after two shots were fired. He died in hospital. Leslie district, Leandra, Mpumalanga. 2 July 2008**  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2358732,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2358732,00.html)

**PIENAAR Heila, mother aged 42, axed to death AND her daughter Charmaine aged 18, paralyzed; axed by black attacker who pre-planned their murder on the premises of their smallholding scrapyard. Charmaine lay with her skull chopped open, cheekbones splintered and jawbone broken next to the corpse of her mother for 6 hours. Smallholding Waldrift. 1 Oct 2008**  
[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/NEWS24/SOUTH\\_AFRICA/NEWS/0,,2-7-1442\\_2430285,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/NEWS24/SOUTH_AFRICA/NEWS/0,,2-7-1442_2430285,00.HTML)[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2430206,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2430206,00.HTML)

**POHLMAN Mark, aged 31, AND his family were attacked by an armed gang at around 19:00. Mark was sanding his stairs, and his wife Carolina was sitting on the verandah. Their children, aged three and four, were with them. Mark was shot twice in the chest and died near their fence while Carolina hid her children in the bathroom and barricaded the door with her body, where she was found and attacked. Pietermaritzburg smallholding. 22 Feb 2008.**  
[20082202: Farmer Marc Pohlman's murderers found guilty in Pietermaritzburg](#) [http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090514110654918C373926](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090514110654918C373926)

**PRETORIUS Joe, retired school principal aged 67, and his wife, Cathy, were saying goodbye to their daughter after celebrating their wedding anniversary when they were attacked outside their home. Joe was shot twice and sustained critical injuries. Pretoria. Mon 8 Dec 2008.**  
[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=&art\\_id=vn20081210061634497C487590](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=&art_id=vn20081210061634497C487590)

[PRINSLOO Duncan, doctor aged 61, AND his wife, Laetitia, aged 54, were asleep in their beds when they were attacked by a large armed](#)

[black gang who entered their heavily barricaded homestead at night. Duncan was critically injured and shot in his back. Laetitia was shot dead. Farm Vaalbank, Bronkhorstspuit. 20 Nov 2008](#)  
[Read original Afrikaans story here](#)  
[www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2430750,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2430750,00.html)  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2445467,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2445467,00.html)

REYNEKE Andre, a professional game ranger aged 39, AND his eight-year-old son, Ju-Andre, were guests on a farm where they woke up at around 01:30am when an armed gang pushed a gun against Ju-Andre's head. Andre was fisted in the face and thrown onto the floor where he was kicked repeatedly. Ju-Andre was pistol whipped and fisted in his chest. Both father and son had their hands and feet tied up. Ju-Andre was taken hostage and used as a shield to arouse their neighbour, Sakkie Cloete. Sakkie, the farm owner aged 65, woke to the sounds of his dogs barking, and saw Ju-Andre standing outside his house. When he enquired what the problem was, he was ambused by the gang and shot three times. Ju-Andre was ditched along the perimeter of the property by his attackers and told to run or be shot, although his feet were still tethered.

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20081203051916285C617891](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20081203051916285C617891)

[Pensioners, boy hurt in farm attacks](#)

[ROACH Rudi, male teacher aged 50, AND his family were attacked by an armed gang in the early hours of the morning on their small holding. Rudi was shot to death, AND their son Rüdiger, aged 16, was shot twice in his shoulder and once in the head. Kameeldrift, Pretoria-East. Thurs 9 Oct 2008.](#)

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2413673,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2413673,00.html)

[ROBERTS Dale, church minister aged 50, was shot in the shoulder and bled to death whilst kneeling at prayer next to his bed inside his church at night. Looted: tea bags, a broken kettle, a small radio and a pair of shoes. The attackers gained entry into the building by breaking open two air-conditioner ducts from the walls with crowbars. Uitzicht smallholdings, Pretoria. Wed 29 Aug 2008](#)

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2385100,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2385100,00.html)

ROSSOUW Willie, retired prison officer brigadier aged 76, was attacked by a gang of at least 3 men, and strangled to death along a deserted farm road. Hopefield, Northern Cape. 22 July 2008

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2361629,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2361629,00.html)

ROUX Derek, retired businessman, had been retired 2 years and was set to marry his fiancé Wendy Tee. Derek was shot dead, and Wendy was injured during the attack the night before their wedding.

Fourways, Chartwell Agricultural Holdings. 10 June 2008

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2339842,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2339842,00.html)

**20080708 Derek Roux murdered, fiancée Wendy Tee injured Fourways Chartwell AH**

SCHUMANN Frans, delivery man aged 48, ambushed in front of his house as he arrived home from work around 10pm and was shot dead with a 9mm bullet in his back by 2 black men. Nothing stolen. 22 Nov 2008

[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2431467,00.HTML](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2431467,00.html)

SLABBERT Willie, florist, was stabbed to death in his kitchen during an attack. His niece Daleen Kruger died of a heart attack shortly after hearing the news. Meyerton farm, Johannesburg south. Tues 1 Mar 2008.

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2078012,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2078012,00.html)

SMITH Linzi-Anne, female aged 62 AND her husband, Robert, aged 65 AND two friends attacked during the afternoon by 3 gunmen. Linzi-Anne was inside her home when she was confronted, assaulted, and her hands and feet tied up with cable-ties at gun-point. Shortly after, Robert and 2 friends were also ambushed as they entered the house. Freeland Farm, Wed 10 Dec 2008

[http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal\\_dynamic.aspx?p\\_ageid=414&jid=13169](http://www.sapsjournalonline.gov.za/dynamic/journal_dynamic.aspx?p_ageid=414&jid=13169)

SPIES Johannes “Hansie”, farmer aged 75, went outside his house to see why the dogs were barking at around 05:00 when he was gunned down by a gang of armed men who had arrived in two vehicles to attack him. The critically injured Hansie managed to shoot one of the attackers and they fled. Hansie walked into his house, bleeding profusely and died within the hour. He sustained gunshot wounds in his arm and chest. Nothing looted. Farm Gravelotte, Harrismith. Thurs 9 Oct 1008

**20081009 Hansie Spies, 75, farm Gravelotte, Harrismith – dead in hail of AK47 bullets** [http://www.news24.com/Die\\_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83\\_2407545,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Die_Volksblad/Nuus/0,,5-83_2407545,00.html)

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...407128,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...407128,00.html)

**UNNAMED BRITS, ROOIKOPPIES FARMER**

4 armed men broke a window to gain entry into the home of a 40 yr old farmer at around 01:45 at night and found his son watching television. They forced him into his father’s room and shot the man in the head. He died en route to the hospital.

SEE: 20090905 Peter Smith of Rooikop farm Middelburg, shot by 4 armed blacks. [http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2388376,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2388376,00.html)

**SPIES Johannes SEE SPIES Hansie**

**STANDER Sias, farmer aged 69, AND his wife, Hannetjie aged 67, were asleep at night inside their home when they were attacked by at least four Shangaan speaking men. Sias was stabbed to death. Hannetjie fought back fiercely while she received 12 stab wounds, eight stab-wounds to her legs, two in her left arm and two in her head, before she was able to reach her gun and shoot one attacker dead. Coligny farm. 7 Nov 2008**  
**20081107 Sias Stander, 69, killed, wife Hannatjie shoots dead attacker Ernest Vilakazi, 34 of Mozambique on Coligny farm**

**STEENBERG Adriaan, male aged 45, AND his family were home when they were attacked by an armed gang who shot Adriaan to death. His father, Professor Dawie Steenberg aged 68, an Alzheimer sufferer, put up a spirited defence against the attackers. Leeufontein/Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria. 8 May 2008**  
**[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2323379,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2323379,00.html)**  
**<http://censorbugbear-reports.blogspot.com/2008/11/smallholders-face-genocide.html>**

**STOTT Thyrza, See Lombard Pierre**

**TRUTER Wayne, university lecturer aged 32, AND about 15 guests were celebrating his fiance's birthday inside her house at night when they were viciously attacked by an armed gang of at least 6 men who had shot the car guard on their way into the premises. The victims were made to lie down on the floor but Wayne ran to press his panic button for help and was caught, dragged into a dark place in the garden, assaulted, kicked in the stomach where he recently had a hernia operation, and hit on his left leg with a brick or a pipe. One of them tried to shoot him but the gun didn't go off. Faerie Glen, Pretoria East. Sat 29 July 2008**  
**[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...365853,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...365853,00.html)**  
**Robbers attack partygoers 29/07/2008 08:09 - (SA) Beeld**

**UNNAMED DURBAN, PINETOWN woman was picking up her daughter from family when she was attacked by gunmen and ordered out of her car. Her daughter, who was walking down the driveway, saw the gunmen approach her mother's car, screamed and ran back into the house she had come from. One gunman followed her but was confronted by her father who shot him dead. Durban. Wed 23 July 2008**  
**[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...362698,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...362698,00.html)**

**UNNAMED JOHANNESBURG, MIDRAND white woman aged 44, shot execution style while alone in her home around midnight, working on her computer by gang who had ripped the security entrance gate off its rail. Nothing stolen. Smallholding Blue Hills, Midrand. 18 Nov 2008**  
**[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2429401,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2429401,00.HTML)**

**UNNAMED PRETORIA, ORCHARDS Man testified in court against a**

gang of six black armed men who entered his bedroom in the early hours of the night, pistol whipped him breaking his nose, basing his head against the wall, tied up his hands behind his back with a wire coathanger, tied his feet and stuffed a pair socks into his mouth, before tying up the hands of his wife behind her back, forced her to kneel and raped her. 10 Nov 2008.

<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Victim-tells-of-wifes-rape-20110202>

UNNAMED FORT HARE Professor's family attacked at around 18:00 by two black men along the road while the husband and father was changing their car tyre. He was shot and left bleeding along the road while his wife and daughters were kidnapped, raped and assaulted during a 6 hour ordeal. King William's Town. 18 July 2008

[http://www.theherald.co.za/herald/news/n13\\_18072008.htm](http://www.theherald.co.za/herald/news/n13_18072008.htm)

UNNAMED KLERKSDORP, ALABAMA. Two sisters aged 61 and 67 were attacked inside their house during the night and raped repeatedly in their kitchen, bathroom and bedroom in front of a 4 yr old granddaughter by 3 black men. The eldest sister suffered a stroke during the attack and has become a cripple, bound to a wheelchair. Their home was burnt down shortly afterwards and their brother died during the fire.

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Verkragters-gaan-nou-lekker-leef-20100128>

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Dra-my-deur-Here-want-dis-te-veel-vir-my-20100129>

UNNAMED LEBALENG UNDERTAKER, male aged 42, has been arrested for murder after shooting a habitual robber who had broken into the funeral parlour at night, to death after he had ignored the warning shot. Lebaleng, North West. Wed 16 Aug 2008

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...380429,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...380429,00.html)

UPTON Charlie, semi-retired accountant aged 72, was attacked by two black men inside his driveway at around 22:00pm and was shot dead. Only thing taken was his car keys. Rondebosch, Cape. Fri 19 Dec 2008

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20081219113625199C538278](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20081219113625199C538278)

VAN DER GRYP Loffie, 48 yr old manager of dairy farm, AND his wife Linda, aged 46, AND his two sons, Bennet aged 23 AND Roelof aged 21, AND his daughter Leandre aged 17, AND Boer Booyesen, a local pastor aged 65 from whom the Van Der Gryp family were renting a cottage were attacked by a gang of 12 black men. Loffie was ambushed while walking to the dairy farm's office from their nearby cottage at night, tied up, tortured, and bashed over the head with large stones. The gang split into groups, attacking the family inside their home at gun-point. The pastor heard suspicious noises and walked closer to investigate. He was ambushed and engaged in a gun battle,

shot in the leg. Van der Gryp, who was lying tied up and bleeding with head wounds was shot dead. Tarlton smallholdings 29 Dec 2008  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2446910,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2446910,00.html)

VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Schalk AND his wife Marie, pensioners, were attacked inside their home and shot to death. Nothing looted. Kleinmond, Cape Town. 4 Aug 2008  
[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=13&art\\_id=vn20080806065602610C810432](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=vn20080806065602610C810432)

VAN GREUNEN Marius, ex-policeman aged 38, was home alone after having had a break-in to his premises 2 weeks earlier and was attacked inside his bedroom at around 03:00am. Marius was injured fatally from 7 gunshot wounds. Kameeldrift smallholding, Pretoria. Sat 29 March 2008  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2297626,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2297626,00.html)

VAN RENSBURG Theuns, farmer, AND his wife Hettie were attacked on their farm by 5 black men. Theuns was slashed and hacked to death, Hettie sustained serious injuries. Farm Naboomspruit. July 2008.  
[http://lh5.ggpht.com/\\_ZL3Kngb81qo/SvUeg1YMOGI/AAAAAAAAAcFI/CFwwUp7MNqI/s1600h/Rensburg\\_Van\\_Hettie\\_TorturedFingersCutOff\\_FarmAttackHusbandDeadJuly2008Naboomspruit%5B12%5D.jpg](http://lh5.ggpht.com/_ZL3Kngb81qo/SvUeg1YMOGI/AAAAAAAAAcFI/CFwwUp7MNqI/s1600h/Rensburg_Van_Hettie_TorturedFingersCutOff_FarmAttackHusbandDeadJuly2008Naboomspruit%5B12%5D.jpg)  
[http://lh6.ggpht.com/\\_ZL3Kngb81qo/SvUeh\\_dRi6I/AAAAAAAAAcFY/cELD9kEZOeY/s1600-h/Rensburg\\_van\\_TheunsJanse\\_PangaAttackNaboomspruitFarm\\_diedHospitalDec2007%5B5%5D.jpg](http://lh6.ggpht.com/_ZL3Kngb81qo/SvUeh_dRi6I/AAAAAAAAAcFY/cELD9kEZOeY/s1600-h/Rensburg_van_TheunsJanse_PangaAttackNaboomspruitFarm_diedHospitalDec2007%5B5%5D.jpg)  
[http://lh3.ggpht.com/\\_ZL3Kngb81qo/SvUeilsHDiI/AAAAAAAAAcFo/oT5eckiWrR0/s1600-h/Rensburg\\_v\\_Hettie\\_Jacobus\\_murdererNcubiJailedCutOffFingertips%5B12%5D.jpg](http://lh3.ggpht.com/_ZL3Kngb81qo/SvUeilsHDiI/AAAAAAAAAcFo/oT5eckiWrR0/s1600-h/Rensburg_v_Hettie_Jacobus_murdererNcubiJailedCutOffFingertips%5B12%5D.jpg)

VAN STADEN Stephan, male aged 22, left paraplegic when armed attackers invaded their home during supper time and shot him in the chest. Loot: two celphones and a wallet. Queenswood, Pretoria. 19 Nov 2008  
[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2429598,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2429598,00.HTML)

VENTER Jan-Daniel, male law student aged 21, AND his father, Jan aged 50, were watching a television program inside their house early evening when they were attacked by 3 armed men. Jan-Daniel was shot to death and his dog injured. Farm Blikkor, Komatipoort. 16 July 2008  
[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2358144,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2358144,00.html)

VILJOEN Anna, female aged 86, was attacked, raped and violently assaulted by a black man inside the home of her children. She died from her injuries a few days later in hospital. Stella farm, Vryburg, Bloemfontein. 1 March 2008 (note, month end)

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2537453,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2537453,00.html)  
Lewenslank nadat hy bejaarde vermoor

**VISAGIE** Mary, businesswoman aged 38, was attacked early in the morning by gunmen who had crashed through the sliding doors of her rental home and was shot in the stomach in front of her two little girls. Drummond, Pietermaritzburg. Sat 23 Oct 2008

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20081023115606223C580816](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20081023115606223C580816)

20081023 KZN business woman Mary Visagie shot dead near rural hotel Drummond KZN

**WIEHMEYER** Tertius, male aged 64, sheep farmer/construction company owner, was attacked by a large gang of black men. He was stabbed and then executed on the ground. Boekenhoutskloof AH, Pretoria. 5 Nov 2008

20081105 Wehmeyer, Tertius, 64, Boekenhoutskloof AH Pretoria stabbed, then executed

**WILKES** Daphne, female aged 64, who lived alone, was bashed in the face repeatedly, badly assaulted, and stabbed at least ten times with a butcher's knife with so much strength and violence that it sliced through her neck. Stabbing wounds to her hand, arm and back. Her body was found in the bathroom. Loot: cellphone, wallet, toaster, tv. Peridot Street, Witbank 14 Nov 2008

[HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975\\_2429354,00.HTML](HTTP://WWW.NEWS24.COM/BEELD/SUID-AFRIKA/0,,3-975_2429354,00.HTML)

**WILSON** Marge, female aged 53, AND her husband Dave aged 57, head of geology department of De Beers mining company, were attacked inside their home at around 07:30am by 4 armed men. Marge was shot to death and Dave was shot on the right side of his chest. Nothing stolen. Quellerina, Wes-Rand. 28 Aug 2008

<http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afr...385121,00.html>

**WOUDA** Gelske Afke SEE BIJKERSMA Douwe Gezinus

## **ATTACKS 2007 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ABRAHAMS** Vincent, male aged 55, was found murdered inside his home with a gunshot to the neck. Caraval Way, Strandfontein. Cape Town. 15 June 2007.

Mnr Vincent Abrahams (55) se lyk was in sy huis ontdek met 'n koeel in sy nek. Caravalweg, Strandfontein.

**ALLAN** Donald, doctor aged 55, was overpowered inside his home, seriously assaulted and left for dead before he was robbed. He was saved from death 2 days later when a friend found him inside his

**house. Donald had suffered many broken bones and multiple injuries. Rayton, Pretoria East. Found on Tues 3 Dec 2007.**

Dr Allan Donald (55) van Rayton, was tuis oorval, erg aangerand, beroof, en vir dood agtergelaat. Hy was van 'n gewisse dood gered toe 'n vriend hom twee dae later in sy huis gevind het. Donald het veelvoudige beserings en beenbreuke opgedoen tydens die aanval.

**ANDERSON Elaine, a retired journalist in her 50's who was deeply involved in church work, was parked at an intersection in Woodlands around 19:00, where she was shot to death with one bullet by an armed gang of at least 2 men. Elaine lost control of the car and crashed into a pillar, before they leaned over her body and stole her cellphone. Soon after, the men proceeded to fire two shots at Patricia Kippen, a mother of two small children, who was parked next to a church. Patricia was placed on a ventilator and admitted to hospital, but died soon afterwards. Woodlands, Pietermaritzburg. 15 Oct 2007**

Mej. Elaine Anderson, afgetrede joernalis in haar 50's wat veel te doene gehad het met kerk verigtinge, het by 'n Woodlands kruispad gestop, en was met een koel doodgeskiet deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 2 mans. Sy het beheer oor haar kar verloor en in 'n pilaar vas gery, warna hulle oor haar ligaam uitgereik het en haar selfoon gesteel het. Kort daarna het hulle twee skote op Patricia Kippen, 'n ma van twee klein kinders, wat langsaan 'n kerk geparkeer was, gevuur. Sy was op 'n suurstof toestel gesit voordat sy by 'n hospitaal opgeneem was, maar is kort daarna oorlede. Pietermaritzburg.

**BADENHORST Andre was inside his shop in De Wilgers at around 10:00, when a "customer" ordered a bag of cement to be delivered to his house. He followed Andre's workers who went out to do the delivery, and met up with 2 other men at this house. They left together in a BMW and returned to Andre's shop where he was alone. The "customer" remained inside the car, and the other 2 men ran into the shop. One had a big, thick stick in his hand, and the other a pistol. They hit Andre and demanded money. He gave them everything he could and they took everything they wanted inside the shop. After robbing him, they threatened to kill him. They tied his hands with cable ties, smashed his knees and broke his ribs before they fled the scene. Sat 27 Oct 2007. Pretoria.**

Mnr Andre Badenhorst was alleen in sy winkel nadat sy werkers uitgegaan het om 'n sak plaveisel af te laai by 'n klient wat dit sopas gekoop het, se huis. By die huis, het hulle die klient in 'n BMW klim saam met 2 ander mans. Die mans het toe terug na die winkel gegaan. Die klient het sitende gebly terwyl die ander twee die winkel ingestorm het, een met 'n groot, dik stok, en die ander met 'n geweer. Hulle het Andre geslaan en beroof. Daarna het hulle hom met die dood gedreig, sy hande met "cable ties" vasgebind, sy knie stukkend geslaan en sy ribbes gebreek voordat hulle gevlug het.

**BADENHORST Fanus aged 27, AND his finace Marina Maritz aged 33, were attacked during which he was shot to death, and she was severely tortured. Farm Jacobsdal. 11 Mar 2007.**

**Mnr Fanus Badenhorst (27) is doodgeskiet op 'n plaas naby Jacobsdal, en sy verloofde Marina Maritz (33) was ernstig gemartel**

**BARBIERI Rita AND her mother Antonia Cuscito, Italian tourists, were visiting Rita's daughter and were left alone in her house while she and her husband, Joachim Huyssen, and their 7 week old baby, went to drop off friends. Rita and Antonia noticed a man at the kitchen window and started screaming for help. Three men charged into the house, and hit Antonia repeatedly over the head with a shifting spanner. Forcing the two elderly women to the floor, two of the attackers stood guard over them while the third ransacked the house. The attack was interrupted when the HuysSENS returned home and the attackers ran away. Brooklyn, Pretoria. Jan 2007.**

**Mev Rita Barbieri en haar moeder Antonia Cuscito, Italiaanse toeriste, het vir Rita se dogter gekuier. Die bejaarde dames was alleen in die huis terwyl die dogter en haar man Joachim Huyssen, tesame met hul 7 were oue baba, vriende gaan aflaai het, toe hulle 'n man by die kombuis venster gesien het. Die dames het om hulp begin skree maar 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans het die huis ingestorm. Antonia was herhaaldelik teen die kop met 'n moersleutel geslaan voordat die twee dames op die vloer neer gedwing was. Twee van die bende het oor die dames waag gestaan terwyl 'n derde aanvaller die huis gestroop het. Die aanval was deur die terugkoms van die HuysSENS onderbreek en hul aanvallers het gevlug. Brooklyn, Pretoria.**

**BARDSLEY Robert, male aged 42, was shot on his farm in the Kalkheuwel area, Broederstroom. May 2007**

**Mnr Robert Bardsley (42) geskiet in Kalkheuwel omgewing op plaas, Broederstroom**

**BARNARD Boetie SEE WAIT Gerald**

**BARNARD JJ, male aged 26, was visiting a family member and her two children aged 4 and 9 at around 19:30 when an armed attacker entered their property. JJ met him at their back door and drew out his gun. JJ grabbed the attackers arm and was shot but the bullet passed through his pants, hit a car parked nearby and penetrated the diff. Claremont, Pretoria. Sat 25 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr JJ Barnard (26) het tydens sy kuier by familie en hul twee kinders (4) en (9) by die agterdeur voor 'n aanvaller te stane gekom wat 'n geweer op ho getrek het. JJ het die man se arm gegryp en 'n skoot het afgegaan, deur sy broek getrek en 'n kar wat naby geparkeer was, getref, en die diff deurboor. Claremont, Pretoria.**

**BATES Muriel, journalist aged 73, was found murdered in her home on a smallholding near Kliprivier. Her naked body lay in the passage to her room. There were three large wounds to the head, neck and**

stomach. She had clearly been raped. A spear was found next to her body but there was not a drop of blood on it. Her cellphone and car was stolen. The car was found the following evening near Kimberley. Johannesburg. Sun 30 Aug 2007.

Mej Muriel Bates (73) vryskut joernalis, se naakte lyk was in die gang na haar slaapkamer gevind met drie gapende wonde aan die kop, nek en maag. Dit was duidelik dat sy verkrag was. 'n Spies het langs haar lyk gele maar daar was geen bloed op dit nie. Haar selfoon en kar was gesteel. Die kar was die volgende aand in Kimberley opgespoor. Kliprivier kleinhoewe, Johannesburg.

BEKKER Fanie, businessman, was walking through the entrance of a hospital at around 09:15 when he became aware of 3 men surrounding him. They put a gun to his head and robbed him. Belville, Cape Town. Thur 3 Feb 2007

Mnr Fanie Bekker, besigheidsman, was omstreeks 09:15 besig om deur die voorportaal van 'n hospitaal te stap toe hy gewaar dat hy omsingel word deur 3 mans. Een het 'n vuurwapen teen sy voorkop gesit en hom beroof. Belville, Kaapstad.

BERGH Adriaan, businessman, suffered theft during an attack at his Waterkloof home after an armed gang broke the gate to the premises. Pretoria. Feb 2007

---

BERGH Marcel, female aged 22, was attacked and robbed by a gang of at least 2 armed men in the early hours of the morning outside the nightclub belonging to her parents in Menlyn Park, Pretoria. Jan 2007

BEYERS Vivian, male aged 29, was parked inside his pick-up truck outside his shop at around 20:10 when he was attacked by an armed gang of at least two men. They walked up to him, while one pulled out a gun, and shot him in the stomach. As Vivian tried to flee to his father, Mr Vivian Krog, who was standing about 10 meters away, he was shot again, in the back. His father pulled out his own gun and the attackers fled to a nearby field. Greystreet, Krugersdorp. Wed 10 Feb 2007.

Mnr Vivan Beyers (29) was in sy bakkie parkeer voor sy winkel omstreeks 20:10 toe twee mans na hom gestap het. Die een het 'n geweer uitgetrek en Vivian in die maag geskiet. Hy was 'n tweede keer geskiet, in die rug, toe hy probeer vlug het na sy pa, mnr Vivan Krog, wat sowat 10 meters weg gestaan het. Sy pa het sy eie geweer uitgepluk en die bende het na 'n naby geleë veld gevlug. Krugersdorp.

BEZUIDENHOUT Jan, his wife Christa, his daughter, and his grandmother, were attacked on a farm in Silkaatsnek, Brits. 7 Mar 2007.

Mnr Jan Bezuidenhout, sy vrou Christa, dogter en ouma was aangeval op 'n plaas in Silkaatsnek, Brits

BLAIR Andrew AND Jocelyn, London tourists, were mentioned in

records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Umhlanga, Durban. Feb 2007.

---

BLAIR Jocelyn SEE BLAIR Andrew

---

BOHM Irmgard, German female aged 75, was unlocking the reception office to her country lodge at around 06:30 when she was attacked and physically assaulted by an armed gang of at least 3 men. A big lump on her head suggests that she had also been pistol whipped. While two men held her back, a third man pushed his pistol so deep down her throat that she had cuts inside her throat and mouth. During the attack, both her shoulders were pulled out of joint. Her 35 year old daughter ran out to help her, but an attacker opened fire with a R5 assault rifle. However the attackers fled empty-handed when dogs were set loose on them. Hazyview. 25 July 2007.

Mev Irmgard Bohm, 'n Duitse vrou (75) was omstreeks 06:30 besig om die ontvangslokaal van haar vakansie oord oop te sluit toe sy deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 gewapende mans oorval was. 'n Groot knop op haar kop dui op die geweld waarmee een van die verdagtes haar met vermoedelik 'n pistool oor die kop geslaan het. Terwyl twee verdagtes haar vasgehou het, het 'n derde sy pistool met soveel krag in haar mond gedruk dat sy snywonde aan die binnekant van haar mond en keel opgedoen het. Irmgard was so hardhandig hanteer en aangerand dat albei haar skouers uit potjie was. Toe haar dogter haar te hulp snel, het een van die aanvallers met 'n R5-aanvalsgeweer op haar losgebrand. Maar die aanvallers het lee hande gevlug nadat honde op hulle losgemaak was. Hazyview.

BOOYSE Marisa, a public prosecutor, was attacked unexpectedly and stabbed 14 times while she was sitting behind her desk at work. Her associate who came to her aid was also attacked. In court the knifeman claimed he needed to steal her cellphone to sell it to get money to buy food for his family. Pretoria. 31 May 2007.

BOOYENS Estee, newspaper editor was asleep when she was shot at through her bedroom window at around 01:30 and a bullet hit her pillow. Her husband David jumped out of bed and punched through the window, striking the gunman, who dropped the gun. An accomplice picked up the gun and opened fire on the couple as they fled into the kitchen. Nothing was stolen. Muldersdrift farm. 29 Aug 2007.

Daar was op mev. Estee Booyens, 'n koerant redakteur, geskiet terwyl sy geslaap het. Die koeel het van buite die toe slaapkamer venster haar kussing getref, waarna haar man, Dawid, opgespring en die aanvaller deur die venster geslaan het. 'n Tweede aanvaller het die geweer opgetel en op die egpaar geskiet terwyl hulle die kombuis in gevlug het. Niks was gesteel nie. Muldersdrift.

BOOYSEN Dirk SEE BOOYSEN Ruánn

BOOYSEN Ruánn aged 10, who has a hearing disability, was visiting his grandmother Joey Pavier at her sister Sandra Franklin's home on the Bashewa smallholdings when his parents, Dirk and Santie Booyesen, along with his sister Zahnte, arrived at around 20:00. Sandra opened the kitchen door for them and noticed that they were being overpowered by an armed gang. She ran back into the house, shouted to her husband and sister to fall down as she grabbed her gun from her cosmetic bag. Sandra pushed Ruánn in behind a cupboard and took cover behind a couch. An attacker storm into the house, forced Mr Franklin to the ground and Joey onto her knees while he stripped them of their valuables before rummaging through the house. Outside, the Booyesens did not realise that the house was also under attack as they were being robbed at gunpoint by 3 armed men. When they threw Dirk onto the ground, Zahnte jumped out the car and ran into the house, where, inside, Ruánn did not hear Sandra whisper to him to stay put, and peep out from behind the cupboard. He saw another attacker beating his grandmother on the head repeatedly with a gun, and rushed over to save her. He was also forced onto his knees, and as his attacker took aim to shoot him, Sandra tried to shoot the attacker but her gun would not go off. Her son Alexander, aged 23, who had been in his room upstairs, was thrown down the stairs by an attacker, but jumped up and ran back upstairs, which made their attackers uneasy and they left soon after. As they were running away, one of them shot at Dirk but missed his head by a couple of centimetres. Welbekend. Fri 5 Mar 2007.

Ruánn Booyesen, 'n gehoorgestremde seun (10) het by sy ouma Joey Pavier gekuier by haar suster Sandra Franklin se huis op die Bashewa kleinhoue. Toe sy ouers, Dirk en Santie Booyesen, sowel as sy suster Sahnte omstreeks 20:00 daar aankom, het Sandra die kombuisdeur vir hulle oopgemaak, en gesien dat hulle deur 'n bende van gewapende mans oorval word. Sy het terug in die huis gehardloop en vir haar man en Joey geskree om plat op die vloer te le terwyl sy haar geweer uit haar grimeringsakkie gryp, vir Ruánn agter 'n kas ingooi en self agter 'n rusbank in die sitkamer skuiling gesoek het. 'n Aanvaller het die huis ingestorm en vir Mnr Franklin gedwing om op die vloer te le, en vir Joey op haar kniee maak staan terwyl hy hulle van hulle persoonlike besittings beroof, voordat hy verder die huis gaan deursoek het. Buite het die Booyesens nie besef dat die huis ook oorval word terwyl hulle, met gewere op hulle gerig, beroof word deur drie mans nie. Toe die mans vir Dirk op die grond neergooi, spring Zahnte uit en hardloop die huis in. Daar het Ruánn nie gehoor toe Santie vir hom fluister om nie te beweeg nie, en loer toe agter die kas uit. Hy sien toe hoe 'n ander aanvaller sy ouma herhaaldelik teen die kop slaan met 'n geweer, en het op hom afgestorm om haar te red. Maar hy was ook op sy kniee gedwing. Terwyl die aanvaller sy geweer op Ruánn mik, het Santie die aanvaller probeer skiet, maar haar geweer wou ne afgaan nie. Intussen was haar seun Alexander (23) wat in die boonste verdieping in sy kamer was, by die trappe afgegooi deur 'n aanvaller. Maar Alexander het opgespring en weer terug boontoe gehardloop, wat die aanvallers onrustig gemaak het, en hulle het kort daarna

gevlug. Terwyl hulle weggehardloop het, het een van de aanvallers op Dirk geskiet, en sy kop rakelings gemis. Welbekend.

---

BOOYSEN Santie SEE BOOYSEN Ruánn  
BOOYSEN Zahnte SEE BOOYSEN Ruánn

---

BOOYSENS Estee, newspaper editor aged 37, AND her husband David aged 32, photographer, woke up at around 01:30 to find they were under attack from at least 2 armed men. David hit one unconscious before they were shot at. The second bullet missed Estee by inches while she was fleeing to the kitchen, from where she threw everything she could find at their attacker to prevent him from entering through the door. David was injured in the hand and suffered heavy bleeding. Muldersdrif smallholding. Wed 30 Aug 2007. Mej Estee Booyesen (37) koerant redakteur, en haar man David (32) 'n fotograaf, het omstreeks 01:30 wakker geword onder aanval van ten minste 2 gewapende mans. David het onmiddelik die een aanvaller by hulle venster kitswink geslaan voordat die tweede aanvaller op hulle losgebrand het. Die tweede koeel het Estee rakelings gemis terwyl sy na die kombuis gevlug het. Daar het sy hom met alles gegooi wat sy in die hande kon kry om te verhoed dat hy by die deur inkom. David was in die hand beseer en dit het geweldig gebloei. Muldersdrif klienhoewe.

**BOSCH Willie, disability activist, AND his wife Elsabie were asleep in their bed at around 21:00 when an armed gang of at least 2 men smashed a glass door leading to their bedroom with a potplant and rushed into the bedroom. They flashed their torches at the couple before attacking them. Elsabie had a screwdriver to the throat while Willie was attacked with a knife. He managed to break free and opened fire on their attackers, who then fled the scene. Willie sustained an injury to the left eye and a bump on the head. Maitlands farm, Nelson Mandela Bay. Thur 8 Oct 2007.**

Mnr Willie Bosch, aktivis vir gestremdes, en sy vrou Elsabie was in hul Maitlands plaas aan die slap toe 'n gewapende bende van ten minste twee mans omstreeks 21:00 die glasdeur na die egpaar se kamer met 'n potplant stukkend geslaan, en op hulle afgestorm het. Eers het hulle met flitsligte op die egpaar geskyn voordat een vir Willie met 'n mes aangeval het, en die ander vir Elsabie met 'n skroewedraaier teen die keel teruggehou het. Willie kon losbreek en het op hulle geskiet, waarna hulle weggehardloop het. Nelson Mandela baai.

**BOSCH-VAN SOEST Aart AND Marcelle were attacked and robbed on their Ottoshoogte farm. 4 July 2007.**

Aart en Marcelle Bosch-Van Soest was op hul plaas Ottoshoogte aangeval en beroof

**Reg. BOTHA Emmerentia "Nen", music teacher aged 64, was attacked, assaulted, raped, robbed and strangled to death by the same gang which had broken into her farmhouse one month previously. Farm**

**Skuilhoek, Luckhoff. Freestate. 2007.**

Mev . Emmerentia “Nen” Botha (64) musikonderwyseres, was oorval, aangerand, verkrag, beroof en verwurg op haar plaas Skuilhoek deur dieselfde bende wat ‘n aand tevore by haar plaashuis ingebreek het. Luckhoff.

**BOTHA Evert aged 22 was at the house of his parents when they were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men inside their home at around 21:30 during which Evert was injured in the leg by schrapnel off a bullet an attacker had fired into the floor. Everyone in the house were tied up and robbed. Del Judor, Witbank. Fri 25 June 2007**

Mnr Evert Botha (22) was by sy ouerhuis in Del Judor tydens ‘n gewapende aanval deur ten minste 3 mans. Een van hulle het ‘n skoot in die vloer geskiet en skrapnel het Evert in die been getref. Almal in die huis was vasgemaak en beroof. Witbank.

**BOTHA Hendrik, male aged 58, was found by the police at his house and rushed to hospital. Hendrik had been seriously injured and robbed during an attack by at least 2 men on his property. He died the following day from his injuries. Dunnottar smallholdings. 7 October 2007.**

Mnr Hendrik Botha (58) was deur die polisie gevind en na die hospitaal gejaag nadat hy op sy erf deur ten minste twee mans ernstig beseer en beroof was. Hendrik het die volgende dag aan sy beserings beswyk. Dunnottar kleinhoewe.

**BOTHA Stienie, female aged 61, AND her life partner Ouboet Venter aged 53, had moved into their farmhouse a week before they were attacked, along with their friend Mariska, at around 01:30 by a gang of at least 4 men, armed with a knife, screwdriver, a spoon and a pistol. Stiennie was shot at close range in the chest before the bedroom lights were switched on. Ouboet was pistol whipped twice on the head, assaulted, stripped naked, and forced to the floor and his hands tied up. Mariska was also brought into their bedroom and forced to the floor. Her hands were tied up and her rings were stolen. The house was robbed as Stienie lay in a pool of her own blood. If Ouboet tried to look at her, he was beaten and kicked. A bullet had ruptured her lungs and she died from her injuries after spending a month in hospital. Hartbeespoortdam, Pretoria. 27 Sep 2007.**

Mej. Stiennie Botha (61) en haar lewensmaat Ouboet Venter (53) het slegs ‘n week tevore in hul plaashuis ingetrek waar hulle en ‘n vriendin, Mariska, deur ‘n bene van ten minste 4 mans, gewapen met ‘n pistool, skroewedraaier, mes en ‘n lepel, omstreeks 01:30 oorval was. Stiennie was op kort afstand in die bors geskiet. Ouboet was twee keer oor die kop met die pistool geslaan en aangerand. Eers nadat hulle die lig aangesit het, het hy besef dat Stiennie gewond was. Hulle het hom kaal uitgetrek en na die vloer gedwing, sy hande vasgebind, en as hy na Stiennie probeer kyk het, was hy geslaan en geskop. Mariska was ook na hul kamer gebring, op die vloer gedwing, haar hande vasgemaak en haar ringe gesteel. Terwyl die huis beroof was, het

Stienie in haar eie bloed gele. 'n Koeel het deur haar lange gebars, en sy is na 'n maand in die hospitaal oorlede. Hartbeespoortdam, Pretoria.

**BOTHA Tienie, male aged 80, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Sterpark, Pieterseburg. Jan 2007**

Die omstandighede van mnr Tienie Botha gedurende 'n plaasaanval op Sterpark is nie duidelik nie. Pietersburg.

**BOTHA Willem, businessman aged 42, was concerned that because his 9 year old son Tiaan was hearing impaired, he may battle to find work in the future, so he bought the Mosterthoek farm and started building it up for Tiaan to become a farmer on. Willem and Tiaan arrived at the farm shortly after 19:00. When they entered the house, the dogs started barking. Willem went outside to take their luggage from the pick-up van, where two men stormed down on him and shot him in the chest. He managed to return fire at which they fled empty-handed before he collapsed onto the vehicle, and died on the scene. Tiaan saw the shooting through the window and was standing at the farmgate, holding his father's gun, when a neighbour came to investigate the gunshots. Lydenburg. Tues. 23 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Willem Botha (42) besigheidseienaar, het onlangs die plaas Mosterthoek gekoop vir sy seun Tiaan (9) om eendag op te boer omrede die kind gehoorgestremd was. Hulle het kort na 19:00 daar aangekom, maar toe hulle by die huis instap, het die honde begin blaf. Willem het uitgestap om bagasie van die bakkie af te laai, waar twee mans op hom afgestorm en hom twee keer in die bors geskiet het. Willem het 4 skote terug geskiet, waarna sy aanvallers gevlug het, en hy vooroor op die bakkie ingeval het. Hy is op die toneel oorlede. Tiaan het die skietery deur die venster gesien. Die buurman wat kom ondersoek instel het as gevolg van die skietery, het die kind by die plaashek gevind, met sy pa se pistool in sy hande. Lydenburg.

**BOTHMA Cornelius AND his wife Carina were attacked at around 01:30 at their home in the Boschfontein-Maanhaarrand area. Carina heard their dogs bark and went outside to investigate. She saw a man at their pick-up truck and ran back into the house. The man followed her while shooting at her. She reached the house safely, but Cornelius, who had got into a gun fight with their attackers, was shot in the right side of his hip. Their dog had also been poisoned. Rustenburg. 29 June 2007.**

Mnr Cornelius Bothma was in die regterheup geskiet nadat hy in 'n skietgeveg deurmekaar was met aanvallers wat op sy vrou, Carina geskiet het terwyl hulle haar agtervolg het in haar vlug die huis in. Carina het omstreeks 01:30 wakker geword van hul honde se geblaf, en toe sy gaan ondersoek instel het, het sy op 'n man afgekom by hulle bakkie. Sy het terug na die huis gehardloop, maar was gevolg. Hul hond was ook vergiftig. Die Boschfontein-Maanhaarrand omgewing, Rustenburg.

## **BOUWER Carina SEE BOUWER Jan**

**BOUWER Jan and Carina were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Die Wilgers, Pretoria. Jan 2007.**

**BOUWER Mercia, female aged 80, was attacked by two men disguised with gloves and scarves around their faces inside her home at De Zoete Inval during the morning as she came out from her bathroom. Mercia was tied with electrical cords to a chair in her bedroom while they rummaged through her home. While trying to free herself, she fell forward and hit her head on a television. She realized that she would not be able to stay in that position with her hands and feet tightly bound and her head bleeding for long, and managed to break free and set off the alarm. They put a knife to her throat, threw her on the bed and tied her up again. They also tried to stuff a sock into her mouth. They fled, taking only a cellphone when a security officer arrived. South of Paarl. Thur. 13 July 2007.**

**Mej Mercia Bouwer (80) was gedurende die oggend deur twee mans wat vermom was met handskoene en serpe om hul gesigte oorval toe sy uit haar badkamer geloop het. Sy was met elektriese koorde op 'n stoel in haar slaapkamer vasgebind terwyl hulle haar huis deursoek het. Mercia het haarself probeer loswikkels maar het vooroor geval en haar kop teen die televisie stukkend geslaan. Sy het besef dat sy nie veel langer met 'n bloeiende kop en haar hande en voete styf vasgebind kon sit nie, en het daarin geslaag om haarself te bevry om die alarm te aktiveer. Haar aanvallers het 'n mes teen haar keel gedruk, haar op die bed neergestamp en haar weer vasgebind. Hulle het ook probeer om 'n sokkie in haar mond te stop. 'n Sekuriteits wag het opgedaag en die aanvallers het slegs met haar selfoon gevlug. Suider-Paarl.**

**BOWKER-JOPLIN Gregory, personal trainer aged 47, disappeared along with his car, last seen refuelling at a garage near his home. His car was later found by the police at the back of Walmer township with a massive amount of blood in the boot. Blood was also found on the side of the car. His shoes were found under the passenger seat. Presumed murdered. Port Elizabeth. 10 Dec 2007**

**Mnr Gregory Bowker-Joplin (47) was laas gesien brandstof insit by 'n vulstasie naby sy huis maar was daarna tesame met sy kar vermis. Die polisie het sy kar agter die Walmer plakkerskamp gevind met baie bloed in die kasse, asook bloed aan die kant van die kar. Sy skoene was onder die passasiers sitplek gevind. Hy word tans as vermoor verdink. Port Elizabeth.**

**BREEDT Doné, female aged 19, stopped at an intersection during the day, when a man who had been sitting on the grass, appeared at her window and demanded her car. She laughed nervously and he then wanted her cellphone. When she refused to hand it to him, he pulled a pocket knife from his pants and stabbed her in the right arm near the elbow, nearly severing the main artery completely. She managed to**

**drive off to safety. Noordheuwel, Krugersdorp. Wed 14 Nov 2007.**  
Mej. Doné Breedt (19) was by 'n stopstraat gedurende die dag, toe 'n man wat op die gras gesit het, skielik by haar venster verskyn het. Eers het hy haar vertel dat sy haar kar aan hom moet gee, en sy het senuweagtig begin lag. Maar toe dring daaraan op dat sy haar selfoon vir hom moet gee. Doné het geweier en hy het 'n 'n knipmes uit sy broek getrek en haar slagaar naby die regter elmboog amper heeltemal afgesny. Boordheuwel, Krugersdorp.  
Sy begin lag, toe steek hy haar in arm

#### **BREEDT Ina SEE BREEDT Sarel**

**BREEDT Jan, male aged 44, stopped along the N12 near Fochville to change the tyre to his car at around 22:40. His friend Ms Mariaan Jacobs was passenger. Two gunmen approached and shot Jan in the head and stomach before they stole his wallet and cellphone. They fled the scene when another car approached. Krugersdorp. 21 Dec 2007.**  
**Mnr Jan Breedt (44) en sy vriendin mej Mariaan Jacobs het omstreeks 22:40 op die N12 naby Fochville van die pad af getrek om die kar se wiel om te ruil. Twee gewapende mans het op hulle toegeslaan en Jan in die maag en kop geskiet voordat hulle sy selfoon en beursie gesteel het. Hulle het gevlug toe 'n ander voertuig aankom. Krugersdorp.**

**BREEDT Martie, female aged 49, short-term insurance broker and volunteer at a home for the mentally disabled, was attacked inside the passage of her home during the night, physically assaulted, hog-tied and strangled. Her son found her body hidden in a duvet underneath the bed of her ransacked bedroom after coming home from night shift at around 04:00. Kilner Park, Pretoria. Fri 5 Jan 2007**  
**Mev. Martie Breedt (49), kort termyn versekering handelaar en vrywillige werker by 'n huis vir die verstandelike gestremdes, was gedurende die nag in die gang van haar huis oorval. Martie was aangerand, haar hande en voete aan mekaar vasgebind, en versmoor voordat sy in haar duvet onder haar bed weggesteek was. Haar seun, wat omstreeks 04:00 van nagskof afgekom het, het haar liggaam in 'n gestroopte kamer gevind. Kilnerpark, Pretoria.**

**BREEDT Sarel aged 78 AND his wife Ina aged 76, cattlemen, were enjoying lunch outside under a canopy at around 12:30 when they were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 teenage boys. Ina was overpowered inside the house by two of their attackers, while another one stood guard at the farmgate. When Sarel came to her assistance, he was bashed on the head and back of the neck with an iron pole. He lay on the cold cement floor for many hours in his own blood and vomit. They also threatened to shoot Ina while they ransacked the house. Sarel asked to use the bathroom, where his hands and feet were tied up with rags before they tied him to a chair. He was shot to death with a bullet between the eyes, and his head slung backwards. The attackers told Ina that they had killed her husband and would come back before they tied her hands and feet with telephone cord in**

the kitchen, and fled with the fridge and other personal effects in the couple's pick-up van at around 20:00. Ina managed to cut herself free with a knife that was left on the stove. She grabbed a blanket and fled outside where she hid next to a farmdam until dawn. The pick-up van was found burnt out about 60km from their home on Honingkraal, near Roosenekal in Groblersdal, Middelburg area, Mpumalanga district. Thur 13 Jan 2007.

Mev Ina Breedt (76) en haar man Sarel (78), beesboere, was omstreeks 12:30 aangeval terwyl hulle middag ete onder 'n afdak benuttig het. Ina was in die kombuis oorval deur twee gewapende tiener seuns terwyl 'n ander een by die plaashek waggestaan het. Toe Sarel haar te hulp kom, het hulle kom met 'n ysterpyp teen die kop en agter die nek geslaan. Hy het vir ure op die koue sement vloer in sy eie bloed en kots gele. Intussen was Ina met die dood gedreig terwyl hulle die huis beroof het. Sarel het gevra om die badkamer te gebruik, waar die aanvallers sy hande en voete met lap vasgebind het, en hom ook aan 'n stoel vasgemaak het. Daarna het hulle hom met 'n enkelskoot tussen die oe doodgeskiet, en sy kop het agteroor gehang. Hulle het vir Ina vertel dat hulle haar man doodgemaak het, en haar hande en voete met 'n stuk elektriese koord vasgebind in die kombuis. Voordat hulle ongeveer 20:00 met die yskas en ander persoonlike items gevlug het in een van die Breedt bakkies, het hulle gese dat hulle gaan terugkom. Ina kon haar hande lossny met 'n mes wat op die stoof agtergelos was. Sy het 'n kombens gegryp en op die werf langs 'n plaasdam skuiling gesoek tot daglig. Die gesteelde bakkie was sowat 60km vanaf hul huis gevind waar dit uitgebrand was. Honingkraal, Roosenekal

**BRENKMAN Nick aged 54, AND his wife Petro aged 48, AND their friends Alice and Jack D'Almeida were attacked by an armed gang during the night and herded onto the verandah. His quick-minded son Neil aged 12, made a beeline for the safe from which he took his father's 9mm pistol and hid it inside his trousers. The attackers found Neil inside the house and herded him to the verandah as well. They also found the grandmother aged 84 in her bedroom, her nurse, and a friend of Neil and threatened to murder the grandmother. Neil sneaked the gun to his father, but one of the attackers saw and a gunfight ensued, during which Nick was shot in the hand, Petro was shot in the heel and one of the attackers were shot dead. Amandasig, Pretoria. Saturday 16 June 2007.**

Mnr Nick Brenkman (54), se vrou Petro (48) en hul vriende mnr Jack D'Almeida en sy vrou Alice, was deur 'n gewapende bende oorval en na die stoep gedwing. Sy seun Neil (12) het vlink gedink en vinnig sy pa se 9mm pistool uit die kluis geneem en in sy broek weggesteek. Toe hul aanvallers op hom in die huis afkom, het hulle hom ook na die stoep gedwing. Hulle het ook op sy ouma (84) in haar kamer afgekome, saam met haar verpleegster en sy vriend. Hulle het gedreig om haar te vermoor. Een van die aanvallers het gesien toe Neil die geweer vir sy pa aangee en 'n skietgeveg het gevolg, waarin Nick in die hand geskiet was, Petro in die hakskeen en een van die aanvallers

doodgeskiet was. Amandasig, Pretoria.

**BRISTOW Susan, female aged 54, was murdered on her farm with a garden fork. Musina. 16 Apr 2007.**

**Mej Susan Bristow (54) was met 'n tuinvurk vermoor op die Musina plaas**

**BROOME Norma AND her husband Ted aged 81, were attacked twice inside their house after a gang of at least 3 men overpowered Ted while he was tending his garden and forced him into the house. They tied up the elderly couple's hands behind their backs before kicking and punching them, ransacked their home and left. However, they returned the following night and continued their barbaric assault when they found the couple still tied up. Norma was murdered on her bed. Ted was left in the passage, with multiple fractures and a dislocated shoulder, where he was found the following morning, his hands still tied tightly behind his back were swollen 3 times to their normal size. He had to be treated for gangrene in his hands. The neat home in which they had lived in for more than years was trashed, and the only things stolen were a few pieces of antique jewellery and a cellphone. Atlasville, Benoni. Tues 15 May 2007.**

**Mnr Ted Broome (81) was besig om in sy tuin te werk toe hy deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans oorval was. Hulle het hom die huis ingedwing, waar beide Ted en sy vrou Norma se hande agter hul rug vasgebind was, geskop en met die vuur bygedam was. Daarna was hulle beroof en vasgebind agtergelos. Die volgende aand het die aanvallers terug gekom, die ouer paar steeds vasgebind gevind, en die gruwel aanranding voortgesit. Norma was op haar bed vermoor. Ted was in die gang agtergelos, waar hy die volgende more gevind was, sy hande steeds styf agter sy rug vasgemaak na 40 ure se marteling, drie keer hul normale grote geswel, sy skouer uit die potjie, en met veelvuldige breuke aan sy liggam. Hy moes vir gangreen behandel word weens die tekort van bloedvloei na sy hande. Die netjiese tuiste waarin hulle vir meer as 30 jaar gewoon het, was vrenters. Al wat gesteel was is 'n paar stukke antieke juwele en 'n selfoon. Atlasville, Benoni.**

**BROWN Lional SEE BROWN Cheryl  
BROWN Phillip SEE BROWN Cheryl**

**BROWN Cheryl, female, AND two males, Lional and Phillip, were mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Kwa-Zulu Natal. Jan 2007.**

**BROWN Selma aged 27 was 31 weeks pregnant when she was sitting in the car arund 07:30 while dropping off her one-year son at daycare when a man, who had walked past her car, suddenly turned around and hit the window with a revolver. She quickly gave him her handbag. He took it, but then aimed the gun at her stomach and fired a shot. The bullet hit her in the breast and the man ran away. Blood spouted from**

**her breast like a fountain. The trauma caused her to go into labour for 3 days with contractions only three minutes apart. The labour process had to be stopped so that Selma could undergo surgery to have the bullet removed. Forest Hill, Port Elizabeth. Sat 4 Aug 2007.**

**Mej. Selma Brown (27) was 31 weke swanger toe sy in die motor sit voor die huis van die dagmoeder van haar een jaarige seun. 'n Man wat verby haar geloop het, het skielik omgedraai, en haar venster met sy rewolwer geslaan. Selma het onmiddelik haar handsak aan hom oorhandig, waarna hy die geweer op haar maag gerig het en 'n skoot geskiet het. Die koeel het haar in die bors getref en hy het weggehardloop. Bloed het soos 'n fontein uit haar bors gespuit. Die angs het kraam aangebring en na drie dae was haar sametrekings 3 minute uitmekaar. Die kraam moes gekeer word sodat daar op haar geoporeer kon word om die koeel te verwyder. Forest Hill, Port Elizabeth.**

**BROWNE Justin, general manager for the event company Strike Productions, AND his wife Geordie, AND their children Daniella aged 7 AND Robin aged 4, were attacked inside their home during the night by an armed gang of at least 4 men. Geordie and Justin went to investigate why their dogs were barking when Geordie was overpowered by a knifeman, and Justin by a gunman. They were pushed back into their bedroom, where they tried to shield their children from the attackers while they took the wedding and engagement rings of Geordie's fingers. Then they were tied up and their attackers demanded guns from them, saying that their tip told them that Justin was a police officer, and had a gun. They also wanted to know where the RSi (Toyota Corolla) was. Justin told Geordie that he loved her and kissed her. Two more attackers arrived and loaded their television and computers into the family car, An Audi A4. They took R200 from her purse and Justin's wedding ring. Geordie managed to free herself and ran to another room to press a panic button. It was only later that she realised she had been shot in an arm during her escape attempt. While she was in the room, her children came running to her shouting "Mommy, mommy, daddy is dead!". His throat had been slit. Northworld, Randburg. Sat 25 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Justin Browne, bestuurder van die Strike Productions vermaaklikheids maatskappy, en sy vrou Geordie het gedurende die nag gaan ondersoek instel waaroor hulle honde blaf toe hulle in twee aanvallers in hul huis vasloop. Die een het Geordie met 'n mes oorval, en die ander vir Justin met 'n geweer. Hulle was terug na hul slaapkamer gedwing, waar die ouerpaar probeer het om hul kinders Danielle (7) en Robin (4) te beserm. Nadat die aanvallers Geordie se trou en verloof ringe van haar vingers afgeneem het, was hulle vasgebind. Die aanvallers het op vuurwapens aangedring, want volgens hulle "tip" het hulle verstaan dat Justin 'n polisieman was, en dus ook 'n vuurwapen besit het. Hulle wou ook weet waar die RSi (Toyota Corolla) was. Justin het vir Geordie vertel dat hy haar liefhet, en haar gesoen. Nog twee aanvallers het opgedaag en die televisie en kompers in die familie se kar, 'n Audi A4, gelaai. Daarna het hulle R200**

uit haar beursie geneem en Justin se trouwing van hom afgeneem. Geordie het besef dat sy kon losbreek en het na 'n ander kamer gehardloop om die paniek knoppie te druk. Eers later het sy besef dat sy in die arm geskiet was tydens haar vlug. Daar het hul kinders skreend na haar aangehardloop met die woorde dat hul pa dood is. Sy keel was gesny. Northworld, Randburg.

**BULL Tony, male aged 44, pulled into his driveway on Cordette road at around 12:20 where he was attacked by a gang of at least 4 armed men. They smashed his windscreen and demanded money, after which they shot several bullets into his chest and robbed him. He died on the scene. Strandfontein, Cape Town. Sat 2 July 2007.**

Mnr Tony Bull (44) het omstreeks 12:20 by sy huis in Korvetteweg aangekom toe vier rowers sy motorruit stukkend geslaan en geld geëis het. Hulle het verskeie skote, wat hom in die borskas getref het, gevuur en hom beroof. Tony was op die toneel dood. Strandfontein.

**BURDETT Rita aged 84, a founding member of the Treverton Preparatory School in Mooi River, was attacked inside her home on the school grounds by two black youths who had planned to kill her and steal her car in the late afternoon. They walked past her car in an open garage, and found her sitting on a chair. One of the youths pulled a cushion cover over her head. During the struggle her spectacles fell to the floor of the doorway to the lounge. They both strangled her with an electrical cord and the post-mortem found she had died of asphyxia due to strangulation, although both youths said she was still alive when they wrapped her in a duvet and put her in the boot of her car which they drove away. Her corpse was found dressed in nightclothes at around 16:00 by the police. Mooi River.**

Mej. Rita Burdett (84) een van die stigters van Treverton Laerskool in Mooi Rivier, was in haar huis op die skoolgronde aangeval deur twee jeugdige wat haar dood beraam het om haar kar te steel. Hulle het in die laatmiddag verby haar kar in die oop motorhuis gestap, en haar sittend op 'n stoel gevind. Een van die jeugdige het 'n kussingsloop oor haar kop getrek. Haar brille het op die vloer voor die deur wat na haar sitkamer lei, geval gedurende die struweling. Tesame het hulle haar met 'n elektriesekoord gewurg. Die nadoodse ondersoek het bevind dat sy dood versmoor het weens wurging, alhoewel albei die jeugdige getuig het dat sy steeds lewend was toe hulle haar in 'n duvet toegedraai en in haar kar se katebak geprop het. Haar lyk was in slaapklere geklee toe die polisie dieselfde dag omstreeks 16:00 daarop afgekom het.

**BURGER Barend, male aged 19, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Pretoria north. Feb 2007.**

**BURGER Wikus aged 30, was shot in the eye and died on the scene in his wife's arms after he had run into the house to save his family, who were in the kitchen where they were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men around 01:30 on their plot outside Sabie.**

Mnr Wikus Barnard (30) was in die oog geskiet en is op die toneel in sy vrou se arms oorlede nadat hy die kombuis ingehardloop het om sy familie te red toe 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans op hulle toegeslaan het ongeveer 01:30 op hulle plot buite Sabie.

**BURGESS Sheila, female aged 69, was found dead in her house by friends during the morning. It appeared that she had been bludgeoned to death by a hammer. Her body was also naked. Hibberdene. Sun 23 July 2007.**

Mej. Sheila Burgess (69) se naakte ligaam was in haar huis deur haar vriende gevind gedurende die oggend. Dit blyk dat sy met 'n hamer doodgeslaan was. Hibberdene

**BURGMAN Louis, a blind chiropractor aged 72, AND his wife Jacqui aged 70, were attacked as they entered their home during the afternoon by an armed man while two accomplices waited outside in a get-away car. Jacqui was putting down her handbag when she heard Louis shout "Ouch!" Louis had been hit from behind on the back of the head, and when he fell, he was kicked so hard that his ribs snapped. Jacqui thought he had bumped into something, but as she turned around, she was faced with a gun. The attacker hit her on the head with the butt of his pistol, and as she fell, he was on top of her, trying to remove her wedding ring by biting her finger off. They got into a fist fight during which her husband heard the attacker tell her that he was going to shoot her dead as he pressed the muzzle of the gun against her nose. She was wrestling him for the gun when her domestic helper set off the alarm, and their attacker ran away. Randburg.**

Mnr Louis Burgman (72) 'n blinde chiropraktisyn, en sy vrou, Jacqui (70), het by hul huis ingestap toe hulle deur 'n gewapende man aangeval is, terwyl sy twee makers buite in 'n voertuig wag. Jacqui was besig om haar handsak neer te sit toe Louis "Eina!" skree. Hy was van agter oor die kop geslaan en toe hy val, was hy so hard geskop dat sy ribbes gebreek het. Jacqui het gedink dat Louis in iets vasgeloop het, maar toe sy omdraai, staar sy in 'n pistool vas, net voor sy oor die kop met die kolf geslaan was. Toe sy val, was hy bo-op haar en het probeer haar trouing afneem deur om haar vinger af te byt. Hulle het in 'n vuisgeveg beland waarin haar man gehoor het hoe die aanvaller se dat hy haar gaan doodskiet terwyl hy de geweer teen haar neus druk. Jacqui was besig om hom vir die pistool te stoei toe hul huishulp die panieknoppie druk, en die aanvaller het weggehardloop.\_

**BUYS Zinta SEE GERSBACH Lourens**

**BRUNS Frikkie, meat supplier aged 26, was attacked at his cooling truck during the day by a gang of at least 5 men. Frikkie was beaten with with a spade and an iron pole into oblivion before he collapsed onto the floor with a crushed skull whereafter he was kicked, jumped on and stoned to death. Blouputs, Kakamus. Fri 22 Aug 2007.**

Mnr Frikkie Bruns (26) 'n vleishandelaar, was by sy

verkoelingsvragmotor op Blouputs deur 'n bende van 5 mans gedurende die dag aangeval. Nadat hulle hom met 'n graaf en 'n yster paal katswink geslaan het, het hy bewusteloos op die grond gele met 'n verbryselde skedel, waar hulle hom verder geskop, op hom gespring en hom met klippe bestook het totdat hy dood was. Kakamus.

**CALDEIRA Antonio, male aged 57, was stabbed to death on a farm. 4 Dec 2007.**

Mnr Antonio Caldeira (57) was doodgesteek op 'n plaas.

**CALITZ Lisbet, business woman aged 44, was ambushed in the parking lot to her place of employment as she arrived at around 08:30 by a gang member of at least 4 men who had mistaken her for her boss. He demanded that she open her door, and when she refused, he smashed the driver's seat window and fired two shots at her. One hit her in the chest, She was shot through the heart and the lungs. Lisbet bumped her car into a wall as she reversed in an attempt to get away. When the shooter realised that there was no money in the boot of the car as he had expected, he fled. Port Elizabeth. Sat 4 Sep 2007.**

Mev Lisbet Calitz (44), 'n besigheids vrou, was vir haar baas verwar en was deur 'n lid van 'n bende van ten minste 4 mans ingewag by die parkeer terrain van haar werk. Toe sy omstreeks 08:30 intrek, het hy vir haar beveel om haar deur oop te maak, maar sy het geweier, waarna hy die venster van die bestuurskant stukkend geslaan het en twee skote op haar gevuur het. 'n Koel is deur haar hart en haar longe was ook beskadig. Lisbet het probeer vlug in trurat maar het die kar gestamp. Nadat die aanvaller besef het dat daar nie geld in die katterbak is, soos wat hy verwag het nie, het hy gevlug. Port Elizabeth

**CAMARA Abel, businessman aged 69, was locking up his business premises at around midnight when he was attacked by an armed gang and shot to death. Rawsonville, Boland. 28 Dec 2007.**

Mnr Abel Camara (69) was besig om sy onderneming kort voor middernag te sluit toe hy deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval en doodgeskiet was. Rawsonville

**CANTERELLI Gan Carlo aged 64, AND his partner Sue Simpson aged 58, were asleep when an armed gang of at least 5 men wearing balaclavas broke into their home in a complex in Hilton at around 01:00. Sue woke up to her dog barking and went to investigate. As she entered the hall, three figures came towards her. Once she realised what was going on, she screamed, and they pushed her into a cabinet. Carlo pushed the panic button but had no response. He ran to her aid but was overpowered. The couple were dragged back to their bedroom, tied him face-down on the floor and put Sue on the bed and covered her head with a duvet. With guns to their heads, the couple suffered a brutal three-hour torture session during which they pulled a plastic bag over his head and throttled him. When they demanded the safe key, Sue told them it was in the spare room. They dragged her there, where she opened it for them. After it was looted, she was**

dragged back to the bedroom, where Carlo had been gagged with several pairs of socks in his mouth and bound with ties and scarves around his head. An attacker entered the bedroom with a kettle, and started pouring boiling water on her head and swirled it over her back. They boiled the kettle again, then did the same to Carlo. The couple could hear each others screams as the torture continued, during which someone shoved the barrel of a rifle into Sue's ear before removing it and bashing it against her chest. They were suffocated with plastic bags, causing them both to slip in and out of consciousness. Pliers from a toolkit were used to pinch, pull and twist the soft skin on the couple's bodies, while they were threatened that their legs would be broken and Sue would be raped, and their house burnt down. The only contact Carlo had with Sue during the ordeal was the gentle reassurance of their entwined toes. They suffered first-degree burns to their backs and severe injuries and bruising to their faces and heads when the gang left them for dead. Carlo also suffered a compressed vertebra.

**Pietermaritzburg. Wed 22 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Gan Carlo Canterelli (64) en sy gesselin Sue Simpson (58) het geslaap terwyl 5 gewapende mans geklee met balaklavas by hul huis in 'n veiligheids gebied te Hilton ingebreek het. Die geblaf van Sue se hond het haar wakker gemaak, en toe sy ondersoek instel het 3 mans na haar beweeg. Nadat sy besef het wat aangaan, het sy geskreeu, en hulle het haar in 'n kas in gestamp. Carlo het die paniek knoppie gedruk, maar daar was geen reaksie nie. Hy het haar te hulp gesnel maar was oorval. Die paartjie was terug na hulle kamer gesleep, waar Carlo met sy gesig teen die vloer vasgebind was. Sue was op die bed neergesmyt en 'n duvet was oor haar kop gegooi. Met gewere teen hulle koppe, het die paartjie 'n drie uur marteling ondergaan. 'n Plastiese sak was oor sy kop getrek en hy was gewurg. Op aanvraag het Sue vir die bende vertel dat die kluis se sleutel in die spaarkamer was. Sy was daarheen gesleep, en sy het dit vir hulle oopgesluit. Nadat hulle die kluis beroof het, was sy terug na die hoofkamer gesleep, waar Carlo met 'n klomp sokkies gemuilband was, en vasgebind met dasse en serpe om sy kop. 'n Aanvaller het met 'n ketel gekookte water die kamer binnegekom was dit oor haar kop en rug laat uitstroom. Hulle het die ketel weer laat kook, en vir Carlo op dieselfde manier gebrand. Die paartjie het mekaar hoor skreeu terwyl die marteling voort duur, waarin iemand 'n geweer se loop in Sue se oor gedruk het, dit uitgepluk en haar teen die bors met dit geslaan het. Hulle was beide met plastiek sakker versmoor, waardeurens hulle in en uit bewussyn geswym het. Tange van 'n gereedskap kassie was gebruik om die sagte velle op die paartjie te knyp, trek en draai, terwyl hulle gedreig was dat hulle kniee gebreek sou word, en Sue verkrag sou word voordat die huis aan die brand gesteeek sou word. Die enigste kontak wat Carlo en Sue tydens die aanval met mekaar gehad het, was met hulle tone. Die paartjie het eerste grad brand wonde oor hul rug sowel as ernstige beserings en kneusings op hulle gesigte en koppe gehad toe hulle vir dood agtergelos was. Carlo het ook 'n geknersde rugwerwel opgedoen tydens die aanval. Pietermaritzburg.

**CAPAZORIO Jose, male aged 47, was ambushed at the main gate to his smallholding at around 09:00 and beaten to death with a blunt object. It appears that as his assailants fled with his pick-up van, they bumped the wall of his property, and bricks fell which partially covered his corpse. Grootvlei holdings, Verena, Witbank. 12 Sep 2007.**

**Mnr Jose Capazorio (47) was omstreeks 09:00 by die hoofhek van sy kleinhoewe ingewag en met 'n stomp voorwerp doodgeslaan. Blykbaar het sy aanvallers die muur wat sy hoewe omhein, raakgestamp terwyl hulle met sy bakkie gevlug het, en van die bakstene het sy liggaam deels bedek. Grootvlei hoewe, Witbank.**

**CARLSON Matthew, male aged 47, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Devon. Jan 2007.**

**CASSIDY Peter, freelance journalist and radio personality aged 68, was found dead on the floor of his bathroom by the police after they had discovered his pick-up truck abandoned next to the road at around 03:00. His hands and feet were tied up, a rope was twisted around his throat, and he was lying on his stomach with a wound on the back of his head. Florapark, Pietersburg/Polokwane. Tues 22 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Peter Cassidy (68), 'n vryskut joernalis en radio persoonlikheid, se lyk was op die badkamer vloer van sy huis deur die polisie aangetref nadat hulle sy bakkie omstreeks 03:00 verlate langs die pad gevind het. Peter het op sy maag gele, sy hande en voete vasgebind, met 'n tou om sy nek gedraai en daar was 'n wond aan sy agterkop. Florapark, Pietersburg/Polokwane**

**CHATTERTON Jacqueline Ivy, female aged 46, was attacked by two knifemen inside her home during the day. The men waited in the laundry of the farm for her husband to leave the house. When he walked out to walk the dogs, the one man pulled a stocking over his face and stormed into the house, while the other followed once he heard her screams for help, and locked the house doors. They tracked her from room to room, stabbing her more than 40 times with two different knives: a pocket knife and a larger, fixed blade knife. Jacqueline was stabbed 22 times in the back, thrice in her left lung and six times in her right lung. She also sustained a stab wound to the neck, two stab wounds to her left arm, five wounds to her face and one stab wound to the scalp. They made their escape through the bathroom window and burnt their clothes. She died soon after her husband arrived home. Boston agricultural holdings. 31 Oct 2007.**

**Mev Jacqueline Ivy Chatterton (46) was deur twee mans met messe in haar huis gedurende die dag doodgesteek. Hulle het in die plaas se opwaskamer gewag totdat haar man die woning verlaat. Nadat hy uitgestap het om saam met hul honde te gaan loop, het die een aanvaller 'n sykous oor sy kop getrek en die huis binne gestorm. Toe die tweede aanvaller haar om hulp hoor skree, het hy gevolg en die deure toegesluit. Hulle het haar meer as 40 keer gesteek terwyl sy van**

kamer na kamer gevlug het. Jacqueline was 22 keer in die rug gesteek, drie keer in die linker long, en ses keer in die regter long. Sy was ook in die nek, twee keer in die linker arm, vyf keer in die gesig en een keer in die kop gesteek. Hulle het deur die badkamervenster ontsnap, en hulle klere gaan verbrand. Sy is kort na haar man se terugkoms oorlede. Boston hoewe.

**CLARK Freddy, male aged 50, ran outside along with his wife Zenobie, AND her son, Quintin Groenewald, to help their neighbours, the Moolmans, who were being attacked during the early evening of a Sunday night. Nico Moolman, a famous writer, AND his wife Naomi, were watching television when 2 armed gunmen stormed in through the front door and immediately shot their dog in the chest. The gunman turned the pistol on Nico and pulled the trigger twice, but the gun would not fire. Nico was ordered down onto the floor, and Naomi was given the tieback an attacker ripped off their curtains and instructed to tie the legs of their dog up. Freddy, and his family, had heard the shot, went outside and called out to Nico but got no reply. The attackers fled outside when they heard Freddy calling. Freddy and Quintin noticed them and tried to stop their escape. The gunman shot Freddy at close range above his left eye and suffered serious injury. Vanderbijlpark, FS. 3 Feb 2007**

Die bekende skrywer mnr Nico Moolman, en sy vrou Naomi, was vroegeand in hul huis besig om televisie te kyk toe twee mans deur hul voordeur storm en die hond skiet. Die aanvaller het sy geweer op Nico getref en die sneller twee keer getrek, maar die geweer het nie afgegaan nie. Daarna was Nico op die vloer gedwing terwyl Naomi beveel was op die hond se bene vas te maak met die gordyntou was 'n aanvaller van die gordyn afgeruk het. Intussen het sy bure, Freddy Clark (50), sy vrou Zenobie, en haar seun Quintin Groenewald die geweeskoot gehoor en vanaf die sypaadjie vir Nico geroep, waarop die aanvallers op vlug gesit het. Freddie en Quintin het die aanvallers vasgetrek, maar die een het vir Freddie bokant die linkeroog geskiet, waarvan hy ernstige skade opgedoen het. Vanderbijlpark.

**COETZEE Gerhardus Jakobus, male aged 48, was attacked by 3 men at his gate as he arrived home from work at around 18:30 and was shot in the stomach. Nothing was stolen. Silverton, Pretoria. 11 July 2007.** Mnr. Gerhardus Jakobus Coetzee (48) het omstreeks 18:30 vanaf werk voor sy hek stilgehou toe drie hy deur 3 mans aangeval en in die maag geskiet was, waarna hulle lee hande gevlug het. Silverton, Pretoria

**COETZEE Naas, male aged 66, dropped his wife, Elize aged 63, off at their home and was parking his pick-up truck in the garage when he was attacked by two men. As he opened the door they pounced on him and pulled a sack over his head. He tried to get his back to the wall as he was stabbed and kicked. Naas was concerned about his wife being alone and having left the farmhouse door open and called out for help as loudly as possible. He felt himself go lame as he was stabbed in his side but kept struggling to stay on his feet. As an attacker brought a**

knife up to his throat, and found grip on his mouth with his free hand, Naas bit him with such vengeance that blood spurt out. His workers had heard his screams and as they approached, the attackers ran away. Naas had suffered seven stab-wounds in his right hand and four in his sides during the attack on Welgeplaas in Burgersdorp, North Eastern Cape

Nadat mnr Naas Coetzee (66) sy vrou Elize (63) by die plaashuis afgelaai het, was hy besig om sy bakkie in die motorhuis te parker toe hy deur twee mans aangeval was. Hy het sopas die deur oopgemaak toe hulle hom bespring en 'n sak oor sy kop trek. Hy het probeer om met sy rug teen die muur te stane te kom terwyl hulle hom gestee en geskop het. Naas was bekommerd oor Elize wat die huis se deur oop vir hom sou wees, en het so hard hy kon vir hulp uitgeroep. Hy het gevoel hoe hy lam word toe hy in die sy gestee word, maar het aanhou worstel om op sy voete te bly. Terwyl 'n aanvaller 'n mes na Naas se keel bring, en met die ander hand greep oor Naas se mond probeer kry, het Naas hom so hard op die hand gebyt dat die bloed uitspuit. Die plaaswerkers het Naas se kreete gehoor en nader gekom voordat sy aanvallers gevlug het. Naas het sewe steek wonde on sy regterhand en vier in sy sye gehad gedurende die aanval op Welgeplaas in Burgersdorp.

**CONRADI Alwyn, male, AND Zena, female, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Erasmuskloof, Pretoria.**

**CONRADI Zena SEE CONRADI Alwyn**

**COOKS Maggie, female aged 70, was in the kitchen of the church Congregation of Christ at around 21:00 when an armed gang attacked the church members. They first overpowered teens outside the church during which they hit a 14 yr old girl on the back with a firearm. They tried to hit her in the face with a stick, but she protected herself with her arms. Thereafter they bodysearched her for valuables. A 15 yr old boy was pistolwhipped on the head. Maggie was threatened with one of the church's knives, stabbed in the side and sustained severe scratches to the hands and arms as she was shoved around, shortly before they attacked the rest of the people inside the church, shouting at them to lie down and be quiet. They opened fire and some of the bullets hit the roof and walls of the church hall before they fled. Witbank. Fri 7 Oct 2007.**

**Mej Maggie Cooks (70) was in die kerk se kombuis toe 'n gewapende bende op die gemeente toeslaan. Hulle het eers die tieners wat buite gestaan het, aangerand. 'n 14 jarige meisie was in die rug met 'n geweer geslaan. Hulle het probeer om haar met 'n stok in die gesig by te kom, maar sy het met haar arms gekeer. Daarna het hulle haar ligaam deursoek vir goed van waarde. 'n 15 jarige seun was teen die kop met 'n gewer geslaan. Maggie was met een van die kerk se messe gedreig, in die sy gestee en het ernstige snymerke op haar hande en arms opgedoen**

terwyl hulle haar rondgestamp het. Kort daarna het die aanvallers op die mense in die gebou afgestorm en beveel om stilt e bly en op die vloet te le. Hulle het met hul gewere losgebrand en koels het die dak en mure getref voordat hulle gevlug het. Witbank.

**COOPER Rikus was driving with his family in a doublecab pick-up truck at around 08:00 along the N1 South from Randburg to Vanderbijlpark and were about 15 km from the Grasmere tollgate when a man walked so slowly across the road that Rikus had to swerve from the left lane to the right lane to miss him. The man turned around, and hurled a rock the size of a rugby ball at the oncoming vehicle. The rock smashed through the windscreen and flew out the back window. Ricus was cut in the face and the corneas of his eyes, but managed to continue driving to safety. A group of men were loitering along the road at the site of the attack. 25 July 2007.**

Mnr Rikus Cooper was omstreeks 08:00 op die N1 suid vanaf Randburg na Vanderbijlpark sowat 15km vanaf die Grasmere tolhek oppad in 'n dubbelkajuit bakkie saam met sy huisgesin toe 'n voetganger so stadig oor die pad verby loop dat Wikus vanaf die linkerbaan na die regterbaan moes verander om hom mist e ry. Die voetganger het skielik omgedraai en 'n rots, so groot as 'n rugbybal, na die aankomende voertuig gegooi. Die rots het deur die voorruit gebars en by die agterruit uitgevlieg. Rikus het snywonde in die gesig en oe opgedoen, maar het verder tot veiligheid aangery. 'n Groep mans het langs die pad gestaan waar die aanval voorgekom het.

**CORDIER husband (67) AND wife (64) were attacked during the afternoon by an armed gang inside their farmhouse. Initially only 2 men rang his doorbell, enquiring where they could buy sheep. Mr Cordier opened the door to give them directions and was overpowered by 5 armed men. The couple were forced to the floor inside a bedroom, tied up with neckties, and robbed at gunpoint. His wife was also threatened with rape. Their grandsons Gerrie aged 19 AND Ronaldo aged 22 walked into the attack unexpectedly, and were also overpowered and tied up. Biesiesvlei, near Sannieshof. Klerksdorp. 27 June 2007.**

Mnr Cordier (67) en sy vrou (64) was in hulle plaashuis aangeval gedurende die middag. Twee mans het die Cordier se deurklokkie gelui, en gevra waar hulle skape kon koop. Toe mnr Cordier die deur oopmaak om vir hulle aanwysings te gee, was hy deur 5 mans oorval. Die egpaar was na die vloer in 'n kamer gedwing en met dasse vasgemaak en beroof terwyl gewere op hulle gerig was. Sy vrou was ook met verkragting gedreig. Hulle kleinseuns Gerrie (19) en Ronaldo (22) het niksvermoedend de huis ingestap en was ook oorval en vasgebind. Biesiesvlei, Sannieshof.

**CREAGH Kieran, Catholic priest aged 44, was in a critical condition in hospital after being shot four times by an armed gang of 8 men at the Leratong hospice he founded for the care of the terminally ill, which includes HIV/Aids. Two of the shots hit him in the chest and he also**

suffered internal bleeding after the gang had cuffed the security guards at the gate to the Leratong premises during the afternoon, and forced them to lead them to the keys of the safe, which were kept by Kieran. Atteridgeville, Pretoria West. 2 Mar 2007.

Vader Kieran Creagh, 'n 44 jarige Katolieke priester, was in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem nadat 'n bende van 8 mans hom 4 keer geskiet het by die Leratong-hospies wat hy gestig het om terminaalsiekes wat MIV/vigs insluit, te besorg. Twee skote het hom in die bors getref, en hy het ook aan inwendige bloeding gelei nadat die bende sy sekuriteits wagte by die hek van die Leratong gronde geboei en gedwing het om hulle na die kluis se sleutel te neem, wat in Kieran se sorg was. Atteridgeville.

**CREIGHTON-JONES Douglas, male aged 76, went to report a break-in at his shed at the police station on a Sunday morning while his wife went to church. He arrived home before her and was ambushed inside his home by a gang of at least 2 men at around 10:00. Douglas was physically assaulted and also attacked with a blunt object, during which he sustained injuries to his forehead, face and arm and was left lying on the kitchen floor. Aloe Corner farm, Richmond 27 May 2007.**

Mnr Douglas Creighton-Jones (76) het na die polisie stasie gegaan om 'n saak aan te gee van diesfstal in sy skuur terwyl sy vrou kerk toe gegaan het op 'n Sondag oggend. Omstreeks 10:00 het hy by die huis aangekom en was in die huis oorval deur 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans. Hy was onder andere ook met 'n stomp voorwerp aangeval waartydens hy beserings op sy voorkop, in sy gesig en aan sy arm opgedoen het voordat hulle hom op sy kombuis vloer agtergelos het. Aloe Corner plaas, Richmond.

**CRONJE Bettie, female aged 72, was not home when her house was broken into the first time, but two weeks later she was asleep in her bed at around 02:00 when a gang of 4 men broke in. Bettie was tied up and robbed. She was found by passersby who heard her calls for help 5 hours later. Theunissen. 4 Sep 2007.**

Mej Bettie Cronje (72) was nie tuis toe haar huis die eerste keer beroof was nie, maar was 2 weke wel in haar bed aan die slap gewees toe 'n bende van 4 mans omstreeks 02:00 ingebreek het. Sy vas vasbebind en beroof. Verbygangers het haar 5 ure later bevry nadat hulle haar om hulp hoor roep het. Theunissen.

**CRONJE Mizpah aged 79, AND her sister Susanna Groenewald aged 84, were living together in a house for about 6 years before they were attacked, severely assaulted and robbed at around 03:00. Susanna went to investigate a noise she had heard in the kitchen where a man appeared next to the fridge, hit her over the head with a glass bottle and ordered her to lay on the floor. Mizpah also went to the kitchen and was bashed on the head with a chair. She fell to the ground with a fractured skull. Their attacker threatened to kill them with his knife, swore at them and ordered them not to move while he robbed their home and ate from the kitchen. At around 05:00 he stood with his legs**

widespread over Susanna, held his penis in his hand, and said he was going to rape her. She mustered all her strength and kicked him between the legs, after which he fled the scene. Both women required hospitalization for their injuries. Uitenhage. Eastern Cape. Sun 30 Oct 2007.

Mev Mizpah Cronje (79) en haar suster Susanna Groenewald (84) het 6 jaar saamgewoon voordat hulle omstreeks 03:00 in hul huis oorval was. Susanna het 'n geluid in die kombuis gehoor, maar toe sy instep, het 'n man langs die yskas verskyn en haar met 'n glasbottel oor die kop geslaan, waarna sy beveel was om stil op die vloer te bly le. Mizpah het die geraas gehoor, maar toe sy die kombuis instap, het hy haar met 'n stoel oor die kop geslaan, waarvan sy skeudelbreuk opgedoen het. Met sy mes het hy hulle om die dood gedreig, gedwing om stil op die vloer te le terwyl hy hulle beroof, gevloek, en hul kos vanuit die kombuis geeet het. Dit was omtrent 05:00 toe hy wydsbeen oor Susanna gaan staan het, en met sy privaat deel in die hand, gedreig het om haar te verkrag. Sy het al haar kragte ingespan en hom hard tussen die bene geskop, waarna hy gevlug het. Uitenhage.

**CUSCITO Antonio SEE BARBIERI Rita**

**DAFFUE Gert SEE DAFFUE Lanie**

DAFFUE Lanie was shot in the foot outside her house by an armed gang which were attacking her friend, Heleen Coetzee, at around 20:00 outside the gate in her car, after Lanie had run to her aid with pepperspray. Her son, Gerhard "Gert" was inside the house at that time. Mountain view, Pretoria. Sun 7 Jan 2007.

Mev Lanie Daffue was in die voet geskiet nadat sy met pepersproei in die hand uitgehardloop het na haar vriendin, Heleen Coetzee, wat by Lanie se hek omstreeks 20:00 in haar motor onder aanval was deur 'n gewapende bende. Haar seun, Gerhard "Gert" was tydens die aanval in die huis. Mountain View, Pretoria.

**D'ALMEIDA Alice SEE BRENKMAN Nick**

DE BEER Charin, top prosecutor, was robbed at gunpoint in front of her children by a gang of at least two men in the driveway of her home in Bryanston. Johannesburg. GA. Tues 10 Jan 2007.

Mej Charin de Beer, hoof aanklaer, was met 'n geweer teen haar kop deur 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans voor haar kinders beroof in die oprit van haar huis te Bryanston, Johannesburg.

DEBEIL Tilda aged 64, an interior decorator, was waiting at the Lynwood primary school at around 14:10 to collect her grandchildren an armed attacker tried to take the keys of her new Toyota Corolla from her. During their scuffle, she knocked his arm away and the shot he fired, missed her. He kicked her in the stomach, grabbed the keys, and jumped into her car while more gang members were watching them in a nearby car. Tilda jumped up and slammed the car door

**several times on his arm. He reversed into her before driving off. Amongst her injuries is a bump on the head and a painful arm. Pretoria. Thur 14 June 2007.**

Mev. Tilda Debeil (64), 'n binneshuis versierder, het by die Lynwood laerskool gewag om haar kinders na skool op te tel, ongeveer 14:10, toe 'n gewapende aanvaller haar nuwe Toyota Corolla se sleutels probeer gryp het. Hulle het begin stoei, en sy het die aanvaller se arm gestamp toe 'n skoot afgaan wat haar gemis het. Daarna het hy haar geskop, die sleutels gegryp en in haar kar gespring, terwyl sy trawante in 'n naby geparkeerde kar die skouspel dopgehou het. Tilda het haar aanvaller se arm herhaaldelik in die deur vasgeslaan voordat hy in trurat weggetrek het en haar gestamp het voordat hy weg gery het. Pretoria.

**DE BRUYN Deon aged 49 AND his wife Minnie aged 50 AND their daughter Mindie aged 14 were attacked inside their home at around 02:30 by an armed gang of at least 3 men. Minnie woke up when she heard footsteps as two men appeared in their bedroom, one armed with a hammer, and the other with a gun. She saw a third man slip into Mindie's bedroom as they slammed on the light. Minnie screamed Deon awake and as he tried to get up, the one attacker bashed him in his side with the hammer while the gunman shot Deon in the chest and right hand. Deon staggered to the bedroom door, where he collapsed and battled to breathe. Mindie was herded to the lounge where she was tied up, while her mother had to show their attackers where the valuables were kept, having to step over her dying husband several times, before she was tied up in the lounge next to her daughter, her hands with the cord from an iron, and her feet with the cord from a cellphone-charger. Deon died on the scene. Strydfontein smallholding, Pretoria north. 9 June 2007.**

**Mnr Deon de Bruyn (49), sy vrou Minnie (50) en hul dogter Mindie (14) was omstreeks 02:30 in hul huis deur 'n gewapende bende oorval. Minnie het wakker geword toe sy voetstappe hoor net voordat twee aanvallers hulle kamerlig aangeskakel het. Een was met 'n hamer gewapen, en die ander met 'n geweer. Minnie het ook gesien hoe 'n derde aanvaller by Mindie se kamer ingaan, en het Deon wakker geskree. Toe hy probeer opstaan, was hy met die hamer in die sy geslaan terwyl hy in die bors en regterhand geskiet word. Hy het tot by die kamerdeur gestruikel, waar hy inmekaar gesak het en gesukkel het om asem in te neem. Mindie was na die sitkamer gedwing waar sy vasgebind was terwyl haar ma herhaaldelik oor Deon moes trap om vir die bende te wys waar om hulle waardevolle besittings te kry, voordat sy ook in die sitkamer langs haar dogter vasgebind was, haar hande met die koord van 'n strykyster, en haar voete met die koord van 'n selfoon kragleier. Deon is op die toneel oorlede. Strydfontein kleinhowes, Pretoria noord.**

**DE BRUYN Vera, female aged 83, heard a crash as the glass sliding door to her home was smashed shortly before a gang put the light on inside her bedroom shortly after 05:00 while she lay in her**

**bed. She was hit in the face and robbed. Equestria retirement village, Silverton, Pretoria East. 4 Sep 2007.**

**Mev. Vera de Bruyn (83) was net ná 05:00 deur 'n bende oorval terwyl sy in haar bed gelê het. Eers het sy 'n slag gehoor toe hulle haar skuifdeur se glas stukkend geslaan het, en toe slaan hulle haat kamerlig aan. Sy was in die gesig geslaan en beroof. Equestria aftree oord, Silverton.**

**DE JAGER Kenny aged 47 AND his wife Cindy aged 45, AND their daughter Cheney aged 16, AND their son Richard aged 22, were attacked inside their home at around 3:30 by an armed gang of at least 3 men. They overpowered Cindy inside her bed and covered her mouth with their hands so that she could not scream. Then Kenny and Cindy were woken up and robbed of cash and cellphone. The attackers wanted to herd the family all into one room, and asked Kenny for his car keys, which he refused to give to them, and they shot 3 times, during which he was wounded in the stomach. Silverton, Pretoria. Tues 18 Dec 2007.**

**Mnr Kenny de Jager (47) was in die maag getref nadat 3 skote afgevuur was deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans wat ongeveer 3:30 by hul huis ingebreek het. Eers het die mans op sy dogter, Cindy (16), in haar kamer afgekom en haar mond met hulle hande toegedruk sodt sy nie kon skreeu nie. Daarna het hulle vir Kenny en sy vrou Cindy (45) in hul kamer wakker gemaak en van kontant en 'n selfoon beroof. Hulle seun, Richard (22) was ook tydens die aanval tuis. Die aanvallers wou die gesin almal in een kamer vaskeer, en het vir Kenny vir sy voertuig sleutels gevra. Maar hy het geweier om dit vir hulle te gee, en hulle het hom geskiet. Silwerton, Pretoria.**

**DE KLERK Cornelius, a doctor aged 70, went to open the garage for his brother, Mr. Nico de Klerk and his wife Andrie, who had just arrived from Windhoek to visit him at his home in Menlo Park when two men, dressed as security guards and armed with pistols, approached Nico's car from both sides, opened the doors and pulled him and his wife out. She panicked and screamed. Cornelius had realized that there was trouble and fetched his gun from the house. When he came outside, he fired two warning shots. One of the attackers fled but the other grabbed Nico. They struggled and Nico was shot in the left arm. Cornelius had come closer to save his brother and the attacker who had run away, returned and pushed Cornelius to the ground. Several shots were fired, hitting a wall across the street, and Cornelius three times in the chest, once through the lower abdomen and once in the arm. He died on the scene and his gun was stolen during the attack. It appears that one of the attackers was also shot before he ran away. Eastern suburbs of Pretoria, GA. Sat 2 Jan 2007.**

**Mnr Nico de Klerk en sy vrou Andrie, het van Windhoek af by sy ouer broer, Dr.Cornelius de Klerk (70) se huis in Menlo Park gearriveer toe twee gewapende mans, aangetrek as sekuriteits beamptes, sy kar van beide kante nader, die deure ooppluk en hom en sy vrou uit die kar ruk. Sy vrou het angebevange geword en geskreeu. Cornelius, wat**

besig was om die motorhuis se deure vir sy broer oop te maak, het onraad gemerk en sy geweer vanuit die huis gaan haal en twee waarskuwings skote afgevuur. Die een aanvaller het weg gehardloop, maar die ander een het vir Nico gegryp. Hulle het gestoei en Nico was in die linkerarm geskiet. Toe Cornelius nader stap om sy broer te help, het die aanvaller wat weg gehardloop het, terug gekom en vir Cornelius teen die grond gestamp. Baie skote het afgegaan waarvan een 'n muur oorkant die straat getref het. Cornelius was drie keer in die bors getref, een keer in sy maag en een keer in sy arm, waartydens sy geweer gesteel was. Hy het op die toneel gesterf. Dit blyk dat en van die aanvallers ook geskiet was voordat hy weg gehardloop het. Pretoria Oos.

### DE KLERK Nico SEE DE KLERK Cornelius

DE KRAMER Marisia, female aged 49 and her dog Princess Shirley (a Yorkie) was travelling with her friend Ms. Elize van Niekerk aged 54, along with her dog Princess Tiffany ( a miniature Yorkie-terrier) to Magaliesberg and stopped at the Laurentia farmstall where Marisia got out. As she returned, Elize notices a gunman running towards her and said "Maatjie, ons word gehijack," (Friend, we are being hi-jacked) as she tried to gather the dogs while an attacker tried to pull her from the car. He pushed a gun against her head and ordered her to be quiet. When he finally got her out of the car, both dogs slipped from her arms: Princess Tiffany jumped back into the car, and Princess Shirley scrambled into the traffic. In the meantime, a second attacker had pulled Marisia out of the car and had climbed in on the passenger side. When Marisia realized that Princess Tiffany had landed under the feet of the hijacker behind the steering wheel, she jumped over the attacker in the passenger seat to get the dog out from between the driver's legs. The driver was shocked, jumped out the car, and aimed his gun at Marisia. As she came erect with the dog in her hands, she looked into the gun, and pushed it out of the car window on the driver's side. A shot went off, followed by another, softer sounding shot. The attacker in the passenger seat jumped out, pushing Marisia out the car along with him, a look of disbelief on his face. Another vehicle hooted and the attackers fled in a blue Golf. Princess Shirley was caught by two other motorists down the road and returned to "her mother". Krugersdorp. One of their attackers died shortly after in hospital. Thur. Mej. Marisia de Kramer (49) en haar hondjie Prinses Shirley ('n Yorkie) het saam met haar vriendin mej. Elize van Nikerk (54) en die se hondjie Prinses Tiffany ('n miniatuur-yorkshire terrier) oppad na Magaliesburg by die Laurentia-padstal stilgehou. Elize wat in die motor bly wag het, het 'n gewapende man aangehardloop sien kom terwyl Marisia inklim. "Maatjie, ons word gehijack," was al wat Elize kon uitkry terwyl sy hul twee hondjies probeer gryp terwyl die kaper haar uit die motor probeer ruk. Hy het sy geweer teen haar kop gedruk en haar beveel om stil te bly. Toe hy haar uiteindelik uit die motor kry, het albei hondjies uit haar arms geglip: Prinses Tiffany het in die motor teruggespring en Prinses Shirley het tussen die verkeer deur laat spaander. Intussen het

'n tweede aanvaller vir marisia uit die kar getrek en by die passasierskant ingespring. Toe Marisia besef dat Princess Tiffany onder die voete van hul skaker aan die bestuurkant beland het, het sy bo-oor die aanvaller op die passasiersitplek gespring om die hond onder die bestuurder se voete uit te kry. Die bestuurder het uit die motor gespring en sy geweer op haar gerig. Toe marisia oorent kom met die hond in haar hande, het sy in die loop van die geweer vasgekyk, dit uit die venster aan die bestuurs kant gestamp, en 'n skoot het afgegaan, gevolg deur 'n tweede, dower skoot. Die aanvaller in die passasierskant het uitgespring met 'n verbaasde uitdrukking op sy gesig, en vir Marisia in die proses uitgegooi. 'n Ander voertuig het toeter geblaas, en die aanvallers het gevlug in 'n blou Golf. Princess Shirley was straat af deur twee motoriste aangekeer en terug aan haar "ma" besorg. Een van hul aanvallers het kort daarna in die hospitaal gesterf. Krugersdorp.

**DE LANGE Machiel, cattle and sheep farmer aged 70, was murdered inside his heritage farmhouse on Vogelstruisfontein during the night. There were definite signs of a break-in at the front door, and signs of a struggle in the lounge where couches were upturned. His burnt corpse was found on his bedroom floor underneath a pile of thatch. The bedroom had a thatch roof and some of this had fallen on him. The inside of the house was full of smoke and ash, although there was not much fire-damage on the outside. His pick-up van was found on the road between Vaalwater and Modimolle/Nylstroom. The motor had been burnt out. Farm about 30 km from Vaalwater on the Dorset road. 6 Nov 2007.**

**Mnr. Machiel de Lange (70), 'n skaap en bees boer, se verkoolde lyk was in sy slaapkamer onder 'n hoop dekgras op die grond gevind. Sy kamer had 'n grasdak en van dié gras het op hom geval. Van buite is daar nie veel brandskade aan die huis nie, maar die hele huis binne was vol rook en roets. Daar was duidelike tekens van 'n gewelddadige inbraak by die voordeur, asook 'n struweling in die sitkamer waar banke omgegooi was. Sy uitgebrande bakkie was op die pad tussen Vaalwater en Modimolle/Nylstroom gevind. Familiestandplaas Vogelstruisfontein, sowat 30 km van Vaalwater op die Dorset-pad.**

**DENNILL Daphne, female aged 55 was shot in the left upper chest at point blank range by a gunman standing at her door as she shouted to a second gunman, who had pushed his gun against her son, Malcolm Dennill head, to leave him alone. Malcolm, aged 34, was lying on the ground after he had been attacked by a gang of at least three men, of which two had opened fire on him as he walked from the main house to an outside flat to fetch washing at around 18:30. His children aged 4 and 8 were standing behind his mother at the time she was shot. The gang ran away and she died on the scene. Reyno Rif, Witbank. 19 July 2007.**

**Mnr Malcolm Dennill (34) het omstreeks 18:30 uit die hoofhuis na 'n woonstel in die tuin gestap om wasgoed te gaan haal toe hy deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans aangeval was. Twee van hulle het op**

hom geskiet voordat hy met 'n geweer teen sy kop op die grond vasgedruk gele het. Sy ma, Daphne (55) het die voordeur oopgemaak en op sy aanvaller geskree om haar seun uit te los, maar was deur die tweede aanvaller, wat reg voor haar in die deur gestaan het, bo in die linker bors geskiet, waarna die bende weggehardloop het. Malcolm se twee kinders, 4 en 8 jaar oud, het reg agter haar gestaan tydens die skietery. Sy is op die toneel oorlede. Witbank.

**DE NYSSCHEN Louis aged 42, AND his wife Sorelda suffered double jeopardy when the engine of his VW Caddy, which had done 17 000km, cut out near the R57 exit from the N1-highway to Bloemfontein at about 19:00 on a Friday night. They immediately called Volkswagen's emergency back-up service for help. While they were waiting, two men appeared next to their windows. One hit the windscreen with a gun and demanded that Louis unlock the doors. He was shot the moment he unlocked the doors. The bullet had gone through his one thigh and lodged in his other thigh. When they started touching Sorelda, Louis feared they might rape her and threw himself over her. Somehow he managed to close her door and start up the engine again, travelling 2km before it cut out again. It took more than an hour before the tow-in service arrived. While they were gone from their home in Muldersdrif, it was broken in to. Johannesburg North. 17 Aug 2007.**

Mnr Louis de Nysschen (42) en sy vrou Sorelda het twee keer deurgeloopt met verlies nadat die sy VW Caddy, met slegs 17 000km op die klok, naby die R57 afrit vanaf die N1 hoofweg na Bloemfontein uitgesny het omstreeks 19:00 op 'n Vrydag nag. Hulle het onmiddellik die nood-dienste van Volkswagen se nadiens sorg gebel vir hulp. Terwyl hulle gewag het, het twee mans langs hulle vensters verskyn. Een het met 'n geweer teen die windscherm geklop en aangedring dat Louis die deure ontsluit. Die oomblik dat hy dit gedoen het, was hy geskiet. 'n Koeël het deur sy een bobeen geboor en in sy ander bobeen vasgehak. Toe die aanvallers aan Sorelda begin raak, was Louis bang dat sy verkrag sou word, en het homself oor haar gegooi. Hy het al sy krag ingespan en die deur toege ruk, en die enjin aangesluit. Hulle het 2km voort gery voordat dit weer uitgesny het. Dit her meer as 'n uur geneem voordat die insleep trok opgedaag het. Terwyl hulle afwesig was, het skelms by hul huis in Muldersdrif ingebreek. Johannesburg noord.

**DE PAIVA Armando, male aged 79, was murdered by a gang of at least 2 men at around 03:00. His son, Boytjie, who lived on the same property, woke up from the barking of their dogs and noticed lights on at his father's house, and the burglar bars broken. His 14 year old cousin Armand accompanied him to investigate. As they entered his father's room, one attacker wrestled Boytjie for his gun, which would not go off, and another chased after Armand. After both attackers had fled, Botjie was able to untie his father who had been throttled with a shirt wrung around his neck, after his mouth had been gagged with another shirt, and his legs tied with a belt. Northdene smallholdings, Vanderbijlpark. 23 June 2007.**

Mnr Armando de Paiva (79) was omstreeks 03:00 in sy huis vermoor. Sy seun Botjie wat op dieselfde perseel gewoon het, was wakker gemaak deur die honde se geblaf. Hy het opgemerk dat sy pa se husligte aan is, en dat 'n sitkamervenster se diefwering gebreek was. Sy nefie Armand (14) het saam met hom Armando se kamer ingegaan waar een aanvaller vir Botjie om sy geweer, wat nie wou afgaan nie, gestoei het, en 'n tweede aanvaller vir Armand gejaag het. Nadat die aanvallers gevlug het, het Botjie sy pa losgemaak van die hemp wat om sy keel opgewen was, en nog 'n help waarmee hy gemulband was. Sy bene was ook met 'n gordel vasgebind. Northdene kleinhoewe, Vanderbijlpark.  
Bejaarde man op hoewe vermoor Jun 25 2007

DE TOIT Emile SEE DU TOIT Francios  
DE TOIT Francios SEE DU TOIT Francios  
DE TOIT Michelle SEE DU TOIT Francios

DE WET Bernard "Bernie", a famous personality amongst vintage car collectors aged 62, AND his wife Barbara, were woken by a strange noise at around 04:00. Taking his gun, Bernard searched the house and came across an armed gang of at least 2 men in the kitchen. The men struggled in which Bernard shot one of his attackers in the thigh, but was disarmed by the other attacker who shot Bernard in the stomach. Barbara was then assaulted and suffered a cut to the head, but the attack was interrupted when the police arrived and followed the bloodtrail of the wounded attacker to their hideout across the road. Bernard bled to death on the scene. Ladysmith. Wed 21 Feb 2007.  
Mnr Bernard "Bernie" de Wet (62), 'n bekende versamelaar van ou karre, en sy vrou Barbara was wakker gemaak deur 'n vreemde geluid in hul huis omstreeks 01:00. Bernard het sy geweer saam met hom geneem om ondersoek in te stel. In die kombuis het hy op 'n bende van ten minste twee mans afgekom en hulle het gestoei. Bernard het een aanvaller in die dy gewond, maar 'n ander aanvaller het die geweer van Bernard afgeneem en hom in die maag geskiet. Barbara was aangerand en het 'n snywond teen die kop opgedoen voordat die aanval onderbreek was deur die polisie, wat die bloedspoor van die gewonde aanvaller tot by hul wegkruipplek oorkant die pad kon volg. Bernard het op die toneel doodgebloei. Ladysmith

DE WET Ian, male aged 40, was murdered and found a few days later in his car, which was parked at a shopping centre. The police used the carkeys which were in the ignition to open the boot. His corpse had been wrapped in a cream coloured duvet and there was some blood around his nose. As he was carried away on a stretcher, his hand could be seen, which was covered in plastic. Faerie Glen, Pretoria. Mon 6 Aug 2007.

Die polisie het die motor se sleutels in die aansitter gevind en op mnr. Ian De Wit (40) se lyk afgekom toe hulle die kattedak oopgesluit het. Sy lyk was toegedraai in 'n roomkleurige duvet. Daar was 'n bloederigheid om die neus, en 'n hand, toegedraai in plastiek, kon gesien word terwyl

hy op 'n draagbaar weggedra was. Faerie Glen, Pretoria

DICKENS Johnny, male aged 23, was shot at while he was driving along the M57 close to Snt George's hotel by a drunken policeman from Kempton park at around 01:00. Silvertondale, Pretoria. Feb 2007.

'n Dronk polisieman van Kemptonpark het omstreeks 01:00 vanuit sy voertuig op mnr Johnny Dickens (23) geskiet terwyl hy op die M57 naby St George's hotel gery het. Pretoria. 7 Feb 2007

**DIEDERICKS Chris, doctor aged 66, AND his wife Anthea were ambushed by a gang of at least 3 armed men upon their return home at around 22:00. Anthea suffered a broken finger from an attacker while he was trying to pull off her ring. Chris was shot in the heart and died on the scene. Sharonlea, Randburg. Wed 13 June 2007.**

**Dr Chris Diedericks (66) en sy vrou Anthea was omstreeks 22:00 by hul aankoms tuis voorgele deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans. Anthea se vinger was gebreek deur 'n aanvaller terwyl hy haar ring wou afruk. Chris was in die hart geskiet en is op die toneel oorlede. Sharonlea, Randburg.**

**DOWNS Herbert James "Bob" aged 100, was stabbed to death and robbed inside his home by an armed gang. Richmond. Fri 5 Mar 2007.**

**Mnr Herbert James "Bob" Downs (100) was doodgesteek en beroof deur 'n gewapende bende in sy huis. Richmond.**

**DE BRUYN Koos, male aged 63, and 3 workers, were attacked, tied up and robbed on the Rondeklip farm, Percy Fyfe. 29 Nov 2007.**

**Mnr. Koos Du Bruyn (63) en 3 werkers, was op die plaas Rondeklip oorrompel, vasgebind en beroof. Percy Fyfe omgewing**

**DU PLESSIS Deon AND his wife, newspaper publishers, were hijacked and robbed after arriving at their Lower Houghton home. Their nine assailants who arrived in five cars were all armed with pistols and wearing balaclavas. The car was later recovered abandoned on Louis Botha Avenue. Johannesburg. 17 July 2007.**

**DU PLESSIS Karel AND his wife Jenine AND their baby son, four-month-old Theuns, were attacked in their rented home at about 20:00 when an armed gang of at least 6 men dressed in security guard uniforms burst in through the kitchen door. Karel was tied up and had his ankle broken with the butt of a shotgun, while his baby was slapped for crying. Jenine, who had hidden her cellphone under Theuns, managed to connect a call to their neighbours' farm. They heard the background noise on the phone and arrived at the Du Plessis' home as the attackers had plugged in an electric iron, presumably to torture the couple. They got into a gunfight with the attackers during which the neighbour was wounded in his buttock and back after which the attackers fled. Both the vehicles owned by the Du**

**Plessis couple were on the lawn in front of their house, piled high with the attackers' loot when the neighbour arrived. Farm Vaalbank near Hlobane in the Vryheid district. Friday, 19 Oct 2007**

Mnr Karel du Plessis, sy vrou Jenine en hul 4 maande oue baba seuntjie Theuns, was in hul plaashuis aangeval deur ten minste 6 gewapende mans wat aangetrek was in sekuriteits wagte se klere. Die bende het deur die kombuisdeur ingebars en Karel vasgebind en sy enkel met die kolf van 'n haelgeweer geslaan en gebreek terwyl sy baba deur die gesig geklap was omdat hy gehuil het. Jenine, wie haar selfoon onder die baba weggesteek het, het 'n oproep met die naburige plaas kon koppel. Die bure het, nadat hulle die agtergrond geraas gehoor het, by die du Plessis se woning aangekom terwyl die aanvallers 'n strykyster aangeskakel het, blykbaar om die egpaar meet te martel. Na 'n skietgeveg was die buurman in sy boud en rug getref en die aanvallers het gevlug. Toe die bure opgedaag het, was Itwee die du Plessis se voertuie in hul voortuin, hoog gestapel met die goed wat hul aanvallers gelaai het om te steel. Vaalbank, Hlobane.

**DU PLESSIS Lorinda AND her husband, along with other friends, were visiting her mother at Marloth Park. They were sitting in the lapa, about to eat potjiekos at around 01:00, when a gang of at least 5 men, armed with AK47's appeared, signalled to them to be quiet, and forced them into the house where their feet were tied up and their faces covered with sheets and pillows on the lounge floor, before they were robbed. Sun 8 Oct 2007.**

Mev Lorinda du Plessis, haar man, en vriende, het by haar ma op Marlothpark gekuier. Omstreeks 01:00 het hulle in die lapa aangesit op potjiekos te eet, toe 'n bende van ten minste 5 mans gewapen met AK47's verskyn het. Die gesseligheid was beduie om stilt e bly, en was die huis ingedwing waar hulle voete vasgebind en hul gesigte met lakens en kussings toegegooi was op die sitkamervloer voordat hulle beroof was.

**DU PLESSIS Mike aged 70, and his household were overpowered during a well planned attack by an armed gang of at least eleven men, during which he was shot to death in cold blood. The previous day, two of the attackers visited his building supplies shop, which is adjacent to his home, requesting a quote. They returned the following day at around 08:00, accompanied by another man. They pulled out their guns as they entered the shop, and tied up Mike, AND his son-in-law Jan Jonker, AND three workers who were outside, before searching the shop for money. Mike's daughter Anette van Rensburg, who lived in the house opposite to the shop, tried to phone him during this time, but got no answer. She then phoned her mother, Sannie du Plessis aged 65, and asked her if she knew why there was no reply in the shop. Anette tried to phone the shop again, but the phone line was dead. She presumed it was a network problem, not realizing that their attackers had cut the telephone wires. Sannie decided to go to the shop after her daughter's phone call. Outside her home, three men jumped over the wall and grabbed her, tied her feet and dragged her**

back to the house so roughly that the skin came off of her back. She called to her husband and son-in-law, but thought they must already be dead. Meanwhile, after the attackers had taken all the money and celphones they could find in the shop, they demanded more cash. Mike told them that he had none more. Sannie called for help again, and heard Mike and then the shot that killed him. One of her attackers put a gun into her mouth and shouted: 'Shut up you bastard, I'm gonna kill you! Their domestic worker, who was inside the house, suspected something was wrong when the family's two boerboels started barking after the shot. She ran towards the alarm, but the attackers were already inside the house. They hit her in the face with a gun and kicked her between her legs, beat her up, shoved grass in her mouth and threw her in the dog kennel. Jan watched his father-in-law die in shock while Jan was hit in the face with a gun, beaten and kicked all over his body. As Sannie was tied up inside the house along with two other workers, an attacker shouted at her to "Stop crying, because there is no fucking God who is going to help you!" While their attackers looted the house, one of the workers crept towards her and cut her loose with a small knife. The gang left in their getaway car as well as two of their victim's pick-up vans, which were recovered 2 hours later by the police. Jagfontein farm outside Westonaria on the West Rand. Wed 24 Oct 2007.

'n Bende van ten minste 11 mans het die Moolman huishouding aangeval met 'n goedberaamde plan. Die dag voor die aanval, het twee van die bendes by mnr Mike du Plessis (70) se bouers materiaal winkel, wat langs sy huis was, 'n kwotasie aangevra. Die volgende more, omstreeks 08:00, het hulle, gepaard met nog 'n ander man, opgedaag en die winkel binne gestorm met gewere. Hulle het vir Mike, sy skoonseun Jan Jonker, en die drie werkers wat buite was, vasgebind voordat hulle die perseel deursoek het vir kontant. Intussen het Mike se dogter Anette van Rensburg, wat in 'n huis oorkant die winkel gewoon het, die winkel probeer bel, maar geen antwoord gekry nie. Sy bel toe haar ma, Sannie (65) om uit te vind of sy dalk weet waarom daar geen antwoord in die winkel was nie. Toe Anette weer die winkel bel, was die lyn dood, en sy het aangeneem dat dit 'n tegniese probleem was, nie dinkende dat hulle onder aanval is nie. Sannie het besluit om na die winkel te stap, maar toe sy buite kom, het 3 mans oor die muur gespring en haar gegryp, haaar voete gebind en haar so hardhandig terug na die huis gesleep dat hulle die velle van haar rug afgetrek het. Sannie het haar man en skoonseun geroep, maar gedink dat hulle alreeds vermoor was. Intussen, nadat die bende selfone en al die geld wat hulle kon kry, geneem het, het hulle op meer geld aangedring. Mike het gese dat hy nie meer geld gehad het nie. Sannie het weer om hulp geroep, en toe hoor sy haar man, en die skoot waarmee hy vermoor was. Een van haar aanvallers het 'n geweer in haar mond gedruk en geskree 'Shut up you bastard, I'm gonna kill you!' Die huisbediende wat in die huis was, het onraak gemerk toe die familie se twee boerboele na die gewerskoot begin blaf het. Sy het gehardloop om die alarm te akteveer, maar die aanvallers was reeds in die huis, en het haar met 'n geweer in die gesig geslaan en haar tussen

die bene geskop, haar geslaan, gras in haar mond geprop en haar in die hondehok gegooi. Jan het geskok gekyk hoe sy skoonpa doodgaan terwyl hulle vir Jan in die gesig slaan met 'n geweer, en hom oor sy lyf slaan en skop. Terwyl aanvallers vir Sannie in die huis saam met twee ander werkers vasbind, het 'n aanvaller op haar geskree "Stop crying, because there is no fucking God who is going to help you!" terwyl die bende die huis gestroop het, het een van die werkers nader aan Sannie gekruip en haar met 'n klein messie losgesny. Die bende het met hul aanval kar sowel as twee van die Moolman bakkies gevlug, wat binne 2 ure deur die polisie opgespoor was. Die jagfontein plaas, Westonaria.

**DU PLESSIS Naas, a lucerne farmer aged 52, AND his wife Rulyn aged 50, AND their daughter Alma aged 16 had gone out and their home could have been robbed, but their attackers waited for their return. At around 22:40 they arrived home. While unlocking their door, the dogs started barking and they heard the sound of heavy footsteps storming down on them. Alma ran through and pushed the panic buttons, then hid in the bathroom, from where she counted five armed men. Her parents did not have time to lock the door behind them and tried to keep it pushed closed while their attackers kicked and shoved, then started shooting at them through it. Rulyn fetched a pistol for Naas and he started shooting back at them from a vantage point in the passage, as the gang had spread out around the house. He said they had not come to rob, but to murder. Their eyes were wide and bloodshot. They fled when the security company arrived ten minutes later. Farm in Brits. 3 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Naas Du Plessis (52) 'n luserne boer, sy vrou Rulyn (50) en hul dogter Alma (16) was uithuisig, en die huis kon beroof gewees het, maar die aanvallers het op die huisgesin se terugkoms gewag. Omstreeks 22:40 het die du Plessis niksvermoedend na hul plaas teruggekeer. Terwyl hulle besig was om die deur oop te sluit, het die honde begin blaf, en hulle kon hoor hoe harde voetstappe op hulle afstom. Alma het die huis ingehardloop en die paniek knoppies gedruk, waarna sy in die badkamer weggekruip het, en ten minste 5 gewapende mans kon tel. Haar ouers het nie tyd gehad om die deur agter hulle toe te sluit nie, en moes dit teen die bende toedruk, terwyl dit van buite gestoot en geskop was. Toe daar op hulle geskiet was, het Rulyn Naas se pistool vir hom gaan haal, waarna hy in die gang stelling ingeneem het, omrede die bende uitgesprei en die huis omsingel het. Van daar af het hy begin terugskiet. Hy meen hulle het nie gekom om te roof nie, maar om te moor. Hulle oe was groot en bloedbelope. Hulle het gevlug nadat die sekuriteits maatskappy sowat 10 minute later opgedaag het. Brits.

**DU PLESSIS Rina female aged 65 from Elardus Park, Pretoria is given as DU TOIT Rina under the account of DU TOIT Francios**

**DU PLESSIS Sannie SEE DU PLESSIS Mike**

**DU PREEZ Alana, hotel business teacher, used the back gate to her classroom at the Linden High School around 13:10, where she was approached by two well-dressed men who robbed her at gunpoint barely 5 meters away from schoolkids. She was also bitten on the fingers as they removed her rings. Her car was later found at Thrupps shopping mall near the school. Paul Channon, principal of The Ridge School in Westcliff, Johannesburg, was in an attempted hijacking on the same day. Johannesburg. Thur 31 Aug 2007.**

**DU PREEZ Charlene, female aged 16, disappeared after she had been to supper at a restaurant with friends. Her naked corpse was found along the Koedoespoort railway line the next day, mutilated and burnt. Her mother could only recognise her by the tip of her nose, the toes on her right foot and a mark on her chest. Her face looked terrible. Her burnt right hand was found by family friends, who had just learnt of the murder, 3 weeks later near the scene. Arcadia, Pretoria. 16 Aug 2007.**

**Mej. Charlene du Preez (16) het vermis geraak nadat sy saam met vriende gaan uiteet het. Haar verbrande en verminkte halfnaak lyk was die volgende dag langs die Koedoespoort-treinspoor gevind. Haar moeder kon haar slegs aan haar neus se punt, haar regtervoet se toontjies en 'n merk aan haar bors uitgeken. Haar gesig het vreeslik gelyk. Drie weke later het vriende van die familie, wat pas van die moord gehoor het, haar verbrande regterhand naby die toneel opgespoor.**

**DU TOIT Emile SEE DU TOIT Francios  
DU TOIT Michelle SEE DU TOIT Francios**

**DU TOIT Francios hosted a farewell dinner for his sister Michelle du Toit inside the double garage on his property which is surrounded by a concrete wall and an electric fence, during which his party of eleven were attacked by a gang of at least 4 men armed with guns and stones. They had removed a slab of the concrete wall and slipped under the electric wires before they appeared amongst the guests while Francios and his mother, Rina du Toit aged 65, were inside the house. First they hit guest Louis Oberholzer over the head with a rock. He fell down unconscious. Then they walked to each of the stunned guests, hitting them over the head and pushing them to the ground with the order to "sleep". Desiré Oberholzer, wife of Louis, didn't react fast enough and was kicked in the back. Louis regained consciousness at one point and sat up. He was hit another four times on the head with rocks.**

**There was blood everywhere. Francios and Rina were walking from the house to the garage when a man put a pistol to his head. Francios noticed that everyone was lying on the garage floor before they threw him and Rina to the ground. Then they asked who the owner of the house was. Francios raised his hand and led them to the safe in his bedroom, begging them not to hurt the 6 year old daughter of his guests who was asleep on the bed. With a pistol pressed against his temple, he**

**opened the safe for their attackers to rob. Then everyone were tied up in the garage and robbed before the attackers left. Louis regained consciousness, but could not remember a thing. His sinus cavities were fractured, he suffered a skull fracture, had bleeding on the brain and an ear drum was damaged. Elardus Park agricultural holdings, Pretoria GA.**

**Michelle du Toit se afskeids ete by haar broer, Francios se huis was onderbreuk deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 gewapende mans. Die geselligheid van 11 mense was in die dubbelmotorhuis op die Elardus hoewe wat met 'n elektriese heining en baton muur omring is. Die bende het 'n gedeelte van die baton uit die muur gehaal en onder die heining deur geklim voordat hulle skielik tussen die gaste verskyn het terwyl Francios en sy ma, Rina (65) in die huis was. Eerste het hulle vir Louis Oberholzer so hard met 'n klip teen die kop geslaan dat hy bewusteloos op die grond geval het. Daarna was elke gas met klippe teen die kop geslaan, na die grond gestoot en beveel om te "slaap". Toe Desiré, Louis se vrou, nie vinnig genoeg beweeg het nie, het hulle haar in die rug geskop. Op 'n stadium het Louis sy bewussyn herwin maar was nog vier keer teen die kop met klippe geslaan. Die plek was oortrek met bloed. Terwyl Francios en Rina van die huis na die motorhuis stap, het 'n man sy pistool teen Francios se kop gedruk. Hy het opgelet dat sy gaste almal op die vloer le voordat hy en sy ma op die grond gegooi was. Toe die bende wou weet wie die eenaar van die huis was, het Francios sy hand opgesit, en hulle na die kluis in sy kamer gelei, waar hy gepleit het dat hulle nie die 6 jarige dogter van sy gaste wat op die bed gele en slap het, moet beseer nie. Met 'n pistool teen sy slap gedruk, het hy die kluis vir hul aanvallers oopgesluit om te roof. Daarna was almal in die motorhuis vasgebind en beroof voordat die bende verdwyn het. Louis het sy bewussyn herwin, maar het breuke in sy sinus holtes en skedelbeen opgedoen, asook bloeding op die brein, en 'n beseerde oordrom. Pretoria.**

**DU TOIT Ina, female aged 65, AND her husband Hannes aged 67, were sleeping in separate rooms because she had recently had a hip operation and was still experiencing pain. At about 01:00 she heard Hannes shouting. She went to his room and saw two attackers repeatedly stabbing him with knives as he lay in his bed.**

**One of the men grabbed Ina and stabbed her before he dragged her to the kitchen, demanding money. The other attacker then forced her to her bedroom, where she was raped three times during an attack which lasted about an hour. Hannes had been stabbed 7 times. Ina was stabbed once in the arm and her hand became numb. She also suffered much pain, and had to use antri-virol drugs. A pair of shoes, a cellphone, and R160 (\$23) was stolen. Musina. Wed 27 Sep 2007.**

**Mev Ina du Toit (65) en haar man Hannes (67) het in aparte kamers geslaap omrede sy onlangs 'n heup operasie ondergaan het, en steeds veel pyn ondervind het. Omstreeks 01:00 het sy Hannes hoor skree. Toe sy by hom aankom, sien sy twee mans hom met messe steek. Een het haar gegryp en ook gestee, waarna hy haar na die kombuis gesleep, en op geld aangedring het. Die tweede aanvaller het haar na**

haar eie kamer gedwing, waar sy 3 keer verkrag was gedurende die aanval wat omtrent 'n uur geduur het. Hannes was 7 keer gesteek. Ina was in die arm gesteek, en haar hand is verlam. Sy het baie pyn verduur, en moes op anti-vigs medikasie gaan. Een paar skoene, 'n selfoon en R160 was gesteel. Musina.

**DU TOIT Rina SEE DU TOIT Francios**

**DU TOIT Stefan SEE STOLTZ Elaine**

**EKSTEEN Jaco, radio personality aged 34 AND his friends were enjoying a barbeque at his home, when they were attacked by an armed gang at around 21:00. They were forced into the house, where the men were forced to lay down on their stomachs. Their hands and feet were tied up with shoe laces and neckties. The gang was robbing the house when they were interrupted by the arrival of neighbours and they fled the scene. Witbank. Fri 8 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Jaco Eksteen, radio omroeper, en sy vriende was besig om by sy huis te braai toe hulle deur 'n gewapende bende omstreeks 21:00 aangeval was. Hulle was die huis ingedwing, waar die mans op hul mae op die grond moes le. Hulle hande en voete was met skoenveters en dasse vasgebind terwyl die huis deursoek was. Die aanvallers was onderbreek toe bure opdaag, en het gevlug. Witbank.

**ELLIS Johnathan, male aged 25, was travelling from Gold Reef City to Alberton during the afternoon. He stopped for a red robot on the corner of Kliprivier and Columbine road in Mondeor, Johannesburg south, when a gunman appeared next to his window and ordered him out of the car. He was thrown onto the backseat while two attackers climbed into the front and sped off. They raced along the East Rand N12 highway at a high speed and hit the curb near Witfield. The car rolled during which Johnathan fell out. The wrecked car landed on him. He had no feeling in his lower body, but found the carjack, which had also fallen out, and lifted the car off him to crawl out. The first and second vertebrae of his spine were crushed and his pelvis was fractured on two places, which has left him permanently paralyzed. Benoni. Thur 30 July 2007.**

Mnr Johnathan Ellis (27) was gedurende die middag vanaf Gold Reef City oppad na Alberton. Hy het op die hoek van Kliprivier- en Columbineweg in Mondeor in die suide van Johannesburg vir 'n rooi verkeerslig stilgehou. 'n Gewapende man het skielik langs hom verskyn en hom bevel om uit die kar te klim. Twee aanvallers het Johnathan op die agtersitplek gegooi, voor ingeklim, en teen 'n hoë spoed met die N12-snelweg in die rigting van die Oos-Rand gery. Hulle het beheer oor die motor verloor en 'n sypaadjie naby Witfield getref. Die motor het gerol waartydens Johnathan uit die motor geslinger was. Die wrak het bo-op hom tot stilstand gekom. Johnathan het geen gevoel in sy onderlyf gehad nie, maar het die domkrag wat naby hom gelê het (dit het in die rol uit die motor geval) nader getrek en in 'n half omgedraaide posisie die metaal bietjie vir bietjie daarmee van sy lyf af gelig. Hy het sy arms gebruik om onder die verfrommelde wrak uit te

kruip. Sy rug en pelvis is op twee plekke gebreek. Die eerste en tweede rugwerwels is vergruis, en hy is permanent verlam. Benoni. Don 30 July 2007.

**ENGELBRECHT** Gerhard, scholar aged 16, was studying at home at around 10:00. A woman and her two “sons” knocked at the door and asked to be shown the house, which had been on sale for a long time. While Gerhard was showing them around, his neighbour saw a car pull up onto his property, and another two men slipped into the house. Gerhard was overpowered at gunpoint and forced to lie down on the kitchen floor while his attackers argued on how to tie him up, and finally agreed to tie his hands and feet behind his back by using his father’s neckties. After the attackers had looted the house and left, Gerhard managed to lift a knife off the table and push the panic button. Montana Park, Pretoria north. 8 Nov 2007.

Gerhard Engelbrecht (16) het omstreeks 10:00 tuis studeer toe ‘n vrou en haar twee “seuns” aangeklop en hom gevra het om die huis, wat al ‘n geruimde tyd op die mark was, aan hulle te wys. Terwyl hy met hulle doenig was, het sy bure gesien hoe ‘n motor die erf intrek, en twee gewapende mans die huis inglip. Gerhard was oorval en gedwing om op die kombuisvloer te le, terwyl die aanvallers stry oor hoe hy vasgemaak moet word. Hulle het toe saamgestem om sy hande en voete agter sy rug vas te maak met sy pa se dasse. Nadat hulle die huis beroof het, het hulle gevlug, en Gerhard het met sy mond ‘n mes van die tafel af kon gebruik om ‘n panieknoppie te druk. Montanapark, Pretoria.

**ERASMUS** Callie, male aged 54, arrived home on his farm at around 05:15 after unlocking his petrol station in the area. As he drove into the garage, a gunman followed him and forced him into the house at gunpoint, where his wife, Petro aged 52, came across them and ran to the bedroom to fetch a gun. She heard shots and upon her return noticed Callie and their attacker were wrestling, but that the attacker no longer had his gun. She pistol whipped him and Callie shot him in the leg, tied his hands with cable ties and handed him over to security forces. Callie was admitted to hospital with bullets in his right shoulder and upper leg. Louis Trichardt. 7 Nov 2007.

Mnr Callie Erasmus (54) het omstreeks 05:15 na sy plaas teruggekeer nadat hy sy vulstasie in die omgewing oopgesluit het. ‘n Aanvaller het hom die motorhuis ingevolg, en met ‘n geweer die huis in gedwing. Sy vrou Petro (52) het op hulle afgekom en kamer toe gevlug om ‘n geweer te gaan haal. Sy het skote gehoor, en by haar terugkoms gevind dat Callie en die aanvaller stoei, maar dat die aanvaller nie meer in besit van sy geweer was nie. Petro het hom teen die kop met haar geweer geslaan, en Callie het hom in die been geskiet, sy hande met kabelhegters vasgebind, en hom aan sekuriteitsdienste oorhandig. Callie was by die hospitaal opgeneem met skietwonde in die regter skouer en bobeen. Louis Trichardt.

**ERASMUS** Hanna Lalie, female aged between 60 and 65, was murdered at around 10:30 on the Grootfontein farm which is adjacent to the Rietvlei View Country Estate safety complex. Her son followed her trail

**of blood into the bushes where her naked, mutilated corpse was found. She had been raped and her throat was slit. The rings were not stolen from her fingers. Farm Grootfontein. 12 Feb 2007.**

**Mej. Hanna Lalie Erasmus wat tussen tussen 60 en 65 jaar oud is, se lyk was op die plaas Grootfontein reg langs die veiligheidskompleks Rietvlei View Country Estate gevind deur haar seun wat die bloedspoor gevolg het tot in die bosse, waar hy op haar verminkte ligaaam afgekom het. Sy was omstreeks 10:30 aangerand, verkrag en keelaf gesny. Sy was kaal gevind en het nog haar ringe aangehad. Welbekend. Pretoria oos.**

**ERASMUS Johanna Maria, aged 76, was raped and murdered on the Welbekend farm, Bronkhorstspuit. 1 Feb 2007**

**Mev Johanna Maria Erasmus (76) was verkrag en vermoor op die Welbekend plaas, Bronkhorstspuit**

**ERASMUS Pieter, male aged 44, returned home from an atm bank at around 22:50 and his wife heard the gate close, and then shots rang out. She pushed the panic button for help, and looking through the window, saw him laying in the garden where he had been shot in the left lung. She shouted for her children and ran outside to help him. Their 17 yr old son got the car ready for her to rush Pieter to the hospital, and then stood guard at their gate while his 15 yr old sister was inside the house until help arrived. Pretoria. Wed 31 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Pieter Erasmus (44) het omstreeks 22:50 vanaf 'n kitsbank die erf ingery. Sy vrou het die hek hoor toemaak, en toe het skote gelui. Sy het die alarmknoppie gedruk, en deur die venster vir Pieter in die tuin sien le, waar hy in die linkerlong raakgeskiet was. Sy het haar kinders geroep terwyl sy na hom uitgehardloop het. Hul seun (17) het 'n voertuig gereed gekry waarmee sy Pieter na die hospitaal gejaag het. Daarna het die seun by die hek gewaak terwyl sy suster (15) in die huis gewag het totdat hulp opgedaag het.**

**ERDMAN Manfred, a pastor, was shot at point blank range in his stomach when he came across an intruder in his backyard in the middle of the night. It took more than two years of medical treatment for him to recover from this injury. Barberton. 2007**

**Pastoor Manfred Erdman het meer dan twee jaar in en uit die hospitaal moes beweeg vir behandeling nadat hy op kort afstand in sy maag geskiet was in sy agtertuin middernag deur 'n aanvaller.**

**ERNTZEN Trevor, a wine farmer, sustained serious brain damage during an attack on his farm. 18 May 2007.**

**Mnr Trevor Erntzen, 'n wynboer, het ernstige breinskade opgedoen tydens 'n aanval op sy plaas.**

**EVA Ken, farm manager, was attending a meeting on land dispute along with more than 200 other people, whom included government officials and policemen, when he was attacked by 6 men armed with "knopkierries" (traditional wooden club weapon) and pick-axes, and**

**beaten to death. Eshowe, Nkwaleni. 9 Jan 2007.**

Mnr Ken Eva, 'n plaasbestuurder, was tydens 'n vergadering wat deur meer dan 200 mense bygewoon was, waar onder gowerments lede en polisie manne by was, deur ses aanvallers met knopkieries en kapmesse vermoor. Eshowe.

**EYBERS Johan, male aged 62, was admitted to hospital with a broken leg, and died half an hour after a nurse had injected him at around 22:00. Lydenburg. Fri 18 June 2007.**

**Mnr Johan Eybers (62) was in die hospitaal opgeneem met 'n gebreekte been. 'n half uur nadat 'n verpleegste hom ingespuut het, was hy oorlede. Lydenburg.**

**FERREIRA Ruan, male aged 21, was murdered during an attack on a Rustenburg holding. Feb 2007.**

**Mnr Ruan Fereirra (21) was tydens 'n aanval op 'n Rustenburg hoewe vermoor.**

**FITCH Raymond aged 78 AND his wife Yvonne aged 79 were beaten and stabbed to death on their farm during a planned attack in which their telephone, farm radio and alarm system were disconnected. Their bodies were found the following day by their son. Their car, which was stolen during the attack, was was found abandoned within hours on a gravel road between Matatiele and Mt Fletcher. Farm Two Springs, Swartberg. 20 July 2007**

**Mnr Raymond Fitch (78) en sy vrou Yvonne (79) was vermoor tydens 'n goed beplande aanval waarin hul landlyn, plaas radio en alarmstel vooruit gediskonnekteer was. Die oue paar was geslaan en gesteeek op hul Two Springs plaas, waar hulle seun het die volgende dag op hulle lyke afgekom het. Hul kar, waarmee die aanvallers gevlug het, was binnekort deur die polisie gevind waar dit verlate op die grondpad tussen Matatiele en Mt Fletcher gestaan het. Swartberg.**

**FOURIE Anton AND his wife, farmers, escaped a planned attack on their homestead during which she would have been tortured with boiling water and robbed, while the attackers waited for Anton to come home, at which time he would have been ambushed and overpowered. This plan, however, was thwarted by the police after following a tipoff. It was the 97th such plan intercepted within the last three years. Bothaville, 11 Jan 2007.**

Mnr Anton Botha en sy vrou, boere van Bothaville, was gespaar van 'n beplande aanval op hul hoewe waarin sy met kookwater gemartel en beroof sou word, en Anton by sy huis ingewag en oorval sou word nadat die polisie op 'n leidraad gereageer het en die plan gefnuk het. Dit was die 97ste aanval wat so gekeer was in die afgelope 3 jaar.

**FOURIE Charles AND his wife Karin locked themselves up in their bedroom and called for help after Charles noticed a gunman inside their passage. Their home had been attacked by an armed gang around 23:00 which had tied up his son Donovan aged 26, AND his**

**girlfriend before robbing them. Amandasig, Acacia, Pretoria. Sat 23 Jan 2007.**

Saterdagavond omstreeks 23:00 het 'n gewapende bende by mnr. Charles Fourie se huis in Amandasig toegeslaan. Hulle het sy seun, Donovan (26) en dié se meisie sowat 45 min. lank vasgebind en toe beroof. Charles het eers agtergekom wat aan die gang was toe hy hom in die gang amper vasgeloop het in 'n aanvaller met 'n geweer.

**FOURIE Hilda, female Beeld newspaper journalist, had been to the municipality and returned to her car which was parked in their parking lot at around 18:45. While she was climbing into her car, a carguard moved in between her and her car door, and refused to move. Another car guard approached, shoved him away, and then turned on Hilda. He grabbed her by the throat and pushed her down onto her seat into a lying position. She managed to stab him in the face with her carkey, at which he let go his grip, and she managed to drive off. Pretoria. 18 June 2007.**

**FOURIE Josina aged 81, AND her husband Isak aged 84, were attacked inside their Ifafa flat shortly after 06:00 when Isak opened the door for a painter, who had been working for them for 3 weeks, The painter pushed Isak out of the way and stormed into their bedroom. A second man appeared and grabbed Isak. The two men repeatedly stabbed the couple and while Isak wrestled with one, Josina managed to get a club next to their bed, and laid into her attacker. Their dogs also joined in the fray and their attackers fled. Josina had been stabbed five times in the chest and head. Isak was knifed seven times in the back, and both his lungs were perforated. Hartbeespoort. Wed 12 Dec 2007.**

**Mnr Isak Fourie (84) was in sy Ifafa woonstel aangeval toe hy die deur oopmaak vir 'n verfwer wat 3 weke vir hom gewerk het, ongeveer 06:00. Hy het Isak eenkant gestamp, en na die slaapkamer gestorm, en vir Josina (81), Isak se vrou, aangeval. 'n Tweede man het by die deur ingestap en vir Isak gegryp. Terwyl Isak met die aanvallers gestoei het, het Josina 'n knuppel wat langs die bed gestaan het, gegryp en haar aanvaller begin terugslaan. Hul ses honde het ook by die geveg ingespring, en hul aanvallers het gevlug. Isak was 7 keer in die rug gestek, en altwee sy longe was gekwes. Josina was vyf keer in die bors en kop gestek.**

**Hartbeespoort. Saturday, 15 December 2007**

---

**FRANCA Daniel aged 21, AND a security guard aged 34, were shot by a gang of at least 3 men who stormed into a supermarket along the N12 at around 19:00. Daniel was shot in the chest, and died shortly after from his wound in the hospital. The security guard was shot in the leg, and bled to death on the scene. Cash and airtime was stolen. Potchefstroom. 13 July 2007.**

**FRANKLIN Sandra SEE BOOYSEN Ruánn**

**FRANS Bernie aged 35, AND his brother-in-law Andre Vos, were**

watching a rugby game on television around 11:00 when the alarm went off on Andre's car. They found a gang of men attempting to steal the car and chased them away, during which one of the gang stabbed Bernie with a screwdriver in the chest. The wound hardly stopped short of his heart. After being treated in the intensive care unit of the hospital, Bernie rushed off to get married that same evening, as planned. Weltevreden Park. Sat 24 Feb 2007.

Mnr Bernie Frans (35) het sy bruilof bygewoon, soos beplan, dieselfde aand nadat hy in die oggend tot by die hart met 'n skroewedraaier gestek was deur 'n bende wat omstreeks 11:00 sy swaer, Andre Vos, se motor wou steel. Die twee swaers was besig om rugby op televisie te kyk toe die motor se alarm afgaan, nadat 'n bende dit probeer steel het. Terwyl die swaers die bende verwilder, het een vir Bernie aangeval. Na behandeling in die hospitaal se intensiewesorg waakeenheid, het Bernie sy woord gehou en gaan trou. Weltevredenpark

FRASER Ann, widow aged 68, heard a noise in her garden at The Inandas, one of Sandton's most upmarket complexes. When she stepped outside to investigate she was stabbed in the throat and shoulder by an attacker with a plastic spike, taken off the irrigation system. Her home was robbed of a dvd player. Her handbag was found in the neighbour's garden the following day before her corpse was found in her flowerbed. Johannesburg north. Sat 1 Mar 2007.

Mev Ann Fraser (68) wat in die Inandas sekuriteits gebied in Sandton gewoon het, het 'n geluid in haar tuin gehoor gedurende die nag. Toe sy uistap om ondersoek in te stel, was sy met die punt van 'n water aanleg system in die skouer en nek gestek, waarna haar woning van 'n dvd speller geroof was. Haar handsak was die volgende dag in haar bure se tuin gevind, waarna daar op haar liggaam in haar blombedding afgekom is. Johannesburg noord.

FRAYNE Tim, engineer aged 62, drove into the property of his friend during the day to pick him up but was followed by another car, blocking his exit. As an armed attacker appeared at his window, Tim reversed and sped forward under gunfire, crashing the car of his attackers into a wall, at which the airbags in their car opened and they fled. The police discovered property in their car which had been stolen during a hijacking earlier in the day from a school principal. This was the 4th time that Tim had been involved in a hi-jacking attempt. Bedfordview, Johannesburg. Wed 21 July 2007.

Mnr Tim Frayne (62) 'n ingenieur, het gedurende die dag by sy vriend se erf ingery om hom op te tel maar was deur 'n ander kar gevolg en afgesny. 'n Man met 'n geweer het langs sy venster verskyn, maar Tim het in trurat weggetrek, en toe in eerste rat onder geweeskote voorentoe gejaag en die aanvalkar teen 'n muur vasgestamp, waarvan die lugsakke ook oopgeblaas het, waarna die aanvallers weggehardloop het. Die polisie het gesteelde goedere in die kar ontdek wat vroer die dag tydens 'n kaping van 'n skoolhoof geroof was.

## Bedfordview.

FREDERICKS Lynn, widow aged 69, AND her friend aged 85 who was visiting, were attacked at her home in Marianne Road around 17:15 by an intruder Lynn had seen jump over the fence into her garden half an hour earlier. She asked him what he wanted through a window. He said he wanted to speak to her domestic worker at which she replied that she did not have one, and he left. Soon after, Lynn opened her garage door to let her two dogs out. Half an hour later she opened the garage door to let them back into the house when she was confronted by the intruder. There was a scuffle and when she attempted to press the panic button, the man shot her in the head and died at the scene. He then went into the kitchen, which was next to the garage, and searched Lyn's friend, demanding a cellphone. She said she did not own one, went into cardiac arrest and the attacker ran off, taking nothing with him. Hillcrest. Sat 4 Aug 2007.

Mej.Lynn Fredericks, 'n weduwee (69) en haar vriendin (85) was ongeveer 17:15 deur 'n gewapende man by haar huis in Marianne straat aangeval. Lynn het die man sowat 'n half uur oor haar heining sien spring, en deur die venster vir hom gevra wat hy soek. Hy het na haar bediende gevra, en Lyn het geantwoord dat sy nie een het nie. Kort daarna het Lynn die motorhuis se deure oopgemak om haar twee honde uit te laat. 'n Halfuur later het sy weer dieselfde deure oopgemaak om hulle terug in te laat, toe sy voor die man te stane kom. Hulle het gestoei, en sy het probeer haar paniek knoppie druk toe hy haar in die kop skiet. Lyn is op die toneel oorlede. Hy het toe die kombuis, wat langsaan die motorhuis was, ingestap, haar vriendin deursoek, en op 'n selfoon aangedring. Sy het geantwoord dat sy nie een het nie, en in hartversaking gegaan. Hy het gevlug sonder om enige iets te neem. Hillcrest.

FREIMOND Debra aged 47, was opening the canopy of her vehicle while waiting outside theChelsea Preparatory School to pick her daughter up, when she was attacked by 3 armed men. One put a gun to her head and another pushed her to the ground. Her 13 year old daughter hit the gunman on the neck with her hockeystick. He turned the gun on her, but another motorist tried to run him down. He shot at the motorist and a bullet lodged in his dashboard after it smashed through the windscreen, after which the attackers fled. Durban north. Mon 13 Aug 2007.

Debra Freimond (47) was besig om die agterkap van haar voertuig op te sluit terwyl sy voor die Chelsea Laerskool wag om haar dogter op te tel, toe sy deur 3 gewapende mans oorval was. Die een het 'n geweer teen haar kop gedruk, en 'n ander het haar op die grond neergestamp. Haar 13 jarige dogter het die man met die geweer teen sy nek met haar hokkiestok geslaan. Hy het toe die geweer op haar gemik, maar 'n motoris het hom probeer omry. Hy het op die motoris geskiet en 'n koel het deur die windskeerm gespat en in die konsul vasgeslaan. Durban noord.

**FRIEDRICHSEN Christel, female aged 66, AND her husband Edgar aged 73, were shot during an attack on their smallholding at Wilgeboom. She died on the scene from her injuries. Mar 2007.**

**Christel Friedrichsen (66) en haar man Edgar (73) was tydens 'n aanval op hul Wilgeboom kleinhoewe geskiet. Christel is op die toneel dood aan haar wonde.**

**FURSTENBURG Johan, banana farmer aged 33, AND his worker were attacked at around 05:45 by an armed and masked gang of at least 4 men, tied up and robbed. Levubu. Thur 21 June 2007.**

**Mnr Johan Furstenburg en 'n werker was ongeveer om 05:45 deur vier gemaskerde en gewapende mans oorval en beroof op sy piesangplaas te Levubu.**

**Polisie wil boer wat beroof is, arresteer Jun 27 2007**

**GANDER Eric AND his wife Marguerite were overpowered inside their bedroom at around 01:00 while they were asleep by a gang of 4 men who jumped on them and started beating them. During the attack they were forced onto the floor, their hands and feet tied with ropes, and their thumbs tied with plastic cable ties before they were robbed. Their 11 month old baby was unharmed. Parkhurst, Johannesburg. 5 Feb 2007.**

**Mnr Eric Gander en sy vrou Marguerite was in hul bed deur 'n bende van 4 mans oorval wat op hulle gespring het en hulle begin slaan het omstreeks 01:00 waarna die egpaar na die vloer gedwing was. Hulle hande en voete was met tou vasgebind en hul duime met kabelbinders voordat hulle beroof was. Hul 11 maande oue baba was ongedeerd. Parkhurst, Johannesburg.**

**GANDER Marguerite SEE GANDER Eric**

**GERBER Anton, operations manager at Sakek emergency services, was shot at around 01:00 while trying to prevent an armed gang from entering his work premises, and was robbed of his cellphone. Pelindaba. 8 Nov 2007.**

**GERBER Gerrie aged 82, AND his wife Rose aged 76, were attacked inside their bedroom by a gang of at least two men, armed with a knife and a screwdriver, at around 23:00. The couple were thrown against the furniture, slapped in the face and beaten across their bodies while their attackers ransacked the house for valuables. Gerrie was also stabbed with scissors in the legs. The bleeding couple were left tied up on their bed. Westdene, Johannesburg. Mon 3 Dec 2007.**

**Mnr Gerrie Gerber (82) en sy vrou Rose (76) was omstreeks 23:00 in hul kamer aangeval deur 'n bende van ten minste twee mans, gewapen met 'n mes en 'n skroewedraaier. Die ouepaar was aanhoudend aangerand terwyl hul huis van enige waardevolle besittings gestroop was, waartydens hulle in die gesig geklap en oor die lyf geslaan was. Gerrie was ook met 'n sker in sy bene gesteek. Die bloeiende egpaar was vasgebind op hul bed agtergelos. Westdene, JHB.**

**GERBER Johan, male aged 53, had returned to his car parked at the Momentum building in Pretorius street during the day where was held at knifepoint by a gang of at least 8 men, pretending to be car security watchmen, while he was robbed. Pretoria, 15 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Johan Gerber (53) het na sy kar wat voor die Momentum gebou in Pretoriusstraat teruggekeer gedurende die dag, en was deur 'n bende van ten minste 8 mans, wat hulself as karoppassers voordoen, met 'n mes teen die keel beroof. Pretoria.**

**GERMISHUYS Gerrie, famous rugby player aged 57, AND his wife were attacked inside their home during the afternoon by an armed gang of at least 2 men. The attackers rushed at his wife and she screamed, which alerted Gerrie who ran to her aid. A revolver was pushed against his head while one of the attackers tried to take her rings off her fingers. When it became clear that their attackers wanted to tie them up, Gerrie began wrestling with his attacker and was shot 3 times before the gang ran away empty handed. One of the bullets went through his cheek and lodged behind the back of his neck. Another bullet damaged the bones in his right hand. His jawbone also needed to be re-attached during an operation. Northcliff, Johannesburg. 6 Jan 2007.**

**Oud-Springbokvleuel Gerrie Germishuys (57) en sy vrou was in hul Northcliff huis gedurende die middag deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste twee mans aangeval. Eers het hulle op sy vrou afgestorm en sy het gegil. Gerrie het gehardloop om haar te help maar 'n rewolwer was teen sy kop gedruk terwyl hulle die ringe van haar vinger probeer afneem het. Toe dit duidelik word dat hulle vasgemaak gaan word, het Gerrie met die aanvallers begin stoei en was drie keer geskiet, voordat hulle leehande gevlug het. Een koeël is deur sy wang en sit nou agter in sy nek vas. 'n Ander koeël het die vingerbene aan sy regterhand beskadig. Sy kakebeen moes ook aangeheg word tydens 'n operasie. JHB.**

**GERMISHUYS Sarie SEE GERMISHUYS Gerrie**

**GERMISHUYZEN Jan, a teacher, was stabbed to death with a knife during an attack inside his flat at night. Hatfield, Pretoria. Fri 1 Jan 2007.**

**Mnr Jan Germishuyzen, 'n Pretoriase onderwyser, was Vrydag nag in sy Hatfield woonstel met 'n mes doodgesteek.**

**GERSBACH Francois SEE GERSBACH Lourens**

**GERSBACH Hester SEE GERSBACH Lourens**

**GERSBACH Lourens AND his girlfriend Zinta Buys parked inside their driveway at around 22:00 to offload their vehicle. While Lourens was taking his drumset out of the boot, a white Opel Corsa carrying 4 men pulled in behind them and 2 men jumped out. Lourens dropped to the ground immediately, and Zinta went running up the road. While one of the men were robbing Lourens of his wallet, cellphone and watch, the**

**other chased after Zinta, who screamed so loudly that their attackers were caught offguard, jumped in the Corsa and raced away. However, they were caught within 45 minutes by the police. Mulbarton, Mondeor, Alberton. Sat 26 Januarie 2007**

**Mnr Lourens Gersbach en sy vriendin Zinta Buys, het omstreeks 22:00 in hul oprit stilgehou. Lourens was besig om sy dromme uit die katebak te laai toe 'n wit Opel Corsa met vier mans agter hulle stilhou en twee mans uitspring. Hy het oombliklik platgeval en Zinta het straatop gehardloop. Die een man het Louwrens se beursie, selfoon en horlosie gevat en die ander man het Zinta agterna gesit. Sy het ook só geskree dat dit hulle onkant gevang het en hulle het in die Corsa gespring en weggejaag, maar was binne 45 minute deur die polisie gevang. Mulbarton, Mondeor, Alberton. Sat 26 Januarie 2007**

**GESS Karen, beautician aged 39, left work and returned home at around 08:50 to fetch something, where her daughter aged 14 and domestic worker aged 45 were alone. She rang the bell from the gate for her worker to open. As the worker opened the door to walk out of the house, an escaped serial rapist, who had been hiding in the garden, slipped into the house. Karen heard the worker scream, pressed the panic button on her phone which is connected to the eblockwatch neighbourhood service, and scaled the wall to her house. She found her worker had locked herself, together with the daughter, up inside a bedroom. Karen pleaded for mercy with the attacker, who, after he had robbed her, shouted at the worker and daughter that he would kill Karen if they did not come out of the bedroom. When they came out, he tied them all up with shoelaces, and locked the worker and daughter up in one bedroom, before he pulled Karen through the house, assaulted her, and pushed her onto the bed in another bedroom. He tried to strangle her with his hands, then used a scarf. He had ripped her pants and underwear off, climbed on top of her and was about to rape her when her brother shouted at him through the window. The attacker jumped up and ran away. The rapist, along with an accomplice, was later caught by the police. Roodepoort. 5 June 2007.**

**Mev Karen Gess (39) 'n skoonheidsterapeut, het omstreeks 08:50 van die werk na haar huis gegaan om iets op te tel, waar haar dogter (14) en huiswerker alleen tuis was. Karen het die klokkie by die hek gelui vir die werker om te hoor en die hek oop te sluit. Toe sy die huisdeur oopmaak om uit te stap, het 'n ontsnapte reeks verkrachter, wat in die tuin geskuil het, die huis ingeglip. Karen het die werker hoor skree, die paniekknoppie op haar foon gedruk, wat met Eblockwatch gekoppel was, en oor die huis se muur gespring. Die werker het haarself en die dogter in 'n kamer toegesluit. Karen het met die aanvaller gepleit, maar nada thy haar beroof het, het hy op die werker en dogter geskree dat hy Karen sou vermoor as hulle nie uit die kamer kom nie. Toe hulle uitkom, het hy al drie die vrouens met skoenveters vasgemaak, en die dogter en werker in 'n kamer toegesluit. Daarna het hy vir Karen deur die huis gesleep en ggeslaan voordat hy haar op 'n bed neergestamp het. Eers het hy haar met sy hande gewurg, en daarna met 'n serp. Hy**

het haar broek en onderklere afgeskeur, bo-op haar geklim en was reg om haar te verkrag toe haar broer deur die venster op hom skree. Die aanvaller het gevlug, maar was later, tesame met sy makker, deur die polisie voorgekeer. Roodepoort.

**GOEBELS Helmut, German aged 58, was attacked on his property by an armed gang of at least 2 men and was stabbed in the head with a knife on the Monday, but managed to call for help and was saved by a security company. The following Saturday he also called for help after he saw two suspects on his property, but they could not be found. However, the next day, he was found dead with three knife wounds in his chest by his gardener. There were traces of blood on the gate and its lock in his driveway that apparently prevented his escape. Rustenburg. Sun 11 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Helmut Goebels (58) 'n Duitser, was die Maandag op sy perseel deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste twee mans in die kop met 'n mes gesteek, maar kon hulp ontbied en was deur sy veiligheids maatskappy gered. Die eerskomende Saterdag het Helmut twee verdagtes in sy erf gewaar en weer die veiligheids maatskappy gebel, maar die verdagtes het gevlug. Die volgende dag het sy tuinier hom dood aangetref met 3 steekwonde in die bors. Daar was bloed aan sy hek en die slot daaraan, wat blykbaar sy ontvlugting gekeer het. Rustenburg.

**GOOSEN Anton, famous South African musician, was attacked inside his home at around 23:00 by a gang of at least 4 armed men who had broken down the kitchen door to enter. He woke up inside his bed when they switched off the television. He was pistol whipped on the head twice, and blood spilled all over his pillow. Then Anton was thrown around and kicked in the ribs They tied his hands behind his back, threw him on the floor in front of the fireplace, and robbed him. He was told to make his dog named Sky, a Jack Russell, quiet or it would be shot. The attackers put their loot into Anton's pick-up van but could not get it started. After Anton had driven them out the drive, they retied his hands and threw him on the back of the van. When they reached the main road, he was dropped off along with his dog. As he does not use bedclothes, Anton was naked throughout the attack. Gansbaai Lapa Farm, Hennopsrivier. Magaliesburg.**

**Die legendariese Afrikaanse sanger Anton Goosen was in sy huis deur vier rowers aangeval omstreeks 23:00. Hy het wakker geword toe iemand die televisie afskakel. Hy was twee keer teen die kop met 'n geweer geslaan en baie bloed het op sy kussing gespat. Hulle het hom rondepuk en in die ribbes geskop voordat hulle sy hande agter sy rug vasgebind het en hom voor die kaggel neergegooi het. Hy moes sy kon, Sky, 'n Jack Russel, stilmaak of die hond sou geskiet gewees het. Nadat hulle hom beroof het, was die buit op Anton se bakkie gepak. Anton moes die voertuig vir hulle aanskakel en uit die werf ry, waarna hulle weer sy hande vasgebind en hom agter op die bakkie gegooi het. Toe hulle by die hoofpad kom, het hulle hom en sy hond langs die pad gelos. Anton was deurentheid nakend omrede hy nie met bedklere slap**

nie. Gansbaai Lapa Farm, Hennopsrivier. Magaliesburg.

GREEFF Louis aged 66 lived in a secluded part of a small hamlet, with his wife Bessie. He woke up when their bedroom light was switched on by two masked men at around 23:00, and jumped up but was stabbed three times, in the head, shoulder and leg, pushed to the bed and tied up. The commotion woke Bessie, and she was also tied up. The couple were sworn at and threatened with death while their home was robbed. Help arrived and the attackers fled empty handed. Chintsa Holiday Resort along the Jikeleza route. Gonube. Thur 12 Nov 2007.

Mnr Louis Greeff (66) en sy vrou Bessie het in 'n afgesonderde deel van die Chintsa vakansie oord gewoon waar hy omstreeks 23:00 wakker geword het nadat 'n gewapende bende hul kamerlig aangeskakel het. Louis het onmiddelik opgespring, maar was in die kop, skouer en been gesteek, teen die bed vasgedruk en vasgebind. Bessie het van die rumoer wakker geword, en sy was ook vasgebind. Die egpaar was gevloek en met die dood gedreig terwyl hulle huis beroof was. Hulp het opgedaag, en die aanvallers het lee hande gevlug. Jikeleza, Gonube.

[GREEN David SEE GREENE David](#)

GREENE David, a pioneer cattle farmer aged 74, was apparently assassinated with a single 9mm bullet between his eyes at around 18:20 after he had herded his small flock of sheep into their encampment near the farmhouse, which was an issue in a land claim dispute. Rustenbergspruit farm near Estcourt. Natal Midlands. Wed 19 Dec 2007

Mnr David Greene (74), 'n pionier-beesboer van die plaas Rustenbergspruit naby Estcourt, was omstreeks 18:20 in die voorkop geskiet nadat hy sy handvol skape vir die nag in hul kampie naby die huis gaan toemaak het. Sy dood was skynbaar 'n sluipmoord omrede sy plaas in 'n dat grondhervormingskwessie betrokke was.

GREYLING Albie, male aged 25, AND his friend Martin Vermeulen walked into the property of Albie's mother, Susan aged 60, at around 19:30, as attackers were leaving her home after they had pistol whipped her with a revolver on the back of her head and robbed her at around 19:00. The attackers shot at Martin but missed, but Albie was shot above the left eye before they cornered Martin in the back yard and told him that they were going to kill all the whites before they fled. Albie died soon afterwards on the lawn. Eldoraigne, Pretoria. Fri 5 Feb 2007.

Mnr Albie Greyling (25) en sy vriend Martin Vermeulen het omstreeks 19:30 by Albie se ma, Susan (60) se erf ingeloopt terwyl die bende wat haar sopas aangeval het, uit die huis gevlug het. Susan was met 'n rewolwer agter teen die kop geslaan en beroof. Die aanvallers het vir Martin mis geskiet, maar vir Albie bokant die linkeroog getref. Daarna het hulle vir Martin in die tuin vasgekeer, en aan hom vertel dat hulle al die blankes gaan vermoor, voordat hulle gevlug het. Albie is kort

daarna op die grasperk oorlede. Eldoraigue, Pretoria

GREYLING Hendriena, female aged 82, was attacked in her Sonerville farmhouse at around 07:00 by three prison warders from the Modderbee Prison between Benoni and Springs. They had gained access to the house via the kitchen door and proceeded to kick, punch and strangle her with a shirt. An alarm in the house went off triggering the attention of a neighbour who came to investigate, and they fled the scene. The police captured them the same day. Hendriena sustained serious injuries and bruises all over her body. Bultfontein, Free State. Saturday 5 Mar 2007.

Mev. Berta Greyling (82) was op die Sonerville plaas deur drie veiligheids bewaarders van die Modderbee departement van korrektiewe dienste tussen Benoni en Springs in haar huis aangerand waartydens sy geskop, geslaan en met 'n hemp gewurg was. Die huisalarm het afgegaan wat die bure se aandag getrek het, en met hulle aankoms, het die aanvallers gevlug. Die polisie het hulle dieselfde middag gevang. Hendriena het ernstige wonde en kneusings oor haar hele liggaam opgedoen gedurende die aanval. Bultfontein, Vrystaat.

GREYLING Jan, mechanic aged 43, thought that spares were being delivered when a pick-up van stopped in front of his home, from which he worked, at around 08:00 and blew the hooter. He saw two men inside the van, of which one opened the gate for the other to drive in. Jan and his eldest son met them at the kitchen door, and was walking to their van with one of the men, when he noticed the other man slip into the house. He ran back to the house but was pistolwhipped on the head at the door and marched into the house at gunpoint where he realized that there were 5 attackers, and his family and friends were already held hostage in the passage on the floor, where they lay on their stomachs with their hands tied up. Jan grabbed his 2yr old son and kept him tightly in his arms while he was forced into the bathroom and his feet tied up. his son stayed relatively calm although his father was hit and kicked while the house was robbed. The attackers knew exactly where the safe was. After they had left, Jan was able to take a knife and cut everyone free. Schweizer-Reneke. Sat 28 Aug 2007.

Mnr Jan Greyling (43) motorwerktuigkundige, wat van sy huis af werk, het gedink dat die bakkie wat omstreeks 08:00 voor sy huis gestop en toeter geblaas het, onderdele kom aflewer het. Een van die twee insittendes het die hek oopgemaak vir die bakkie om in te ry. Jan en sy oudste seun het die mans by die kombuisdeur tegemoet geloop en saam met die een man na die bakkie gestap. Toe Jan opmerk dat die ander man die huis inglip, het hy terug gedraai en na die huis gehardloop, maar was by die deur oor die kop met 'n geweer geslaan. Terwyl hy met 'n geweer teen die kop die huis in gedwing was, het hy besef dat daar 5 aanvallers was, en dat sy familie en vriende alreeds op hul mae in die gang vasgemaak was. Hy het sy 2 jaarige seuntjie styf in sy arms vasgedruk en was na die badkamer geneem waar sy voete vasgebind was. Die kind was redelik kalm terwyl Jan geskop en

geslaan was terwyl die huis beroof was. Die aanvallers het presies geweet waar die kluis was. Nadat hulle gevlug het, kon Jan 'n mes kry en almal lossny. Schweizer-Reneke

GREYLING Susan SEE GREYLING Albie

GREYLING Susarah, female aged 73, was beaten to death during an attack on her farm in Schweizer-Reneke. 24 Nov 2007.

Mev Susarah Greyling (73) was doodgeslaan tydens 'n aanval op haar plaas in Schweizer-Reneke.

GROBBELAAR Johan, army Colonel aged 50 and the commander of military base Group 24, was shot by a fellow soldier of the rank corporal, and died in hospital a few days after he had been shot in his office at the army base after a disagreement between them concerning the demobilization of the commandos which protected farmers. The Colonel felt strongly that it was essential to keep the commandos in force. One of the bullets that struck him had lodged in the base of his brain. Kroonstad, Free State. Tues 31 May 2007.

Kol Johan Grobbelaar (50) bevelvoerder van die militere basis Groep 24, was in sy kantoor deur 'n mede soldaat, rang kopperaal, geskiet na 'n argument oor die uitfasering van die kommandos wat plase beskerm het. Kolonel Grobbelaar het sterk geglo dat dit belangrik was om die kommandos in stand te hou. Hy is 'n paar dae later oorlede nadat een van die koeëls wat hom getref het, in sy breinstam vasgesteek het. Kroonstad.

GROBLER Gerhard, pizza delivery man aged 34, walked into an armed attacked in progress while delivering pizzas when he knocked on the door of the family he was delivering to, and an attacker opened the door with his gun aimed at Gerhard. They tied his arms behind his back with neckties and instructed him to lie face down on the floor. The family, a husband, wife and eleven year old daughter, had already been tied up. He was listening how the family were assaulted and beaten when he was shot in the head and lost consciousness. When he came to, the gang of at least 5 armed men had left. Golfpark holdings, Meyerton.

Mnr Gerhard Grobler (34) het aan die deur van 'n gesin geklop om pizzas aan hulle af te lewer toe 'n aanvaller die deur vir hom oopmaak met 'n geweer op hom gerig. Gerhard se hande was agter sy rug met dasse vasgemaak en gedwing om kop ondertoe op die grond te lê. Die familie, 'n egpaar en hul elfjarige dogter, was alreeds vasgemaak deur die bende van ten minste 5 gewapende aanvallers. Gerhard het geluister na hoe die familie geslaan en aangerand word toe hy teen die kop geskiet was, en het sy bewussyn verloor. Toe hy dit herwin, was die aanvallers weg. Golfpark hoewe, Meyerton Kopskoot klap

GROBLER Nick, pilot aged 52, AND his wife Poppet, suffered a break-in at their house, which is inside the Mooikloof Gardens security

complex during which their television was stolen four days before they were attacked at around 02:00 inside their bedroom by a gang of at least 2 armed men. One of them had trouble cocking his gun, and Nick charged at him. A shot went off and hit him in the leg. In the pandemonium Nick closed the bedroom door and locked it, keeping the robbers out while he phoned for help. Pretoria. Tues 10 July 2007. Daar was 'n inbraak by mnr Nick Grobler (52) 'n vlieënier, en sy vrou Poppet, se huis wat in die Mooikloof Tuine sekuriteits kompleks gesit het, waarin hul televisiestel gesteel was. Vier dae later was hulle in hul kamer aangeval deur 'n bende van ten minste twee gewapende mans, ongeveer 02:00 in die nag. Toe die een aanvaller sukkel om sy geweer te oorlaai, het Nick hom bestorm. In die gewarboel w shy in die been geskiet, maar hy het die deur kon sluit, wat hul aanvallers uitgehou het terwyl hy hulp ontbied het met sy selfoon. Pretoria.

### GROENEWALD Susanna SEE CRONJE Mizpah

HAMMAN Nick, retired postmaster aged 74, was attacked and robbed by a gang of at least 3 men inside his home during the night. His corpse was found lying on its back on the kitchen floor at around 03:00 by the police after they had searched the area for suspicious looking charackters who had dropped a load of stolen goods along the road. His hands were tied in the front of him with shoelaces, and apparently he had been strangled. Palmiet, Kleinmond. Sat 13 Nov 2007.

Mnr Nick Hamman (74) oud posmeester, se lyk was in sy huis gevind deur die polisie nadat hulle op soek was na ongurige kalante wat gesteelde goedere langs die straat laat val het. Blykbaar het 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans gedurende die nag by sy woning ingebreek, hom vermoor en besteel. Nick het op die kombuisvloer op sy rug gele, die hande voor vasgemaak met skoenveters. Blykbaar was hy verwurg. Kleinmond.

HARMAN Jeremiah, farmer, was murdered by an armed gang of at least 4 men on his farm Buffelshoek on the Kommiessiedrift road. Rustenburg. 31 Jan 2007.

Die plaasboer Jeremiah Harman was op sy plaas by Buffelshoek deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans vermoor. Kommiessiedrift road. Rustenburg

**HARMSE Elsebeth AND her son Nico aged 5, died when they were hit by a car on the corner of Bremer and Wilhelm street in Pretoria on Monday, 30 July 2007.**

Mev. Elsebeth Harmse en haar seuntjie Nico (5) wat Maandag dood is nadat 'n motor hulle op die hoek van Bremer- en Wilhelmstraat omgeroy het. Pretoria.

**HARRIS Rudi, male aged 55, was attacked inside his home by a gang of at least 7 men armed with AK47's. He was shot to death whilst wrestling an attacker for his gun. Marloth Park. Sat 1 Dec 2007**

Mnr Rudi Harris (55) was in sy huis deur 'n bende van ten minste 7 mans gewapen met AK47's aangeval en was tydens 'n stoeiery met 'n

**aanvaller oor sy geweer doodgeskiet. Marlothpark.**

**HARRISON Beatrice Pearl, female aged 85, was driving in Valley Vista road, approaching Hosking Road during the afternoon when a car came flying down the road and cut her off. Two men leapt out of the vehicle, wrenched her door open and pulled her out of the car. She was thrown into the middle of the road before one of the men jumped into her car and drove off, with all her personal effects, including her crutches. She was bleeding profusely and required hospitalization. The skin had peeled off her right arm and was hanging loosely. Pietermaritzburg. 21 Nov 2007.**

**Mej Beatrice Pearl Harrison (85) het net voor Hoskingstraat in Valley Vistastraat gedurende die middag gery toe 'n kar op haar afjaag en haar van die pad af druk. Twee mans het uit die kar gespring, haar deur oopgepluk, en haar uitgeruk. Sy was in die middel van die straat gegooi voordat hulle in haar kar gespring en weggery het, maar al haar persoonlike besittings, insluitende haar krukke daarin. Sy het baie gebloei en het hospitaal behandeling benodig. Die velle van haar regterarm was nerfaf en het los gehang. Pietermaritzburg.**

**HASSELL Leon AND his brother Armand, were parked at the corner of Moore and Chelmsford roads during the morning while waiting for a tow truck to fetch Leon's pick-up van when they were confronted by a gang of four men. The Hassells told the gang that their vehicle could not start and that they were trying to get the vehicle towed to their home. However, a man pulled out a gun and shot Leon in the face while Armand ran away. Paramedics were in the area and responded quickly when they heard the gunshots. The sound of the sirens scared the gang off. Leon was admitted to hospital in a coma and died a few days later. Glenwood, Durban. Sat 4 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Leon Hassell en sy broer Armand was op die hoek van Moore en Chelmsford straat geparkeer terwyl hulle vir 'n insleepdiens gewag het om Leon se bakkie te trek toe 'n bende van 4 mans hulle gekonfronteer het. Die Hassells het aan hulle verduidelik dat die bakkie nie kon aansluit nie, en dat hulle dit huistoe wou sleep. 'n Man het sy geweer uitgepluk en Leon in die gesig geskiet terwyl Armand weggehardloop het. Noodhulpdienste wat in die nabyheid was, het vinnig reageer toe hulle die geweerskote hoor en om hulp gesnel. Die klank van hulle siriene het die bende weggeskrik. Leon was in 'n koma toe hy by die hospitaal opgeneem was, en het 'n paar dae later gesterf. Glenwood, Durban.**

**HATTINGH Chris suffered amnesia for more than 3 weeks in hospital after he had been attacked while walking from town to the caravan he was living in about 4km from his worksite and was struck on the head and robbed inside the caravan. Witbank. 18 May 2007.**

**Mnr Chris Hattlingh het aan geheue verlies gely vir meer as 3 weke in die hospitaal nadat hy aangerand was terwyl hy vanaf die dorp geloop het na die karavaan, sowat 4km vanaf sy werk, gewoon het, waar hy oor die kop geslaan en beroof was.**

**HAVENGA Elise, female aged 70, woke up inside her bedroom in the**

**security complex Boskruin Gardens just before 02:00 because of strange noises, which sounded like rooftiles, and then a sudden sharp noise. She searched the house, found nothing strange, went back to bed, and fell asleep reading. Next she saw two men enter her room and she screamed. One of the men walked around her double bed and punched Elise in the face. She screamed harder and another blow fell. Havenga does not remember what happened after that, but she woke up in a pool of blood on the bedroom floor quite some time later. Both her hands and feet were tied up with scarves, and her body was beaten black and blue. Her arms and hands were covered in cuts and bruises from warding off the blows. Randburg. Mon 16 July 2007.**

**Mej. Elise Havenga (70) het in 'n plas bloed wakker geword vanuit haar beswyming nadat sy deur twee mans in haar kamer aangeval was. Haar hande en voete met serpe gebind, en haar ligaam oortrek met kneuse. Haar arms en hande was vol snymerkse soos sy die aanvallers se houe afgeweer het. Die laaste ding wat sy kon onthou, was toe sy vir die tweede keer met die vuis bygedam was nadat sy uit skok en angs geskree het, waarna sy bo van haar bed afgeslaan was. Vroer die aand, omstreeks 02:00, het ongewone geluide Elise uit haar slap gebring. Dit het soos dakteels geklink, en toe was daar 'n vinnige skerp slag. Sy het haar huis, was in die Boskruin Tuine kompleks staan, deursoek maar niks vreemd opgelet nie. Oplaas het sy terug in haar bed geklim, begin lees en ingesluimer. Volgende het sy haar aanvallers sien by haar kamer inloop, en begin skree. Randburg. HENNING Flip SEE PIETERSE Kallie**

**HEPBURN Fransie, AND her children Natalee-Hope aged 10 months AND Danielle aged 2, were inside their car when they stopped at a street corner during early morning traffic. An attacker cracked the windscreen of their car with a sparkplug, and then smashed the window on the passenger side, pushed his arm inside and wrestled Fransie for her handbag which was under the car seat, before he ran away. Bloemfontein. FS. Feb 2007**

**Mev Fransie Hepburn het in die druk verkeer by 'n stopstraat in haar motor gestop waarin haar kinders Natalee-Hope (10 maande) en Danielle (2) ook was. 'n Man het die voorruit met 'n porselein vonkprop gekraak, en daarna die passasiersvenster gebreek, sy hand indesteek en met Fransie om haar handsak, wat onder die sitplek was, gestoei voordat hy weggehardloop het. Bloemfontein.**

**HERBST Chris was shot in the face and stabbed several times in the back and neck while fighting two thugs trying to rape his 12-year-old daughter and kill his six-year-old son. Elardus agricultural holdings, Pretoria. Oct 2007.**

**Mnr Chris Herbst was in die gesig geskiet en herhaaldelik in die rug en nek gesteek terwyl hy met twee boewe baklei het wat sy 12 jarige dogter wou verkrag en 6 jarige seun wou vermoor. Elardus hoewe, Pretoria.**

**HERMAN Jerry, male professional big-game hunter aged 52, was attacked during the night inside his rented home. His corpse was**

found in the bathroom, the hands tied with electrical cord, and feet with a cloth. There were multiple knife stab wounds on the body and he had been shot in the stomach and head. His pick-up truck was stolen, but recovered later by the police where it had been abandoned at Markana. Rustenburg smallholding. 28 Jan 2007.

Die lyk van die beroepsjagter, Jerry Herman (52) was in die badkamer van sy huurhuis ontdek nadat hy gedurende die nag vermoor was. Die hande was met elektriese kabeldraad vasgemaak, en sy voete met 'n lap. Daar was verskeie mes steek wonde aan sy lyf. Hy was ook in die maag en kop geskiet. Sy gesteelde bakkie was verlate gevind op Markana deur die polisie. Rustenburg kleinhoewe.

**HESSEL Leon, male aged 41, went to assist a friend whose car had broken down on the corner of Moore and Chelmsford Drive, Umbilo during the morning. He was waiting inside the car for his brother to fetch a tow-rope when a gang of 4 men approached him and wanted to steal the car. He explained to them that the car had broken down and needed to be towed. One of the men took out his gun and shot Leon in the face. The bullet damaged the C2- or C3- disc in his neck and he is permanently paralyzed. Durban. 4 Aug 2007.**

Mnr Leon Hessel (41) het gedurende die oggend 'n vriend wie se kar op die hoek van Moore en Chelmsfordrylaan, Umbilo gebreek het, gaan help. Terwyl hy in die kar gesit en wag het vir sy broer om 'n sleeptou te bring, was hy deur 4 mans genader wat die kar wou steel. Leon het aan hulle verduidelik dat die kar onklaar geraak het en gesleep moes word, waarna een van die mans 'n geweer uitgepluk en Leon in die gesig geskiet het. Die koeël het of sy C2- of C3- nekwerwel beskadig, en hy is verlam. Durban.

**HEYNS Johan, movie director aged 58, AND his wife were attacked inside their home by an armed gang of at least 2 men at around 19:50. She was watching television, and he was brushing his teeth in the bathroom when a man appeared next to him and shot him in the pelvis. Another gunman stormed down on Mrs Heyns, bumped her and demanded the safe. Johan crawled to the bedroom while they were being robbed and help arrived shortly. The bullet had damaged his bladder before it made an exit through the right buttocks. Bryanston, Johannesburg. Sun 26 Sep 2007.**

**HILL Ed, aged 58 AND his physically disabled wife Graziella aged 56, were at a graveyard around 10:45 when they were overpowered and robbed. Graziella was waiting inside the car while Ed was attending to flowers when she saw an attacker rush towards Ed with a golfclub in his hand, and she screamed. Ed heard the warning and turned around in time to face his attacker. A second attacker jumped into the car with her and threatened to kill her if she shouted, and robbed her while his partner robbed Ed. Ed offered to draw funds from an ATM and led his attacker towards the gate. His partner pulled Graziella from the car and followed them. However when other pedestrians appeared, the attackers ran away. Pretoria. Sat 11 June 2007.**

Mnr Ed Hill (58) en sy fisiese gestremde vrou Graziella (56) was omstreeks om 10:45 by 'n begrafplaas oorval en beroof. Graziella het in die motor op Ed gewag terwyl hy na blomme omgesien het, toe sy 'n

aanvaller sien wat met 'n bofbalkolf op Ed afstorm, en sy het begin skree. Ed het haar gehoor en omgekyk. 'n Tweede aanvaller het by haar in die voertuig gespring, en gedreig om haar te vermoor sou sy skree, waarna hy haar beroof het. Intussen was Ed ook beroof, en het aangebied om vir die aanvallers fondse vanaf 'n kitsbank te trek, voordat hy sy aanvaller na die hek gelei het. Die ander aanvaller het Graziella uit die kar gepluk en hulle gevolg. Oppad het ander voetgangers verskyn, en die aanvallers het weggehardloop. Pretoria. **HISCOCK Brent, male aged 23, AND his brother Allan AND his wife Myoko, were sitting in front of a fire outside the flat on the plot which belonged to their parents in Zwavelpoort, celebrating the new year shortly before midnight when they were confronted by an armed gang of at least 2 men. Brent wished them a happy new year before he realised that they were held at gunpoint. Their attackers demanded to be taken to the main house, where his parents were asleep. His father, who slept on the couch in the lounge, had suffered a series of strokes, and needed feeding through a pipe to the stomach. His mother would be asleep in the lounge. At their front door, Brent stopped short, turned around, and confronted the gunmen. They opened fire on Brent and ran away. He died minutes later in his brother's arms. Pretoria East. 1 Jan 2007.**

Mnr Brent Hiscock (23) het saam met sy broer Allan en die se vrou Myoko het voor 'n vuurtjie langs die woonstel op hul ouers se hoewe in Zwavelpoort die nuwe jaar ingewag toe 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans kort voor middernag verskyn het. Brent het hulle 'n gelukkige nuwe jaar toegewens voordat hy besef het dat daar gewere op hulle gerig word. Die aanvallers het daarop aangedring om na die hoofhuis geneem te word. Sy pa, wat weens 'n rits beroerte aanvalle deur 'n pyp na sy maag gevoer moes word, sou in die sitkamer geslaap het, en sy ma in haar kamer. By die voordeur het Brent omgedraai om hul aanvallers te konfronteer. Hulle het hom geskiet en weg gehardloop. Brent is 'n paar minute later in sy broer se arms dood. Pretoria Oos. **HOFFMAN Jacobus escaped death when gunmen opened fire on him in his home. His son was struck in the leg by shrapnel from the ricocheting bullet. Pretoria. 1 June 2007.**

Mnr Jacobus Hoffman het die dood vrygespring toe 'n gewapende bende in sy huis op hom vuur. Sy seun was in die been getref deur die shrapnel van 'n koeel. Pretoria.

**HOLMES Ryan, student aged 22, was attacked inside his home by an armed gang six weeks before he was shot in the head at close range inside his car at the driveway of a friend at around 21:00 by a gang of at least 3 armed men. They robbed his friends and stole his car. The bullet lodged behind his eye and was admitted to hospital in a coma. Vorna Valley, Midrand. Sun 5 Sep 2007.**

Mnr Ryan Holmes (22) student, was in sy huis deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval ses weke voordat hy in sy kar by vriende se inrit op kort afstand in die kop geskiet was deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 gewapende mans. Hulle het die vriende beroof voordat hulle met sy kar weggejaag het. Die koeel het agter sy oog vasgepen en hy is by die hospitaal in 'n koma opgeneem. Vorna Valley, Midrand

**HOLMES Sue, female aged 60, AND her woman companion AND their 65-year-old friend Peter, were on their usual walk at around 09:15 with their four dogs - a "little yapper", a Scottish terrier, a sheepdog and a Labrador, and reached a flat area along De Hel, a natural extension of the thickly wooded Constantia green belt, when 2 men came up behind them, grabbed the woman companion, threatened to kill them, and robbed them at knife point. Constantia, Cape Town. Tues 9 Feb 2007**

**Mej Sue Holmes (60) het met haar vriendin en hul vriend Peter (65) soos woonlik saam met hulle 4 honde = 'n klein keffertjie, 'n Skotse terrier, 'n skaaphond en 'n Labrador in die De Hel gebied gestap ongeveer 09:15 toe hulle op 'n gelyke deel van agter deur 2 mans met messe aangeval was. Eers was die vriendin gegryp, en nadat hulle met die dood gedreig was, beroof. Constantia groen belt, Kaapstad.**

**HOLMES Sue (friend Peter) SEE HOLMES Sue**

**HOLTZHAUSEN Archie AND his son Wouter aged 17, were cycling in a field at around 13:00 towards the Blue Valley Golf Estate when they noticed two men along the path, the one carrying a potato bag. Suddenly one man drew an AK47 from the bag and ordered them to climb off their bicycles. He pushed his fully automatic assault rifle against Archie's head, while his accomplice put a penknife to Wouter's throat. They were ordered to the ground and robbed. Centurion. 26 Sep 2007.**

**Mnr Archie Holtzhausen en sy seun Wouter (17) het omstreeks 13:00 in 'n veld oppad na die Blue Valley Golf Estate viets gery toe hulle twee mans in die pad gewaar het. Die een man was besig om 'n aartappel sak te dra. Skielik het hy 'n AK47 daaruit gepluk en hulle van hulle fietse af beveel. Terwyl hy sy geweer teen Archie se kop gedruk het, het die ander aanvaller sy knipmes teen Wouter se nek gedruk. Hulle was na die grond toe gedwing en beroof. Centurion.**

**HOPPER Nicolene aged 22, AND her 16 month old baby Jordan, AND her mother Jacoba aged 42, were waiting along the M7 carriageway between Bellair and Titren roads for help to arrive after their car had broken down after a church service at night when two men approached their car and fired a shot through the window. The bullet hit Jordan, who was asleep on his mother's lap, in the left shoulder, before striking Nicolene's hand as it exited. The gunmen opened the passenger door and robbed them, pushed the gun against her stomach and then fired another shot, hitting Jacoba in her left hand before they fled. The bullet that struck Jordan had entered his shoulder and perforated a lung, before passing through his stomach and pancreas. He underwent a four-and-half-hour operation, and was on a ventilator in the intensive care unit. He also underwent an emergency blood transfusion a few days later. Durban. Thurs 18 June 2007.**

**HORTSTMANN Robert aged 73 AND his wife Julie aged 74 were attacked inside their home of 50 years, tied up to a chair in their bedroom and tortured for many hours, where they were found**

**unconscious the following morning by their son. Julie died soon after from her injuries and Robert was in a critical condition in hospital. It appears that nothing was stolen. They had been married for 50 years. Boston, Belville, Cape Town. Sat 23 Jan 2007**

Die Horstmann-egpaar, Robert (73) en Julie (74), wat 52 jaar in hul Boston huis gewoon het, was etlike ure lank in hul slaapkamer aan 'n stoel vasgebind en gemartel. Hulle was die volgende more bewusteloos in hul huis aangetref deur hul seun. Julie is kort daarna oorlede aan haar beserings. Robert het in 'n ernstige toestand in die hospitaal vir sy lewe geveg. Skynbaar was niks gesteel nie. Die egpaar was vir 50 jaar getroud. Belville, Kaapstad

**HULLEY-MULLER Louise aged 25, was shot 8 times in front of her two small children during a farm attacked outside Nelspruit. March 2007.**

Mev Louise Hulley-Miller (25) het 8 skietwonde opgedoen in die teenswoordigheid van haar twee kindertjies tydens 'n plaas aanval in Nelspruit omgewing

**HUMAN Sheldean, a girl aged 7, disappeared from the Pretoria Gardens home of her parents at around 18:30. Her corpse was found 3 weeks later in an open field. Pretoria. Sun 20 Feb 2007.**

Die 7 jarige dogtertjie Sheldean Human wat omstreeks 18:30 op 'n Sondag vanuit haar ouers se erf verdwyn het, se liggaam was 3 weke later in 'n oop veld gekry. Prertoria Gardens, Pretoria.

**HUME Lynne, estate agent aged 47, disappeared shortly after seeing a client in the Ballito area at around 13:00. Her burnt out car contained her charred remains in the passenger side, burnt beyond recognition, with the neck and feet bound with wire, was found the following morning on a farm road at Kestell in the Free state. Security cameras at a bank in Pietermaritzburg had shown that a gang of 4 men had cashed a personal cheque made out by Lynne on the same afternoon that she had disappeared, and more cheques were cashed in Stanger. Durban. Tues 27 Oct 2007.**

Mev Lynne Hume (47) eiendomsagent, het verdwyn naadat sy omstreeks 13:00 'n klient in Ballito ontmoet het. Haar uitgebrande kar was die volgende ogend in Kestell, Vrystaat gevind waar dit op 'n plaaspad by Kestell in die Vrystaat gevind, met haar verkoolde liggaam in die passasiers kant, met die nek en voete met draad vasgebind. Sekuriteitskameras van 'n bank in Pietermaritzburg het gewys dat 'n bende van 4 mans 'n persoonlike tjek van Lynne dieselfde middag as haar verdwyning, gewissel het. Verdere tjeks was ook in Stanger gewissel. Durban.

**HUNTER Cecil, male aged 31, was driving in Benoni during the early hours of the morning when he was pulled over by the police. They accused him of driving into the road against the flow of oncoming traffic, which he denied. They asked what he was going to do about the matter, and he got the impression that they wanted to be bribed. When he asked them for proof of identity, they refused and accused him of resisting arrest. A policewoman sprayed him in the face with pepperspray 4 or 5 times. He could not see anything while a policeman**

**cuffed his hands tightly behind his back. One of them stole the wallet from the back of his pants and took all the cash out of it before they threw him into the back of their van. At the police station, he was severely attacked physically and suffered cuts to the head and bruising all over his body. He was denied medical attention. Fri 7 Nov 2007.**

**Mnr Cecil Hunter (31) het in die vroeë ogendure in Benoni gery waar hy deur die polisie van die pad afgetrek was. Hulle het hom daarvan beskuldig dat hy teen aankomende verkeer die straat ingedraai het, wat hy ontken het. Hulle het hom ok gevra wat hy omtrent die aantuiging gaan doen, wat hom die indruk gegee het dat hulle gehoop het vir 'n afbetaling. Toe hy hulle vir identifikasie vra, het hulle geweier. 'n Polisievrout het hom met pepersproei 4 of 5 keer in die gesig gespuit. Terwyl hy niks kon sien nie, het 'n polisieman Cecil se hande styf agter sy rug geboei. Een van hulle het die beursie vanuit Cecil se agtersak gesteel en al die kontant gevat. Daarna was hy agter in hul vangwa gegooi en na die polisiestasie geneem. Daar was Cecil erg aangerand, en het snye op sy oogbanke en kneuse oor sy hele liggaam opgedoen. Hy was mediese behandeling geweier. Benoni.**

**HUSSELMAN Marie aged 77, was ambushed by a gang of at least 4 men when she returned home from church during the morning and was forced into her house, robbed at knifepoint and then physically assaulted. Marie was also beaten on the head and shoulders with a "knopkierrie" (a traditional weapon, wooden club with solid ball like head) repeatedly, and pepperspray was squirted into her mouth. Her blood was found on the floor and bed of her room. She suffered a broken jawbone, concussion, a damaged left eye, the facial bones cracked, severe swelling on the left side of her head and face, bruising and wounds all over her body. Marie died two days later in hospital from her injuries. River Street, Jacobsdal. Sun 19 Feb 2007**

**Mej. Marie Husselman (77) was met haar tuiskoms ná 'n kerkdiens by haar agterdeur ingewag deur 'n bende van ten minste vier mans, en die huis ingedwing. Nadat hulle haar met 'n mes aangehou en beroof het, was sy herhaaldelik met 'n kerie in die gesig en oor die skouers geslaan. Pepersproei was ook in haar mond gespuit. Marie se bed en slaapkamervloer was met haar bloed bevlek. Haar kakebeen was af geslaan. En die beentjies in haar gesig gekraak. Hy het breinskudding opgedoen, asook 'n beskadigde linker oog, geweldige swelling aan die linker kant van haar gesig en kop, en wonde en kneuse oor haar hele lyf. Sy het twee dae later in die hospitaal aan haar beserings ontkom. Jacobsdal.**

**HUYSEN Joachim BARBIERI Rita**

**ISAACS Lameez, female aged 22, was murdered inside the home of her parents where her corpse was found with a bullet to the head. Baden-Powell drive, Strandfontein, Cape Town. 13 June 2007.**

**Mej. Lameez Isaacs (22) se lyk was in haar ouerhuis te Baden Powell-rylaan gevind met 'n koeëlwond in die kop. Strandfontein.**

**JACOBS Frans AND his wife Yvonne, both aged 61, AND their granddaughters Chantelee aged 17 AND Andrea aged 12, AND a friend of Chantelle, Johann van Niekerk aged 20, were watching television in their duplex when a gang of at least two armed men walked in through an open door at around 19:00. Frans jumped up and he was shot in the chest. The gang demanded money while Frans lay groaning from pain on the floor. Andrea, who had been in her bedroom, heard the shot and was coming down the stairs when an attacker saw her, put a gun to her head, grabbed her and threw her onto her injured grandfather. After their attackers had left, the family were able to have Frans admitted to hospital. The bullet entered the right side, went through his lung and liver and left his body through his back. Lynnwood, Pretoria.**

**Mnr Frans Jacobs en sy vrou Yvonne, albei 61, hul kleindogters Andrea (12), Chantelle (17) en die se vriend Johann van Niekerk (20) was omstreeks 19:00 in hul dupleks besig om televisie te kyk toe 'n bende van ten minste 2 gewapende mans die oop deur insteep. Frans het opgespring en was in die regter bors geskiet. Terwyl hy op die vloer van pyn gekreun het, het die aanvallers op geld aangedring. Andrea wat in haar kamer besig was, het die skoot gehoor. Terwyl sy by die trappe afgekom het, het 'n aanvaller haar gewaar, sy geweer teen haar kop gedruk, haar gegryp en bo-op haar gewonde oupa neergesmyt. Nadat die bende gevlug het, kon die familie Frans onder mediese sorg by die hospitaal kry. Die koeel het deur sy long en lewer getrek en by sy rug uitgevlieg. Hy is in die hospitaal se waakeenheid behander. Lynnwood, Pretoria.**

**JACOBS Ian, scholar aged 15, was travelling home with family at around 02:00 when they were stopped by a police vehicle on a farm road. The police opened fire and Ian was hit. He climbed out the vehicle and walked about 10 meters before he collapsed. The police returned with help about 3 hours later but it was too late. Ian had died from his injuries. Witbank. Sun 11 Sep 2007.**

**Mnr Ian Jacobs (15) was saam met familie oppad huis toe omstreeks 02:00 toe hulle deur 'n polisievoertuig op 'n plaaspad vasgekeer was. Die polisie het op hulle losgebrand, en Ian was gewond.. Hy het uit die voertuig geklim en sowat 10 meter geloop voordat hy inmekaar gesak het. Die polisie het hulp gaan soek en sowat 3 ure later teruggekom, maar dit was te laat. Ian het aan sy wonde beswyk. Witbank.**

**JACOBS Jacques was painting an outside room and was washing the paintbrushes outside the house at around 00:30 when he was shot at. His wife Zonda, heard the shot and immediately locked the door to her bedroom where their newborn baby was asleep. Their other son, 21 months old, was asleep in his own room. Two men found her in another part of the house and dragged her to the locked bedroom, and ordered her at gunpoint to open the door, but she refused. They went outside to where a third man was holding Jacques hostage, and she passed them R400 through the window. The attackers brought Jacques inside, broke down the bedroom door, and tied him to the bed. One held a gun to Zonda's head while they looted the house.**

**Murrayfield, Pretoria. Sat 12 Nov 2007.**

**JACOBS Marce** aged 17, noticed that his father was being assaulted and robbed at his car by a gang of at least 3 armed men when he went to open the gate for him. When an attacker forced Marce into the house at gunpoint to collect car keys, Marce spoke loudly in a different language to the attacker, which made his mother and sister realize that there was a problem, and they were able to hide before they were noticed. The attacker threatened to hit Marce with a hammer, but the young man managed to remain calm. Two cars were stolen off the property, but were recovered within hours, but their contents, which included a golf club set, was missing. **Petersfield, Edenvale. 31 Oct 2007.**

**Mnr Marce Jacobs (17)** het besef dat sy pa by sy kar deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans aangerand en beroof word toe hy die hek vir hom wou gaan oopmaak het. Terwyl 'n aanvaller met 'n geweer vir Marce na die huis gedwing het om karsleutels op te tel, het Marce luidelik in 'n ander taal begin praat, wat sy ma en suster laat besef het dat daar fout is, en hulle kon wegkruip. Die aanvaller het gedreig om Marce met 'n hamer te slaan, maar die jong man het kalm gebly. Twee voertuie was van die perseel af gesteel, maar binne ure terug gevind, sonder hulle inhoud en 'n stel gholfstokke wat ook in die kar was. **Petersfield, Edenvale.**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Brandt**, student aged 20, was asleep inside a student commune house when the house was attacked by a gang of men. Brandt, who slept closest to the entrance door, woke up as an attacker swung a 10kg weight at his head. He tried to ward the blow off with a pillow, but was hit. Other students woke up from the noise and wrestled the gang whereafter they fled. He suffered a cracked scull, two cuts and bruising to the face during the attack. **Bloemfontein. 5 Sep 2007.**

**JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Gert**, male aged 44, dies in hospital from injuries sustained inside the Claremont supermarket during an attack in which an armed gang opened fire and shot 6 people. Nothing was stolen. **Pretoria West. Wed 27 July 2007.**

**Mnr Gert Jansen van Rensburg (44)** het in die hospitaal gesterf aan skietwonde wat hy opgedoen het tydens 'n aanval in die Claremont supermark waarin 'n gewapende bende losgebrand en 6 mense gewond het. Niks was gesteel nie. **Pretoria wes.**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Renier** was sitting in the garden of their security complex in Fleurdal during the morning when a stranger appeared at their gate. Renier got up and walked towards him, but was shot in the chest and died shortly after from this wound. **Bloemfontein. Sat 18 Dec 2007**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Theuns** and his wife Hettie, both aged 72, were attacked inside their home shortly after 20:00 by a gang of at least 3 men. Theuns had heard a noise outside and went to investigate. He was attacked with a panga shortly afterwards, and severely

assaulted during which he suffered a fractured skull. His dentures were found on the floor of the passage. Hettie had tried to fight back during the attack, but four of the fingers on her left hand were severed with a pair of garden shears. Her right arm was also broken. Bleeding profusely, she ran to the main bedroom's en-suite bathroom, where she locked herself in to hiding. Her fingers were later found lying around in the house. The subconscious body of Theuns was dragged through to the main bedroom, stripped naked and placed on the bed. Hettie peeped through the keyhole from the bathroom and saw one of their attackers watching television as he lay on the bed next to her husband while his gang were robbing the house. It was around 04:00 that they left. She was able to get help around 07:00 by calling out to her neighbour. Four of her fingers had to be amputated at the first joint. Theuns had lost all feeling in the right side of his body and remained in a coma for more than two weeks in ICU until his life support system was turned off. 7th Street.

**Mookgopong/Naboomspruit. Sun Dec 2007.**

Theuns van Rensburg en sy vrou Hettie, albei 72, was in hulle huis kort na 20:00 aangeval deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans nadat Theuns die agterdeur oopgemaak het om te sien waarom hulle honde blaf. Hy was erg met 'n panga aangerand wartydens sy skeudelbeen gebreek was. Sy valstande was later in die gang gevind. Hettie het probeer terug veg maar vier van die vingers aan haar linkerhand was met 'n tuinsker afgesny en haar regterarm was gebreek voordat sy bloeiend die hoofslaapkamer se badkamer ingevulg en die deur gesluit het. Haar vingers was later gevind waar hulle in die huis rondle. Die onbewuste ligaam van Theuns was na die hoofslaapkamer gesleep, ontklee, en op die bed neergesit. Hettie het deur die deurslot se gat geloer en gesien date en van die aanvallers langs Theuns op die bed le en televisie kyk terwyl sy trawante die huis beroof. Hulle het omstreeks 04:00 die huis verlaat. Sy kon eers ongeveer om 07:00 hulp van hul buurman kry nadat sy hom geroep het. Vier van haar vingers moes tot by die eerste lit geamputeer word. Theuns het alle gevoel in die regterkant van sy ligaam verloor en nooit weer sy bewussyn herwin nie. Na twee weke onder intensiewe sorg was die aparate wat hom aan die lewe gehou het, afgeskakel. Mookgopong/Naboomspruit

**JOHNSON Terence, male aged 26, was cycling along Klaat Road at around 13:40 when a vehicle with 3 occupants stopped nearby. One got out and fired several shots at Terence. He was wounded in the back and right leg. He died on the scene. Bonteheuwel. Thur 21 Dec 2007.**

**JONCK Malan woke up from a noise outside his bedroom door at about 02:00 as an armed gang tried to get in. Malan aged 60 and his wife Corrie aged 59, barred their bedroom door up every night before they went to sleep by pushing a dressing table against it and wedging a triangular iron door-stopper underneath the door. A club is stored above the door-frame. The door would inch open, then he would shut it again. When the gap was large enough, one of the attackers poked**

his head through. Malan hit him on the head with the club and pushed the door shut again. For a while it was quiet, before two shots were fired through the closed door, presumably with a handgun and a shotgun. Corrie was shouting hysterically over the phone while calling for help. A portable radio worth R50 (\$7), a small compressor, sugar was stolen during an ordeal that lasted about an hour. Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve farm near Heidelberg. Wed 20 June 2007.

Mnr Malan Jonck (60) en sy vrou Corrie (59) het omstreeks 02:00 wakker geword van die geraas wat 'n gewapende gemaak het terwyl hulle die slaapkamerdeur probeer oopstoot het. Die egpaar het snags hul deur toegesper deur om 'n speelkas voor, en 'n driehoekige strykster onder, die deur in te skyf.

'n Knuppel was bo-op die deurkoessyn gehou. Die deur sou 'n bietjie oopskuif, dan stoot Malan dit weer toe. Ten einde het dit groot genoeg oopgeskuif vir 'n aanvaller om sy kop deur te druk. Malan het hom met die knuppel teen die kop geslaan en weer die deur toegestoot. Dit was stil vir 'n ruk voordat hulle twee skote deur die toe deur geskiet het, waarskynlik met 'n haelgeweer en 'n pistool. Corrie het histeries oor die foon geskree terwyl sy hulp ontbied het. 'n R50 draagbare radio, klein compressor en suiker was gesteel gedurende die uur lange aanval op hul plaas in die Suikerbosrand natuur reserwe naby Heidelberg.

**JONKER Barend, male aged 85, was attacked on his farm Rietvlei with an axe, and sustained serious injuries to the face and head.**

**Polokwane. 20 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Barend Jonker (85) was met 'n byl aangeval op sy plaas Rietvlei, waartydens hy het ernstige beserings aan sy gesig en kop opgedoen het.

**JONKER Jan SEE DU PLESSIS Mike**

**JOPLIN Gregory SEE BOWKER-JOPLIN Gregory**

**JOUBERT Adriaan Albertus business consultant aged 59, was sitting with his wife, Wilma aged 55, in his office built onto the back of their garage at around 21:00 when the security lights outside their house in Abbott street went on. While Adriaan went outside to investigate, Wilma saw a gunman walk around the house, and she screamed as she ran into the kitchen to hide, where their son Deon aged 32, was making tea. Four gunshots went off outside the house during which Adriaan was shot in the chest and leg before their attackers fled in a get-away car. Adriaan died on the scene. Floridapark, Roodepoort. 24 Jan 2007.**

Mnr. Adriaan Albertus Joubert (59), 'n sakekonsultant, het saam met sy vrou Wilma (55) in sy kantoor wat agter die motorhuis aangebou is, gesit omstreeks 21:00 toe hul huis in Abbottstraat se sekuriteitsligte self aanskakel. Terwyl Adriaan ondersoek gaan instel het, het Wilma 'n gewapende man om die hoek van die huis gesien stap, en sy het gillend die kombuis ingevlug, waar hul seun Deon (32) besig was om

tee te maak. Vier skote was buitekant afgevuur, waartydens Adriaan in die bors en been geskiet was. Die aanvallers het in hul eie kar verdwyn, en Adriaan is kort daarna op die toneel oorlede. Floripark, Roodepoort.

**JOUBERT Deon SEE JOUBERT Adriaan Albertus  
JOUBERT Wilma SEE JOUBERT Adriaan Albertus**

**JOUBERT Huibrecht, female aged 38, arrived home from work at about 16:00 and opened the door to find her life partner Mr. Charl van Schalkwyk aged 37, AND her son aged 17, AND their son aged 8 under attack by a gang of at least 3 men. She ran back to her car but was shot through the windscreen in the chest and abdomen as she reversed. The gang stole the celphones from the house before they ran about 200 meters and crossed the R114 to the adjacent N14 highway, where they opened fire on two men who had been stranded along the road after their pick-up truck had broken down. Laezonia plots on the R511, near Diepsloot. Johannesburg north. Tues 12 June 2007.**

Mev Huibrecht Joubert (38) het omstreeks 16:00 na werk tuis gekom op die Laezonia plotte op die R511, maar toe sy die deur oopmaak het sy besef dat haar lewensmaat mnr . Charl van Schalkwyk (37), hulle seun (8) en haar seun (17) onder die aanval van 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans was. Huibrecht het terug na haar voertuig gevlug maar was deur die windskeerm in die bors en maag geskiet terwyl sy in trurat weggetrek het. Nadat die bende die selfone uit die huis gesteel het, het hulle sowat 200 meter verder oor die R114 na die N14-snelweg, wat reg langsaan is, gehardloop. Daar het hulle losgebrand op twee mans wat stilgehou het toe hul bakkie onklaar geraak het. Diepsloot, noord van Jhb

**JOUBERT Marc, a building contractor aged 30, was shot to death during an attack by an armed gang at the St. Tropez restaurant where Marc was attending a birthday party. Durban North. May 2007.**

Mnr Marc Joubert (30), 'n boukontraakteur, was doodgeskiet tydens 'n aanval op die St. Tropez restaurant waar hy 'n verjaarsdag partytjie bygewoon het. Durban noord

**KARVELAS Nick, school principal aged 44, received a call at work from his domestic servant who warned him that there was a problem at home at around 10:00. Nick was shot to death in his driveway upon his arrival as he got out of his car. Alberton. Tues. 12 June 2007.**

Mnr Nick Karvelas (44) skoolhoof, het omstreeks 10:00 in sy kantoor 'n oproep vanaf sy huishulp gehad waarin sy gese het dat daar 'n probleem by sy huis was. Nick was met sy aankoms op die inrit doodgeskiet pas na hy uit sy voertuig geklim het deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 gewapende mans. Alberton.

**KEELE Monntoe aged 83 AND his brother Gabriel aged 81 were attacked inside their home at night by a gang of 4 armed men and robbed. Roodebloem, Qwa-Qwa. 9 Mar 2007.**

**KEMPEN Gideon, male aged 32, heard a strange noise inside his security complex home at around 04:00. While investigating the noise, he came across an intruder who had climbed in through a window, and was opening the door for his partners-in-crime. He stabbed Gideon in the chest which punctured his lung before escaping out the window.**

**Somerset-Wes. 9 July 2007**

**Mnr Gideon Kempen (32) het omstreeks 04:00 'n ongewone geluid in sy sekuriteits gebied huis gehoor en ondersoek gaan instel. Hy het op 'n indringer afgekom wat deur 'n venster ingebree het en besig was om die voordeur vir sy makers oop te maak. Hy het Gideon in die bors met 'n mes gesteek waardeur sy longe ook raakgesteek was, en uit die venster ontsnap. Somerset-Oos.**

**KERKOF Rian, male aged 53, AND his daughter Helene aged 21, were attacked by an armed gang of at least 4 men during the night. Rian was overpowered, assaulted and shot inside his bedroom, which woke Helene up. As she called her father, they stormed into her room, picked her up, hit her and threw her down next to her seriously wounded father, then tied them to each other. Helene was also kicked several times. One of them tried to pull up her shirt, but she curled her body up and begged them to take what they want, and leave so that she could take her father to the hospital, who was bleeding profusely from the right side of his chest and was suffering much pain. They laughed at her while they shook him, and spent more than an hour rummaging through the house and eating from the fridge before they left. Rian died in hospital the following day. Moreleta Park, Pretoria.**

**Thur 11 Nov 2007**

**Rian Kerkof (53) was gedurende die nag in sy kamer deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans oorval en in die regterbors geskiet. Sy dogter Helene (21) het die skoot gehoor en hom geroep. Die bende het haar kamer ingestorm, haar opgetel, geslaan, en langs haar pa op die vloer neergesmyt waar sy en haar pa aan mekaar vasgebind was. Helene was ook herhaaldelik geskop. Toe een van die mans haar hemp probeer optrek, het sy haarself in 'n bondeltjie opgetrek, en hulle gesoebat om te vat wat hulle wou, en die plek verlaat sodat sy haar pa, wat swaar gebloe het en in baie pyn was, na die hospitaal kon neem. Hulle het haar uitgelag terwyl hulle hom geskud het. Vir meer as 'n uur het die bende die huis deursoek en uit die kombuis geeet voordat hulle gevlug het. Riaan is die volgende dag in die hospitaal oorlede. Moreleta Park, Pretoria.**

**KEYSER Fanie, pharmaceutical representative and part-time cattle farmer aged 47, AND his wife Annelize AND their son J.C. aged 13, arrived at their holiday home in Marloth Park after supper at a local restaurant, when they were attacked by a gang armed with AK47's. Fanie, who was very safety conscious, first checked the house for intruders before he let his family in. While he went back outside to lock their car, Annelize heard two gunshots. He ran back to the house but collapsed on the verandah. She ran to her bedroom and pushed the**

door closed. An attacker, speaking in Afrikaans and wearing khaki clothes, said that she wont be harmed as they only wanted money. He pried open the door, pushed the gunbarrel of an AK47 inside the room and shot. JC had hidden under his bed before he managed to escape the house and pushed the panic button which was still around his father's neck before he used his own cellphone to call for help. Fanie's phone and handgun had been stolen. He was taken to a nearby doctor, but died shortly afterwards. Kruger National Park. Fri 28 Dec 2007.

Fanie Keyser (47), 'n verteenwoordiger in die farmaseutiese bedryf in Pretoria en deelydse beesboer, sy vrou Annelize en hul seun J.C. (13) was in Marloth park aangeval oomblikke nadat hulle van 'n nabygeleë restaurant na hul vakansiehuis teruggekeer het. Fanie, wat baie veiligheids bewus was, het eer die huis deurgegaan voordat hy sy familie ingelaat het. Terwyl hy hulle kar gesluit het, het Annelize twee skote hoor afgaan. Fanie het na die huis gehardloop, maar op die stoep inmekaar gesak. Sy het na haar kamer gehardloop en die deur toegestoot. 'n Aanvaller, geklee in Khaki, het in Afrikaans gese dat hulle haar nie leed gaan aandoen nie en slegs geld soek. Daarna het hy die deur probeer oopstoot, die loop van 'n AK47 ingedruk en 'n skoot afgevuur. JC wat eers onder sy bed skuiling gesoek het, kon uit die huis onsnap en het die paniek knoppie wat steeds om sy pa se nek gehang het, gedruk, voordat hy met sy eie selfoon hulp ontbied het. Fanus se selfoon en handgeweer was gesteel. Hy was na 'n naby geleë dokter geneem maar het kort daarna gesterf. Kruger nasionale Park.

**KEYSER Kobus aged 44, his wife Adri aged 40 AND some friends who had decided to sleep over, were attacked by an armed gang of at least 4 men who had apparently drugged the family's three dogs and used a ladder they had brought with them to gain access through an upstairs window. Kobus and Adri were surprised in their bed at about 03:30 and were forced at gunpoint into the room where their friends were sleeping. Kobus was beaten with a cricket bat when he did not want to hand over the keys to the safe. The robbers got hold of two firearms, helped themselves to money and jewellery, and began to ransack the house for more money. At one stage, Adri offered them Krugerrands, but the aggressive attacker did not want the "strange money". It was then that he threatened her and tried to force her to a chair. "I knew he wasn't just talking, he was going to do it," she said. "He kept grabbing my face and saying 'look at my face, I'm going to rape you and then kill you'. I could see the devil in his eyes." With a supreme effort she pushed him off and dived for the panic button, after which they fled. Umtentweni, Port Shepstone. Sat 10 Jan 2007**

**Mnr Kobus Keyser (44) se huis was deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans aangeval nadat hulle die familie se 3 honde verdoof het, en met 'n leer ingang deur 'n venster ingang bekom het. Kobus en sy vrou Adri (40) was omstreeks 03:30 in hul slaapkamer verras en met gewere op hulle gerig, na die kamer waar hulle vriende oornag het, gedwing. Kobus was met 'n krieketkolf geslaan toe hy weier om die kluis se sleutels aan hulle te gee, waar hulle twee gewere, juwele en**

geld gevind het. Op 'n stadium het Adri Krugerrande aan die bende geoffer, maar 'n agressiewe aanvaller wou nie die "eienaardige" geld he nie. Dis toe dat hy haar gedreig het en op 'n stoel wou neer dwing. "Ek het geweet dat hy nie net praat nie, hy sou dit gedoen het," het sy gese. "Hy het aanhou om my gesig te gryp, terwyl hy se 'kyk na my gesig, ek gaan jou verkrag en dan gaan ek jou doodmaak.' Ek kon die duiwel in sy oë sien." Sy het al haar krag saamgespan, hom van haar afgegooi, en geduik om die panieknoppie te druk, waarna hulle gevlug het. Umtentweni, Port Shepstone.

**KING Rodney Derrick aged 79 was visiting his son Brendon at his home in Olivedale when a gang of at least 4 men attacked Brendon as he drove into his driveway at around 20:30. Derrick heard Brendon shout that the family must not come out the house, and rushed out to save him. They wrestled their attackers, who started shooting while they fled. Two of the bullets hit Derrick in the chest, and he died shortly after on the scene. Nothing was stolen. Johannesburg north. 22 Jan 2007.**

Mnr Rodney Derrick King (79) wat by sy seun Brendon in Olivedale gekuier het, het ongeveer 20:30 gehoor toe Brendon, wat sopas by die huis stilgehou het, skree dat die familie nie uit die huis moet kom nie. Rodney het uitgehardloop om hom te help en hulle het saam die bende van ten minste 4 aanvallers gestoei. In hul vlug het die aanvallers skote afgevuur, waarvan twee hom in die bors getref het. Hy is kort daarna op die toneel oorlede. Johannesburg noord.

**KIPPEN Patricia SEE ANDERSON Elaine**

**KOEN Louis aged 72, was admitted to a state hospital for 2 weeks after he had fallen and broken his leg, where he was abused to such an extent that he suffered an "emotional breakdown" and slept with a flashlight on his chest afterwards. He died within a month. In hospital, nurses had left him on the bed without a sheet, blanket or clothes. They tied his hands and feet to the bed for two days, and were found standing around him, tickling and taunting him. On the day of his surgery, he had trouble breathing. The nurses gave him oxygen with a mask, which made him even more uncomfortable. It was later found that the pipe was not connected to the oxygen cylinder and that the oxygen escaped from the opening. The hospital later tried to fix the equipment with sellotape. Loius was left to lie in his own urine and faeces. His panic button had been disconnected to prevent him from ringing for help. Louis was discharged, but fell ill again a few weeks later and was admitted to another state hospital where he died 3 days later, after taking his last sip of water from a urine bottle as the hospital didn't have any drinking glasses. Nelspruit. 16 April 2007.**

Mnr Louis Koen (72) het geval en sy been gebreek waarna hy by 'n staatshospitaal vir 2 weke ingeneem was. Daarna was hy so erg emosioneel getraumatiseerd dat hy met 'n flitslig op sy bors geslaap het, en was binne 'n maand oorlede. In die hospitaal, het verpleegsters hom op die bed sonder 'n laken, kombes of klere gelos. Hulle het sy

hande en voete vir twee dae aan die bed vasgemaak, en was betrap terwyl hulle hom herhaaldelik gekielie en getart het. Op die dag van sy operasie, het hy gesukkel om asem te kry, en die verpleegsters het 'n masker op sy gesig gesit om suurstof toe te pas, wat hom baie ongemaklik gemaak het. Later was daar gevind dat die pypie wat die suurstof vanaf die bottle toevoer, nie vasgemaak was nie. Die hospitaal het dit daarna met hegband probeer vasplak. Louis was gelos om in sy urine en stoelgang te le. Sy panieknoppie was ook deur die verpleegsters ontkoppel soda thy nie hulp kon ontbied nie. Nada thy ontslaan was, het hy weer 'n terugslag gehad, en was by 'n ander staathospitaal opgeneem. Daar het hy drie dae later beswyk, nadat hy sy laaste slukkie water vanuit 'n urine bottle moes drink omrede die hospitaal nie glase gehad het nie. Nelspruit.

**KOPPEL Gavin AND his wife Pam, parents of singer Danny K, were followed home after dinner by an armed gang of at least 4 men. As they arrived home at the gates of their security complex, the two security guards and the Koppels were held at gunpoint. The Koppels were also threatened with death, robbed and hi-jacked. Johannesburg. Thur 3 Mar 2007.**

Die ouers van die gewilde sanger Danny K, mnr Gavin Koppel en sy vrou Pam, was oppad huistoe na aandete deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans gevolg. By die ingangshek tot hul veiligheids gebied, was die twee sekuriteits wagte asook die Koppels met gewere opgehou voordat die Koppels met die dood gedreig, beroof en gekaap was. Johannesburg.

**KORFF Mrs., wife of Boetie, male aged 55, was injured during an attack on his farm. 14 April 2007.**

Die plaas van Mnr Boetie Korff (55) aangeval. Sy vrou is beseer in aanval.

**KOTZEN Issy aged 83, AND his wife Beatrice aged 77, AND their housekeeper were overpowered, beaten and robbed by a gang of at least 3 men armed with a shotgun inside their home at around 09:00. Potchefstroom. Fri 26 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Issy Kotzen (83), sy vrou Beatrice (77) en hul huishulp was omstreeks 09:00 in hul huis deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans gewapen met 'n haelgeweer oorval, aangerand en beroof. Potchefstroom.

**KRAUSE Babsie, female aged 99, AND her house maid were attacked and robbed by an armed gang of 3 men at around 08:00 inside their home. Esterpark, Kempton Park. Fri 21 Nov 2007.**

**KRIEL George SEE WILSENACH Cari-Mari**

**KRIEL Kallie aged 26 was driving to work at around 12:00 through the industrial area of Sasolburg when a man jumped in front of his car. Kallie pushed brakes and was hijacked by a gang of 3 armed men.**

**They forced him to drive to another area, then stop and get out the vehicle. They tied his hands behind his back, put the muzzle of a gun inside his mouth and "beat him into the boot". They slammed the boot shut and drove on. Kallie had difficulty breathing in the pitch dark, hot boot. He managed to pull his legs through his tied arms to get his hands in front of him, use his cellphone which was in his pocket to phone for help, took out the car radio speaker in the back window to get air in, and pushed a break light out to hang his leg out the car to draw attention. His attackers argued amongst themselves, stopped and abandoned the car. Sasolburg. Thur 23 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Kallie Kriel (26) het deur die nywerheids gebied in Sasolburg gery oppad na sy werk omstreeks 12:00 toe 'n man voor sy kar inloop. Kallie het brieke aangeslaan en was deur 3 mans geskaak. Eers moes hy na 'n ander wyk bestuur, voordat hy moes stilhou en uitklim. Hulle het sy hande agter sy rug vasgemaak, en die loop vn'n geweer was in sy mond geprop voordat hy in die kattedak in gedonder was. Kallie het gesukkel om asem te haal in die snik warm en giet donker. Hy kon sy bene deur sy vasgebende arms trek sodat sy hande voor hom is, en sy selfoon gebruik, waarmee hy om hulp gebel het. Hy het die kar radio se musiek boks onder die agterruit uitgepluk en 'n brieklig uitgeskop sodat hy sy been uit die voertuig kon laat hang om aandag te trek. Sy aanvallers het gestry en die voertuig gestop en verlaat.**

#### **KROG Vivian SEE BEYERS Vivian**

**KRUGER Hian, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Faerie Glen, Pretoria. Jan 2007.**

**KUSTER Alida, female aged 66, AND her husband Max aged 71, were walking along the beach from Aston Bay to Jeffreys Bay when two men appeared from the bushes. One man pushed a knife of about 20-30cm against her throat while another man held a knife to Max's throat while robbing them. Their private parts were also searched for hidden monies. 3 Nov 2007.**

**Mev. Alida Küster (66) en haar man Max (71) het al langs die strand van Astonbaai tot Jeffreysbaai gestap toe twee mans skielik uit die bosse te voorskyn gekom het. Een het 'n mes van tussen 20 cm en 30 cm teen haar keel gedruk terwyl die ander 'n mes teen Max se kop gehou het terwyl die egpaar beroof was. Voordat die aanvallers gevlug het, het hulle eers die senior burgers "bevoel" om seker te maak hulle steek nie êrens geld weg nie.**

**LABUSCHAGNE Johannes, male, was murdered during a farm attack in Vredepoort. 6 Mar 2007.**

**Mnr Johannes Labuschagne was tydens 'n plaasaanval op Vredepoort vermoor.**

**LARKIN Mike, university professor, was attacked by a gang of at least two men during the night while he way on his way to a prayer meeting. Mike was repeatedly stabbed and died on the scene from his injuries.**

**Roslyn road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. Fri 20 Nov 2007.**

Prof. Mike Larkin (58) was in die aand op pad na 'n gebedsgroep toe hy deur 'n bende van ten minste twee mans aangeval en herhaaldelik met 'n mes gesteek was. Hy is op die toneel oorlede aan sy wonde. Roslynweg, Rondebosch.

**LAROS Avril, teacher aged 63, had two break-ins at her home in 10 days and an attempted hi-jacking at her gate during which she crashed her car into a wall. Edenvale, GA. 18 Jan 2007.**

**LENSLEY Francois, actor in the television series 7de Laan, was lying on the sofa watching TV at about 21:00 when three armed men stormed into his house. He then jumped up with his hands in the air. When an attacker pushed a gun into his face, Francois pushed him out of the way. A shot was fired and hit Francois in the shoulder, after which he was tied up and robbed. Midrand 6 Jan 2007.**

Mnr Francois Lensley, Marko in 7de Laan, het ongeveer 21:00 op sy bank gele en tv kyk toe 3 mans sy huis binnestorm. Hy het met sy hande in die lug opgespring, maar toe een 'n geweer in sy gesig druk, het hy hom weggestamp. 'n Skoot was afgevuur, en Francois was in die skouer getref, waarna hulle hom vasgebind en beroof het. Midrand.

**LERATA Eric, chief manager of Sakek emergency services aged 44, was shot to death in the head with one bullet upon his return home from the airport, and his company car was stolen. Montana Park, Pretoria. July 2007.**

Mnr . Eric Lerata (44), hoofbestuurder van Sakek, was voor sy huis in Montanapark, noord van Pretoria, met een koeel in die kop doodgeskiet nadat hy van die lughawe teruggekeer het. Sy maatskappy voertuig was ook gesteel. Montana.

**LE ROUX Beverley aged 26, was driving along Glen Markie road around 14:00. At roadworks, she was stopped by 3 men, who stabbed her in the head and neck. When they pulled her from her car, she wrestled them for her handbag. The attack was interrupted when a pedestrian ran to her aid. Ramsgate. 3 July 2007**

Mej. Beverley le Roux (26) het in die Glen Markiestraat omstreeks 14:00 vir 3 mans wat langs padwerke in die straat gestaan het, gestop. Hulle het haar in die kop en nek gesteek, maar toe hulle haar uit haar kar pluk, het sy hulle vir haar handsak gestoei. Die aanval was deur 'n voetganger onderbreek wat haar te hulp gesnel het. Ramsgate.

**LE ROUX Gideon AND his wife Margaret, both aged 60, were overpowered in their driveway by a gang of at least 2 men armed with revolvers. The couple were forced into the house AND together her daughter Jolene Oberholzer aged 28, AND her 3 yr old son Stefan, AND Jolene's future sister-in-law Natasja van den Heever aged 19, AND their domestic worker, were robbed and locked up in the bathroom. Gideon broke them free by smashing the window with his fist, which required 23 stitches to close. Horizon. Johannesburg. Mon 18 July**

**2007.**

Mnr Gideon le Roux (60) en sy vrou Margaret (60) was in hul oprit deur 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans met rewolwers oorval en die huis ingedwing, waar hul saam met haar dogter Jolene Oberholzer (28), haar seun, Stefan (3) en Jolene se aanstaande skoonsuster, Natasja van den Heever (19) saam met hul huiswerker beroof en in die badkamer toegesluit was. Gideon het die badkamervenster met sy vuus stukkend geslaan sodat hulle kon ontsnap. Dit het 23 steke geneem om sy hand te heg. Horizon, Johannesburg.

**LE ROUX Lourens, police detective, was shot five times in a police vehicle outside the Woodstock police station by the suspects of a murder case he was investigating, and died on the scene. Cape Town. 12 Apr 2007.**

Speurder Lourens le Roux was 5 keer geskiet terwyl hy in 'n polisievoertuig voor die Woodstock polisiestrasie gesit het deur die verdagtes van 'n moordsaak waarmee hy besig was met 'n ondersoek. Kaapstad.

**LEWIS P.G. Doctor, woke up around 02:30 when an intruder had set off his house alarm. They confronted each other and after a gunfight, the intruder fled the scene along with his gangmates. Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein. Saterdag 5 Aug 2007.**

Dr . P.G. Lewis was omstreeks 02:30 wakker gemaak deur die alarm in sy huis wat afgegaan het. Hy het op 'n oortreder afgekom, en na 'n skietgeveg, het die oortreder en sy makers gevlug. Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein. Sat 5 Aug 2007.

**LIEBENBERG Fred, an orthopaedic surgeon aged 69, was attacked at his home during the morning by a gang of at least 4 men, two armed with revolvers. They beat him over the head as he was about to get into his car, tackled and dragged him from his vehicle demanding money as his dogs barked frantically around him. All he was concerned about was his wife Hannelie aged 53, who stood in the doorway of their home. He screamed a warning urging her to lock herself inside before he was pistol-whipped. As one of the attackers charged at his wife the others shoved a gun to his head and pulled the trigger, but it did not go off. The attackers panicked when they heard her radio the community for help and fled with his briefcase and carkeys on foot. Boschkop, Pretoria. Tuesday 28 Aug 2007.**

Dr Fred Liebenberg (69), ortopediese snykundige, was deur ten minste 4 mans, waarvan 2 met rewolwers gewapen was, by sy huis aangeval gedurende die oggend toe hy in sy kar wou klim. Hulle het hom oor die kop geslaan en van die kar weg getrek terwyl hulle op geld aangedring het, en sy honde benoud om hom geblaf het. Al waaraan Fred kon dink was die veiligheid van sy vrou Hannelie (53) wat in die huis se deur gestaan het. Hy het vir haar geskree om haarself in die huis toe te sluit en was oor sy kop met 'n geweer geslaan. Terwyl een van die aanvallers op haar afgestorm het, het sy makers 'n geweer teen sy kop gedruk en die sneller getrek, maar dit het nie ontvonk nie. Die bende

het senuweeagtig geword toe hulle haar om nood op die radio hoor roep, en het te voet gevlug met sy aktetas en karsleutels. Boschkop, Pretoria.

LIEBENBERG Tobie, male aged 40, died from the injuries he sustained during a farm attack in Villiers. Feb 2007.

Mnr Tobie Liebenberg (40) het gesterf aan die beserings wat hy tydens 'n plaas aanval op Villiers opgedoen het.

LITTLEJOHN Sue, female horsefarmer aged 70, went outside her house at around 18:00 to see why the horses were whinnying. Upon her return, she found two men waiting inside the house. They tied her hands and neck with a rope, kneeled and sat on her, and strangled her. Every so often they slid her along the floor and banged her head into the wall. They would then leave the room and return again to continue the torture, which lasted for more than an hour-and-a-half, during which she passed out three times. However, because she makes her own ropes - to use on her horses - she knew they were difficult to bind someone with. It's thick, plaited material, which is difficult to knot. She kept wriggling her fingers and hands and the knots came undone. Sue eventually escaped by making a hole in her bedroom ceiling and wriggling along the rafters, and then descending down into the kitchen after her attackers had left. Lidgetton valley farm, KwaZulu-Natal Midlands. 16 Dec 2007.

Sue Littlejohn (70) 'n perdeboer, het omstreeks 18:00 uit na die stalle gegaan om te sien waarom die perde rinnik. By terugkeer, het twee manne haar in die huis ingewag. Haar hande en nek was met tou vasgemaak. Hulle het op haar gehurk en gesit, en haar ook verwurg. Elke nou en dan het hulle haar oor die vloer gegly en haar kop het teen die muur gestamp. Hulle het die kamer verlaat, en weer terug gegaan om die foltering voort te sit, wat een en 'n helfe uur aangegaan het, warin sy drie keer haar bewussyn verloor het. Maar Sue, wat self die toue gemaak het uit dik, gevlegde materiaal vir gebruik op haar perde, het geweet dat dit moeilik is om die toue te knoop. Sy het haar vingers en hande gewikkel totdat die toue losgekome het, 'n gat in haar plafon gemaak, daardeur geklim, en langs die dak balke gekruip tot by die kombuis, waar sy uitgeklim het nadat hulle verdwyn het. Lidgetton valley, Natalse middelande.

**LOOSEN Jurgen, a German aged 63, had opened the farmgate for his wife, Vijay at around 07:00. She had just driven off when an armed gang of at least 3 men opened fire on him, and was shot in the right leg. He returned fire and ran into his house where he called for help. Renosterspruit nature reserve, Lanseria, Johannesburg north. 16 Feb 2007.**

**Mnr Jurgen Loosen (63) 'n Duitser, het ongeveer 07:00 die plaashek vir sy vrou oopgemaak. Kort nadat sy deur gery het, het 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans op hom losgebrand. Jurgen was in die regterbeen gewond maar het terug geskiet en by sy huis ingehardloop, waar hy hulp ontbied het. die Renosterspruit-bewaringsgebied,**

Lanseria.\_

**LOURENS Anton was wounded by an armed gang inside his Menlo Park home. Oct 2007. Pretoria.**

**LUE Meunier, AND his family, French citizens, were attacked and robbed at the Thika-Thika guestlodge. Hazyview. July 2007**  
**Mnr. Meunier Lue, 'n Franse burger, en sy gesin was op die Thika-Tika-gasteplaas aangeval en beroof. Hazyview\_**

**MADDEN Alan, male aged 49, was ambushed at his garage upon his return home at around 21:45 by 3 men. One was armed with a gun, another one with a knife and the third with a screwdriver. They spread his arms and held them above his head. Then they forced him to his knees, put a gun to his head and searched him. When one of them crouched down to untie a shoelace with which to tie Alan up, he took his gun from his ankle holster and stood up. They tried to take the gun from him and he felt a blow against his head before he pulled the trigger and emptied the magazine on them while he screamed. One of them fell down dead and the others kept running. Security complex in Honeydew, Johannesburg. Tuesday 29 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Alan Madden (49) was by sy motohuis voorgele met sy aankoms omstreeks 21:45 deur 3 mans, waarvan een met 'n geweer, 'n ander met 'n mes en die derde man met 'n skroewedraaier gewapen was. Hulle het sy arms uitgesprei en bokant sy kop gehou. Toe was hy met die geweer teen sy kop na sy kniee gedwing en hulle het hom deursoek. Terwyl een afgebuk het om sy skoenveter uit te trek waarmee Alan vasgebind sou word, kon Alan sy eie geweer vanuit sy enkelhouer trek en het opgestaan. Hulle het die geweer van hom probeer wegneem en het hom teen die kop geslaan, waarna hy die sneller getrek het en sy magasyn op hulle leeggemaak het terwyl hy geskree het. Een het dood neergeval terwyl sy makkers gevlug het. Honeydew.**

**MAIN Andy, vegetable farmer aged 52, was attacked by a gang of at least 4 men and shot several times with a high-powered weapon when he returned to his farm late in the evening before he entered his house, where he died from his injuries. Gillmore Hill farm, Crammond. 21 Sep 2007.**

**Mnr Andy Main (52) groente boer, was deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 mans oorval en verskeie keer met 'n hoe-kaliber geweer geskiet toe hy laat in die aand na sy plaas teruggekeer het, voordat hy die huis ingegaan het, waar hy aan sy wonde oorlede is. Gillmore Hill farm, Crammond**

**MALAN Ben aged 21, a third-year mechanical engineering student, AND his family were home in the early hours of morning when they were attacked by an armed gang. The men smashed Ben's bedroom window with a chair. Ben hurled himself at the men through the window and they opened fire on him. His father found his son dying**

**outside and the attackers ran away. Ben died shortly after. Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria. Sat 26 May 2007.**

Mnr Ben Malan (21), 'n derde jaar student van meganiese ingenieurswerk, en sy familie was tuis toe 'n gewapende bende hul huis aangeval het. Die mans het Ben se kamer venster met 'n stoel stukkend gegooi. Ben het deur die gebreekte venster gespring om hulle te verwilks, maar hulle het hom sumier geskiet. Sy pa het op hom afgekom waar hy sterwend langs sy aanvallers le, en hulle het weg gehardloop. Ben het kort daarna beswyk. Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria.

**MALTBY Charles, car salesman, took a customer on a test drive. When the customer sprayed pepper spray in Charles's face and stabbed him so vehemently in the hand with a Stanley knife that the handle broke off, Charles fought back. Eventually Charles stopped the car, got out, and waved down an off-duty cop, who gave the attacker chase and together they apprehended him. The hand needed 20 stitches. Cape Town. Tues 24 Sep 2007.**

**MANAS Leanne, television presenter, was forced out of her vehicle at gunpoint when she drove onto her property at about 17:30 by well dressed men who had followed her home in their own car. She was forced her into her home and then took her to her bedroom, where they tied her up with a necktie before they robbed the house and left. Thur 15 Oct 2007.**

**MANTHE Stephan, male aged 64, was overpowered at the gate of the smallholding he was living on, assaulted and dragged across the premises, and tortured to death at around 07:00. His friend and employer found his corpse with the hands tied behind the back. He had been badly assaulted and his head was covered in blue bruises. His nose and mouth were covered by masking tape. Kameeldrift holdings, Pretoria. Tuesday, 21 October 2007**

Mnr Stephan Mantha (64) was omstreeks 07:00 by die hek van die kleinhoewe waar hy gewoon het, voorgele, aangerand, en oor die perseel gesleep, voordat hy doodgemartel was. Sy vriend en werkgewer het sy lyk ontdek. Die arms was agter die rug vasgemaak. Hy was erg seergemaak, en sy kop was vol blue kneusings. Sy neus en mond was met hegpleister toegeplak. Kameeldrift hoewe, Pretoria.

**MAREE Ines Christina, female aged 83, died from head injuries two weeks after she had been attacked, beaten, raped and robbed by an armed gang inside her home. Lyttleton, Pretoria. 4 Nov 2007.**

Mev. Ines Christina Maree (83) het in die hospital gesterf twee weke nadat sy in haar huis aangeval, aangerand, vekrag en beroof was. Lyttleton, Pretoria.

**MARITZ A.W.A. male aged 52, was attacked by a gang of at least 10 men on his farm in the Hoedspruit area. 2007**

Mnr A.W.A Maritz (52), weer 'n 10 man aanval af op sy plaas in die

## **Hoedspruit omgewing**

**MARITZ Manie Solomon, BMW branch manager, was ambushed as he arrived home by an armed gang of at least 2 black men and was gunned down in front of his 15 year old handicapped daughter, whom they had assaulted before his arrival. He died shortly afterwards. Looted: cellphone. Constantia smallholdings, Pretoria. 15 July 2007**  
Mnr Manie Maritz, 'n BMW takbestuurder, was ingewag en doodgeskiet deur 'n bende van ten minste 2 swart mans met sy aankoms by die huis nadat hulle sy onbevoegde dogter aangerand het.

## **MARITZ Marina SEE BADENHORST Fanus**

**MAXWELL Miems narrowly escaped being hijacked and suffered a flesh wound to the wrist when she was attacked in Meyerspark. July 2006**

Miems Maxwell was in die gewrig gewond terwyl sy 'n skaaking vrygespring het in Meyerspark.

**MENESES Louiz, church minister aged 34 AND his family were attacked upon their arrival home at around 17:30 by a gang of 4 armed men in a pick-up van, and robbed at gunpoint. Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein. Sun 6 Aug 2007.**

Pastoor Louiz Meneses (34) en sy familie was met hul aankoms tuis voor die huis deur 4 mans in 'n bakkie met 'n vuurwapen gedreig en besteel. Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein.

**MEIRING Dillon, boy aged 5, was shot in the neck while he was sleeping on his mother's lap inside their car while they were waiting for family at the Wineland 1stop-garage around 19:00 by an armed gang fleeing a robbery they had just committed. He died later in hospital. Along the Kraaifontein N1 road. Fri 22 July 2007.**

Dillon Meiring, 'n 5 jarige seun, het omstreeks 19:00 op sy ma se skoot gele en slaap terwyl hulle by die Wynland-1stop-motorhawe op familie gewag het toe 'n gewapende bende was sopas 'n rooftog afgele het, hom in die nek geskiet het. Hy is later in die hospitaal oorlede. Kraaifontein.

**MEYER Marie, female aged 64, was alerted by the barking of her dog at around 23:30 inside her home in Erasmuskloof and she noticed 2 figures on her verandah. She pushed her panic button as they broke through her lounge window. Marie was cornered in her kitchen and beaten repeatedly on the head with a blunt object during which she lost her glasses and could not see anything. They ripped the rings off her fingers, grabbed her watch and cellphone, and fled. She had to receive several stitches to her head and her eyes were black and blue. Her daughter Corné, who lives in a townhouse in Moreleta Park, was also robbed on the same night. Sat, 22 Jan 2007. Erasmuskloof, Pretoria.**

Mej. Marie Meyer (64) se hond het omstreeks 23:30 in die huis begin

blaf, en sy het twee figure on haar stoep gesien. Terwyl sy haar paniekknoppie druk, het hulle deur haar sitkamervenster ingebars. Marie was in haar kombuis vasgekeer en herhaaldelik teen die kop met 'n stomp voorwerp geslaan waartydens sy haar brille verloor het en niks kon sien nie. Hulle het die ringers van haar vingers afgeruk, en haar horlosie en selfoon gegryp voordat hulle gevlug het. Sy moes 'n groot aantal steke in die kop kry, en haar oë was blou en swart gekneus. Haar dogter Corné, wat in 'n Moreletapark meenthuis woon, was dieselfde aand ook beroof. Erasmuskloof.

**MITCHELL Cheryl, female aged 53, was shot to death during an attack on her Rietfontein smallholding near Lanseria. 9 Mar 2007.**

Me Cheryl Mitchell (53) was tydens 'n aanval doodgeskiet op haar kleinhoewe in Rietfontein, naby Lanseria

**MODEL Bobby, a US citizen and international adventure photographer, was being driven by his sister Faith aged 32 in his pick-up van near the Monwabisi resort during the afternoon when a chunk of concrete about the size of a melon smashed through the windscreen and hit Model's head. Bobby was in a critical condition on life support in hospital. Khayelitsha, Cape Town. Thur 10 June 2007.**

Mnr Bobby Model, 'n Amerikaanse avontuur kameraman, was deur sy suster Faith (32) naby die Monwabisi oord bestuur in sy bakkie gedurende die middag, toe 'n sement blok die groote van 'n wartlemoen deur hul windskerm gebars en hom teen die kop getref het. Bobby was ernstig beseer en moes aan lewegewinde toerusting gekoppel word. Khayelitsha, Kaapstad.

**MPOMPOLAS Stelios, 59 year old owner of the Steers restaurant in Bultfontein road, was found murdered behind his counter at around 01:15. He had been robbed and physically assaulted until he died. The floors and counter were covered in blood and the door was locked. Kimberley. Wed 1 Feb 2007.**

Mnr. Stelios Mpompolas (59) se bebloede lyk is in die vroeë oggendure agter die toonbank van sy Steers restaurant in Bultfonteinweg gekry waar hy tussen 21:30 en 01:15 oorval, beroof en tot die dood aangerand was. Die deure was gesluit gevind. Kimberley.

**MOOLMAN Mrs. SEE CLARK Freddie  
MOOLMAN Naomi SEE CLARK Freddie  
MOOLMAN Nico SEE CLARK Freddie**

**MULLER Gustav, leader of the Suidlanders movement, a group of people who are concerned about the safety of South Africans in issues such as natural disasters and crime, was arrested without bail for two weeks, and the case remanded on suspicion that he may be implicated in the possession of an illegal firerm. Klerksdorp, North West. 13 Dec 2007.**

Mnr Gustav Müller, leier van die Suidlanders-beweging, 'n groep mense wat hulle besorg met die welstand van Suid Afrikaners sou daar 'n noodgeval wees veroorsaak deur die natuur of misdaad, was vir

twee weke in die aanhoudingselle in Klerksdorp aangehou sonder borgtog, en die saak onbeperk uitgestel omdat hy met die onwettige besit van 'n vuurwapen verbind word. Noordwes

**MYBURGH Koos, male aged 51 from Upington, was en route to a farm near Delmas to collect a load of chicken manure with his truck at around midnight but missed the turnoff to the farm and made a U-turn. Immediately after he was ordered to pull over by a group of about 6 policemen. While Koos was trying to stop his massive truck they started shooting at it. As he climbed out they assaulted him after which there were marks on his face, his left ribs hurt badly and he struggled to breathe. He had a terrible pain in his stomach and was vomiting while he waited at a guesthouse for a relief driver. He died from his injuries two days later. Between Ogies and Delmas. Thur 30 Oct 2007.**

**Mnr Koos Myburg (51) van Upington, was middernag oppad na 'n plaas in Delmas om hoendermis op te tel maar het die plaaspad se afdraai misgery. Hy het omgedraai, maar was deur 'n groep van omtrent 6 polisiemanne gemaan om van die pad af te trek. Terwyl hy sy massiewe trok tot stilstand probeer bring, het hulle op hom begin skiet. Toe hy uitklim het hulle hom aangerand. Koos het merke op sy gesig gehad, sy linker ribbes het gepyn en hy kon swaarlik asemhaal. Hy het ook vreeslike pyn in sy maag ontwikkel en het gekots terwyl hy by 'n gastehuis gewag het vir 'n drywer om by hom oor te neem. Twee dae na die aanranding het hy aan sy beserings beswyk. Tussen Ogies en Delmas.**

**NAUDE Jan, male aged 48, AND his wife aged 33, were attacked on their farm at Eksteen, during which she was also raped. Memel. 9 Feb 2007.**

**Jan Naude (48) en sy vrou (33) was aangeval op hul Eksteen plaas, waartydens sy ook verkrag was, Memel**

**NEL Hein, male aged 26, was murdered during an attack on a Bloemfontein farm. 21 Sep 2007.**

**Mnr Hein Nel (26) was vermoor tydens 'n plaas aanval op Bloemfontein**

**NEETHLING Doreen aged 59, AND her husband Schalk aged 60, AND their son Schalk aged 33, were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men inside their home at around 19:10. Doreen was peeling onions in the kitchen when she saw two men. She screamed and rushed at them with her knife. One of the attackers had such a fright he nearly ran out the door, but as she tried to push the panic button, he turned around, covered her mouth and grabbed her by the throat. He wanted to shoot her, but his accomplice said he should rather just beat her, whereafter he pistol whipped her on the head. They dragged her to her son's bedroom and threw her into the door. An attacker pushed her head down and her face into a pool of her own blood, while whispering in**

her ear that he was going to shoot her to death. Schalk Snr. was overpowered inside his bedroom. He asked that they take anything they wish but spare the life of his wife. He was pistol whipped so hard on the head that he lost consciousness. Schalk Jnr was overpowered elsewhere in the house and assaulted. The family were tied up with plastic cable ties and their home was robbed. The loot was loaded into Schalk Jnr's car with which their attackers fled the scene. Eldoradus park, Pretoria. 24 Sep 2007.

Mev Doreen Neethling (59), haar man Schalk (60) en hul seun Schalk (33) was omstreeks 19:10 deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 gewapende mans in hul huis oorval. Doreen was besig om uie te skil in die kombuis toe sy twee gewapende aanvallers sien. Sy het hard begin gil en op hulle afgestorm. Die een het so geskrik dat hy amper by die kombuisdeur uitgehardloop het. Maar toe sy probeer het om die panieknoppie te druk, het die een haar gegryp, en terwyl hy haar mond en keel toedruk, gese hy gaan haar skiet. Die ander een het gesê dat hy haar eerder moet slaan, en toe slaan hy haar met sy vuurwapen oor die kop. Hulle het haar na haar seun se kamer gesleep en in die kamer se deur neergegooi. Een van die aanvallers het haar gesig in haar my eie bloed gedruk, terwyl hy in haar oor fluister dat hy haar gaan doodskiet. Schalk sr. was intussen in sy slaapkamer oorval. Hy het gepleit dat hulle alles kon vat, maar sy vrou se lewe spaar. Daarna was hy met 'n vuurwapen katswink oor die kop geslaan. Schalk jr. was elders in die huis oorval en aangerand. Die gesin se hande en voete was met plastiekkabels vasgebind, en hul huis was gestroop. Die gesteelde goedere was in Schalk jr se kar gelaai, waarmee die aanvallers gevlug het. Elarduspark, Pretoria

**NEETHLING Ryk, a lawyer from Bloemfontein, was driving his wife San-Marié AND their schooling daughter Jean-Marié from the airport at night and stopped at a red robot in Beyers Naudé Avenue. A knifeman smashed the passenger window, fisted San-Marié and robbed her. Johannesburg. Mon 6 June 2007.**

Die Bloemfontein prokureur Ryk Neethling, sy vrou San-Marié en hul skoolgaande dogter Jean-Marié, was oppad terug van die lughawe in die aand toe hulle by 'n rooi verkeerslig in die Beyers Naudé-rylaan stilhou. 'n Man gewapen met 'n mes het die passasiers venster stukkend geslaan en vir San-Marié met sy vuus in die gesig bygedam voordat hy haar beroof het. Johannesburg.

**NEL Sarel aged 34 AND his son Christo aged 5, walked out their kitchen door at around 06:00 and 3 men rushed at them. One pushed a pistol against Sarel's head while the other two attackers grabbed Sarel's hands. The gunman then pulled Christo from behind his father and pushed him into the kitchen where they kept him and his mother, Deidré aged 34, hostage. Everytime the attacker pointed his gun at Christo, the boy shouted for help from his mother. The gunman threatened to shoot the child if he did not shut up. Meantime the other two attackers were trying to force Sarel into the house. At the door he stopped abruptly, pushed the man on his right into the inflatable kiddies swimmingpool which stood outside the door, and beat up the**

**attacker on his left. As the gunman peeped out the door to see what was going on, Deidré pushed the panic button and the gang ran away. Sarel was able to catch the attacker which had fallen into the pool as he couldn't run fast because his clothes were wet. A butchers knife, a brick and masking tape was found in their yard, but their two Jack Russel dogs had disappeared, presumed poisoned. Daspoort, Pretoria West. 7 Feb 2007.**

**Mnr. Sarel Nel sy vrou, Deidré (albei 34), en hul seun, Christo (5), was omstreeks 06:00 by hul huis oorval nadat hul twee honde, Jack Russels, spoorloos verdwyn het. Sarel en Christo het sopas by hul kombuisdeur uitgestap toe 'n bende van drie gewapende mans op hulle afstorm. Terwyl een sy pistool teen Sarel se kop druk, het die ander twee sy hande gegryp. Die aanvaller met die pistool het Christo, wat agter sy pa gestaan het, gegryp, die pistool teen sy kop gedruk en hom by die kombuisdeur ingestoot. Christo en Deidré was in die kombuis aangehou. Elke keer wat die aanvaller sy die pistool op Christo gerig het, het hy geskreeu: 'Mamma, hulle gaan ons skiet!'" Die aanvaller het vir haar geskreeu dat sy haar kind moet "Shut up or I promise I will shoot him." Intussen wou die ander twee rowers vir Sarel by die huis indwing. Hy het in sy spore vasgeslaan, die aanvaller aan sy regterkant in sy seun se opblaas-swembad gestamp en die aanvaller aan sy linkerkant hard geslaan. Die aanvaller met die pistool het sy kop by die kombuisdeur uitgesteek om te kyk wat aangaan en Deidré het die kans gevat om die paniekknoppie te druk, waarna die bende gevlug het. Maar die aanvaller wat in die swembad geval het, se klere was papnat en hy kon nie vinnig hardloop nie. Sarel het hom gevang en aan die polisie oorhandig. Daar was ook 'n baksteen, slagmes en kleefband op hul erf gevind. Die honde was vermoedelik deur die aanvallers van kant gemaak. Daspoort.**

**NIEMAND Johan, male aged 60, was shot during a farm attack in Evander, and died from his wounds. 17 Mar 2007.**

**Mnr Johan Niemand (60) het gesterf aan die skietwond wat hy tydens 'n plaasaanval in Evander opgedoen het.**

**Reg. NIEWOUDT Johan, university professor aged 64, investigated a strange noise in his garden at around 21:00 and was shot in the back by an armed gang, who fled empty handed. Pretoria. Sat 12 Sep 2007.**

**Prof Johan Niewoudt (64) het net na 21:00 'n gedagte geluid in sy tuin gehoor en uitgestap om ondersoek in te stel. Hy was deur 'n geapende bende in die rug gesliet, wat lee hander weggehardloop het. Pretoria.**

**NIEUWOUTD Stephan, an ardent cyclist, and his family arrived on their smallholding at around 12:30 to find his wife's car in the driveway, and the gate and door of their home broken down. He ran towards their house and was attacked by a gang of 3 men who attacked him with a screwdriver and a pick, whereafter they jumped into their get-away car and drove over him. His leg was broken in three places. Erasmusrand smallholding, Pretoria. 9 June 2007.**

**Mnr Stephan Nieuwoudt, 'n bekende fietsryer, en sy familie het omstreeks 12:30 by hul kleinhoewe aangekom en sy vrou se motor op die inrit gevind, en die hek en deur van hul huis oopgebreek. Stephan**

het na die huis gehardloop, waar drie mans hom aangeval het met 'n pik en 'n skroewedraaier. Daarna het hulle met hul vlugmotor gespring en Stephan omgery. Sy been was in 3 plekke gebreek. Erasmusrand.

**NIGHTINGALE Garry aged 27, AND his wife Nicky were returning home from an occasion to their home in separate cars at about 22:30. Nicky drove in first to where an armed gang was already waiting for them and she was robbed. When Garry arrived, he was shot in the face and back before their attackers calmly drove off in his pick-up van. He died from his injuries shortly afterwards. Steiltes, Nelspruit. Sat 25 Aug 2007.**

Mnr Garry Nightingale (27) en sy vrou Nicky het omstreeks 22:30 na 'n geleentheid in verskillende voertuie huietoe gery, waar hulle deur 'n gewapende bende ingewag was. Nicky wat eerste ingery het, was beroof. Met Gary se aankoms was hy in die gesig en rug geskiet voordat hulle rustig met sy bakkie gevlug het. Gary died soon after from his injuries. Steiltes, Nelspruit.

**OBERHOLZER Desire SEE OBERHOLZER Mr M**

**OBERHOLZER Mr M AND Mrs. Desire Oberholzer were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Elardus park, Pretoria. GA. Jan 2007.**

**ODENDAAL Cathy, businesswoman, arrived home as an armed gang of at least 3 men were leaving her house they had just robbed. She tried to flee into the house but they followed her. She was overpowered, tortured, assaulted, raped and left for dead. Cathy managed to walk outside and scream for help, but the attackers heard her and returned to murder her. Her body was found sprawled out on the floor of the washroom, which is adjacent to the house. Her maid, who was hiding in the house, described the attack in whispers on a cellphone to Cathy's husband, who had frantically summoned help for them. He was on a business trip in Cape Town. Lynnwood Manor, Pretoria Tues 16 Oct 2007**

Mev Cathy Odendaal, besigheidsvrou, het van die dorp af by haar huis aangekom toe sy op 'n gewapende bende van ten minste drie mans in haar tuin afkom wat op vlug was nadat hulle haar huis beroof het. Sy het die huis probeer invlug, maar hulle het haar gevolg en oorval. Cathy was gemartel, verkrag, aangerand en vir dood agtergelos. Maar sy het na buite geloop en om hulp geskree. Haar aanvallers het haar gehoor, teruggedraai en haar in die waskamer, wat teenaan die huis gebou is, vermoor. Die huishulp, wat onder 'n bed weggekruip het, het fluisterend die aanval aan Cathy se man beskryf, wat met besigheid in kaapstad was, terwyl hy naorstigtelik hulp vir hulle ontbied het. Lynnwood Manor, Pretoria

**ODENDAAL Francois, a businessman aged 31, went to investigate why he dog was restless at around 01:00. When he opened his front gate, he was attacked and felt a sharp pain in his arm. He thought he had**

been stabbed, but was jabbed twice in the wrist with a syringe that contained a poison intended for his dog. There was a heavy smell like ammonia in the air as his whole body pained, his arm swelled up and he had sporadic cramps in his limbs from uncontrollable muscle spasms. His wife sounded the alarm, and the two attackers fled down the street, while shooting at the security guards. West Acres, Nelspruit. Thur 16 Feb 2007.

Mnr Francois Odendaal (31) besigheidsman, het omstreeks 01:00 sy voorhuishek oopgemaak om vas te stel waarom sy hond onrustig was toe hy aangeval was en 'n skerp pyn in sy arm gevoel het. Hy het gedink dat hy met 'n mes gesteek was, maar was twee keer in die gewrig met 'n inspuitnaald gesteek met gif wat vir sy hond bedoel was. Die reuk van ammoniak het sterk in die lug gehang terwyl sy hele lyf begin pyn en sy arm opgeswel het. Sy spiere het ook onwillekeurig spasmaties saamgespan. Sy vrou het die alarm laat afgaan, waarna twee aanvallers straataf gevlug het, terwyl hulle op die sekuriteitswagte geskiet het. Wesakkers, Nelspruit.

**OOSTHUIZEN Gert was shot in the head AND his mother, Paula, was wounded, during an attacked inside his brother's shop in the evening when an armed gang of at least 5 men opened fire on them. Nothing stolen. He died in hospital 2 days later from this injury. Supermarket in Claremont, Pretoria west. 3 July 2007.**

Mnr Gert Oosthuizen was in die kop geskiet en sy ma, Paula, was ook gewond toe 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 5 mans in sy broer se Claremont supermark vroegand losgebrand het. Gert is twee dae later in die hospitaal oorlede. Pretoria.

**OOSTHUIZEN Lynette, newly widowed 63 yr old chicken farmer, was attacked at night inside her home by a gang of 3 men, strangled, and thrown off a 200m cliff 60km away from her Boston farm during bad weather conditions. Her slipper was found lying near the edge of the cliff. It took more than 4 hours for a team to recover her body. Bulwer. 24 Aug 2007.**

Mev Lynette Oosthuizen (63) hoenderboer en pas weduwee, was gedurende 'n nag van ongure weer in haar huis deur 3 mans aangeval, gewurg en van 'n 200m krans afgegooi, sowat 60km vanaf haar Boston plaas. Haar slipper was op die rand van die krans gevind. Dit het meer as 4 ure vir 'n span geneem om haar ligaam te lig. Bulwer.

**OOSTHUIZEN Paula SEE OOSTHUIZEN Gert**

**OOSTHUIZEN Rudy, male aged 26, walked into Addington Hospital with stab wounds to his chest and forehead, collapsed and died. Wed 27 Dec 2007.**

**OOSTHUIZEN Sanet, estate agent aged 45, arrived home at around 07:00 after dropping her younger children off at school, to find her 20yr old daughter held hostage by 2 men, one with a pistol and the other with a knife. Sanet had brought a cereal bowl from her car and threw it at the man closest to her. She turned around and was shot in**

**the back. The bullet passed through her body and nicked her finger. Chantelle, Pretoria North. Mon 18 Oct 2007.**

Mev Sanet Oosthuizen (45) het by haar huis in Chantelle aangekom nadat sy haar jongste kinders by die skool afgelaai het, om te vind dat haar 20jarige dogter deur twee mans aangehou word, een met 'n mes, en die ander met 'n pistool. Sanet het die ontbytkos bord wat sy uit haar kar gebring het, na die aanvaller naaste aan haarself gegooi en omgedraai. Sy was in die rug geskiet. Die koel het deur haar liggaam gesny en een van haar vingers getref. Pretoria noord.

**OPPERMAN Michael AND his wife Ina AND their 13yr old son arrived home at around 19:00 and were ambushed at their gate by an armed gang of at least 4 men, robbed and hi-jacked. Mulbarton, Johannesburg South. 20 June 2007.**

Mnr Michael Opperman, sy vrou Ina en hul 13 jargie seun was omstreeks 19:00 in hul oprit deur 4 gewapende mans ingewag, oorval, beroof en ge-kaap. Mulbarton, Johannesburg suid.

**Beeld-joernalis voor huis gekaap Jun 21 2007**

**PATTISON Pat, pilot aged 88, was beaten with a hammer and murdered inside his garage at around 18:00. His grandson, Hubert, who lived on the same property, saw Pat drive in from a family celebration of father's day, but, after half-an hour, had become curious as to why Pat had not put off the lights to his pick-up van. Along with his father, they went to investigate, and found a black man hiding in the van. They pulled him out, and he escaped. They jumped in their own car and searched for him. In the meantime, the intruder had returned to the van and stole Pat's wallet and cellphone. Upon their return, they did not find Pat inside his house, as expected, but his battered corpse inside the garage. Eikenhof farm. June 2007.**

Na 'n familie samekoms op vadersdag, het die oud vlieënier, mnr Pat Pattison (88) se kleinseun, Hubert, hom omstreeks 18:00 by die familie standplaashek gesien inry. Maar toe Pat se bakkie ligte na 'n half uur nie afgeskakel was nie, het Hubert en sy pa ondersoek gaan instel. Hulle het op 'n swart man afgekom wat in die bakkie wegkruip, maar hy het ontsnap. Hulle het met hul eie kar vir hom gesoek. Intussen het die inboorling terug na die bakkie gegaan en Pat se beursie en selfoon gesteel. Met hul terugkoms, het hul vir Pat in sy huis gaan soek, maar op sy bebloede liggaam in die motorhuis afgekom. Eikenhof.

**PAVIER Joey SEE BOOYSEN Ruánn**

**PENZ Piet and his wife were attacked on a farm near Rust de Winter. 2 Dec 2007.**

Mnr Piet Pentz en sy vrou was aangeval op 'n plaas naby Rust De Winter

**PERUMAL Linda, female aged 31, AND her mother, were overpowered, tied-up, robbed inside their home by a gang of at least 3 armed men at around 11:45. Linda was taken hostage and kidnapped in her own car.**

**Her mother managed to free herself and call for help. Eblockwatch, a helicopter and the police managed to track her down on a gravel road about 4 hours later. Wierda park, Centurion, Pretoria. Tues. 12 June 2007.**

**Mej Linda Perumal en haar ma was deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans oorval, vasgemaak en beroof. Daarna het hulle vir Linda met haar eie motor ontvoer. Haar ma het kon hulp ontbied. Eblockwatch, 'n helicopter en die polisie het saamgewerk en haar binne 4 ure op 'n grondpad opgespoor. Wierdapark, Centurion.**

**PETER Dillon aged 7, was sitting in the backseat of their car with his mother Susan, and 2 yr old sister Bianca. His 12 yr old brother Jerome was passenger and their father James was driving. At around 10:45am they pulled up in front of their friend's house in Buffelsdraai. An armed gang sped up behind them, and two gunmen got out, walked up to the family car, pointed their gun at James and ordered him out the car. Jerome jumped out and ran around to James. One attacker jumped into the passenger seat and pointed his gun at Dillon and his mother. The other gunman jumped in behind the steering wheel and pulled off. Dillon opened the backdoor, bundled his mother and sister out, and then jumped out himself. Verulam. 2 Dec 2007.**

**Mnr James Peter het omstreeks 10:45 saam met sy familie by vriende se huis in Buffelsdraai opgedaag. Terwyl hulle nog in die motor sit, sy seun Jerome (12) voor, en sy vrou, hul dogter Bianca (2) en seun Dillon (7) op die agtersitplek, het 'n gewapende bende agter hulle ingetrek. Twee mans het uitgespring, en met hul wapens op James gerig, hom beveel om uit te klim. Jerome het uitgespring en om die kar na sy pa gehardloop. Een van die aanvallers het in die passasiers kant ingespring, en sy wapen op Dillon en sy ma gerig. Toe die ander aanvaller agter die stuur inspring en wegtrek, het Dillon 'n agterdeur oopgepluk, sy ma en sussie uitgestamp, en toe self uitgespring. Verulam.**

**PETERS Freek, doctor aged 75, was attacked on his smallholding in Skurweberg, during which he was stabbed 16 times. Pretoria West. Feb 2007.**

**Dr Freek Peters (75) was op sy Skurweberg kleinhoewe aangeval en 16 keer gesteek. Pretoria Wes**

**PETROU family were ambushed when they arrived home at around 23:00. Mr Petrou was shot to death inside the house. His wife and daughter were shot in their garden and critically wounded. One cellphone was stolen. Menlo Park, Pretoria. Sun 16 Dec 2007**

**Die Petrou familie was omstreeks 23:00 op hul aankoms tuis deur 'n bende oorval. Mnr Petrou was in die huis doodgeskiet. Sy vrou en dogter was in die tuin erg gewond. Een selfoon was gesteel. Menlopark, Pretoria.**

**Intruder puts gun to toddler's head December 18 2007 at 06:34AM**

**PIENAAR Hans, male aged 64, AND his wife Elbie aged 56, were attacked and shot on their farm. Hans died from his injuries.**

Mooiplaas. 13 Mar 2007.

Mnr Hans Pienaar (64) en sy vrou Elbie (56) was aangeval en geskiet op Mooiplaas. Hans het aan sy wonde gesterf.

PIETERS Adele SEE PIETERSE Adél

PIETERSE Adél, female aged 29, AND her aunt Helene van Zyl aged 47, were attacked on a Sunday morning while Helene was opening the garage door for Adél to park her car. A man appeared and pushed his gun against Helene's head, and ordered Adél out of the car. Before she could open the door, he shot her through the windscreen. Pulled open the door, and threw her out. A second attacker jumped into the passenger side and they sped off. The police found her car later but her handbag and personal belongings were gone. Bloemfontein. 22 Oct 2007

Mej Adél Pieterse (29) en haar tannie Helene van Zyl (47) was op 'n Sondag oggend deur 'n gewapende bende oorval terwyl Helene die motorhuisdeur vir Adél oopgemaak het om haar voertuig te parkeer. 'n Man het uit nerens verskyn, 'n geweer teen Helene se kop gedruk, en vir Adél uit haar kar beveel. Voordat sy die deur kon oopmaak, het hy haar geskiet, die deur oopgeruk, en haar uitgepluk. 'n Tweede aanvallende het by die passasiersknat ingespring en hulle het weggejaag. Die polisie het die voertuig later opgespoor, maar sonder Adél se handsak en persoonlike besittings. Bloemfontein

PIETERSE Christo had paid to park his pick-up van in a designated enclosed area in the field next to the Vodacom park, where he watched a rugby match. Upon his return, at around 23:00, a man claiming to be a carguard demanded money from Christo before stabbing him in the shoulder with such force that the blade broke off the handle, and ran away. Bloemfontein. Sat 7 Feb 2007.

Mnr Christo Pieterse was na 'n rugbywedstryd omstreeks 23:00 in die afgebaande parkeertoerein by sy bakkie oorval deur 'n man wat hom vir geld genader het. Hy was met sulke drif in die skouer gesteek dat die mes se lem van die handvatsel afgebreek het, waarna sy aanvallende gevlug het. Bloemfontein.

Bfn sakeman aangeval ná rugby op Vodacompark Feb 07 2007

PIETERSE Kallie aged 48, was murdered with a piece of iron by an armed gang of at least 5 men who overpowered workers at their homes on the farm Straussfontein Farm on a Saturday morning. The workers were threatened with firearms, tied up with wire, and robbed of their cellphones. The attackers then took a house worker hostage and went to the farmhouse where the farm owner Flip Henning, 64, was shot in the stomach near his vehicle. Flip managed to get inside the house and alert his neighbours, who cordoned off the farm and helped to catch the attackers. Investigators also found a vehicle that was covered with branches on the farm. Trompsburg, Bloemfontein. 17 Nov 2007.

Mnr Kallie Pieterse (48) was met 'n stuk yster vermoor deur 'n

gewapende bende van ten minste 5 mans wat op die Straussfontein plaas toegeslaan het geudrende 'n Sondag oggend. Die werkers was met draad vasgemaak en met vuurwapens gedreig, en val hul selfone beroof. 'n Huishulp was na die huis gedwing, waar hulle die plaas eienaar, mnr Flip Henning (64) naby sy bakkie in die maag geskiet het. Flip kon in sy huis kom, en het sy bure laat weet, wat die plaas omsingel en die booswigte help vang het. Speurders het ook 'n voertuig wat onder takke verbloem was op die plaas afgekom. Trompsburg. Bloemfontein.

**PITTS Fred, engineer aged 53 was taking his car out the garage to go to the gym at around 04:30. and was attacked by two men, one with a knife, the other with a pistol. He shouted, in an attempt to scare them off because his wife was asleep in the house. Then he heard a shot, immediately felt numb and fell. They turned around, walked casually to his car and stole his cellphone, laptop and wallet before leaving. The bullet went through his shoulder-blade, ribs, both lungs and spinal cord, causing permanent paralysis from the waist down. He lay there for 20 minutes before two neighbours drove past, saw him lying on the floor with the garage open, and phoned his wife. Fred was conscious throughout. Waterkloof Glen, Pretoria. Tues. 22 Feb 2007.**

**Mnr Fred Pitts (53), 'n ingeneur, was omstreeks 04:30 besig om sy kar uit die motorhuis te kry om gym by te woon toe twee mans, een gewapen met 'n mes, en die ander met 'n pistool, hom oorval. Fred het geskreeu om hulle te verwilder omrede sy vrou slapend in die huis was. Toe hoor hy 'n skoot, het onmiddelik lam geword en ineengestort. Hulle het omgedraai, met gemak na sy voertuig gestap, en sy selfoon, draagbare komper en beursie gesteel voordat hulle gevlug het. Die koeel het deur sy skouer, ribbes, altwee longe en ruggraat beweeg, wat hom permanent van die middellyf verlam gelos het. Sy bure het sowat 20 minute later verby gery en hom op die vloer van sy oop motorhuis gesien, waarna hulle sy vrou gebel het. Fred was deurentyd by sy volle bewussyn. Waterkloof Glen, Pretoria**

**POLACK Dennis AND his wife Sally, an elderly couple, were taking their dogs for a walk near their home in Glen Austin when 3 men came out of the bush, shooting. Sally attacked them with her walking stick. Dennis, although wounded 3 times and seriously injured, managed to pull out his gun and returned fire, upon which they fled. Sally was left cut, bruised and shocked. Dennis was shot in the arm and leg and had to undergo a three-and-a-half-hour operation. Midrand. Wed 26 Dec 2007**

**Mnr Dennis Polck en sy vrou Sally, 'n bejaarde egpaar, het met hul honde gestap naby hul huis in Glen Austin toe 3 mans skietend uit die bos gestorm het. Sally het hulle met haar kierrie geslaan. Dennis, wat drie keer gewond was, het sy geweer kon uitpluk en terugskiet, waarna die aanvallers op vlug geslaan het. Sally het sny wonde en kneusing opgedoen tydens die aanval, en was erg geskok. Dennis was in die arm en been geskiet, en moes 'n drie en 'n halwe uur operasie deurgaan. Midrand.**

**POLLARD Chris, male tourist from Los Angeles, California, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. West Rand. 2007.**

**POTGIETER Chappies, fireman aged 28, was inside his wife's shop when he heard the neighbouring shop owner blowing the hooter of his vehicle. Chappies ran out to help him, but was shot by an attacker. He collapsed on the pavement and was drowning in his own blood before his neighbour turned him onto his side. He is permanently injured from this injury. Welkom. 16 April 2007.**

**Mnr Chappies Potgieter (28) brandbestryder, was in sy vrou se winkel toe hy die burige winkeleienaar hoor sy kar toeter aanhoudend blaas. Chappies het hom te hulp gesnel, maar was deur 'n aanvaller geskiet. Hy het op die sypadjie inmekaar gesak en was besig om in sy eie bloed te verdrink, toe die buurman hom op sy sy draai. Hy is verlam deur sy besering. Welkom.**

**POTGIETER Helena was travelling along the Bloemhof road to Wolmeransstad when a gang of about 60 jumped into the road and stoned her vehicle. 13 June 2007.**

**POTGIETER Lizell, athlete aged 37, arrived home in Bainsvlei at around 20:30. As she unlocked her front door, she felt a hard bash against her head as two attackers started to beat her repeatedly with bricks across the head and face.**

**She was pushed to the ground and was told that: "We steal from you whites because whites have everything and we have nothing. That is why we take your things. And because you live alone. A white woman may not live alone." They would ask her things, such as where the safe is, but everytime she tried to reply, they bashed her with bricks. A third attacker joined them as they bullied her into the house. She was thrown onto the floor again, and her head was stood on so fiercely that she thought her ear was torn off. She pretended to faint. They tied her up with electrical cord, and dragged her into the bathroom where she was locked up until the following morning around 09:00. Bloemfontein. Fri 6 Mar 2007.**

**POTGIETER Willie, male aged 43, was killed with a single shot on his smallholding near Marikana. His wife Marieta found her husband's body in the lapa. Rustenburg area. Saturday 12 May 2007.**

**Marieta Potgieter het haar man, Willie (43) se lyk in die lapa gekry nadat hy met 'n enkelskoot doodgeskiet was. Rustenburg.**

**PRETORIUS Ria, female aged 44, was en route from Makhado about 2km from Levubu to purchase stock at around 13:00 when she was attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men and shot multiple times, also in the head. She was found dead inside her car, which was idling. A portion of the large amount of money she had with her was stolen. Her personal possessions were found in the car. Soutpansberg. Tues. 2 Jan 2007.**

Mev. Ria Pretorius (44) was omstreeks 13:00 vanaf Makhado (Louis Trichardt) onderweg na Levubu om voorraad aan te koop. Sy is egter sowat 2km buite die dorp dood in haar voertuig aangetref. Ria was verskeie kere geskiet, ook in die kop. 'n Groot gedeelte van die geld wat sy by haar gehad het, asook haar handsak en persoonlike besittings, was steeds in die kar, wat geparkeer maar aangeskakel was. Soutpansberg

**PRINS John AND his wife, farmers, were leaving their house in the morning to look for their dog when they were attacked by at least 2 armed men. John was shot to death in the head before his wife was tied up and robbed. The attackers fled in the couple's vehicle, which was later recovered. Groberlerdal. Fri 10 Jan 2007.**

Mnr John Prins en sy vrou, boere, was oppad om na hul honde te gaan soek in die oggend toe hulle aangeval was deur ten minste 2 gewapende mans. John was in die kop doodgeskiet voordat sy vrou vasgebind en beroof was. Die aanvallers het in die egpaar se voertuig gevlug, wat later opgespoor was. Groblersdal.

**PRINSLOO Nicolene, aged 28, was closing her gate at around 06:15 when a car with 3 occupants pulled in behind her. Two jumped out and robbed her. When she battled to remove her wedding rings for them, as her fingers were swollen from her being 12 weeks pregnant, they became impatient and rough with her. One of them jumped into her car, in which her 2 yr old daughter was screaming for help. Nicolene refused to allow them to drive off and kept begging in both English and Afrikaans while under gunpoint until they handed over the child, before they sped off. She had also been robbed of her personal effects 4 years previously during an armed attack at the house of friends. Kempton Park. Fri 10 Sep 2007.**

**PRINSLOO Riana, a doctor, had viewed a house with her sister Maretha, a psychologist, and an estate agent in Parktown North during the day. She was saying goodbye to the agent, while Maretha was getting into her car, when Riana noticed an armed man had pushed his gun through the window on the drivers side of the car in which Maretha was turning the ignition, point it at her head, and demanded her car keys. She also noticed his armed accomplice, rushed at him, pushed and hit him. This confused the attacker who had taken the car keys, and Maretha grabbed them back. Riana told Maretha to drive away, while she fought off the attackers, shouting at them: "Don't you shoot my sister!" Maretha took off but turned the car back to help Riana, who had a gun pointed at her stomach. The attackers fled in another car which was waiting for them. Johannesburg. Tues 16 Aug 2007.**

Dr Riana Prinsloo en haar suster Maretha, 'n sielkundige, het tesame met 'n eiendoms agent na 'n huis in Parktown noord gedurende die dag gekyk, en was besig om vir die agent totsiens te se terwyl Maretha solank in haar kar geklim het. Riana merk toe op dat 'n man by die kar venster aan die bestuurder se kant, waar Maretha besig was om die sleutel te draai, sy geweer ingedruk het en op die sleutels aandring. Hy het 'n gewapende mater gehad, op wie Riana afgestorm het, hom

gestamp en geslaan het. Die aanvaller met die sleutels was deurmekeer, en Maretha het die sleutels terug gegryp. Riana het haar beveel om weg te ry, terwyl sy met die aanvallers baklei het en geskree het dat hulle nie haar suster mag skiet nie. Maretha het weg getrek, maar terug gedraai om Riana, wat met 'n geweer teen haar maag gestaan het, te help, waarna die aanvallers in 'n wagtende voertuig gevlug het. Johannesburg.

**RADEMEYER Steve, farmer aged 78, AND his wife Engela aged 85, were attacked shortly after 19:00 inside their home, No forced entry could be found, even though the couple were very security conscious. Steve had undergone surgery for cancer treatment two weeks previously to the attack in which a gang of at least two men wearing balaclavas overpowered the couple. Steve was beaten on the head repeatedly with a spade, and stabbed several times. He died on the lounge carpet. Engela was forced to watch this assault, her hands and feet tied up. She was dragged through the house to open the safe and thrown onto the kitchen floor, where she was threatened with a kitchen knife before their attackers fled. It took more than 2 hours for her to be able to cut herself free with the same knife she had been threatened with, and put together the pieces of the cellphone their attackers had thrown off the kitchen table, before she could call for help. Farm Weltevrede, Schweizer-Reneke. Fri 26 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Steve Rademeyer (78) en sy vrou Engela (85), plaasboere van Weltevrede, was net na 19:00 in hulle huis oorval. Alhoewel die egpaar baie sekuriteitsbewus was, kon geen teken van gedwonge toegang gesien word nie. Dit was skaars twee weke nadat Steve 'n operasie teen kanker ondergaan het, dat twee mans met klapmusse hom herhaaldelik met 'n graaf oor die kop geslaan het, en hom verskeie keer met 'n mes gesteek het. Steve het op die sitkamermat gesterf. Engela moes toekyk, haar hande en voete vasgebind, waarna sy deur die huis gesleep was om die kluis vir hulle aanvallers oop te sluit, en hulle haar op die kombuisvloer neergesmyt en met die dood deur 'n broodmes gedreig het. Dit het haar meer dan twee ure geneem nadat die aanvallers gevlug het, om haar hande en voete met dieselfde mes los te sny, die selfoon wat die aanvallers van die kombuistafel afgesmyt het, se stukkies weer aanmekeer te sit, en hulp te ontbied. Schweizer-Reneke

**RANDELL Jan aged 39, was driving his pick-up van during the morning on his farm Mooigelegen when he found an intruder on the farm. Jan got out of his van to speak to the man, but was shot in the chin. The bullet lodged in his neck. The intruder jumped in the van and drove off, but was caught by the farmwatch community. Ermelo. Thur. 10 Aug 2007**

Mnr Jan Randell (39) was Donderdagoggend op sy plaas, Mooigelegen, in die gesig geskiet toe hy 'n betreder daar betrap het. Die koeël het Jan in die ken getref en in sy nek vasgeslaan. Die oortreder het met Jan se bakkie gevlug, maar was deur die boerewag gevang. Ermelo.

**RATTRAY David "Dave" aged 49, legendary tourism personality and Anglo-Zulu War expert, was shot to death at around 17:30 inside his**

house at the Fugitive's Drift lodge. A gang of at least 6 men armed with guns and pistols split up to round up his staff from the office and around the house, asking for David's whereabouts by name. His wife Nicky came across the single gunman, masked with a balaclava, who had walked into the house. Dave jumped between them and was shot. The gunman walked out, and was instructed to go back inside to make sure that Dave was dead. He pumped another two bullets into Dave. He had been shot in the hand, arm and chest, collapsed and died on the scene. Nothing was stolen. Rorke's Drift, Dundee. Fri 26 Januarie 2007

'n Bende van ten minste 6 mans gewapen met gewere en pistole het die Fugitive's Drift woning omstreeks 17:30 oorgeneem, die vrou van die kantoor asook die werkers om die woning vasgekeer en vasgestel waar Dr David "Dave" Rattray (49) verkeer. Een aanvaller, verbloem met 'n balaklava, het die huis ingestap waar hy op Nicky, Dave se vrou, afgekom het. Dave het tussen hulle ingespring en was geskiet. Die aanvaller het sonder meer uitgestap, waar sy bendeleier hom bevel het om seker te maak dat Dave dood is. Die aanvaller het 'n verdure 2 skote op Dave gevuur. Hy was in die hand, arm en bors getref, het inmekaar gesak en is op die toneel oorlede. Niks was gesteel nie. Rorke's Drift, Dundee

**RAUTENBACH Clive, hotelier, AND his partner Nicolene Vanessa da Costa, AND his staff members were attacked by a gang of armed men during which the unarmed Clive was murdered and a staff member raped. Cradle of Mankind, Crocodile River. 16 July 2007.**

Mnr Clive Rautenbach, hotel eienaar, sy vennoot Nicolene Vanessa da Costa, en sy personeel was deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval, waartydens die ongewpene Clive vermoor was, en een van sy personeelede verkrag was. Wieg van Die Mensdom, Krokidil rivier.

**RENDER Noël "Neil", male aged 56, climbed into his car which was parked in central Pretoria and opened his window at around 10:30. A gang of at least 3 men appeared at his window, and the one in the middle started to stab him, in full view of a police captain who only came closer once the gang had fled. Neil used his hands to protect his chest and was stabbed twice in the right thumb and once in the palm of his right hand. Tshwane. 6 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Noël "Neil Render (56) het omstreeks 10:30 in sy kar, wat in die middestad van Pretoria parkeer was, geklim en sy venster oopgemaak. Drie mans het langs hom verskyn, waarvan die middelste man hom met 'n mes aangeval het in volle sig van 'n polisiekaptein, wat eers na die aanvallers gevlug het, Neil genader het. Terwyl Neil sy bors beskerm het teen die aanval, was hy twee keer in die regterduim en een keer in die regter handpalm gesteek. Tshwane.

**REID Syd, opened the front door to his home when the daughter of his maid knocked at around 21:30. A gang of 7 men, of which at least 2 had guns, stormed in and held him hostage while he was robbed. Sundra smallholding. 23 Oct 2007.**

Mnr Syd Reid was omstreeks 21:30 aangeval. Hy het 'n klop aan sy

voordeur gehoor en dit oopgemaak nadat hy deur 'n venster gekyk en net sy huiswerker se dogter buite gesien het. Toe hy die deur oopmaak, het sewe mans, van wie twee gewapen, glo die huis binne gestorm. Sundra.

**REYNEKE Sonja, female aged 36, dependant on medical attention, disappeared en route to keep a doctor's appointment. She appeared at a bank, asking to withdraw all her funds. The bank contacted her family, and they froze her account, and rushed to the bank, but she had disappeared again and has been missing since. Pretoria. Jan 2007**  
Mej. Sonja Reyneke (36) wat op mediese behandeling staatmaak, het oppad na 'n dokter's afspraak verdwyn. Sonja het eers by haar bank verskyn en gevra om al haar fondse te onttrek. Die bank het haar familie gekontak, en hulle het haar rekening gevries, bank toe gejaag, maar sy was alreeds weg, en was nooit weer gesien nie.

**REYNOLDS Edwin, Tshwane metro-policeman aged 30, was on point duty during an international car event at the Zwartkops race track when an armed gang of at least 6 men jumped off the pick-up van they were travelling in, opened fire wildly on everyone around them at the entrance gate before they stole R1500 (\$180) entrance tickets fees, two passenger vehicles and fled. These vehicles were later recovered where they had been abandoned a few kilometres away. The attack was initiated when one of the gunmen who had jumped off their van, circled the vehicle behind them, in which Mr Deon Smit aged 52, was parked, waiting to gain entrance to the race-track. He shot at Deon through the car door and wounded him in just under the ribs. Another attacker entered the security entrance booth and opened fire on a police assistant, but his gun would not go off. The assistant took cover with Edwin behind a nearby vehicle, and Edwin returned fire on their attackers who were shooting wildly into the air at randomly at the public. Edwin was wounded in the spine and is permanently paralyzed from the attack. Pretoria. 5 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Edwin Reynolds (30) 'n Tshwane polisieman, en 'n reservis was op puntdiens tydens 'n internasionale resies by die Zwartkop renbaan toe 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 6 mans die ingang aangeval het. Die aanval het ontdooi nadat een van die aanvallers wat van die bakkie waarin hulle gery het, afgespring en om die voertuig wat agter hulle in die ry was, gehardloop het. Hy het deur die kar deur op die insittende mnr Deon Smit (52) geskiet en hom onder die ribbes getref. 'n Ander aanvaller het die sekuriteitshokkie betree en op 'n reservis geskiet, maar sy geweer wou nie ontplof nie. Die reservis het tesame met Edwin agter 'n voertuig skuiling geneem, van waar Edwin op die bende, wat wild in die lug en tussen die publiek geskiet het, terug gevuur. Edwin was in die rug gewond, en is permanent verlam. Die aanvallers het R1500 gebuit en met nog twee voertuie gevlug, wat 'n paar kilometre verder verlate opgespoor was. Pretoria.

**RICHTER Franz, aged 80, was a German wild-life reserve owner who had created hundreds of jobs for the locals, AND an unnamed**

employee were en-route to pay staff wages when they were ambushed by a large armed gang and shot to death execution-style. On trial are his former housekeeper - the Sowetan newspaper reported her as his 'widow', but this could not be independently confirmed. Some of the accused also face corruption charges for allegedly trying to bribe a police officer with R15,000 cash in exchange for destruction of the dossiers. Heia Safari Ranch, Cradle of Mankind, Muldersdrift  
November 2007

RIPPON Vernon, male horticultural expert aged 77, returned home after dinner and was attacked by an armed gang who lay in wait for him in his garden. He was brutally beaten with a blunt object and his car was stolen. It was later found abandoned in Isipingo. Vernon died soon after from his injuries. Umbilo, Durban. 11 Sep 2007.

RISSEEUW Hannes, was attacked inside his home at around 16:00 by a gang of at least 3 men and beaten to death with an ornamentally carved, wooden spoon of about 1m long and 40mm thick, which stood in his outside room. His cellphone was stolen. Duncanville, Vereeniging. Thur 12 Oct 2007.

Mnr Hannes Risseeuw was omstreeks 16:00 in sy huis deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans met 'n ornamentele gekerfde houtlepel, sowat 40 mm dik en 1 m lank, wat in sy buitekamer gestaan het, doodgeslaan. Sy selfoon was gesteel. Duncanville, Vereeniging

ROESTROF Johan aged 58 AND his wife Susan aged 56 were attacked at their home by a gang of at least 4 men who asked Johan to open the shop adjacent to his house at around 19:30 for them. Susan, who was in the kitchen, heard fighting and tried to run to her room, but the men followed and pushed the door open. They shot her once in the left side of her chest and dragged her back to the shop where they tied her up with a rope. She managed to untie herself and called for help on a private radio network. One of the attackers heard on that radio that help was on the way, and the gang fled with some loot. Reitzburg farm near Vredefort. Wed 23 Feb 2007.

Mev Susan Roestrof (56) het gehoor 'n geveg uitbreek tussen haar man Johan (58) en 'n bende van ten minste 4 mans wat daarop aangedring het dat hy hul padstalletjie wat teenaan hul huis gebou was, oopsluit omstreeks 19:30. Sy het na haar kamer probeer vlug, maar was deur die bende gevolg. Hulle het haar deur oopgestamp en haar in die linkerbors geskiet waarna sy na die padstal gesleep en met toue vasgemaak was. Susan het haarself losgewikkel en hulp op die plaasradio gevra. Een van die aanvallers het op die radio gehoor dat hulp oppad was, en hulle het met gestelde goedere gevlug. Reitzburg, Vredefort.

ROOS Phillip, boy aged 12, AND his sister aged around 7 years old, were alone at their Jordaanpark home around 10:00 when a knifeman gained entrance. His sister watched in shock as Phillip was stabbed at least eleven times, of which seven times were in the chest, three in his

back and once in the head before he was strangled with the dress of a doll. She went into hiding while the attacker stole a dvd machine and fled. Phillip sought help and thought his sister had been kidnapped. He collapsed outside their property on the pavement, where a passerby found the bloodied child. Heidelberg. 11 July 2007.

Mnr Phillip Roos (12) en sy kleuter sussie was omstreeks 10:00 alleen in hul Jordaanpark huis toe 'n aanvaller hulle oorrompel het. Die sussie het gesien hoe Phillip ten minste elf keer met 'n mes gesteek was, waarvan daar 7 steke in die bors, 3 in die rug en 1 in die kop was, voordat die aanvaller hom met 'n pop se rok gewurg het. Sy het weggekruip terwyl die aanvaller 'n dvd masjien gesteel het voordat hy op vlug geslaan het. Phillip het gevrees dat sy sussie ontvoer was, en het hulp gaan soek. Hy het op die sypadjie voor hul erf inmekaar gesort, waar 'n verbyganger die bebloede kind gevind het.

ROSANT Louis, male aged 53, was found dead in a field with open wounds to the head after he had been attacked by a gang of at least 5 men. Temperance, Gordon's Bay. Wed 21 Dec 2007.

ROSSEAU Marie AND her husband Gawie were attacked inside their guesthouse Villa Langa by an armed gang of at least 3 men during which she was shot in the foot, and a cellphone was looted. Malelane. Sun 23 Aug 2007.

Marie Rosseau en haar man Gawie was in hul gastehuis Villa Langa deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans oorval waartydens sy in die voet geskiet was, en 'n selfoon gebuit was. Malelane.

ROSTOLL Belinda was ambushed by an armed gang of at least 3 men as she arrived home at around 11:00 and tied up. The attackers fled when her father-in-law, aged 76, arrived shortly after, and advised them that the police were on their way to the scene. Plaston. 14 Oct 2007.

ROTHSCHILD Lynne, psychologist, was a victim of crime for the 5th time at her home in Northcliff.

3 men dressed in blue overhauls, of which two were carrying guns, walked in through her kitchen door at around 11:00. Lynne was forced through her home at gunpoint while she was physically attacked and robbed. Johannesburg. Wed. 1 Feb 2007

Dr Lynne Rothschild, 'n sielkundige, was vir die 5de keer deur misdaad betrek by haar Northcliff woning. Ongeveer 11:00 het drie mans, geklee in blou oorpakke, waarvan twee gewapen was, by haar kombuisdeur ingestap. Met wapens op haar gerig, was sy deur die huis gedwing waartydens sy fisies aangerand en beroof was. Johannesburg.

SAAIMAN Frans, doctor aged 63, AND his wife Jeanette aged 63, were attacked inside their home at around 21:30 by a gang of at least 3 armed men during which he was severely beaten with "kierries" (traditional weapons, wooden clubs with hard solid ball-like heads).

Frans sustained two broken ribs, concussion, various cuts on his head which required stitching, the left eyebrow was broken, and various bruising all over his body. His eyes were also swollen shut. His wife, which was in a different part of the house during the attack, surprised the gang as she locked the gate in their passage and walked towards them in her nightgown. It appears that they thought she was a ghost, and they fled through a bedroom window. Lynwood, Pretoria. 4 Oct 2007.

SAAIMAN Zelda, housewife aged 49, was gunned down in the garage of her Brooklyn home on August 24, 2006.

Mev Zelda Saaiman (49) 'n huisvrou, was in haar motorhuis doodgeskiet in Brooklyn.

SCALLEN Roy, businessman aged 54, was working in his office on a Sunday evening when he was attacked, during which his private parts were severed and he was stabbed several times. Walmer bay, Port Elizabeth. Sun 12 Feb 2007.

Mnr Roy Scallen (54) .n sakeman, was op 'n Sondag aand in sy kantoor toe hy oorval en vermoor was. Roy se geslagsdele was gedurende die moord afgesny en hy het veelvuldige steekwonde aan die lyf gehad. Walmerbaai, Port Elizabeth.

SCHAAP Henja, fashion designer, was at his friend Bernie Barnard's home in Monumentpark celebrating Bernie's 61st birthday while sitting on the porch along with Bernie's daughter Hettie, who works and lives at the United Arabian Emirates, his Italian neighbours and friend Mariette Kokxhoorn from Netherlands, a tourism guide, when they were attacked at around 20:00 by a gang of at least 2 men. One of the men carried two guns. An attacker aimed his gun at Henja and pulled the trigger, but the bullet did not go off. Henja was then pistolwhipped on the head and pinned to the ground at gunpoint. His friends were robbed of their personal belongings and also forced to the ground. Hettie was plucked up by her pants from the ground and forced into the house, where they stole laptop computers and celphones before fleeing the scene. Pretoria. 14 Aug 2007

Dit was Bernie Barnard se 61ste verjaarsdag, en op sy stoep was sy vriende wat saam met hom gevier het. Sy dogter Hettie, wat in die Verenigde Arabiese Emirate woon en werk, sy kollega van Nederland, me. Mariette Kokxhoorn wat oorsese toere na Suid-Afrika reel, die mode-ontwerper mnr Henja Schaap asook sy Italiaanse bure was daar toe twee gewapende mans hulle oorval het. Die een aanvaller het twee gewere gehad. Eerstens het een op Henja geskiet, maar die geweer het nie ontplof nie. Toe word Henja oor die kop geslaan met die kolf van die geweer, en na die grond gedwing met 'n geweer teen sy kop gedruk. Die gesselligheid was beroof en ook na die grond gedwing, waarna Hettie van die grond af aan die broek opgeruk en die huis in gedwing was. Daar het hulle skootrekenaars en selfone gesteel voordat hulle op die vlug geslaan het. Pretoria

SCHAEDLE Siggie, male aged 68, AND his wife Ingrid aged 63, were working inside their hotel at around 22:00 when they were shot to death by a single gunman. Wartburger Hof Hotel, Wartburg, 40km from Pietermaritzburg. Wed 8 Nov 2007.

SCHEFFER Quinton, a 40-year-old ADT armed response officer, was attacked at around 22:15 while sitting in his vehicle by a gang of at least 5 men who fired 7 shots into the back of his vehicle, hitting him in the head, neck and ankle. Less than an hour later, the gang hit on a nearby restaurant which was monitored by ADT security. Constantia. Fri 24 Dec 2007.

SCHMITT Manfred, German tourist aged 65, was walking along the Marine parade at around 17:20 when he was attacked and robbed by a gang of at least 4 men armed with knives. Durban. Wed. 25 Oct 2007

SCHOLLE Renata AND her daughter aged 10 were attacked inside their bedroom at around midnight by an armed gang and robbed at gunpoint before their hands and feet were tied behind their back. Nelspruit. Tues. 29 Oct 2007.

SCHREIDER Adel and family were entertaining their friends Mr Koos Uys, his sister and his wife at their home in Faerie Glen on Valentine's evening when they were attacked at around 19:00. When two armed men appeared at the back of the house where they were sitting, they jumped up and tried to disarm the men. Koos suffered a stab wound in the chest, and a 15cm stabwound in the head. He was able to restrain his assailant, but when a gun went off he slackened his hold for a split second and the attacker managed to escape. Adel had been shot from under his armpit and the bullet lodged in the right shoulder blade before his assailant stabbed him in the chest, missing the point of his heart by 2mm. Two celphones were stolen before the attackers fled. Silver lakes, Pretoria. 12 Feb 2007

Mnr Adel Schreider en sy vrou het hul vriende mnr Koos Uys, die se suster en vrou op Valentine's dag by hul woning in Faerie Glen onthaal toe hulle deur twee gewapende mans oorval was. Dit was omstreeks 19:00 toe die mans in die agtertuin op die kuiergroep toegesak het. Adel en Koos het die aanvallers probeer ontwapen, waartydens Koos 'n snywond in die bors en 'n 15cm snywond in die kop opgedoen het. Hy het die oorhand op sy aanvaller gehad totdat 'n skoot afgegaan het, en hy vir 'n spitsekonde sy greep gelig en die aanvaller gevlug het. Adel was in sy armholte geskiet, waarvan die koeel teen sy regterskouer vasgeslaan het. Daarna het sy aanvaller hom met 'n mes in die bors gesteek. Die messteek het die punt van sy hart met 2mm gemis. Die aanvallers het 2 selfone gebuit en gevlug. Pretoria.

SCHUTTE Pieter was shot during an attack on his Fremontia Street home.

**SCOTT Howard, manager of an engineering company, was ambushed and shot as he drove his pick-up van into his driveway at around 20:00. He lost control of his vehicle and plunged through the palisade fencing and came to a standstill against his house. Howard died on the scene. Nothing was looted. Weltevredenpark, West Rand. Fri 19 July 2007.**

Mnr Scott Howard, die bestuurder van 'n ingenieursonderneming, was by sy inrit ingewag en geskiet toe hy met sy bakkie ongeveer 20:00 inry. Hy het beheer oor die beheer verloor, deur die pallisade-heining voor sy erf gebars en teenaan sy huis tot stilstand gekom. Hy is op die toneel oorlede. Niks was gesteel nie. Weltevredenpark, Westrand  
**SEEGERS Coen, farmer aged 80 AND his wife were attacked, overpowered, tied up and robbed on their farm Kalkfontein by a gang of at least 4 armed men, who pretended that they were interested in buying milk, at around 08:00. Potgietersrus. Sat 1 Dec 2007**

Mnr Coen Seegers (80) en sy vrou was omstreeks 08:00 deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans op hul plaas Kalkfontein oorrompel, vasgebind en beroof nadat die mans voorgegee het dat hulle melk wou koop. Potgietersrus.

**SENEKAL Johan Willem aged 69, was overpowered during the evening by an armed gang of at least 4 men while he was parking his car in the garage of the Dinie Estates smallholding. They forced him into the house at gunpoint. During the attack, they tied up his hands before they burnt them with a clothes iron. He was also robbed before they left the scene in his vehicle as well as their own vehicle. Kroondal area, Rustenburg. Mon 20 May 2007**

Mnr Johan Willem Senekal (69) was in die motorhuis op sy Dinie Estates kleinhoewe oorval deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans terwyl hy sy motor parkeer het gedurende die nag. Hulle het hom met 'n geweer die huis ingedwing. Gedurende die aanval, het hulle sy hande vasgebind voordat sy hande met 'n strykyster gebrand was. Hy was ook beroof voordat hulle met sy voertuig, sowel as hulle eie voertuig, gevlug het. Kroondal, Rustenburg.

**SHANKLAND Lauren, female aged 27, was found murdered in her lounge during the afternoon, lying next to her baby boy. Her car was found in the driveway with its door open, and the front door to her home was ajar. She had been stabbed 19 times and sustained a blow to the head. The baby was treated for minor lacerations to the head. Sunningdale, Durban. Thu 7 Sep 2007.**

**SHULMAN Larry, male aged 63, was woken by the alarm in his house during the early hours of the morning. While searching his house, he came across two intruders in his lounge. He hit one of them with his walking stick but was overpowered, beaten to the ground and hit on the head. As he lay on the ground, the second intruder shot him in the head. The 9mm bullet lodged in his skull millimetres from his brain. The doctors have put a metal plate into his head to secure the skull. His wife is very grateful that Larry is still alive. Nothing was stolen. Groenkloof, Pretoria. Fri 10 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Larry Shulman (63) was in die vroeë oggend ure deur die alarm in sy huis wakker gemaak. Na ondersoek, het hy op twee indringers in sy sitkamer afgekom. Larry het een van die indringers met sy kiere geslaan, maar was oorval, en die indringer het hom na die grond geslaan. Die tweede indringer het Larry in die kop geskiet. 'n 9mm koeel het sy skedel deurdring en die brein met millimeters gemis.

Dokters het 'n staalplaat in sy kop gesit om die skedel te versterk. Sy vrou is baie dankbaar dat Harry die aanval oorleef het. Niks was gesteel nie. Groenkloof, Pretoria.

#### **SIMPSON Sue SEE CANTRELLI Gan**

**SINGERY Mark AND his wife Luitje, both aged 41, AND their children, awoke at around 03:00 when an intruder entered their home and walked into the master bedroom. Mark wrestled the man and held him in a grip until the police took him away 45 minutes later. During this struggle, mark was bitten and cut with a sharp object. Willow Park Manor, Pretoria.**

Mnr Mark Singery en sy vrou Luitje, albei 41 jaar oud, en hul kinders was omstreeks 03:00 wakker gemaak nadat 'n oortreeder die hoofslaapkamer betree het. Mark het met die man gestoei en hom in 'n grip vasgehou totdat die polisie die oortreeder sowat 45 minute later weggeneem het. Tydens die gestoei, was Mark gebyt asook met 'n skerp voorwerp gesny. Willow Park Manor

**SLABBERT Gerhard Brooklyn, AND his wife Margaret were driving into their property when they saw a man climb over their wall. Gerhard got out of the car and asked him what he wanted. As the man pulled a gun out of his pocket, Gerhard tried to jump back into their car, but was shot. He died soon after in hospital. Brooklyn, Pretoria. Wed 28 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Gerhard Brooklyn Slabbert en sy vrou Margret het by hulle erf ingery toe hulle 'n man sien wat oor hulle muur klim. Gerhard het uit die voertuig geklim en hom gevra waarna hy soek. Toe die man 'n geweer uit sy sak trek, het Gerhard probeer terug in die kar spring, maar was geskiet. Hy is kort daarna in die hospitaal oorlede. Brooklyn, Pretoria.

**SLABBERT Willie, a 58 yr old florist, drove in through his farmgate at around 18:00 in his pick-up van. His farm worker heard the van drive off again a short while later, and assumed that it was Willie. The van was overturned shortly after on a farm road and the engine was still running when his neighbours came across it. Upon investigation, they found Willie's corpse lying on the kitchen floor, with several stab wounds to the neck, shoulder and chest. A 4pd hammer and long handled chisel, which formed part of Willie's antique collection, and a knife was found on the scene, as well as a cable and cord, with which his attacker presumably planned to tie him up with. It appears that Willie had put up a struggle as the place was in a mess. Meyerton farm, Vereeniging. Tues 28 Feb 2007.**

Mnr Willie Slabbert (58) 'n bloemis, het omstreeks 18:00 met sy bakkie by sy plaashek ingery. Kort daarna het sy plaaswerker die bakkie hoor uitrusty, maar aangeneem dat Willie agter die stuur was. Die bakkie het op die plaaspad gerol en nog geluier toe die bure daarop afkom. Met ondersoek, het hulle sy lyk op die vloer in sy kombuis gevind met verskeie steek wonde in die nek, skouer en bors. Hy was by sy huis

ingewag nadat 'n bende toegang tot die huis verkry het nadat hulle die stopverf om n venster in die motorhuis wat aan die kombuis verbind is, afgehaal en daardeur geklim het. 'n Langsteel-beitel en 'n vierpond-hamer, wat deel van Willie se antieke versameling was, en 'n mes was op die toneel gevind, asook 'n kabel en koord waarmee die rowers hom vermoedelik wou vasbind. Meyerton plaas.

#### **SMIT Deon SEE REYNOLDS Edwin**

**SMIT Neels aged 55, AND his wife Babsie aged 54, woke up shortly before 01:00 when their bedroom light was switched on by a gang of at least 4 men masked in balaclavas who jumped on their bed and started punching them. During the wrestling the attackers found Neel's revolver under his mattress. As the couple tried to break free, an attacker pulled out his panga and warned them to lay still or be killed. Their hands and feet were tied up with steel wire. Their bedsheet was cut with a knife into strips with which their mouths were gagged. The couple were dragged to the lounge and held hostage by an attacker holding the revolver they had found. He was distracted and left the room during which Neels managed to break free, untie his wife, fetch his shotgun from the diningroom and load it with buckshot. He went in search of help from the farm owner who lived nearby and came across an attacker running back from the neighbour. Neels shot at him and the gang fled. It was found that the dogs on the property had been poisoned. Mogale's Kraal, Brits. Fri 28 Feb 2007.**

**Mnr Neels Strydom (55) en sy vrou Babsie (54) het kort voor 01:00 wakker geword toe hul kamerlig deur 'n bende van 4 mans vermom in balaklavas, aangesit was. Die mans het op hulle gespring en met die vuur bygedam. Tydens die gestoei het die aanvallers op Neels se rewolwer onder sy matras afgekom. Terwyl die egpaar probeer losbreek, het 'n aanvaller 'n panga uitgetrek en gedreig om hulle dood te maak sou hulle nie stil le nie. Daarna was hulle hande en voete met bloudraad vasgemaak. Die bedlaken was met 'n mes in stukke gesny waarmee hulle gemuilband was. Daarna was hulle deur na die sitkamer gesleep waar een aanvaller hulle met die rewolwer wat gevind was, opgepas het. Toe hy hulle alleen gelos het, het Neels kon los wikkell, vir Babsie losmaak, sy haelgeweer vanuit die eetkamer kry en dit met bokkruit laai. Daarna het hy om hulp by die naburige plaaseienaar gaan soek. Oppad het een van die aanvallers van die plaaseienaar se rigting terug gehardloop en Neels het op hom gevuur, waarna die bende gevlug het. Daarna was gevind dat die honde op die perseel vergiftig was. Mogale's Kraal, Brits**

**SMIT Pieter aged 29, contractor to the Lund chicken farm on which he lived, AND his family were attacked at their home. Pieter was on his way to work at around 04:15 when an armed gang of at least 3 men ambushed him at the farm gate and forced him back to his home, where they shot him to death in the kitchen. His wife, Natasha also aged 29, who was 2 months pregnant, was in the bedroom of their 3 year old son Pieter Jnr., and shot at their attackers when they passed**

the room, and wounded some of them and they fled the house. As they passed the front of the house, Natasha looked through the window and got into a gunfight with their attackers, during which she was shot in the right leg. Pietersburg. Thur 25 Oct 2007.

Mnr Pieter Smit (29), kontrakteur vir die Lund hoenderplaas warop hy gewoon het, was ongeveer 04:15 oppad werk toe, toe 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans hom by die plaashek oorval het. Hy was terug na die huis gedwing en in die kombuis doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Natasha (29), wat 2 maande swanger was, was in die slaapkamer van hul 3 jarige seun, Pieter jr., waaruit sy op die aanvallers gekiet het toe hulle verby die kamer stap. Sy het van hulle gewond, en hulle het gevlug. Terwyl hulle die voorkant van die huis verby steek, het Natasha in 'n skietgeveg met hulle deurmekaar geraak toe sy uit 'n venster gekyk het en was in die regterbeen geskiet. Pietersburg.

**SMIT Willie, male aged 41, had opened the door and security gate at night to investigate noises outside their home, and realised that his family was under attack from an armed gang of at least 3 men. Willie was shot through the kitchen door and used his last strength to get the bolt back into the door, and secured it with a lock. He then asked his wife magda aged 44 to phone the police, and said goodbye to her and their 13-year-old son, Steven before he died. The bullet had hit him in the left side, smashed an artery and damaged his lungs. Heatherdale smallholding. Acacia, Pretoria north. Sat 23 Jan 2007.**

Mnr Willie Smit (41) het die deur en sekuriteitshek gedurende die nag oopgemaak om geraas te ondersoek, en besef dat sy familie onder aanval van 3 gewapende mans was. Hy was deur die kombuisdeur geskiet maar het sy laaste krag gebruik om die deur weer toe te druk, te grendel en die slot op te sit. Daarna het hy sy vrou Magda (44) gevra om die polisie te bel, en vir haar, en hul seun Steven (13) totsiens gese voordat hy gesterf het. Die koel het hom in die linker sy getref, 'n slagaar deurboor en sy longe beskadig. Heatherdale kleinhoewes, Acacia.

**SMITH Samantha, newspaper editor, who was 5 months pregnant at the time, was attacked inside her home by an armed gang of at least three men at around 13:10 which appeared inside her lounge. She was forced at gunpoint to lie down, before being tied up and gagged. The men kept telling her that they would not rape her if she did not scream or fight. They covered her with duvets and kept asking questions. She could not speak because they tied a shirt around her mouth and nose, and she battled to breathe. They also asked her where the safe and jewellery was, and left her bound after looting the house. South End. 23 Oct 2007.**

**SNYMAN Cilliers, a 65 yr old doctor, was watching television and his wife Kate, aged 62, was reading in the bedroom during the night inside their home. Kate heard a loud bang and went to investigate. She found Cilliers had been shot to death in their son's bedroom. A gunman came running towards her, but she locked herself and Cilliers**

**up and their attacker fled the scene. Nothing was stolen. Lynnwood, Pretoria. Fri 17 Aug 2007.**

Dr Cilliers Snyman (65) was besig om in die aand televisie te kyk, en sy vrou Kate (62) het in hul kamer boek ge lees toe sy 'n harde skoot hoor. Sy het Cilliers in hul seun se kamer aangetref waar hy doodgeskiet was. 'n Gewapende man het op haar afgestorm, maar sy kon die kamerdeur sluit, waarna die aanvaller gevlug het. Lynnwood, Pretoria.

**SONNEKUS Emile AND his friend Luke, both aged 7, AND Luke's parents Grant and Helen Murphy, were attacked in front of Emile's house where they were dropping him off at around 20:00 by an armed gang of at least 3 men. They were made to lie down during which they were robbed. Grant was also hit over the head with a firearm and Helen was repeatedly kicked in the face before the attackers fled with the family car. She needed stitches and suffered a broken nose. Emile was involved in a prior hijack attack when he was 3 years old at the same gate. Malvern, Germiston, East Rand. 25 Oct 2007**

Emile Sonnekus (7) en sy vriend Luke Murphy (7) en die se ouers Grant en Helen, was voor Emile se huis oorval toe hulle hom wou aflaai omstreeks 20:00 deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans, wat hulle gedwing het om op die vloer te le terwyl hulle beroof was. Grant was op die kop geslaan met 'n geweer, en Helen was herhaaldelik in die gesig geskop voordat die bende met die familie se motor

gevlug het. Helene moes steke kry en haar neus was gebreek. Emile was tevore ook in 'n staak aanval op 3jarige ouderdom voor dieselfde hek. Malvern, Germiston.

**SONNEKUS R.H. SEE SONNEKUS Sonnie**

**SONNEKUS Sonnie, male aged 89, was murdered inside his home shortly after 08:00. He had put up a fight during the attack and the knuckles on his hands were grazed. His hands and feet had been tied up and his nose broken. He had suffocated on blood in his throat. Lyttelton Manor, Centurion. Mon 12 Nov 2007.**

**Mnr Sonnie Sonnekus (89) was in sy huis vermoor kort na 08:00 in 'n aanval waarteen hy terug geveg het. Sy kneukels was stukkends. Hy hande en voete geboei, en sy neus gebreek. Sonnie het versmoor aan bloed in sy keel. Lyttelton Manor, Centurion**

**SOUTHEY David, farmer aged 79, went to close the farm gate as he did every evening, he was attacked. Three men were hiding in the long grass. They stabbed him in the back and his hand before throwing him onto the back of his pick-up van and drove to his homestead. Here he was stabbed repeatedly. They also threatened to pour boiling water over him while they robbed and dragged him bleeding around his home. David was gagged, bound with barbed wire and left to suffer in minus-degree temperatures. Winterfold farm, Cedarville.**

Die plaasboer mnr. David Southey (79) was deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans in lang gras by die hek op sy plaas Winterford ingewag.

Toe hy, soos oudergewoonte, die hek vir die nag gaan sluit, het hulle hom in die rug en hand gestee en agter op sy bakkie gegooi. Daarna het hulle met hom na sy plaashuis gery. Hier was hy herhaaldelik gestee, en deur sy huis rongetrek was terwyl hulle gedreig het om hom met kokende water te brand. Hy was ook beroof, gemuilband, met jakkelsdraad vasgebind en in yskoue weer gelos om te kreppeer. Cedarville.

**STAATS Sandy, female aged 68, AND her tenant were tortured by a gang of at least 3 men during a 3 hour ordeal. Their hands and ankles were tied, bags placed over their heads and ropes around their necks before they were dragged into the bathroom before the house was ransacked. Sandy was threatened with rape, and one of the attackers said he had aids. They also threatened to kill her. The tenant was made to watch them pour the boiling water which they fetched from the kitchen, over Sandy repeatedly, during which she suffered 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 60% of her body. Both Sandy and her tenant were also repeatedly strangled. The attack, which started around 20:10, ended after the neighbours alerted the police that her dogs were barking incessantly. Sandy died a week later in hospital after she fell into a coma. Craighall Park, Johannesburg. 13 May 2007.**

Mej. Sandy Staats (68) en haar huurder was deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans in haar huis aangeval omstreeks 20:10. Hulle hande en enkels was geboei, sake oor hulle koppe getrek, en toue om hulle nekke gebind voordat hulle die badkamer ingetrek was. Eers was die huis geplunder, toe dreig hulle Sandy met die dood, en ook met verkragting, waartydens een van die aanvallers gese het dat hy aan vigs ly. Die huurder moes toekyk hoe hulle herhaaldelik kookwater vanaf die kombuis deurdra en oor Sandy uitgiet. Sy het 2de en 3de vlak brandmerke oor 60% van haar lyf opgedoen. Beide die huurder en Sandy was ook herhaaldelik gewurg. Die 3 ure marteling was stop gesit nadat bure die polisie verwittig het dat haar honde aanhoudend blaf. Sy is 'n week later in die hospitaal oorlede nadat sy in 'n koma geval het. Craighallpark.

**STANDER Odette and her daughter Llandre aged 13, were window shopping at night while they were waiting for their food order to be prepared by Kentucky when they were attacked by two men. One man distracted Odette while the other grabbed Llandre and gagged her with her scarf, trying to steal her cellphone. When Odette realised what was going on, she pushed the attacker off her daughter. He flared up in fury and tried to knock her out. They wrestled each other all the way down the block until Odette realised that Llandre had broken loose, and told her to go seek help, after which their attackers fled. Odette required 7 stitches above her one eye. Zoutpansberg, Pretoria. Wed. 9 July 2007.**

**Mev Odette Stander en haar dogter Llandre (13) het in die nag na die winkelvensters gekyk terwyl hulle gewag het vir Kentucky om die kosbestelling wat hulle ingedien het, voor te berei, toe hulle deur twee mans aangeval was. Terwyl een man Odette se aandag afgetrek het,**

het die ander een llandre se serp in haar mond gedruk en haar selfoon probeer gryp. Odette het die man van haar dogter weggestamp, wat 'n vreeslike woede in hom ontketting het. Hy het Odette herhaaldelik probeer uitslaan en hulle gestoeiery het 'n blok van Kentucky af gelei. Toe Odette besef dat llandre los was, het sy haar gese om hulp te ontbied, waarna die aanvallers gevlug het. Odette het 7 steke bo haar een oog moes kry. Zoutpansberg, Pretoria.

STANDER Sias, male aged 69, was attacked inside the storeroom on his farm during Dec. 2007. He was going to witness against his attackers in court, but was shot to death a few days before the courtcase on 7 Nov 2008. Coligny. Dec 2007.

Sias Stander (69) was by die stoorkamer op sy plaas oorval gedurende Des 2007. Enkele dae voordat hy teen sy aanvallers in die hof sou getuig, was hy doodgeskiet op 7 Nov 1008. Coligny.

STEENKAMP Albertus SEE STEENKAMP Judith

STEENKAMP Judith aged 85, AND her son Albertus aged 44, were overpowered inside their bedrooms by an armed gang of at least 4 men at around 01:30. They first entered the room of Albertus and shot him twice. Then they dragged Judith out of her bed at gunpoint and hit her in the face. They forced her into Albert's room where she saw him lying on the floor, bleeding. One of the attackers took the cord off her hairdryer and tried to tie up her hands. She pleaded that he not do that. When one of the others drew his attention, she hid the cord under the pillow. They threatened to kill her while they robbed her. They fled with her handbag and clothes belonging to her and Albertus, after locking them in his bedroom. Albertus told his mother to try and break the door with the sewing machine. She banged against the door for long time, and managed to do it, climbed through the hole, stumbled down the stairs to the front door and then walked in the pitch dark without her walking stick more than 100m to seek help. Kameeldrif holdings, Pretoria. Thur 2 Aug 2007.

Mnr Albertus Steenkamp (44) was twee keer geskiet terwyl hy in sy bed geslaap het ongeveer 01:30 deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans. Sy moeder, Judity (85) was uit haar bed geruk, in die gesig geslaan en met 'n geweer op haar gerig, die gang af gedwing na haar seun se kamer, war hy op die vloer gele en bloei het. Een van die aanvallers her die koord vanaf haar haardroer gevat en wou haar hande daarmee vasmaak. Sy het gepleit dat hy dit nie doen nie, en toe sy aandaq deur 'n ander aanvaller afgetrek was, het sy die koord onder 'n kussing weggesteek. Hulle het haar met die dood gedreig terwyl hulle haar beroof het. Die aanvallers het met haar handsak en klere wat aan Judith en Albertus behoort het, gevlug nadat hulle die slaapkamer deur gesluit het. Lbertus het vir Judith gese om die deur met 'n naaimasjien te probeer breek. Na vele stampe het sy 'n gat groot genoeg kon maak om deur te klim trappe af, en meer dan 100m in die git donker, sonder haar kierrie, geloop om hulp te ontbied. Kameeldrift hoewe, Pretoria.

**STEYNBERG Trudie** aged 47, walked into the flat at the front of her house at around 17:00 and was attacked by a knife wielding intruder disguised with a balaclava and wearing gloves. He hit her and tried to strangle her with an electrical cord. She fought him off and kicked him between the legs. As he stumbled, she tried to run away. He grabbed at her and she kicked him in the throat. Trudie managed to run into the house and call her husband, after which the attacker fled.

**Wesselsbron. Thur Feb 24 2007**

Mev Trudie Steynberg (47) het omstreeks 17:00 by die woonstel voor aan hul huis ingestap waar sy deur 'n indringer, gewapen met 'n mes, aangeval was. Hy het handskoene aangehad en 'n klapmus. Nadat hy haar geslaan het, het hy probeer om Trudie met 'n elektriese koord te wurg. Sy het terug baklei en hom tussen die bene geskop. Toe hy struikel, het sy gevlug. Hy het weer na haar gegryp en sy het hom op die keel geskop. Trudie het die huis in gehardloop en haar man geroep, waarna die indringer gevlug het. Wesselsbron.

**STANLEY Desmond**, farm manager aged 54, was murdered during the night in his house at **Ambiance Stud** on Brandwacht Farm. Desmond was found under blankets in the bedroom of his home, where he lived alone. He had a single bullet wound to the back of his head. Two vehicles reported stolen from the premises were discovered abandoned by police a few kilometres away from the farm. Worcester. Tues 7 Feb 2007.

Mnr Desmond Stanley (54) plaasvoorman op **Ambiance Stud**, was in sy huis, waar hy aleen gebly het, gedurende die nag vermoor. Sy lyk was onder komberse in sy slaapkamer gevind, met 'n enkel koeel in sy agterkop. Die twee voertuie wat van die perseel as gesteel aangemeld was, is verlate deur die polisie gevind 'n paar kilometer weg van die plaas af. Brandwacht, Worcester.

**STANTON Darrell**, male aged 24, was walking to his car at around 02:40 when he was attacked by two men and knifed in the arm, back and right lung before he was robbed of his selphone and carkeys. He ran to the police station which was about 1km away and begged them for help, but was told to wait. He sought help at a nearby guesthouse and was taken to the hospital where two emergency operantions were performed on him during the following 24 hours. Stellenbosch. Sat 8 Dec 2007.

**STEYNBERG Trudie**, female aged 47, walked into the flat in front of her house at around 17:00 in which a knifeman, disguised with a balaclava and gloves, suddenly appeared and attacked her. He beat her and spat at her before he tried to strangle her with an electrical cord. She fought back and kicked him between the legs. He stumbled and she tried to break free, but he grabbed at her again, so she kicked him in the neck, and managed to run out to her house and get help, at which he fled. Wesselsbron. Thur 24 Feb 2007.

**STOCKER Jürgen, businessman aged 66, AND his wife Martina aged 49, were attacked inside their Bryanston home during the night. Jürgen was shot in the upper body and collapsed in the passage. He was tied up and left in a pool of his own blood. Beaten and semi-conscious, Martina Stocker lay next to her husband's bloody corpse for more than 30 hours, where she was discovered and rushed to intensive care at the hospital. She had been viciously attacked and was dehydrated. Johannesburg North. Wed 21 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Jürgen Stocker, besigheids man (66), en sy vrou Martina (49) was gedurende die nag in hul Bryanston huis aangeval. Hy was in doe bo-lyf geskiet en het in die gang inmekaar gesak, waar hy vasgebind was en in 'n poel van sy eie bloed agtergelos was. Martina was erg aangerand, en het in en uit beswyming beweeg terwyl sy naby haar man se lyk vir meer dan 30 ure gele het voordat sy ontdek was. Sy was in die hospitaal se intensiewe waakeenheid opgeneem vir haar beserings en waterverlies. Johannesburg.

**STOLZ Sandy happened to look up from her computer to the closed circuit television screen which was showing how her brother and his fiancé, who was entering her property, was under attack by a gang of at least 4 armed men who had pulled in behind him at around 22:00. She pushed the alarm but the siren did not bother the attackers. They fled after neighbours started shooting at them. Newlands, Pretoria. 26 Jan 2007**

Toe mev Sandy Stolz van haar komper opkyk na die kringloop televisie merk sy hoe haar broer en sy verloofde, wat omstreeks 22:00 sopas by haar erf ingery het, deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans beroof word. Sandy het die alarm knoppie gedruk, maar die gelooi van die sirene het nie die aanvallers afgeskrik nie. Eers nadat die bure op die bende begin skiet het, het hulle gevlug. Newlands, Pretoria.

**STOLTZ Elaine female aged 52, AND her children AND their friend Stefan du Toit aged 22 returned home from the funeral of her husband, were attacked and robbed at gunpoint by an armed gang of at least 3 men inside their home at around 23:00. Florentia, Alberton. Thur 8 Feb 2007**

Mev Elaine Stolz (52) en haar kinders het pas vanaf haar man se begrafnis tuis gekom toe hulle deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 gewapende mans in hul huis beroof was. Florentia, Alberton.

**STOOP Candice aged 21, and a family member, woke up at around 05:00 from the barking of the dogs. An intruder appeared in their bedroom and robbed them at gunpoint, fired a shot which lodged in the ceiling, and fled. She found that her dog had been killed. Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein. Sat 5 Aug 2007.**

Mej Candice Stoop (21) en 'n familielid was omstreeks 05:00 wakker gemaak deur die geblad van hul honde. 'n Oortreder het in hulle kamer verskyn en hulle was met 'n wapen op hulle gerig, beroof, waarna hy 'n skoot afgevuur het wat in die dak vasgeslaan het net voordat hy gevlug het. Daarna het sy gevind dat haar hond

doodgemaak was. Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein.

**STRYDOM Herman aged 45, AND his wife arrived home late at night after work. As he was unlocking their door, he was shot to death by an armed gang. She managed to activate the alarm and their attackers fled. Nothing looted. Vryheid smallholding. Fri 16 Nov 2007.**

Mnr Herman Strydom (45) en sy vrou het laat van die werk af by die huis aangekom. Terwyl hy die deur oopsluit, was hy deur 'n gewapende bende doodgeskiet. Sy kon die alarmstelsel aktiveer, waarna die aanvallers gevlug het. Vryheid kleinhoewe.

**STRYDOM Jan-Andries, doctor aged 82, was murdered on his birthday. His wife, Mariana, arrived home around 11:30 from their medical practice shortly after Jan-Andries, and was attacked inside the bedroom by a man wielding a long knife. She was physically assaulted, stabbed in the hand, tied up and robbed as she watched her husband drown in his own blood as he lay on the floor. His hands were tied to his right foot with a rope during which he was physically assaulted. He was also kicked repeatedly in the face, head and body. Wesselsbron. Sat 17 Feb 2007.**

Dr Jan-Andries Strydom (82) was omstreeks 11:30 op sy verjaarsdag in sy slaapkamer vermoor. Sy vrou Mariana het hulpeloos toegekyk terwyl sy vasgebind, aangerand, in die hand gesteek en beroof was deur 'n man met 'n lang mes hoe haar man herhaaldelik in die kop, gesig en oor sy hele lyf geskop was terwyl hy op die grond gele het. Sy hande was aan sy voete met 'n tou vasgemaak terwyl hy aangerand was. Mariana het gehoor hoe hy gorrel geluide maak terwyl hy in sy bloed dood verstik. Wesselsbron.

**SWART Amanda, female hairdresser aged 50, woke up at around 00:30 when 3 men appeared in her bedroom. One hit her over the head with a rock the size of half a brick. While blood was flowing over her face, another man run his finger over her cheek, looked her in the eyes, and threatened to rape her if she did not supply them with money and guns. After they had robbed the house, they tied up her hands and were leaving when one of the attackers returned and stabbed her on the forehead. She needed 5 stitches to close this wound. Smallholding, Pretoria west. Sun 1 Oct 2007.**

**SWART Jan, businessman aged 46, AND his business partner Mr. Sarel Blignaut were sitting inside their pick-up van waiting for the bank to open at around 08:30 when a gang of 3 men, armed with an AK47 and two pistols, stormed down on them and opened fire before robbing them. Jan was shot and died on the scene. Church str.,Pretoria. Tues 18 Dec 2007.**

Mnr Jan Swart (46) en sy besigheids vennoot mnr Sarel Blignaut het omstreeks 08:30 in hul bakkie gesit en wag vir die bank om oop te maak toe 'n bende van 3 mans, gewapen met 'n AK47 en twee pistole, op hulle afgestorm en losgebrand het. Jan was geskiet en hy, sowel as Sarel, was beroof. Jan is op die toneel oorlede aan sy wonde. Kerkstraat, Pretoria.

**SWART Johnty, police-dog trainer aged 32, went to open the door of his flat at around 22:20 for his cousin but found him standing at the door with a gun to the head. They were under attack by a gang of 4 men with 9mm pistols. Fearing for the life of his cousin, Johnty unlocked the door, and was pistolwhipped on the jaw. Two of the gang members entered the flat while two stood on guard outside. Johnty AND his wife AND four other family members were forced to lay down on the floor in the lounge. Their hands were tied behind their backs, and curtains which had been ripped off from the windows, were thrown over their heads. The hostages were kicked and hit repeatedly while they were being sworn at. Johnty was pistol whipped three times on the head, and his wife was pistol whipped once on the head. Somehow the attackers were aware that Johnty worked for the police and mocked white policemen as useless. Their home was looted of cash, jewelry and other valuable assets. Pretoria. Sat 13 Feb 2007.**

**TALJAARD Albert aged 63, was visiting his son, Derick, his wife AND two children, Zander aged 3 years AND baby Anlia aged 4 months, at their home inside the Buffalo Creek security complex. Derick was checking that all the doors of their house was lock at around 20:30 when he noticed a man peeping into their window, accompanied by another 3 men. Derick called for help on his cellphone and noticed a man pointing a gun at his head, and the rest of the gang running around the house. He dived under the table for cover, shouting to his family that they were under attacked. His father came down the stairs and the two of them made their way to the front door where their attackers had entered. Albert pushed Derick into the study and started hitting their attackers. As Derick ran upstairs to protect his children, he saw them shoot his father. The suspects fled with two laptops and other personal belongings when the family Derick had called for help, arrived at their home. Albert died on the way to the hospital. Pretoria. Tues 3 July 2007.**

**Mnr Derick Taljaard was ongeveer 20:30 besig om te verseker dat sy huis, wat in die Buffalo Creek sekuriteits gebied staan, se deure gesluit was toe hy iemand merk wat deur 'n venster loer. Nog 3 mans het by die vedagte verskyn. Derick het op sy selfoon hulp ontbied en gewaar dat 'n geweer na sy kop gerig is terwyl die res van die bende om die huis hardloop. Hy het onder die tafel ingespring terwyl hy vir sy familie skree dat hulle aangeval word. Sy pa, Albert (63), wat op besoek was, het die trappe afgekom en saam met hom na die voordeur gegaan waar die bende besig was om in te kom. Albert het vir sy seun by die eetkamer ingestamp en met die aanvallers begin stoei. Terwyl Derick die trappe opgehardloop het om sy vrou en twee kinders Zander (3) en baba Anlia (4 maande) te beskerm, het hy gesien hoe sy pa geskiet word. Die aanvallers het met twee skoot rekenaars en 'n paar persoonlike besittings gevlug toe die familie wat Derick om hulp gebel het, opgedaag het. Albert is oppad na die hospitaal oorlede. Pretoria.**

**TALJAARD Elsabe aged 27, AND her husband Thys, 43, AND their two**

sons, one-year-old Roelof AND eight-week-old Ruan were attacked inside their garage at around 19:15. The family had just pulled in and Thys was opening the car door for his wife when he noticed a gang of at least 4 men standing there. He tried to wrestle them until one pressed a gun against his head. Another pressed a firearm against Elsabe's head and tried to steal her jewellery. Thys handed over the car keys to them and one of the robbers jumped into the car, reversed out of the garage at high speed, tearing off the door on Elsabe's side, and sped off about 300m down the road, turned around and drove past their house again. Meanwhile, Elsabe had managed to get the baby out of the baby-seat and when they were about 400m from their house, she jumped out clutching them both. A neighbour who had run out to help the family was shot and admitted to the intensive care unit at the hospital. Elardus Park. Pretoria. 1 July 2007.

Die Taljaard gesin was omstreeks 19:15 in hul motorhuis aangeval deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 gewapende mans. Thys (43) het die kar se deur vir sy vrou Elsabe (27) sopas oopgemaak toe hy hulle daar gewaar. Eers het hy probeer met hulle stoei, maar toe druk een sy geweer teen Thys se kop. 'n Ander aanvaller het sy geweer teen Elsabe se kop gedruk en haar juwele probeer afpluk. Thys het die voertuig sleutels aan hulle oorhandig waarop een onmiddelik in die kar gespring en so vinnig in tru rat weg getrek het dat hy Elsabe se oop deur afgeskeur het. Hy het sowat 300m gejaag, omgedraai, en weer verby die huis gejaag. Intussen het Elsabe hul 8 weke oue baba Ruan vanuit sy babastoel op die agter sitplek gelig, en tesame met hul eenjarige seun Roelof wat op haar skoot was, uit die bewegende kar gespring. Hul buurman watter hulp gehardloop het, was geskiet en moes in die hospitaal se intensiewe sorg eenheid opgeneem word. Elardus Park. Pretoria

- **TAUTE Willie aged 70, AND his wife Hannatjie aged 61, arrived at their home inside a security complex at around 14:00 and were offloading groceries from their car when they were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men. They were forced into the garage and demanded the car keys. One of the attackers pulled out a gun and aimed it at them. Another attacker grabbed her finger and tried to bite the wedding ring off it, but she said he could have it, and he took it. The couple were then ordered to kneel and their attackers ran out and jumped into a waiting get-away car. Willie chased after them with his gun, but suffered a massive heart attack and died on the scene. Murray Field, Pretoria East. 11 Oct 2007.**

**THERON Arnold SEE WENHOLD Hugo**

**THOMAS Darren, male aged 26, was attacked by a gang of at least 3 men inside his father's mansion at around 03:00 after he had investigated strange noises in the home. Darren was stabbed in the face with a screwdriver and then shot in the left shoulder. Nothing appears to have been stolen. Northcliff, Johannesburg. 23 Oct 2007.**

-

**THOMSON Mike** was ambushed while cleaning his pool in Craighall Park by three men who jumped over his neighbour's fence. Mike, who was a martial arts expert, initially managed to fight his attackers off before they shot him in the chest. He was then stabbed 14 times and shot a second time in the back of his head before being dumped in the pool. The gang then entered his house, where they found his wife and their three small children and tied them up. For three hours the men ransacked the house, loading their loot into Mike's car. One of the attackers stayed behind to make sure there was no tracking device on the vehicle. Later, his wife managed to untie herself and her children, and ran to a neighbour's house for help. Mike died on the scene. The car was later found abandoned in Alexandra. Bryanston. Thur 5 Oct 2007.

**THORN Roy**, church minister aged 53, AND his family were attacked by a gang of 4 armed men inside their home during breakfast. Roy was shot 4 or 5 times. The bullet which lodged in his hip can not be removed. Moorreesburg, Cape Town. Sun 19 June 2007  
Dominee Roy Thorn (53) en sy gesin was gedurende ontbyt in hul huis deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans oorval, waartydens Roy 4 of 5 keer geskiet was. Die koeel in sy heup kan nie verwyder word nie. Moorreesburg, Kaapstad.

**TRESSIDER Athol**, businessman aged 49, AND his wife Jenny, AND their daughter Aimee aged 13, AND their son Kairan aged 10, were attacked at around 02:15 inside their home by a gang of at least 3 men, all armed with knives. Athol woke up after he thought he had been punched only to find he had been stabbed twice in the chest. His wife and children were taken to Aimee's bedroom where they were tied up with his neck ties and belts. Athol thought that he was going to be killed at this stage, but he was dragged to their bedroom where he and Jenny were forced to lie on the bed, and the children under a blanket on the ground. While the attackers were rummaging through the house, they set off the alarm sensors. When the alarm company phoned to enquire if all was in order, Jenny was forced to answer them that all was fine. The attacker that cut her hands free so that she could answer the phone, stabbed her hand by accident, and it required 10 stitches to knit. The family were then locked up in Aimee's room and their attackers loaded their loot into the family car and sped off. Northworld, Johannesburg West. 10 Oct 2007.

**TROLLOPE John** AND his wife were attacked and robbed on their farm in Thabazimbi. 7 Dec 2007.  
John Trollope en sy vrou was op hul plaas aangeval en beroof, Thabazimbi

**UNNAMED ADDO COUPLE** were attacked inside their farmhouse at around 14:00 by a gang of at least 5 armed men who tied the couple up, beat, kicked and robbed them. The 75-year-old man suffered a broken arm and several broken ribs while his 73-year-old wife suffered

**bruises. They only managed to untie themselves at around 19:30. Port Elizabeth. Sat, 4 January 2007**

'n Egpaar van Addo was omstreeks 14:00 in hul plaashuis deur 'n bende van ten minste 5 gewapende mans oorval waartydens hulle vasgebind, geslaan en geskop asook beroof was. Die 75 oue man het 'n gebreekte arm en verskeie gebreekte ribbes opgedoen, en sy 73 jarige vrou was erg gekneus. Hulle kon eers teen omtrent 19:30 hulself bevry. Port Elizabeth.

**UNNAMED BONTEHEUWEL man aged 28 AND woman aged 30 were both found in the main bedroom of the house with gunshot wounds to the head AND a 29 year old man with serious head injuries was found in one of the bedrooms by the police after they were informed that three men were seen running from the house at night. Thur. 3 Aug 2007**

**UNNAMED DORANDIO PRETORIA woman aged 39 was attacked in the street about 40m from her home at around 16:30 by a knifeman. He grabbed her from behind and demanded her cellphone, after which he stabbed her, beat her up and dragged her into the bushes of a nearby field where he raped her. Both her hands were broken during the attack and the nerves totally severed. She also suffered stab wounds in her chest, legs, shoulder and back which punctured her lung. She was also strangled. He offered a passerby a turn at raping her, but was ignored. She managed to flee wearing only her bra and one shoe when the attacker went for his gun. Her watch and cellphone was stolen during the attack. She also required anti-viral treatment against AIDS.Pretoria north. 9 July 2007.**

**'n 39-jarige vrou van Dorandia was omstreeks 18:30 sowat 40 treë van haar huis af van agter in die straat deur 'n gewapende man oorrampel, wat haar aangerand en herhaaldelik met 'n mes gesteek het. Daarna het hy haar in die bos van 'n naby geleë oop stuk grond gesleep waar hy haar verder aangerand en ook verkrag het. Hy het tot vir 'n verbyganger aangebied om die vrou ook te verkrag, maar was geignoreer. Gedurende die aanval was albei haar hande gebreek en hul senuwee morsaf gesny. Sy was in die rug gesteek en só die een long stukkend gesteek. Verder was sy herhaaldelik in die bors, bene en op die skouer gesteek en gewurg. Toe die aanvaller vir sy geweer gaan, het sy straataf kon vlug met slegs haar bra en een skoen aan. Sy was van haar horlosie en selfoon tydens die aanranding beroof. Sy moes daarna antiretrovirale behandeling teen MIV/vigs ontvang. Pretoria noord.**

**UNNAMED ELARDUS PARK three schoolboys were tied up and bundled into cupboards after five armed men stormed into their Alouette Street home. Pretoria. Oct 2007**

**UNNAMED GERMISTON couple were in a serious condition after they were attacked inside their vehicle close to the train station in Germiston at around 16:09. Their vehicle was stolen during the attack. The woman had been thrown from the vehicle by**

her attackers and it appears that she had been kicked or beaten in the head. She had sustained a serious head injury and had a decreased level of consciousness. The man was admitted to hospital with a gunshot wound to his right thigh and a fracture to his thigh bone.  
Tues. 17 July 2007

UNNAMED HUMANSDORP woman aged 23 was cleaning up while her husband took some of their guests home at around 02:15. She was hit over the head twice and robbed of her cellphone and jewellery. Her attacker then dragged her outside, throttled and raped her. He fled on foot. Sat 13 Nov 2007.

UNNAMED KOOKRUS girl aged 6 was raped inside the garage of her parents' home by the 17 yr old son of a homeless black couple her mother had allowed to sleep inside their garage 2 weeks previously. The mother was not aware of the existence of the son at that time.  
Tues 31 Aug 2007.

UNNAMED MEYERTON FARMWIFE was ambushed at her farmgate by a gang of 3 armed men. They tied her hands and took her to her home. She was alone at the time. After they had ramsacked the house, she was bundled into the boot of her car. They drove her car to Meyerton and left her inside the boot. About 3 hours later a passerby heard sounds coming from the boot and rescued her. Sun 13 Feb 2007

UNNAMED MIDRAND Woman driver and female passenger were seriously injured during an attack by an armed gang at the R511 and Olifantsfontein road intersection during the night. The driver was shot in the forehead and subsequently lost control of the car and it crashed into the stationary car that was in front of them at the intersection. The passenger had two of her fingers partially amputated by a bullet. Wed 21 June 2007.

UNNAMED MONUMENT PARK primary school girl was raped after she and her mother, aged 35, were attacked and robbed by two men armed with knives and guns inside their home from about 01:00 until 05:00. The mother was tied up and also suffered a severed finger during the attack. Pretoria. 4 Sep 2007.

UNNAMED MUSINA husband aged 67 AND his wife aged 65, were attacked inside their home during the early hours of the morning by two men armed with knives. The husband was alone in the bedroom, still asleep, when their attackers fell on him and started stabbing him. His wife heard his screams, and ran to his aid. She begged them not to kill him, as they stabbed him over and over. One of the attackers then charged at her with his knife and stabbed her in the arm, bumped her over and kicked her. He dragged her to the kitchen where he raped her. Thereafter she was forced back to the bedroom where her husband looked on helplessly as their two attackers took turns in raping her. A cellphone, jewellery, cash and a music system was looted before their

attackers fled the scene. The couple both required urgent medical attention and had lost a lot of blood. The husband had suffered seven life threatening stab wounds. Wed 2 Oct 2007.

**UNNAMED PINETOWN GERMAN Couple**, male aged 67 AND wife aged 61, were driving towards Pinetown when their vehicle was stopped at a T-junction on Sandhurst Road in New Germany. An attacker went to her window and started banging on it while two other attackers went to the driver's side and shouted at the husband to open up. He refused to and asked what they wanted ... there was no warning – one of the men pulled out a gun and shot the husband. The bullet hit him in the arm. The gunman then reached through the shattered window and switched off the car. The attackers demanded cellphones and money. She took her cellphone and gave it to him. The gunman then stepped back, and the husband took out his gun and shot that their attackers, who then fled the scene. 7 Nov 2007.

**UNNAMED VAL DE GRACE women** aged 20 and 25 were overpowered at around 04:00 inside their garden cottage, into which they had moved that same day, by 3 men. One of the men was armed with a gun. The women were taken into separate rooms and raped. Their attackers stole a laptop computer, and a vehicle. Pretoria east. 31 Oct 2007.

**UNNAMED VICTORY PARK man**, elderly, was walking along with other walkers at around 18:00 when he was shot by two armed attackers, and died on the scene. Thur. Delta Park, Johannesburg. 9 Nov 2007.

**UNNAMED WESTVILLE NORTH man** aged 60 was murdered inside his home by a gang of at least two men. His hands and legs were tied with clothes and he had several serious multiple stab wounds to the body. He died on the scene. Durban. 24 Nov 2007.

**UNNAMED WIERDA PARK WOMEN** were hijacked, repeatedly raped and robbed by a gang. One of the three women attacked in a three week time period, testified in court that when she arrived home around 19:00 on June 1, 2007. Two men jumped into the back of her car and pushed something into the back of her neck and grabbed the ignition keys. Another man got in behind the steering wheel. They drove off with her, and after stealing her jewellery, asked for her bank card and pin code. Then they tied her hands and put her in the boot. The ride was very rough and she screamed out in pain several times as she bumped her head. The vehicle stopped in areas where she heard loud music. She was ordered out the boot, into the front set, and told to take off her pants. She was raped repeatedly while they waited for midnight to be able to draw more money from her bank account again. Eventually they let her go. Pretoria.

**Drie Wierdapark vrouens** was in 'n drie weke tydperk geskaak, herhaaldelik verkrag en beroof deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans. Een vrou het in die hof getuig van die aanval op haar nadat sy tuis gekom het ongeveer 19:00 op 1 Junie 2007. Twee mans het op die agtersitplek ingespring, iets teen haar nek gedruk en die aansluitings

sleutels gegryp. 'n Ander man het by die stuurkant ingespring en met haar wiggery. Nadat hulle haar juwele gesteel het, was sy vir haar bankkaart en kode gevra. Daarna het hulle haar hande geboei en haar in die katterbak gedwing. Hulle het op rowwe paaie gery en sy het dikwels uisgeskree van pyn wanneer sy haar kop gestamp het. Die voertuig het in roerige gebiedens gestop waar sy luide musiek gehoor het. Toe was sy uit die katterbak beveel, en moes voor inklim, en haar broek uittrek. Sy was herhaaldelik verkrag terwyl hulle gewag het vir middernag sodat hulle meer geld uit haar rekening kon trek. Ten einde was sy vrygelaat.

UNNAMED WITBANK husband aged 34 AND wife aged 30 AND their two children, agd 7 yrs AND two and a half years were sleeping in the same room. At around 2:30 the wife heard a strange noise and woke her husband up to investigate. As he opened the bedroom door, he was shot in the left side by an armed gang of at least 5 men, and collapsed to the floor. His wife was ordered out of the room and taken through the house with them as they rummaged it. A work colleague, sleeping in another room, was woken and tied up. The wife was taken into another room and raped. After they had stolen wallets, celphones and a laptop computer, they fled in the husband's pick-up van. The husband required surgery and the wife was put onto a course of anti-virols. The van was retrieved from Ferrobank, near Witbank. 24 June 2007.

Rowers verkrag vrou, skiet haar man in Witbank Jun 25 2007

UNNAMED ZEBEDIELA COUPLE were attacked inside their home while they were asleep at around 02:00. The 80-year-old man, who is blind, was stabbed in the forehead. The 72-year-old woman was raped and killed. A cellphone and their pension money was looted. Limpopo. Fri 25 Nov 2007.

Brutal attack on elderly couple 25/11/2007

UYS Koos SEE SCHREIDER Adel

UYS Samantha was attacked at the bridge of a dam by two youths, strangled and stabbed in the neck, after which they stole her mother's car. 14 Dec 2007.

VAN DEN BERG Christiaan, businessman, AND his son aged 22, were ambushed by an armed gang at the gate of their driveway when they arrived home at around 22:00. When Christiaan got out to open the gate, two shots were fired and a bullet hit him in the shoulder, after which their car was stolen by their attackers. Rooihuiskraal, Centurion. 29 Sep 2007.

VAN DEN BERG Hennie was attacked inside his home in Hazelwood, suffered a heart attack, and died. Menlo Park, Pretoria. Oct 2007.

VAN DEN HEEVER Hester, female aged 84, was lying on her bed in her

**house during the morning when an intruder attacked her, handcuffed her right hand to the bed, slapped her repeatedly while threatening to kill her, and robbed her. Ficksburg. Sat 25 June 2007.**

**Mej Hester van den Heever (84) was gedurende die oggend in haar bed deur 'n indringer aangeval. Hy het haar regterhand aan die bed vasgeboei, haar herhaaldelik geklap en met die dood gedreig terwyl hy haar beroof het. Ficksburg.**

**VAN DER MERWE Gerhardus, male aged 58, was ambushed in his garage during the morning by two men armed with an iron rod. During the scuffle, he shot both men dead. Boschmansfontein farm, Greylingstad. Fri 3 Aug 2007.**

**Mnr Gerhardus van der Merwe (58) was gedurende die oggend in sy motorhuis deur twee mans, gewapen met 'n stuk yster, ingewag. Tydens die gestoei het hy albei doodgeskiet. Plaas op Boschmansfontein, Greylingstad**

**VAN DER MESCHT Wanda AND her family were attacked and robbed during the night inside their home by a gang of at least 4 armed men who threatened to shoot her husband to death. Algoapark. Port Elizabeth. 5 Feb 2007.**

**Mev van der Mescht en haar gesin was gedurende die nag in hul huis deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 gewapende mans oorval en beroof, waartydens hulle gedreig het om haar man dood te skiet. Algoapark. Port Elizabeth**

**VAN DER RIET Bill, a top microbiologist, was found murdered in the lounge of his home at Die Wilgers smallholdings. He had been beaten and strangled. Pretoria east. 1 June 2007.**

**Uitstaande wetenskaplike mnr Bill van der Riet se liggaam was in die sitkamer van sy huis op Die Wilgers kleinhoewes gevind nada thy aangerand en verwurg was. Pretoria oos.**

**VAN DER VEGTE Willem aged 56, who had been injured in an armed attack 2 years previously, AND his wife Marlene aged 52, had moved into their home a week before they were attacked by an armed man at around 20:00. He smashed through their lounge window and shot Willem twice in the stomach. As Willem ducked behind a corner, their attacker emptied his 9mm magazine on Willem, who was shot a further 4 times in the legs. The attacker stole a handbag and a cellphone before he fled. Monument Park, Pretoria East. Wed 16 June 2007.**

**Mnr Willem van der Vegte (56) wat twee jaar tevore tydens 'n gewapende aanval beseer was, en sy vrou Arlene (52) het 'n week tevore in die huis ingetrek waar hulle omstreeks 20:00 deur 'n gewapende man aangeval was. Hy het deur die sitkamervenster ingebars, en Willem twee keer in die maag geskiet. Terwyl Willem agter 'n hoek skuiling gesoek het, het die aanvaller sy 9mm magasyn op Willem leeggeskiet, en hom 'n verdure 4 keer in sy bene gewond. Die aanvaller het 'n handsak en 'n selfoon gesteel voordat hy gevlug het. Monumentpark, Pretoria oos.**

**VAN DE VENTER** Sheron, school secretary aged 56, was overpowered, physically assaulted and robbed by two men disguised with balaclavas and gloves at around 15:20 in a planned attack inside her office. They had dismantled the telephone wires and alarm system of the school and arranged a get-away vehicle before they seriously injured Sharon with an axe and a hammer, before and after they had robbed R4000 (\$570) of the school's money which was in her care. She suffered four holes in her head, a broken finger, broken ribs and smashed teeth. Bloemfontein. Fri 23 July 2007.

Skool sekretaresse Sheron van de Venter (56) was gedurende 'n beplande aanslag omstreeks 15:20 op kantoor erg aangerand en beroof deur twee mans, wat met klapmusse en handskoene vermom is. Hulle het vooraf die skool se telefoon drade en alarm stelsel ontkoppel, en 'n vlugvoertuig gereel. Sheron was voor en na die aanval, waarin hulle R4000 gebuit het waarvoor sy aanspreeklik was, met 'n byl gekap en 'n hammer geslaan. Sy het vier gate in haar kop, 'n gebreekte vinger en vier gebreekte ribbes asook beskadigde tande tydens die aanval opgedoen. Bloemfontein.

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN** Joost, former Captain of the Springbok rugby team, was robbed by an armed gang at gunpoint after his car had run out of fuel just before the town Viljoenskroon at night while he was waiting inside his vehicle for help. They recognised him as captain of the Springboks and fled as his help arrived. Free State. Fri 29 July 2007.

Joost van der Westhuizen, voormalige Springbok-kaptein, was met 'n vuurwapen teen die kop beroof terwyl hy in sy kar, wat sonder brandstof in die nag net buite Viljoenskroon gaan staan het. Die aanvallers het hom herken en gevlug toe sy hulp opdaag. Vrystaat.

**VAN GREUNEN** Hans, retired policeman aged 72, AND his wife Cecilia aged 62, were attacked inside their garden at around 13:00 by a gang of at least two men. As one of the attackers tried to stab Hans, he grabbed the knife off his assailant, who then bashed Hans on the head with a brick. The couple were then bumped into their house and forced to the ground, rolled up in blankets and told they were going to be stabbed to death. The attackers then robbed the house, put their loot into the family car and raced off with it. Dinwiddie, Boksburg. 20 Aug 2007.

**VAN HEERDEN** Susann returned home after fetching her son, Cisco aged 19, from work at around 20:15. Cisco opened the garage door and within seconds he was overpowered by two armed men in the driveway. Three others overpowered Susann who was still in the vehicle and held a gun to her head. The men took them through the garage into the house where her husband, Neels, was surprised by what was going on and was hit over the head with a firearm where he was lying on the couch. The gang immediately demanded jewellery, money and safe keys while they searched the cupboards and tied the family up. They were dragged to the main bedroom where Cisco was thrown onto the bed and both Susann and Neels were on the floor.

While one attacker pointed a gun at their hostages, the others attackers kept on beating and kicking them. They tried to put a cloth in Susann's mouth but she just kept on shaking her head. The gang were getting anxious when they could not find the safe keys and threatened to rape Susann. Cisco asked them to untie his feet so that he could help search for the keys. The van Heerden's don't use the safe and had nothing inside it, but their attackers did not believe them. When they could not find the keys, the men took him back to the room and three men then focused on Susann. They pulled down her pants and tried to pin her down. But one of the attackers became jittery and shouted, "we must go, let's go" and the men immediately left, taking the family car. It was later found abandoned close by. The assault lasted half an hour. Sonheuwel, Nelspruit. Thur 1 Oct 2007.

**VAN JAERSVELD** Werner, male aged 24, was driving along the Olifantsfontein Road where he recognised the car of his fiancé which had been hi-jacked ten days earlier, by the hubcaps he had specially fitted for her. Werner immediately notified the police, and pursued it. He was still on the line to the police, but in less than 4 minutes, he was shot twice by the hi-jackers and died on the scene. Johannesburg East. 12 Sep 2007.

**VAN MOOTEN** Pieter **SEE VERMOOTEN** Pieter

**VAN NIEKERK** Anisha, student aged 22, disappeared after she had been dropped off 2 blocks from her friend's home in Glen Marais, Kempton Park between 17:15 and 19:00 on Sunday. Her corpse was found wearing only a jersey in a field between Bronkhorstspuit and Bapsfontein the following Monday, 8 days later. It appeared that she was not murdered at the scene, and that she had been hit over the head with a rock. East Rand. 25 Nov 2007.

**VAN RENSBURG** Christo, AND his wife AND their 14 yr old daughter, were preparing for bed on their Willow Glen smallholding when the doorbell rang. A group of men, posing as police officers, of which 3 were dressed in police uniforms, persuaded Christo to allow them in. As they entered, they overpowered Christo, hitting him on the side of the face with a rifle butt before forcing him into his office. The gang was armed with an assortment of weapons including rifles. Running into the kitchen, two of the men grabbed his wife before attacking the daughter. Dragging them into the office as well, the gunmen threatened to kill them if they did not reveal the whereabouts of the safe. The gunmen then pushed and pulled the terrified family into the main bedroom where they pulled a plastic Checkers bag over the wife's head, wrapped her in a duvet and started throttling her. Christo pleaded with their attackers to leave his wife and daughter alone. They then threatening to rape his wife and daughter, and Christo screamed at them to shoot him instead. Releasing his wife from the duvet, one of the thugs grabbed Christo by the back of the head and shoved a gun into his mouth, threatening to shoot him. "All I can see every time I close my eyes is the gun being shoved into my mouth and the man's eyes. "They were dead. There was nothing in them," he said while

describing the ordeal. The gunmen grabbed their daughter before forcing them to open the safe. The family was then pulled into the pantry, tied up with cable ties, and locked in. Their attackers fled the scene with cameras, celphones, cash and keys. Pretoria East. Sat 23 Jan 2007.

**VAN RENSBURG Gert** aged 41, were inside a supermarket during the late afternoon when an armed gang opened fire on the shoppers. Gert was herding children from the line of fire and dragging injured victims to safety when he was shot and died in hospital nearly 24 hours later. Five people were seriously injured during the attack and needed surgery. Nothing was stolen. Claremont, Pretoria. Wed 25 July 2007.

**VAN RENSBURG Hettie SEE JANSE VAN RENSBURG Theuns**

**VAN ROOYEN Alwyn AND** his wife were attacked inside their home at around 22:00 by a gang of armed black men. Alwyn was axed in the head before he tried to take the axe from his attacker, and the axe fell to the ground. His wife then went and laid with her back upon the axe to prevent the attackers from using it again, during which she sustained many stabwounds in her back. Alwyn was shot in the groin during the shuffle, and the bullet passed through the bone in his leg before their attackers fled. Malelane. Sun 16 Aug 2007

Mnr Alwyn van Rooyen en sy vrou was deur 'n gewpende bende van ten minste 4 mans in hul huis aangeval. Hulle het Alwyn met 'n byl oor die kop gekap. Hy het met hulle gestoei om die byl van hulle af te neem en dit het op die vloer geval. Sy vrou het toe met haar rug op die byl gaan le om die aanvallers te verhoed om dit weer in die hande te kry. Haar rug was vol snymerke soos sy gestoei het om haarself tussen die byl en die aanvallers te hou. Daarna het hulle vir Alwyn in sy lies geskiet en die koel is dwarsdeur sy been, waarna die aanvallers gevlug het. Malelane.

**VAN ROOYEN Drienkie** aged 50 AND her husband **Henry** aged 56 were attacked by an armed gang of at least five men, who carried a police radio and of which two were dressed in police uniforms, inside their home on the Kameeldrif smallholdings during the early hours of the evening. Henry was overpowered outside when he went to fetch coal for the fireplace. He was forced inside the house to Drienkie where they were asked for money and guns. Henry pointed out that they had already taken his wallet from him outside. He was slapped, hit with the fist and pistol whipped against the head. His feet were cuffed and his hands were tied up. An attacker took a sock from the washing basket and shoved it into Drienkie's mouth with his gun, threatening to shoot her if she screamed. Her hands were tied up behind her back and an electrical cord was tied around her neck. They ransacked the house and loaded their loot into Henry's pick-up truck with which they rode away as far as the gate before it cur out. They then fetched Henry from the house and dragged him down the gravel road to start the van for them. Meantime, Drienkie managed to break free, jumped into the

family car, and went speeding past the attackers on her way to get help from their neighbours. The attackers fled the scene. Moments later the Van Rooyen's son drove past, picked his father up, and drove them to safety. Pretoria. 16 July 2007.

VAN ROOYEN Rernke, doctor, was attacked shortly after arriving at the hospital at about 8am. She was approached by a well-dressed man as she was climbing out of her car in the doctors' parking lot near the maternity section. The man pretended he wanted to ask her a question, but suddenly stabbed her in the back just below her right shoulder blade, stole her cellphone and wallet, and fled the scene. This was the 3rd attack on the Dora Nginza hospital staff at the back of the hospital premises in less than one month. Port Elizabeth. 18 Oct 2007.

**VAN SCHALKWYK Charl SEE JOUBERT Huibrecht**

**VAN SCHALKWYK Willem, businessman aged 45, AND his wife AND their daughter aged 18, were attacked during the night inside their home during which Willem was stabbed in the left shoulder and sustained deep cuts to both arms from the elbows to the wrists, as well as a crushed right eye socket. He had lost a lot of blood and three doctors performed emergency surgery on him in hospital. Pietersburg/Polokwane. Sat 8 Oct 2007.**

**VAN SITTERT Dirk, male aged 47, AND his wife Adri aged 45, were watching television inside their home at around 22:00 when an armed gang entered their house through the back door and shot them as they tried to get up. Their attackers looted the house before they fled, leaving the couple to writhe in pain on the floor. Dirk had been shot twice in the upper body and died on the scene. Adri had been shot in the upper body and required intensive care in the hospital. Her friend, Martie Breedt, who lived in the same area, had been tortured to death inside her home the previous week. Lyttleton Manor, Pretoria. Wed 10 Jan 2007.**

**VAN STADEN Renette, female aged 39, was shot in the leg by an armed gang and robbed as she entered her home in the Dio Vista security complex at around 04:15. Nelspruit. 27 Jan 2007.**

**VAN TONDER Thinus, engineer aged 46, was passenger in a pick-up van with two colleagues to Ga-Rankuwa when they were attacked as they drove past a cash-in-transit heist during the day. The cash van had been driven into from the front by one attack vehicle, and into the back by another attack vehicle. A third attack vehicle was on the scene, from which the gunmen were breaking open the cash van doors. Thinus and his colleagues, as well as other motorists, did not realise that it was a robbery in process, and slowed down at the scene of the accident to offer assistance, but was shot at by the attackers. Thinus was shot in the chest and had to receive 13 units of blood (about four litres), had undergone emergency surgery to repair the**

damage that the bullet, which punctured both his lungs and missed his heart by a millimetre. An off duty policeman and his wife were also shot during the incident. Medusa, Pretoria. 5 June 2007.

- VAN WYK Ettiene, SA cyclist champion aged 29, heard his dogs barking and went outside to turn on the spotlights at around 20:00. His corpse was found the following morning lying in a pool of his own blood on the floor of the diningroom. The right arm was underneath the body which lay on the stomach. There was a gaping wound to the back of the head. Nothing stolen. Nelspruit. 1 Feb 2007.

- VAN WYK Hannes, handyman aged 70, was working with a crew at the home of a customer in Wilkoppies during the day. The 10yr old son of the customer heard strange noises at around 17:00 and came across the injured Hannes lying behind the garage where he had been left for dead after he was beaten with a spade, stabbed several times and robbed of his pick-up van. Hannes was still alive when paramedics arrived. As he drew his last breaths, he told the police it was his workers who had attacked him. It was then that the police realised the two workers had made off in Van Wyk's van. The vehicle was later found abandoned on the outskirts of Klerksdorp, on the road to Stilfontein. Although four men in the vicinity were picked up by the police for questioning, they had since been released as they could not be linked to the incident. Klerksdorp. Mon 28 Aug 2007.

VAN WYK Morné, former police spokesperson, AND his wife Dalene, AND their two children, son Jacques aged 11, and daughter Suné aged 7, were attacked inside their home at around 18:30 by an armed gang. Morné stepped outside to see why their dogs were barking and walked straight into a gun. He and the two women in his life were then tied up with neckties and told to lie in the entrance hall, where they were kicked, sworn and cursed at. Morné swallowed his pride and begged for the safety of his family while they threatened to rape his wife. Jacques, who was asleep, was woken up by the attackers who demanded he should show them where the safe was. They ransacked the house within 12 minutes and got away in Dalene's Toyota Corolla. Garsfontein, Pretoria. Sunday 14 Oct 2007.

Mnr Morné van Wyk se ondervinding as voormalige polisie spreekspersoon het goed te pas gekom gedurende die aanval op sy gesin omstreeks 18:30. Morné het uit die huis geloop om te sien waaroor hulle honde blaf en in 'n geweer vasgekyk. Hy en sy vrou Dalene, en hul dogtertjie Suné (7) was met dasse vasgemaak en gedwing om op die ingangsportaal se vloer te le. Hy het vir sy gesin se lewens gesoebat teryl hulle geskop en erg beledig was. Sy seun jarques (11) wat in sy kamer geslaap het, was deur die aanvallers wakker gemaak en beveel om die kluis aan hulle uit te wys. Hulle het die huis binne 12 minute gesloop en met Dalene se Toyota Corolla weg gery. Garsfontein, Pretoria

**VAN WYK Petrus, male aged 51, was attacked on his farm in the**

**Marble Hall area. 1 July 2007.**

**Mnr Petrus van Wyk (51) was aangeval op sy plaas in die Marble Hall area**

**VAN ZYL Dawie, male aged 59, AND his wife Maranda aged 48, were attacked at their home by their gardener. He had been in their employ for about 5 months, and had borrowed R2000 (\$180) from Dawie to attend to a funeral, with the arrangement that R10 (\$1.20) per month was to be deducted from his salary to repay the debt. Maranda returned home from work at around 19:00. The garage door was open, as was the custom when Dawie arrived home from work before her. Maranda found the gardener in the workshop outside their home. She enquired where Dawie was and he replied "Daar anderkant". (There on the other side). She took her cellphone to call Dawie but before the phone rang, the gardener came at her swinging an iron pole from above his head. She ran screaming for help while he was beating her on the head. Maranda landed on her back in the adjacent study. At one stage she turned onto her stomach during the attack. When she could scream no more, her attacker presumed she was dead, fetched a cloth from the garage and threw it over her face. He rummaged through her handbag, took her cellphone and fled the scene. After the place was quiet, she phoned for help. The police discovered Dawie's corpse in a dark corner of the garage in front of his car under a tarpaulin. He had been beaten to death and his hands were tied up. Doornkruin, Klerksdorp. 29 Oct 2007.**

**VAN ZYL Jacques, network engineer aged 37, AND his wife Teresa aged 35, were inside their garage shortly after 20:00 when a gunman stormed towards them, screaming and shooting while his accomplice guarded the door with a screwdriver. The couple ran into their home to protect their children and call for help. Both required surgery to remove bullets from their bodies. Teresa was shot in the calf of her right leg. Jacques had a bullet pass through the inside flesh of his right arm and lodge in his side. Noordheuwel, Krugersdorp. Mon 8 Feb 2007.**

**VAN ZYL Tertius aged 40, AND his family were enjoying a barbeque at their home in Moreleta Park early evening when two armed men confronted Tertius as he walked round the house to call their domestic servant to join them for supper. He threw a garden chair at one of the men which unbalanced him, which allowed Tertius time to run into the house. He wrestled the attackers at the door for the key, but managed to lock it. He ran out the other door and brought his family into the house for safety before calling for help, after which their attackers fled the scene. Pretoria. 6 Nov 2007**

**VAN ZYL Willem, farmer aged 33, was driving home along the Wintersbush gravel road but was ambushed by a gang of at least 3 armed men at a cattle crossing which had been blocked with cement blocks and metal poles. Willem was shot 4 times, severely assaulted and left for dead. Bullets struck him in the upper and lower body and in the right wrist. He was also robbed of his cellphone and firearm.**

Kimberley. 1 Mar 2007.

VAN ZYL Willem, male aged 74 was found by his sons where he lay murdered in the passage of his home during the afternoon. It appeared that he had been strangled to death. Some electrical equipment and his car was looted, but was found a week later at the Mozambique border. Queenswood, Pretoria. Thu 6 Feb 2007.

VENTER Andre, male aged 38, AND his family were attacked during the night by an armed gang of at least 3 men inside their home at around 04:15. Andre managed to return fire and their attackers fled the scene. Krugersdorp. 3 Aug 2007.

VENTER Elaine, female aged 66, walked out of her home at around 10:00 with sandwiches and cooldrink for the gardener with whom she was working outside. That was the last time her husband saw her alive after 45 years of marriage. He went into town and upon his return at around 13:00 could find neither his wife nor the gardener. Her corpse had been hidden beneath garden refuse at the back of the property with a nylon rope around her neck and a cloth thrown over her face. Mossel Bay. Mon 6 Feb 2007.

VENTER Hendrie, male aged 27, stopped at the red traffic light at the Rigel Avenue off-ramp from the N1 towards Centurion during the morning. He heard what sounded like someone slapping a hand against the car. A man walked up to the front passenger side, and another appeared next to his window, pulled out a revolver and with an expressionless face started pulling the trigger and fired at least four shots into the car. Hendrie drove off and pulled in at a garage for help. He had been shot in the shoulder and required emergency surgery. Pretoria. Thur 16 Feb 2007.

VENTER Noël was attacked on the corner of Aliwal and Charles street by two men who tried to steal his cellphone and stabbed him in the chest. Bloemfontein. 8 Feb 2007.

VENTER Ouboet SEE BOTHA Stienie

VENTER Piet, farmer aged 68, was ambushed at his farmgate after taking workers home in the late afternoon. His corpse was found in tall grass near the gate with a piece of rope around the neck the following morning. His pick-up van was found abandoned on the road between Parys and Fochville shortly after. Somerplaas, Vredefort. Thur 19 Jan 2007.

Mnr Piet venter (68) se lyk was in die lang gras naby sy plaashek deur sy werkers vroeg in die more ontdek met 'n tou om die nek. Hy was laas lewend gesien toe hy hulle na werk die vorige dag in Parys gaan aflaai het. Sy bakkie was kort daarna verlate op die pad tussen parys en Fochville gevind. Somerplaas, Vredefort.

**VENTER Susan, aged 49, AND her family were inside their home when they were attacked and robbed by a gang of at least 4 men armed with 9mm pistols. They stormed into the house after Susan had opened the door at around 21:00 to let her dog out. Hartebeesfontein at De Deur, Vaal Rand, south of Johannesburg. Wed 26 Dec 2007.**

**Mev. Susan Venter en haar gesien was in hulle huis deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 mans gewapen met 9mm pistole oorval en beroof nadat Susan die deur oopgemaak het om haar hond uit te laat ongeveer 21:00. Haartebeesfontein.**

**VERMAAK Ignatius was shot and robbed during an attack inside a mini market during the day by an armed gang of at least 3 men. He died shortly after from his injuries. Charlo, Port Elizabeth. 7 Sep 2007.**

**VERMEULEN Martin SEE GREYLING Albie**

**VERMEULEN Rene, interior decorator, disappeared after she had drawn money from an ATM. Her body, with 13 stab wounds to the back of the head, was found 3 days later under a black bag inside a church which she, together with her mother, had recently bought with the intention of converting it into a home for the needy. She had been murdered by two of the homeless men she had employed as gardeners after she had told her mother that she was going to draw money for them. Her car was found abandoned in Queenstown the day before. Maitland, Camps Bay. Tues 13 June 2007.**

**VERMOOTEN Pieter, farmer aged 58, AND his wife were attacked by an armed gang inside their home. She was found alone and tied up at around 19:00 while they waited for him to arrive home. Pieter was overpowered shortly after he arrived home, was shot in the stomach and robbed. He died on the scene. Sekonyana farm, Ficksburg. Mon 25 June 2007.**

**Mnr Pieter Vermooten (58) was op sy plaas ingewag nadaat 'n gewapende bende omstreeks 19:00 op sy huis toegeslaan en sy vrou vasgebind het. Pieter was in die maag geskiet en beroof. Hy het op die toneel aan sy wonde beswyk. Sekonyana plaas, Ficksburg**

**VICKIUS Per-Olov, Swedish born businessman aged 66, was waiting at an intersection during rush hour traffic shortly after 07:00 in Newton Park just minutes after dropping off his two year-old son at a daycare centre when he was approached by two armed men. They fired three shots, one shattering the driver's side window. A bullet hit Per-Olov in the face, after which he lost control of his car, which crashed into the boundary wall of a townhouse complex. The bullet had entered the right ear and exited through his mouth, fracturing his cheekbone. Port Elizabeth. 13 Dec 2007.**

**VIGNEY Jean, security guard aged 24, was shot in the head while driving a response vehicle to business premises from which his company had received an alarm signal at around 02:00. by an armed gang of at least 5 men. He died the following day in hospital.**

Bethlehem. Mon 26 Jan 2007.

VILJOEN Brian aged 55 AND his wife Jenny aged 52, went outside to see why their dogs were barking at around 03:20 but could not see anything strange and went back to bed. Suddenly a gunshot went off, followed by an armed intruder who barged into their room, threatening to shoot them and their sausage dog while robbing them at gunpoint. Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein. Sat 5 Aug 2007.

Mnr. Brian Viljoen (55) en sy vrou, Jenny (52), het die honde hoor blaf, gaan kyk, maar niks gesien nie. Terug in hul kamer, het hulle 'n klapgeluid gehoor en die volgende oomblik was daar 'n man in hul kamer wat 'n vuurwapen op hulle gerig het. Hy het heeltyd gedreig om hulle en hul worshondteef te skiet terwyl hy hulle beroof het. Langenhovenpark, Bloemfontein.

VILJOEN Francois, musician aged 25, heard his mother scream inside her bedroom during the early morning and ran to her aid, but was shot by the 4 armed attackers who had broken into their home. Nothing was found stolen. Francois died upon his arrival at hospital.

VILJOEN Sannie, female aged 87, was murdered inside her home during the night by a black man who broke in through a window. It appears Sannie had been dragged from her bed to the kitchen, where she was stabbed 6 times with one of her own kitchen knives, and her throat slit. Sannie was found dead in a pool of her own blood. Farm Curlews, White River. 27 July 2007

Mev Sannie Viljoen (87) ws gedurende die nag in haar huis deur 'n swart man vermoor wat 'n venster gebreek het om ingang te verkry. Skynbaar was Sannie vanaf haar bed na die kombuis gesleep, waar sy 6 keer gestek was met een van haar eie kombuismesse, voordat haar keel afgesny was. Haar lyk was in 'n poel bloed gevind. Plaas Curlews, Witrivier.

VONK Marjan, a slightly-built violist aged 49, was travelling along the M1 highway in the left lane towards Johannesburg at around 08:55 and spoke on the cellphone, which is illegal, but common practice in South Africa. A metropolice vehicle passed her on the left by driving in the emergency lane, and stopped in front of her. A policeman walked over to Marjan and pulled her out of her car with such force that he broke the bones in her hand, and threatened to throw her into jail before handing her a fine. Her hand required surgery during which steel pins were inserted. Marjan used to play 8 hours on the violin every day and it was her only means of income. She will never be able to play the violin with precision again. Johannesburg. 21Aug 2007

VORSTER Jan SEE VOSTER Jan

VORSTER Willem, male aged 27, AND his wife Theresa AND their two children, son Janus aged 8 AND baby of 18 months old arrived home at around 02:00. Theresa had been driving, and decided to open the door to the house before waking her family up, who had fallen asleep during the drive home. She noticed muddy footprints inside the house

and her husband's toolbox standing on the floor, realized that there was a problem and ran back outside, but the intruders chased after her. As she was starting the car, a gun was shoved through her open window into her face, and another gunman took aim at Willem through the passenger side window. Willem grabbed the baby, who was sleeping on his lap, and jumped out the car, turning his side to the gunman to protect his child. He was shot in the stomach, below the right side of his chest. Theresa and the children were forced into the house and made to sit still on the bed. Willem was dragged into the room and made to lie at the bottom of the bed. No one was allowed to look at him or help him while their attackers rummaged through the home for almost an hour, before they loaded their loot into the family vehicle, locked them up into the house, and left. Theresa took the baby and climbed through the window to walk in the pitch dark to the next farmhouse for help. Willem suffered great blood loss, a piece of his liver had to be removed, and his intestine was damaged. Marikana smallholding, Northwest. 11 Oct 2007.

VOS Andre SEE FRANS Barnie

VOSLOO Mel, director of the Tshwane metropolice, climbed into his car which was parked at the municipality at around 13:00 and was attacked by 3 men. Two men grabbed his arms and a third man knifed him in the stomach. Pretoria. 18 June 2007.

VOSTER Jan aged 79, AND his wife Hannetjie aged 75, were attacked and physically assaulted inside their home by a gang of at least 2 men at around 01:30. The attack was interrupted when help arrived. Hannetjie suffered injuries on her arms. Jan was chopped in the face, neck and head with pangas and required emergency surgery to stitch the severed arteries. Nelspruit. 22 Nov 2007.

Saturday, 24 November 2007 79-year-old Afrikaner farmer Jan Voster, 'chopped to shreds by pangas'

VUCEVIC Milo, shop owner aged 66, was attacked inside his shop by two armed men at around 17:00. Milo was shot twice and robbed. He died on the scene. Greymont, Westdene. Johannesburg. 1 June 2007.  
Winkeleienaar (66) doodluiters vermoor Jun 02 2007

WAIT Gerald, male aged 51, was talking to his neighbour, Boetie Barnard, next to his house at around 08:10 when they were approached by a gang of 4 men, asking for work. Gerald replied that he had no work for them, and asked why they had not knocked at the front door. One of the men pulled out his revolver and shot Gerald twice in the stomach. Boetie picked up a carjack which lay on the ground close to him to defend himself with, but was stabbed in the shoulder with a knife. When Gerald's girlfriend heard the gunshots, she grabbed their 5 yr old son, who had been sitting on a step outside

and had watched the whole scene, and dragged him into the house, then ran to their neighbours to ask for help. They rushed Gerald to the hospital, but he was declared dead on arrival. St Albans smallholdings, Port Elizabeth. 27 Aug 2007.

**WALL** Gwen, female aged 73, was attacked, murdered and robbed inside her home. Her corpse was found on the bathroom floor with an open wound to the head. Simon's Town. Wed 11 July 2007.

**WEIDE** Suzanne, woman aged 61, had sat at her laptop computer in the lounge for about 10 minutes at around 05:30 when she heard a voice from outside. She looked up into a man with a large pistol, jumped up and yelled for help. He shot her in the bum and proceeded to break down the burglar proofing. Suzanne ran into the bedroom where her husband locked the door while they waited for assistance. The attacker, who she said had a lot of hate in his eyes, entered their home and stole the laptop before he fled. The bullet hit her in the buttocks, passed through her lower intestine and lodged in her right thigh.

Ashlea gardens, Pretoria East. Sat 26 Feb 2007.

**WENHOLD** Hugo, male aged 53, AND his wife Sandra aged 44, AND their son Heinrich, And their daughter Benita AND her fiancé Arnold Theron aged 22, were attacked on the Buxtehude Estate by an armed gang of at least 7 men who simply walked in through an open sliding door to the bar area of their house. Hugo started wrestling with one of the attackers and was shot in the side. He immediately collapsed, but crept to the diningroom in an effort to reach his gun. Sandra ran around the bar in an effort to flee through another sliding door to get help. An attacker pursued her, but she hit him in the face with a bottle and managed to escape outside. Benita locked herself into a bedroom and pressed a panic button when she heard the anguished shouts and shots. Arnold ran through the kitchen and smashed into a closed sliding door. An attacker followed him and forced him to the dining room, where Hugo told him to "Donder die ding" (hit the thing) while another attacker held a firearm to Hugo's head. A struggle broke out and Arnold was forced down onto the floor next to Hugo. An attacker fired another shot at Hugo but just grazed him before they forced Hugo outside in order to steal cars. They fled with several celphones, handbags and a laptop computer when help arrived for the Wenholds. After the attack the family found that their son Heinrich had been overpowered and tied up in a flat on the premises. The gang fled with a laptop computer, several cellphones and handbags. Hugo was put onto a ventilator in the hospital intensive care unit. A bullet had penetrated his liver. Rustenburg. Sat 12 May 2007.

**Mnr Hugo Wenhold (53) en sy familie was deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 7 mans aangeval by hul huis op die Buxtehude Estate wat sumier deur 'n oop skuifdeur wat na die kroeg gedeelte in hul huis lei. Hugo het met een van die aanvallers in die kroeg begin stoei en het ineengestort nada thy in die sy geskiet was. Daarna het hy na die eetkamer gekruip om by sy gewere uit te kom. Sy vrou, Sandra (44) het om die kroeg gehardloop in 'n poging om deur 'n ander skuifdeur te vlug en hulp te soek maar 'n aanvller het haar nagejaag. Sy het hom met 'n bottle in die gesig geslaan en kon ontvlug. Benita, hul dogter,**

het haarself in 'n slaapkamer toegesluit toe sy die geskree en skote hoor en die panieknoppie gedruk. Haar verloofde, Arnold Theron (22) het by die kombuis in 'n geslote glasdeur vasgehardloop en na die eetkamer gedwing, waar Hugo gele het met 'n geweer teen sy kop. 'n Struweling het uitgebreek toe Hugo vir Arnold se "Donder die ding" en het vir Anton gedwing om langs Hugo op die vloer te le. 'n Aanvaller het op Hugo geskiet, maar sy kop slegs rakelings getref. Die aanvallers het toe vir Hugo na buite gedwing om voertuie te steel maar het op vlug geslaan met handsakke, selfone en 'n skootrekenaar toe hulp vir die Wenholds opdaag. Na die aanval verby was, het die familie ontdek dat hul seun Heinrich oorval en vasgebind was in 'n woonstel op die perseel. Hugo was op 'n respirator gesit en in die hospitaal se bewaareenheid opgeneem. 'n Koeel het sy lewer deurgedring. Rustenburg.

WESSELS Erna, female aged 53, put flowers on the grave of a friend during the morning when she was attacked by two men at knifepoint. She was physically assaulted, which included being fisted and scratched, threatened with murder, and robbed. Memoriam graveyard, Bloemfontein. Sat 28 Feb 2007.

WHEELER Peter, building contractor aged 55, realised that he had consumed too much alcohol to drive safely and stood outside his car in the early evening. He was arrested for being drunk in public, and locked up in the police holding cells for the night, along with murder trial awaiting prisoners. Peter was beaten and kicked to death during the night. Grabouw. Sat 9 July 2007.

WILLEMSE Willie, male aged 45, was attacked and murdered by a gang of at least 5 men. His body was found with a gaping head wound in an open field. Temperence, Gordon's Bay. 21 Dec 2007.

WILSENACH Cari-Mari aged 29 AND her friend George Kriel aged 45, were attacked while they were sitting on the porch at around 18:00 at their home by an armed man. He took their celphones from them and forced them into a bedroom at gunpoint. When he ordered them to lie down on the bed, George reached for the man's gunhand and pushed it to the ground. They wrestled and two shots went off. George was pistol whipped on the head six times while Cari-Mari pushed the panic button in the room and attacked the gunman with anything whith anything she could lay her hands on. She ran to the kitchen where she pushed another panic button. The wrestling had progressed to the garden. Cari-Mari grabbed a meat knife and tried to hit their assailant with it repeatedly, but it had no effect. She then gripped the knife firmly and pushed the blade completely into his back. He ran with the knife still in his back into the house, and George locked the attacker in. Capital Park, Pretoria. Wed 21 Nov 2007.

Cari-Mari Wisenach (29) en haar vriend George Kriel (45) het omstreeks 18:00 op die stoep van hulle huis gesit toe hulle deur 'n gewapende man aangeval was. Eers het hy hul selfone afgeneem voordat hy hulle na die slaapkamer gedwing het. Daar het hy hulle

bevel om op die bed te le. George het die man aan sy wapenarm gegryp en dit afwaarts getrek waarna 'n stoeiery ontstaan het. Cari-Mari het die paniek knoppie gedruk en toe die aanvaller met enige iets wat sy in die hande kon kry, mee gegooi of geslaan. George was 6 keer teen sy kop met die geweer geslaan, waartydens Cari-mari kombuistoe gehardloop het en 'n ander paniek knoppie gedruk. Die stoeiery het uitgelei na die tuin. Sy het 'n vleismes gegryp en die aanvaller herhaaldelik daarmee geslaan, maar geen indruk gemaak nie. Toe neem sy die hef in die hand en steek hom in die rug totdat die lem nie meer sigbaar was nie. Hy het terug in die huis gehardloop met die mes steeds in sy rug, waarop George die aanvaller in die huis toegesluit het. Capitalpark, Pretoria

**WINDSOR Pieter, male aged 75, was waiting inside his car outside the school for his grandchildren at around 17:00. He was accosted by two men and shot. They pulled him out the car, jumped in and shot Pieter again before they sped away. His car was found an hour later in front of a shebeen in Sunnyside. Pieter had been shot in the lower back and in the buttox. Monument Park, Pretoria. 18 June 2007.**

**WOODALL Allan aged 58, AND his wife Rita aged 51, were attacked at their home during the morning. Rita had opened the garage door to let their gardener out, when she saw two strangers in their driveway. One of them stormed forward and managed to climb in under the garage door while she was closing it. With a gun against her head, he marched her into the house. Allan had heard her shouting and sat waiting for them with his gun in his hands, but because Rita was being used as a shield, could not pull the trigger. The attacker aimed for Allan's chest and shot 3 times. He was hit in the side and arm. The attacker then pushed the gun into one of Rita's eyes and pulled the trigger, but the gun did not go off. He threw her to the ground, screamed and cursed, and ran away out through the garage door. Vanderbijlpark. Mon 17 Dec 2007.**

**WOYCLEN Benjamin, male aged 81, had gone outside to throw something in the dustbin and when he did not return his wife went out to investigate and found him lying dead next to the fence. He had been attacked by a gang of at least 3 men and was stabbed 14 times. He died on the scene. King William's Town, Eastern Cape. Wed 21 Jan 2007.**

**WRIGHT Roger aged 79, AND his wife Myra, who celebrated 55 years of marriage this year, were having a romantic candle-lit dinner when an intruder armed with a knife broke into their home on Wilden Place. He attacked Roger from behind and a huge scuffle ensued, during which Roger was stabbed several times in the chest and at the back of his neck and bled profusely. Myra began screaming from the kitchen where the intruder picked her up and threw her across the room so hard that she hit her head on the fridge. He then tried to throttle her,**

but Roger, although he was seriously injured, came back into the kitchen and pulled the intruder off her, after which the intruder fled. La Lucia. Monday 11 Nov 2007.

Mnr Roger Wright (79) en sy vrou Myra, met wie hy pas sy 55 ste huweliks herdenking gevier het, was besig om 'n romantiese kerslig aandete te geniet in hulle Wilden Place huis, toe 'n aanvaller hom van agter oorval het. Gedurende 'n steoiery, was Roger herhaaldelik met 'n mes in sy bors, en agter in die nek gesteek. Myr het vanuit die kombuis begin te skree, en die aanvaller het haar opgetel en met groot krag gegooi waar sy haar kop teen die yskas gestamp het. Roger, hoewel hy erg gewond was, het terug na die kombuis gegaan en die aanvaller van sy vrou afgetrek, waarna die aanvaller gevlug het. La Lucia.

ZAIMAN Zelda was murdered in the driveway of her Brooklyn home. Pretoria. Oct 2007.

ZACHOS Angelo, a man in his 60's, was found murdered in his flat. His son came across his corpse lying on the kitchen floor, the hands and feet bound with neck ties. A scarf wrapped around his head and pushed into his mouth. Angelo had also been beaten with a blunt object. Nothing appeared stolen. Bedford Gardens, North Rand. 6 July 2007.

ZETLER Jeffrey, strawberry farmer aged 51, was overpowered by a gang of at least 4 armed men, tied up and robbed at around 16:10. Brakelsdal, Stellenbosch. Sat. 13 Aug 2007.

ZOHLNER Klaus, male aged 52, was walking along the Wingerd hiking trail at around 09:15 when he was accosted by a knifeman and robbed, during which he was also hit with the fist, and a stone on the head. Onder-Papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch. 19 Oct 2007.

## **ATTACKS 2006 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

ACKERMAN Joey, female aged 88, was attacked inside her bedroom during the night and bashed on the head with a blunt weapon. Joey also suffered serious internal injuries during the attack and died about a week later in hospital. Penford, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth area, EC. Fri 4 Mar 2006

Mev Joey Ackerman (88) was gedurende die nag in haar kamer aangeval, en oor die kop geslaan met 'n stomp voorwerp. Joey het ook ernstige interne beserings opgedoen tydens die aanval en het omtrent 'n week later in die hospitaal besyk. Penford, Uitenage.

**ALBORGHETTI Griziella SEE ALBORGHETTI Marco**

**ALBORGHETTI Marco, AND his friends Sergio Disaro AND his wife**

**Griziella, all Italian tourists from Bergano, were strolling along the Schulphoek coast at around 11:00 when they were attacked, physically assaulted and robbed by two men with knives. Marco was stabbed in the face, chest, back and ankle, close to the Achilles tendon. Sergio's clothes were torn during the wrestling he had with both the attackers, and Griziella was also hit in the face. Sandbaai. Sat 12 Nov 2006.**

Die Italiaanse toeriste van Bergano, mnre Marco Alborghetti, Sergio Disaro en sy vrou Griziella, was op 'n uitstappie langs die Schulphoek kuslyn toe hulle deur 2 mans gewapen met messe aangeval, aangerand en beroof was. Marco was in die gesig, bors, rug en enkel gesteek, naby sy Achille's tendon. Sergio se kleure was geskeur tydens sy worsteling met altwee die aanvallers. Griziella was ook in die gesig geslaan. Sandbaai.

**ARMSTRONG Sarie AND her daughters Amor aged 6 AND Bernice aged 4, as well as their grandparents Willem AND Rina de Vos, were attacked, threatened with death, physically assaulted and robbed by an armed gang of at least 4 men on their driveway at suppertime. Rooihuiskraal holdings, Pretoria. Fri Dec 2006.**

Mev Sarie Armstrong was oppad uit vir ete met haar dogters Amor (6), Bernice (4) en hulle grootouers Willem en Rina de Vos toe hulle in hulle oprit deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 gewapende mans oorval was. Hulle was ook fisies aangerand, met die dood gedreig, en beroof. Willem was herhaaldelik geskop en geslaan terwyl Rina aan die hare rondgepluk was. Amore het vir haar lewe gepleit met 'n geweer teen haar kop. Bernice, wat begin skreeu het, was so hard in die rug geskop ddat sy oor die grond geseil het. Rooihuiskraal.

**BACON Clifford, businessman aged 40, was neighbour to Mrs Joy van Aarde, and their homes were attacked during the same night by a gang of 9 men, armed with guns, butchers knives and meat cleaving hammers. His son Clifford, AND a friend Michael Billson both aged 19, were forced at knife point against their throats to undress to their socks and were tied up. Clifford walked out from his room and was stabbed twice in the back. His girlfriend aged 25, who was 5 months pregnant, slammd the bedroom door shut and locked it, but the attackers kicked it down, and forced all four their victims onto the double bed and tied them up and ransacked the home. One attacker took the girlfriend to the bathroom and raped her. He was interrupted by another attacker who wanted to watch, and she was raped again. The attack lasted about 3 hours before the gang left, taking their loot in two vehicles stolen from the Bacons. Gordon's Bay. 21 May 2006**

Mnr Clifford Bacon (40) besigheidsman, se huis was aangeval dieselfde aand as sy buurvrou, mev. Joy van Aarde, deur 'n bende van 9 mans gewapen met gewere, slagters messe en vleis hamers. Sy seun Clifford en 'n vriend, Michael Billson, altwee 19, was met messe teen hul keel forseer om tot by hul onderbroeke te ontklee vordat hulle vasgemaak was. Toe Clifford uit sy kamer stap, was hy twee keer in die rug met 'n mes gesteek. Sy vriendin (25) wat op daardie tyd 5 maande swanger was, het haar kamerdeur toegestamp en gesluit, maar die aanvallers het

die deur afgeskop. Al vier die slagoffers was na die dubbelbed gedwing en vasgebind. Terwyl die huis geplunder was, het een aanvaller die vriendin na die badkamer geneem en verkrag. Hy was onderbreek deur 'n tweede aanvaller, wat hulle wou dophou. Toe was sy weer verkrag. Die aanval het omtrent 3 ure geduur, voordat die aanvallers met die bacons se twee voertuie gevlug het. Gordonsbaai.

#### **BACON Calvin SEE BACON Clifford**

**BAILEY Kim, aged 42, AND her daughter Bronwyn aged 15, AND her two friends were attacked by the same man shortly after each other during the afternoon. Kim was taking a health walk when she was thrown on the ground, dragged through bushes, assaulted, beaten, cursed and stripped during which time her attacker threatened to stab her with a screwdriver, tried to rape her and bit a chunk out of her cheek. She finally managed to break free, and the attacker came across her daughter walking with her friends along the same road Kim had been on. He grabbed the one girl by the throat but Bronwyn stormed down on him and pushed him away before they managed to escape. Margate. 16 July 2006.** Mev. Kim Bailey (42), haar dogter Bronwyn (15) en die se twee vriendinne was kort na mekaar deur dieselfde man op dieselfde middag aangerand. Kim het 'n gesondheids stappie in die pad langs die strand geloop toe sy onverwags op die grond gegooi en deur die bosse getrek was. Haar aanvaller het haar geslaan, gevloek, haar klere van haar lyf afgetrek en gedreig om haar met 'n skroewedraaier te steek terwyl hy probeer het om haar te verkrag. Hy het tot 'n stuk vleis uit haar wang uit gehap. Kim het ten einde losgebreek en kon weghardloop. Bronwyn en haar vriendinne het op die selfde padjie gestap na haar moeder toe die aanvaller op hul afkom en die een vriendin aan haar sumier aan die keel gryp. Bronwyn het die aanvaller weg gestamp en die meisies het kon vlug. Margate.

**BARKHUIZEN Sylvia, 72 yr old granny, and her 10 yr old granddaughter, had returned from town during the day when an attacker leapt at Sylvia like a tiger. The young girl screamed for help and the attacker grabbed her and forced her mouth shut. Sylvia shouted at him to leave her granddaughter alone and he shot her in the head and the stomach. She died on the scene. Her granddaughter who had watched the murder in horror, was robbed, slapped, choked, and thrown on top of her dead grandmother's body by farm worker. Farm Kruisement, Leslie, Mpumalanga 7 July 2006**

#### **BARNARD Rena, SEE BARNARD Eddie**

**BARNARD Eddie, lawyer aged 34, his wife Rena and their baby girl Carli aged 9 months, were overpowered in front of their home at around 20:45 by an armed gang of at least 3 men, forced into the back of the family double cab pick-up truck, and kidnapped. Their heads were covered with blankets as the vehicle travelled towards Tokoza. Some time later the vehicle stopped and Eddie was thrown out and shot twice. Carli was**

also grabbed and thrown out of the vehicle, and another shot was fired. Rena thought that both her husband and child had been killed. Then they grabbed her and threw her out as well before they sped off. Carli suffered head wounds, cuts and grazes. Eddie had been shot 3 times, in the stomach, chest and back. He died shortly afterwards in hospital. Vanderbijlpark. Sat 20 Nov 2006.

Die prokureur mnr Eddie Barnard (34), sy vrou Rena en hul baba dogtertjie Carli (9 maande oud) was voor hulle huis omtrent 20:45 deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans oorval, agter by hulle eie dubbel kajuit bakkie ingedwing, en was ontvoer met komberse oor hulle gegooi. Die voertuig het 'n geruime tyd in die rigting van Tokoza gery voordat dit stilgehou het. Eddie was uitgegooi en twee keer geskiet. Toe was Carli gegryp en uitgesmyt. Nog 'n koeel het geklap. Rena het gedink dat beide haar man, en haar kind, dood geskiet was. Daarna het hulle haar ook uitgesmyt. Carli het kop beserings, sny wonde en kneusings opgedoen. Eddie was drie keer geskiet, in sy bors, kop en rug. Hy het kort daarna in die hospitaal beswyk. Vanderbijlpark.

**BEACON CLIFFORT F 40 SEE BACON Clifford**  
**BEACON CLIFFORT VRIENDIN M 26 SEE BACON Clifford**

**BEKKER Nicky, female aged 27 who worked with blind people, was kidnapped in her own car from her gate around 20:00. Her corpse was found on the roadside about 2km from her home with scratch marks to the face and a bullet wound below her right eye. Riverlea, Johannesburg. Tues 15 Oct 2006.**

Mej Nicky Bekker (27) wat met doves werk, was by haar hek in haar eie voertuig ontvoer omtrent 20:00. Haar lyk was omtrent 2km verder langs die pad gevind, met krap merke op die gesig, en 'n skietwond onder die regteroog. Riverlea.

**BENADE Andries AND his wife Maretha AND their two grandchildren aged 17, were attacked inside their home during the night by a gang of at least 4 men armed with R1 and R4 machine guns. Andries was shot in the elbow and calf of his leg and left for dead. He heard an attacker say that they may leave as their job is done. They had forced his granddaughter outside into a car when they were intrupted by security forces and feld. The previous owner of his smallholding was shot to death on the same premises, along with his son, 6 years previously. Cullinan smallholding. Tues 12 June 2006.**

Mnr Andries Benade en sy gesin was gedurende die nag deur ten minste 4 mans gewapen met R1 en R4 masjien gewere in hulle huis aangeval waartydens hulle hom in die elmboog en kalf geskiet en vir dood agtergelos het. Hy het gehoor date en van die aanvallers noem dat hulle maar kan gaan omdat hulle werk daar klaar was. Daarna het hulle sy kleindogter na 'n voertuig gedwing maar was onderbreek toe wageenhede opdaag en het gevlug. Die vorige eienaar van die kleinhoewe was tesame met sys en op dieselfde plek 6 jaar tevore doodgeskiet. Cullinan kleinhoewe.

**BENADIE Andries SEE BENADE Andries.**

**BERGH Marcel, female aged 22, was hi-jack two weeks before her mother, Michelle Bergh, was viciously assaulted inside her home. Later in the same year, she was attacked by 2 armed men in the early hours of the morning outside her parents nightclub and robbed. Menlyn, Pretoria.**

**BERGH Michelle, was overpowered inside her Waterkloof home and nearly beaten to death by an armed gang and left for dead. She crawled around in the house on her hands and knees to find a knife to cut loose her arms and legs which had been tied up during the attack. Later during the same year, she was attacked during the day inside her workplace in Menlyn and robbed at gunpoint. 2006.**

**BEZUIDENHOUT Bellien SEE BEZUIDENHOUT Nico**

**BEZUIDENHOUT Hannu, building contractor aged 29, was stabbed with a knife in the chest which barely missed the chambers of his heart, by one of his workers. He tried to drive himself to the hospital but drove into a pole. Linksfield Ridge, Johannesburg, GA. Mon 4 Oct 2006**  
**Boukontrakteur Hannu Bezuidenhout (29) was deur een van sy werkers met 'n mes in die bors gesteek, wat sy hart skrams gemis het. Hannu het himself na die hospitaal probeer dryf, maar het in 'n paal vasgery. Linksfield Ridge, JHB.**

**BEZUIDENHOUT Nico, farmer aged 59, AND his wife Bellien aged 57, were attacked on their farm by an armed gang of 5 men at around 11:00am. The men were waiting inside a car outside the shop attached to their house for them to arrive back from church and bought an item, returned to their car, and re-entered the shop armed and shot Nico to death. They forced Bellien into the house. They were unable to open the safe and shot her in the head. She has been admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Damplaas farm, 20km from Excelsior on the Winberg border. 7 May 2006.**

**Mnr Nico Bezuidenhout (59) en sy vrou Bellien (57) was ingewag op hul plaas deur 'n bende van 5 mans vir terugkeer na kerk omstreeks 11:00. Die bende was in 'n kar geparkeer voor die winkel wat aan die huis gebou was. Hulle het iets in die winkel gekoop, na hul voertuig geloop en die winkel terug ingestorm met wapens en Nico doodgeskiet. Bellien was die huis in forseer. Nadat die bende nie die kluis kon oopkry nie, het hulle haar in die kop geskiet. Sy was in die hospitaal in 'n ernstige toestand opgeneem. Damplaas, Winberg.**

**BIERMAN Louis, male aged 66, was on a short holiday when he was attacked by 2 men and shot in the side of his head during the day at about 11:00am outside the shops of a busy street as he was opening his car door. Louis died in hospital a few hours later. Amanzimtoti. Wed 11 October 2006**

**Mnr Louis Bierman (66) was met vakansie in Amanzimtoti toe hy deur**

die kop geskiet was deur twee mans in 'n besige straat terwyl hy die deur van sy kar oopmaak, ongeveer 11:00. Hy is later in die hospitaal oorlede aan sy wond.

**BILLSON Michael BACON Clifford**

**BLEWITT Pat, female in her 80's, was attacked at around 3am inside her home, tied up and robbed. Walmerpark, Port Elizabeth, EC.2 Oct 2006**  
Mej. Pat Blewitt, 'n dame in haar 80's, was aangeval, vasgebind en beroof omtrent 03:00 in haar meenthuis. Walmerpark, Port Elizabeth.

**BLOOM Richard SEE Goldin Brett**

**BOSHOFF Babs SEE BOTHA Thys**

**BOSHOFF Magda SEE CLAASEN Rencia**

**BOSHOFF Thys aged 66 SEE BOTHA Thys**

**BOTES Malie, female aged 44 AND her domestic worker were attacked during the day at around 12:30 in her home. The women were overpowered at gun-point, assaulted, beaten and pistol whipped. The domestic worker was told to switch the iron on as they wanted to burn the women but she managed to escape and call for help. Malie was kicked, pistol whipped and shot at. Farm Mooiplaas, Groblersdal Rd., district Middleburg. Tues 25 Oct 2006**

**BOTES Mike SEE STRAUSHEIM De Wet**

**BOTES Wesley SEE STRAUSHEIM De Wet**

**BOTHA Babs SEE BOTHA Thys**

**BOTHA Charles aged 72, AND his wife Joey aged 71, were attacked and murdered on their farm. Their bodies were found a few days later. Charles had been tortured, stabbed and sliced in the head, back and legs, his heels and Achilles' tendons cut. His corpse was found about 2km from his farmhouse in bushes. Joey's face was bludgeoned, apparently with a brick, and left to die in her bedroom. No theft. Kaalvallei, near Naboomspruit. LIM. Wed 9 Feb 2006.**

**Mnr Charles Botha (72) sy lyk was in die bosse sowat 2km vanaf sy plaashuis ontdek waar hy dood gemartel was met steek wonde in sy kop, lyf en bene. Sy hake was afgesny. Joey was in haar slaapkamer gelos om dood te gaan nadat haar gesig vermorsel was, skynbaar met 'n baksteen. Kaalvallei, Naboomspruit.**

**BOTHA Hannes, dairy farmer, was murdered on his farm. The murderer was on trial 15 July 2008 and pleaded poverty in his defence. Evander 16 Dec 2006.**

**Mnr Hannes Botha, melkboer, was op sy plaas vermoor. Die moordenaar wat on 15 Julie, 2008 in die hof verskyn het, pleit armoede as sy rede vir**

die aanval. Evander.

**BOTHA Hennie, security guard at SBV aged 22, AND his colleagues Dirk Kleynhans aged 28, AND Marcus Maletse aged 25, AND Deon Stein aged 20, were attacked during the day by an armed gang and burnt alive inside their security van. A farmer pulled Deon out from the fire, but he died shortly after. Between Marken and Baltimore, Polokwane. Fri 2 Oct 2010**

Mnr Hennie Botha (22) sekuriteitswag vir SBV en sy mede werkers Dirk Kleynhans (28, Marcus Maletse (25) en Deon Stein (20), was deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval en dood verbrand in hul geldwa. 'n Boer het Mnr Stein uit die vuur getrek, maar hy is kort daarna oorlede. Polokwane.

**BOTHA MC, lawyer aged 43, was attacked at around 07:00 and stabbed in the shoulder and left eye. He died in hospital shortly afterwards from a fractured skull. Bloemfontein. Thur 18 Oct 2006.**

Prokureur MC Botha (43) was omstreeks 07:00 aangeval en in die skouer en linkeroog gesteek. Hy is kort daarna in die hospitaal oorlede en skedelbreek. Bloemfontein.

**BOTHA Thys aged 66, AND his wife Babs aged 62 were shot while they were trying to close their bedroom door on a gang armed with 12 bore shotguns. Thys was shot in the chest and died on the scene. Babs was shot in the left hand and lost all her fingers except the thumb. Farm Boesmanspruit, Carolina. June 2006.**

Mnr Thys Botha (66) en sy vrou Babs (62) was geskiet terwyl hulle die slaapkamerdeur op 'n bende wat met 12 boor masjien gewere gewapen is, toemaak. Thys was in die bors doodgeskiet. Babs het al haar vingers behalwe die duim van haar linkerhand verloor nadat die hand aan flared geskiet was. Boesmanspruit, Carolina.

**BOUTEL Quintin, male aged 52, was stabbed to death in the street by a gang and robbed of his shoes and a cellphone. Port Elizabeth, EC. 5 Oct 2006.**

Mnr Quintin Boutel (52) was in die straat doodgesteek deur 'n bende, en van sy skoene en foon beroof. Port Elizabeth.

[\[+/-\] Expand post](#)

**BOVINO David SEE WEBSTER Jessica**

**BRAUN Clare, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Pretoria, GA., Oct 2006**

**BREEDT Hendrik aged 74 AND Lena aged 72, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Honingkraal, Roosenekal. March 2006.**

Die omstandighede van mnr Hendrik Breedt (74) en Lena (7) tydens die plaasaanval op Honingkraal, Roosenekal, is nie helder nie.

**BREEDT Willie, church minister aged 78, and his staff, were attacked**

and robbed at gunpoint by an armed gang of at least 3 men at round 10:00 on his smallholding, Haakdoring. Willie was also physically assaulted and threatened with death, but managed to outwit his attackers. Pretoria North. 6 Dec 2006.

Mnr Willie Breedt (78) pastor, en sy werkers was deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans op sy kleinhoewe Haakdoring oorval en beroof ongeveer 10:00. Willie was ook aangerand, en met die dood gedreig, maar kon sy aanvallers uitoorle. PTA.

#### **BREYTENBACH Guiliette SEE PRETORIUS Gary**

**BRINK Anna Magrieta, widow aged 79, was murdered inside her home at around 02:00 by attackers who lifted the tiles off the roof and climbed in through the ceiling. It appears she was attacked inside her bed from blood found in the room. There was also blood on a sandwich toaster and kitchen cabinets, on a walking stick found in the passage, the floors, as well as on two candle holders, one made from brass, and the other from glass. Her corpse was locked into the bathroom, found on the floor, her arms tied behind her back at the elbows, and her feet were also tied up. Towels were wrapped around her head and tied with electric cord. Delmas. Sun 12 Dec 2006.**

Die weduwee Anna Magrieta Brink (79) was ongeveer om 02:00 in haar huis vermoor deur aanvallers wat die teels vanhaar dak gelig het en deur die plafon ingebreek het. Volgens bloed in haar kamer, blyk dit dat sy in haar bed aangerand was. Daar is ook bloed aan 'n toebroodjiebraaier, kombuis kaste, twee kers houers waarvan een van koper en die ander van glas gemaak is, 'n kierre wat in die gang gevind was, en op die vloere. Haar lyk was in die badkamer toegesluit, die arms agter haar rug by die elmboe vasgemaak, en haar voete was ook vasgebind. Handoeke was om haar kop met elektroniese drade vasgemaak. Delmas.

**BROWNING Elza, female aged 60, AND her husband. Patrick, were attacked inside their property at about 16:30. Elza, who recently had undergone an operation, was outside when 2 armed men stormed down on her, shaking and shoving her. During the struggle one attacker grabbed her around the throat from behind, pressing a gun against her head. The other pulled at her hands where she clenched her purse and car keys. The attacker pulled so hard on the keys, of which the ring was around her finger, he nearly ripped her finger off. As Patrick stepped outside to investigate the commotion one of the gunmen shouted at Patrick and tried to shoot him. He pulled the trigger repeatedly but the gun did not go off. Doringkloof, Centurion. Wed 21 July 2006**

**Pensioner fights off gun-wielding attackers**

**CAMPBELL George McKenzie aged 18, AND his employer Ben van der Berg who farmed sheep and ran a nursery at Tarlton, were found and murdered 11km apart next to the N14 Tarlton highway. Their hands were tied to their ankles behind their backs. They were forced onto their knees before they were killed by a single bullet to the head, and fell forward. The face of George was tear-streaked and his mouth open as if**

**he had wanted to say something. Krugersdorp. Fri, June 2006.**

Mnr George McKenzie Campbell (18) se lyk was langs die N14 Tarlton hoofweg gevind, 11 km nadat sy baas, mnr Ben van der Berg, 'n skaap boer en eienaar van 'n kwekery, se lyk gevind was. Albei was met 'n enkele koel deur die kop geskiet, nadat hulle hande van agter hul rug aan hulle enkels vasgebind was. Hulle het vooroor geval. Daar was traan merke oor George wange, en sy mond was oop asof hy wou praat. Krugersdorp.

**CAMERON Jackie, female, killed in Green Point, Cape Town, CPT., May 2006. See BOSHOFF Magda**

**CARLI F 9 MNDE SEE BARNARD Eddie**

**CILLIERS Jane, chemist aged 58, was murdered inside her home during night. She was tied up and possibly smothered from the rags that had been tied around her head. Pentagonpark, Free State. Tues 27 Oct 2006.**

Mej. Jane Cilliers, 'n apteker, was gedurende die nag in haar huis vermoor. Sy was vasgebind, en het waarskynlik versmoor in die lappe wat om haar kop vasgebind was. Jane was Woensdagoggend deur haar dogter Catherine (21) gekry. Sy was vasgebind en lappe was om haar kop gedraai. Sy het moontlik versmoor Dinsdagaand in haar huis in Pentagonpark

**CLAASEN Rencia, female aged 51, had lost her feet in a freak accident and was in a wheelchair while her sister, Mrs. Elsie Viljoen aged 45, helped her arrange her furniture as she had moved into her home on the Boekenhoutskloof holdings that same day, when they were attacked and robbed by a gang armed with a gun, knives and various stones. They pushed a gun against Tencia's face and told her to be quiet. Elsie was pushed under the table and ordered to sleep. Then their hands were tied with the shoelaces their attackers had brought with to the house. A family friend Magda Boshoff, also aged 45, arrived during the attack and was tied up with electrical cord broken off a standing lamp. The women were robbed and Elsie was hit with a rock against the head and taken to a bedroom. Magda was ordered to the bathroom, and Rencia was carried to the bathroom before the women were locked into the house and their attackers left. Kameeldrif, Pretoria.13 Dec 2006.**

Mev Rencia Claasen (51) wat haar voete in 'n frats ongeluk verloor het, was in haar rolstoel terywl haar suster Elsie Viljoen (45) haar help meubels regskeer nadat Rencia die selfde dag by die huis op Boekenhoutskloof hoewe ingetrek het, toe hulle oorval en beroof was deur 'n bende wat met 'n geweer, messe en verskillende klippe gewapen was. 'n Geweer was teen Rencia se kop gedruk en sy was beveel om stil te bly. Elsie was bevel om onder die tafel te slap. Toe was hulle hande vasgemaak met skoen rieme wat die aanvallers saam met hulle gebring het. 'n Familie vriendin, magda Boshoff (45) het gedurende die aanval ingeloop. Sy was met die elektriese koord wat van 'n staanlamp afgesny was, vas gemaak. Elsie was met klip teen die kop geslaan en na 'n kamer gedwing. Martie was na die badkamer bevel, en Rencia was na die

badkamer gedra, voordat die aanvallers die huis gesluit het en verdwyn het. Kameeldrif, PTA.

**CLARKE Michael, boy aged 16, was ambushed and shot in the neck outside his house, 3 weeks alter, his family was attacked inside the kitchen of the same house.**

Michael Clarkse (16) was buite sy huis ingewag en in die nek geskiet. Drie weke later was sy familie in die kombuis van dieselfde huis aangeval.

**COETZEE Hans AND his wife Dalene, both aged 85, and their domestic water Mary Mnisi were attacked, overpowered, physically assaulted and robbed by an armed gang inside their home during the morning. Garsfontein 15 Dec 2006.**

Mnr Hans Coetzee en sy vrou Dalene (albei 85) asook hul hulshulp Mary Mnisi, was oorval, aangerand en beroof deur 'n gewapende bende in hul huis gedurende die oggend. Garsfontein.

**COETZEE Koos, male aged 76, opened the door of his farmhouse for his little dog at around 22:00 and was attacked by a gang of at least 3 men. Koos was overpowered, physically assaulted, his hands and feet tied up with shoelaces and forced to his bedroom, where he was physically assaulted again and robbed. Carolina. 20 July 2006.**

Mnr Koos Coetzee (76) was om 22:00 deur drie mans oorrampel toe hy sy plaashuis se deur vir sy hondjie oopgemaak het. Koos was erg aangerand, sy hande en voete met skoenveters vasgebind en na sy slaapkamer gedwing, waar die rowers hom weer aangerand en beroof het. Carolina.

**COLLINS Mrs. F., was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Upper Koppieskraal, Clocolan. June 2006.** Die omstandighede van mev F Collins gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Koppieskraal is nie duidelik nie. Clocolan.

**COMBRINCK Alida Jacoba SEE COMBRINK Alida Jacoba**

**COMBRINK Alida Jacoba, female aged 88, was picking oranges when she was physically attacked and robbed of her watch. Alida was severely beaten and kicked. Her chest bone and nose was also broken, and her face badly bruised and swollen. Neighbours heard her anxious screams and saved her. Luckhoff. 16 Aug 2006.**

Mej. Alida Jacoba Combrink (88) was besig om lemoene te pluk toe sy aangeval en van haar horlosie besteel is. Sy was erg geskop en geslaan. Haar borsbeen en neus is gebreek en haar gesig blou geswel. Luckhoff.

**COMBRINCK Mark, male aged 22, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear on attack on the Cape Town Table View. July 2006.**

**CONINGHAM Robin male aged 58, AND his wife Lynne, were sitting on their porch at around 20:00 when 2 men scaled their garden wall and**

fired two shots into Robin's chest and robbed Lynne. Robin died on the scene. Bryanston. Mon 13 Dec 2006.

Mnr Robin Coningham (58) en sy vrou Lynne het ongeveer 20:00 op hulle stoep vertoef toe 2 mans oor hulle muur klim, vir Robin in die bors skiet, en vir Lynne beroof. Robin is op die toneel dood. Bryanston.

COOMBES George, male aged 59, was ambushed at his home after returning from the shops during the afternoon. George was physically attacked and repeatedly chopped in the forehead with a garden hoe before he was robbed, and died. His daughter found his corpse in the front garden. Rant-en-dal, Krugersdorp. 28 Nov 2006.

Mnr. George Coombes (59) was aangeval en beroof by sy huis nadat hy inkopies in die dorp gedoen het. George was herhaaldelik op sy voorkop met 'n skoffelpik geslaan gedurende die aanranding, waaraan hy beswyk het. Sy dogter het op sy lyk in die voortuin afgekom. Krugersdorp.

CORNELIUS Nick aged 80, AND his wife Lynette aged 56, were delivering newspapers early in the morning when they were attacked by an armed gang which had stopped behind them in Vorna Valley. Nick was hit on the head with a gun with such force that the magazine fell out. He was pulled out of his van and thrown on the floor. An attacker jumped on his chest. Lynette was also physically attacked before their vehicle was stolen. Midrand. 20 Nov 2006.

Mnr. Nick Cornelius (80) en sy vrou, Lynette (56), was besig om koerante af te lewer vroeg in die oggend in Vorna Valley toe hulle aangeval was deur 'n bende wat agter hulle gestop het. Nick was so hard oor die kop geslaan met 'n geweer, dat die magasyn uitgeval het. Daarna was hy uit sy voertuig gepluk, op die grond neergesmyt, en 'n aanvaller het op sy bors gespring. Lynette was ook aangerand voordat hulle afleweringswa gesteel was. Midrand.

CRONJE Kobus AND his wife Ronel AND their son Janus were attacked and physically assaulted inside their home. Kobus was also shot, and died later from his wounds. Kameeldrift holdings. Fri 21 Apr 2006.

Die Cronje gesin was in hulle huis aangeval. Kobus, die broodwinner, was ernstig gewond en het later aan sy beserings geswyk. Sy vrou Ronel, en hul seun Janus, was ook aangerand. Kameeldrif hoewe.

DARREN Kurt was attacked and robbed by an armed gang inside his Centurion home during October 2005 AND again in April 2006.

Kurt Darren was in Oktober 2005 én gedurende April 2006 in sy Centurion huis aangeval en beroof.

DE BEER Louis, police inspector, was murdered on the Renosterspruit smallholdings, Lanseria, Johannesburg area. Sep 2006.

Insp. Louis De Beer was op die kleinhoewe Renosterspruit, vermoor. Lanseria naby Jhb

DE BEER Wim AND his girlfriend were attacked in the garden of their guesthouse by a gang of at least 5 armed men plus another 4 gang

members waiting outside in their get-away car. Wim was talking on his phone when 3 gansters stormed down on him. One, armed with a Tokarev pistol, shot at Wim, but missed as Wim lunged at him with his hunting knife. The girlfriend walked out the house towards them and Wim jumped in front of her, taking a bullet in the stomach which lodged in his hip. She was physically assaulted by another 2 gangsters and robbed before the attackers fled with Wim's double cab. Moreletapark, Pretoria east. 2 Dec 2006.

Mnr Wim de Beer was in sy tuin aangeval terwyl hy op die telefoon gepraat het deur 'n bende van ten minste 9 mans, waarvan 4 in hul eie wegry motor buite die erf gewag het. 3 van die mans het op Wim afgestorm terwyl een 'n skoot met 'n Tokarev pistol afgevuur het. Wim het die aanvaller met sy jagmes in die onderbeen gesteek. Toe sy vriendin uit die huis stap, het Wim voor haar ingespring en 'n koel in sy maag gekry, wat in sy heup vasgepen het. Die vriendin was deur nog 2 bendes aangerand en beroof, voordat hulle met Wim se dubbel-kajuit gevlug het. Moreletapark, PTA.

DE BRUYN F., Ms. was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Farm Sanatigo. May 2006.

Mej. F. De Bruyn se omstandighede tydens 'n plaasaanval op Santiago is nie helder nie.

DE JAGER Manie, male aged 59, AND his wife Serina "Tjoekie" aged 53, were asleep inside their home at around 02:00 when an armed gang of at least 4 men dressed in military uniform opened fire on them. Manie swung a pillow at them and wrestled the attackers into the lounge, where he was shot several times, of which two bullets struck him in the back. Tjoekie managed to escape and locked herself into the garage until staff arrived at around 07:00. Manie died on the scene.. Only two celphones were stolen. Schurweberg smallholding, Pretoria. Tues, 27 July 2006

Mnr Manie de Jager (59) en sy vrou Serina "Tjoekie" (53) was in hul kamer aan die slap ongeveer 02:00 toe daar op hulle geskiet was deur 'n bende van ten minste 4 mans wat in militere drag geklee was. Manie het 'n kussing as skild gebruik en die aanvallers gestoei tot in die televisie kamer, waar hy herhaaldelik geskiet was, waarvan twee keer skote hom in die rug getref het. Tjoekie kon ontsnap en het haarself in die motorhuis toegesluit totdat werkers opgedaag het, om en by 07:00. Manie het op die toneel gesterf. Slegs twee selfone was gesteel. Schurweberg hoewe, Pretoria.

DE KOCK Corrie SEE VAN DER MERWE Nico  
DE KOCK Koos SEE VAN DER MERWE Nico

DEVENTER SEE VAN DEVENTER

DE VOS Rina SEE ARMSTRONG Sarie  
DE VOS Willem SEE ARMSTRONG Sarie

DIEDERICK Aele, female aged 32, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Randfontein, FS. Dec 2006.

DIPPENAAR Dean SEE KRUGER Werner

DIRKER Petru. Female graphic designer, was attacked when she stopped at her home around 21:00 by an unknown man who had broken a window to get into her home, waited for her and hit her on the head with the butt of a firearm. He forced her into the boot of her own car and started driving around. He stopped regularly and threatened to kill her if she made a noise or moved. He also threatened to drop her off in an unsavoury part of the city so that she would be raped and murdered. Another time, he threatened to kill her and dump her in a ditch next to the road. He made her sit on the passenger seat next to him after driving around for several hours. He drove to an ATM and ordered her to withdraw R3 000 (\$300). He drove back to her house and tied her to a chair and gagged her, thanked her for her co-operation and left her with the spare keys to her car, saying she can pick it up the next day in Lesotho. Universitas, Bloemfontein. Fri 29 Sept 2006

Mej. Petru Dirker, 'n rekenaar deskundige, het omstreeks 21:00 by haar huis aangekom en was ingewag deur 'n man wat by haar huis ingebreek het deur om 'n venster met sy geweer kolf stukkend te slaan. Hy het haar in die katebak van haar motor gedwing en vir ure lank rond gery. Hy het gedurig stil gehou en haar met die dood gedreig sou sy beweeg of 'n geluid maak. Hy het ook gedreig om haar in 'n ongere deel van die dorp af te laai waar sy waarskynlik verkrag en vermoor sou word. Hy het ook gedreig om haar te vermoor en in 'n sloot te gooi. Die aanvallers het by 'n kitsbank ingetrek en haar bevel om R3000 te trek, waarna hy haar terug na haar huis geneem het, aan 'n stoel vasgebind en gemuilband het. Toe het hy haar bedank vir haar samewerking, die spaar sleutels van haar motor geneem, en gese dat sy die motor die volgende dag in Lesotho kon kry. Universitas, Bloemfontein.

DISARO Sergio SEE ALBORGHETTI Marco  
DISARO Griziella SEE ALBORGHETTI Marco

DIXIE Clyde, male aged 64, AND Lynton, male, AND Roy, male, AND Yvonne, female aged 62, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Berea, Durban. KZN. Apr 2006.

Die omstandighede van die Dixie familie, Clyde (64), Lynton, Roy en Yvonne (62) tydens 'n plaasaanval in Berea is nie duidelik nie. Durban.

DUNN Nicky, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Berea agricultural holdings, Durban. KZN. Feb 2006.

Die omstandighede van mej. Nicky Dunn tydens 'n plaasaanval op die Berea hoewes in Durban is nie helder nie.

DU PLESSIS Charl "Doepie", ex-chief of police aged 45, was delivering milk when an attacker shot him as he drove around a corner. He died

after 3 weeks in hospital. Motherwell. Port Elizabeth. 3 Jan 2006

Mnr Charl "Doepie" du Plessis (45), voormalige polisie hoof, was besig om melk af te lewer to hy om 'n draai ry en geskiet was. Hy het 3 weke later in die hospitaal beswyk. Motherwell, Port Elizabeth.

DU PLESSIS Sandra, a female financial advisor aged 30 yrs old, was shot at her gate inside her car as she arrived home at night by an armed gang. Seven bullets struck the car's driver door and window of her car, two narrowly missed her head while five hit her in the right arm, left arm, stomach and back, missing her vital organs by millimetres. She was ordered out her car and watched as she stumbled bleeding profusely towards the fence of her home before the attackers sped off in their own car. Centurion, Pretoria. Fri 6 Oct 2006

**DU PLOOY Andrew is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Berea, Durban. KZN. Feb 2006**

Die omstandighede van mnr Andrew du Plooy tydens 'n plaasaanval in Berea is nie duidelik nie. Durban.

**DU PREEZ Arnie, girl aged 4, AND her family Gerda, Jan, and PJ are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Nootgedaght, Cullinan. MP. June 2006.**

Die omstandighede van die dogtertjie Arnie du Preez (4) en haar familie Gerda, Jan en PJ tydens 'n plaas aanval in Nootgedaght is nie helder nie. Cullinan.

**DU PREEZ Freek and his wife were having an afternoon nap at around 15:00 when she heard someone in the room. An unknown man swung an axe at her but missed and she was only slightly injured. Freek woke up and the attacker threw the axe at him, only injuring him lightly, and running away. It appears that there had been two attackers as their shoes and caps were found outside the house. Bochkraal farm, Addo. EC. 6 Dec 2006.**

Mnr Freek du Preez en sy vrou het ongeveer 15:00 'n middag slapie in hulle huis gevang toe sy vrou iemand in hulle kamer hoor. 'n Onbekende man het 'n byl na haar geswaai, maar het gemis, en sy was net lig beseer. Freek het wakker geskrik en die aanvaller het die byl na hom gegooi en slegs skrams gevang voordat die aanvaller weggehardloop het. Dit blyk dat daar twee aanvallers was omrede hulle skoene en kepsies buite die huis agtergelos was.

DU TOIT Fanie, male aged 76, was attacked for the third time in 5 years. This time he was overpowered inside his kitchen by 2 men and sustained head injuries. Nothing robbed. Garinglaagte Farm, Hertzogville, Free State. 28 July 2006. farmer robbed third time in five years

EAGLE Brian, businessman aged 56, was shot to death during the afternoon while he was driving along the Hekpoort R563 road, a few meters from the Greensleaves restaurant in the Cradle of Humanity by

an armed gang, who then hi-jacked a minibus and fled the scene without taking anything. Sterkfontein. 11 Dec 2006.

Mnr Brian Eagle (56) besigheidsman, was op die Hekpoort pad R563, 'n paar meters vanaf die Greensleaves restaurant, in sy motor doodgeskiet deur 'n bende wat daarna 'n minibus geskaak het en gevlug het sonder om enige iets te steel. Wieg van die mensdom, Sterkfontein.

EKSTEEN Luancko aged 32, AND his wife Ronel aged 33, AND their children Elisma aged eight AND Christiaan aged ten, were walking along the Sabi River inside a holiday resort when they were attacked by a knife wielding gang. The family ran away but Luancko collapsed when a rock was thrown at his head. A man from a neighbouring holiday cottage ran to their rescue. It took 6 stitches to sew the wound up in Luancko's head. Krugerspark Lodge, Hazyview. 14 July 2006.

Mnr Luancko Eksteen(32), en sy vrou Ronel (33) en twee kinders, Elisma (8) en Christiaan (10), was op 'n uitstappie langs die Sabi rivier in 'n vakansie oord toe hulle aangeval was deur 'n bende gewapen met messe. Die familie het weg gehardloop, maar Luancko het ineengestort nadat hulle hom met 'n klip teen die kop gegooi het. 'n Man van 'n naburige vakansie hut het tot hul redding gekom. Dit het 6 steke geneem om die wond in Luancko se kop toe te werk. Krugerspark Lodge, Hazyview

ELS Louisa, a 48 year old doctor, was en route to work at the Mamelodi hospital when she was shot close to her work in the black township. She tried to get away from her attackers, but died at the wheel, and her car came to a stop, slewed against a gate. A sixteen year old New South African was arrested after he was caught stealing Els' cell phone from her body while still in the car after it came to a stop. Pretoria. 2006.

Mev. Louisa Els (48), 'n vroue dokter, was oppad werk toe by die Mamelodi hospitaal in die swartbuurt toe sy geskiet was. Louisa het haar aanvallers probeer ontvlug, maar het agter die stuurwiel beswyk en die motor het teenaan 'n hek tot stilte gekom. 'n 16 jarige "nuwe" Suid Afrikaner was in hegtenis geneem nadat hy haar selfoon van haar lyk op die toneel afgesteel het. Pretoria.

ELS Wayne, senior manager aged 37, was shot inside his bedroom at around 03:00am by an armed gang who had broken a kitchen window to gain access into his house. His 14yr old son was home at the time and phoned for help. Wayne died in hospital shortly afterwards. Lynwood Ridge, Pretoria. 25 Oct 2006.

ENGLBRECHT Magaret, female aged 74, was attacked while she was taking her dog for a walk, dragged inside her home, and stabbed in the chest to death. Piketberg. Kaapstad. 2 May 2006.

Mej. Magaret Engelbrecht (74) was buite haar huis oorval nadat sy met haar hond gaan stap het, die huis ingesleep, en in die bors dood gesteek. Piketberg, Kaapstad.

ESTERHUIZEN Daniella aged 5, AND her family, father Diederick aged 36, mother Anel aged 32, brother Andrico aged 3, AND their friend Ferdi Kleinhans aged 29, were fishing in the early evening at the Riebeeck dam in Culemborg Park when a gang of 4 men approached on and one of them shouted "robbery" and opened fire on them. Diederick was shot in the chest and groin. A bullet recocheted off Anel's finger and hit Danielle in the forehead. All the tyres to their car was shot to shreds, but Diederick rushed his family to hospital. Daniella was dead on arrival. Randfontein. 22 Dec 2006.

Die Esterhuizen gesin was saam met 'n vriend, Ferdi Kleinhans (29) by die viswaters van die Riebeeck dam in Culemborg Park vroegeand toe 4 mans hulle ander. Een het "rooftog" geskree en toe bars hulle los met gewere. 'n Koeel het van die moeder Anel (32) se vinger afgedons en haar 5jarige meisie Daniella in die voorkop getref. Die vader Diederick (36) was in die bors en lies getref. Hulle seuntjie Andrico (3) was ook teenswoordig. Diederick het met sy familie in hul mkotor, waarvan al die bande aan flerde geskiet was, na die hospitaal gejaag. Daniella was klaar dood met hul aankoms. Randfontein.

ETSEBETH Albert, AND his wife Carin, AND his brother Frans AND his wife and their son and daughter were attacked inside their home at around 23:00 by a gang of armed men who entered the house by breaking down the doors. More than 30 rounds of ammunition were shot off during the first 6 minutes of their entry into the house at the family, who were scurrying to find protection. His nephew hid his sister and in a bedroom and locked the door before he locked himself with his father (Frans) into another room. Albert locked the security gate in the passage separating them from the rest of the house and stalled the intruders once they broke through. Albert was shot at, physically assaulted and ordered at gunpoint to lie on the floor while the bedrooms were broken into. Frans and his son were found, physically assaulted and robbed before the police sirens scared the attackers away. Two weeks previously, their neighbour Jan van Rooyen had been attacked in a similar way, shot in the back, and left paralyzed. Nevada street, which borders the Faerie Glen Nature Reserve, Pretoria. Dec 2006.

Die Etsebeth gesin, Albert en sy vrou Carin, sy broer Frans en die se vrou, dogter en seun, was ongeveer 23:00 in hul huis aangeval deur 'n gewapende bende wat die deur afgebreek het en meer dan 30 rontes die huis in geskiet het gedurende die eerste 6 minute van die inbraak terwyl die familie naarstigtelik skuiling gesoek het. Sy broerskind het sy suster en ma in 'n kamer weggesteek en die deur gesluit voordat hy en sy pa (Frans) hulself in 'n ander kamer toegesluit het. Albert het die sekuriteitshek in die gang gesluit en die boewe se aandag afgetrek. Hy was aangerand en met 'n geweer forseer om op die grond te le terwyl hulle by die kamers ingebreek het. Frans en sy seun was gevind, aangerand en beroof. Die bende het weg gehardloop toe 'n polisie serene begin lui. Twee weke tevore, was hul buurman Jan van Rooyen op sort gelyke manier aangeval, in die rug geskiet, en verlam. Nevada straat, aangrensend aan die Faerie Glen Natuur Reserwaat. Pretoria.

[ERASMUS Jan aged 67 AND his wife Rina aged 63 were robbed at gunpoint of cash by a gang of at least 3 men during the day on the way to the bank. Port Alfred. 28 Oct 2006](#)

[Cop tells of hearse chase 18/10/2007](#)

**ETSEBETH** Carin **SEE ETSEBETH** Albert

**EVA** Neville, male aged 78, was attacked inside his house, but his corpse was found dumped in the bathroom of a granny flat adjacent to his house. He had multiple stab wounds to the head, neck, upper torso and also defensive wounds on his hands. The police were unable to establish if anything had been stolen. Walmer. 2006.

Mnr Neville Eva (78) se lyk was in die woonstel se badkamer gelos nada thy in die hoofhuis vermoor was. Hy het met verskeie steek wonde aan sy kop, nek, bors en arms gesterf. Die polisie kon nie vasstel of enige iets vermis is nie. Walmer.

**EYSSEL** Bobby, male, killed in Soutpansberg, Louis Trichardt. LIM. June 2006

**FERREIRA** Fanie **AND** his wife Hanneltjie **AND** their daughter Johané aged seventeen, were attacked on their farm Grootgeluk (previously named Boufarm) on a Sunday morning by an armed gang. The family were threatened, tied up and robbed. Harrismith. 6 July 2006.

[Mnr. Fanie Ferreira, sy vrou, Hanneltjie, en hul 17-jarige dogter, Johané, van die plaas Grootgeluk \(voorheen Boufarm\), is Sondagoggend deur 'n gewapende bende oorval, gedreig, vasgemaak, en beroof.](#)

**FERREIRA** Paula **AND** her brother Rick de Silva and other family members were on their way home after work at around 19:30 when they were forced off the road at the Mogol bridge by an armed convoy gang and hi-jacked. Rick was forced into the boot of their car and the attackers demanded to be taken to Paula's home. However, they were denied entry, and after robbing their hostages, set them free along the road. Groenfontein holdings. Thur 29 June 2006.

Mev. Paula Ferreira en haar broer mnr. Rick de Silva en familieledes was om halfagt ná werk op pad huis toe, maar op die Mogolbrug gekaap deur die konfooi van 'n gewapende bende. Rick was in hul kattebak gedwing en die aanvallers het daarop aangedring om na Paula se woning geneem te word. Toe hulle ingang geweier was, het hulle die aangehoudenes beroof en vrygelaat. Groenfontein hoewes.

**FISSER** Ben **SEE VISSER** Ben

**FIVAZ** Elize, a pregnant woman aged 23, was admitted to hospital after being wounded by attackers in her house. Lewisham, Krugersdorp. July 2006

Elize Fivaz (23) was swanger toe sy in die hospitaal opgeneem was

nadat 'n bende haar in haar huis aangerand het. Lewisham, Krugersdorp.

**FIVAZ Louis aged 77, AND his friend Ms. Bettie Smit aged 72, AND an unknown farm worker, were murdered during a viscuous attack on a farm near Ventersdorp. The body of the farm worker was found in an outside room. Bettie was found where she had been murdered in the kitchen. Louis was found dead next to a broken coffee table in the diningroom. His wallet and gun was not stolen from his bedside table. The house was covered with blood. Farm Modderbult between Ventersburg and Steynsrus. Sun 20 Nov 2006**

Mnr Louis Fivaz (77) en sy vriendin Bettie Smit (72) en 'n onbekende plaaswerker het gruwel dood gesterf op hul plaas Modderbult. Die plaas werker se lyk was in 'n bediendekamer gevind. Bettie se lyk het in die kombuis gele. Louis het langs 'n gebreekte tafeltjie in die eetkamer gesterf. Sy geweer en beursie was nie vanaf sy bedkassie gesteel nie. Die huis was vol bloed. Tusse Ventersburg en Steynsrus

**FOURIE Eugene aged 56, his wife Annemarie aged 52, AND their daughter Annerette, were attacked and physically assaulted on their farm Rietvlei. Both Eugene and Annemarie died from their injuries. Verkeerdevlei, Brandford. Oct 2006.**

Mnr Eugene Fourie (56) en sy vrou Annemarie (52) was vermoor, en hul dogter Annerette beseer in die aanval op hul plaas Rietvlei, Verkeerdevlei

**FOURIE Annerette, female aged 32, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Rietfontein farm, Bloemfontein. FS. Nov 2006.**

Die omstandighede van mej. Annerette Fourie (32) tydens 'n plaas aanval op Rietfontein is nie helder nie. Bloemfontein.

**GERMISHUYS Jean, female aged 67, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Kemptonpark GA. Jan 2006**

Die omstandighede van mej. Jean Germishuys (67) tydens 'n plaas aanval in Kemptonpark is nie helder nie.

**GEYER Anna SEE GEYER Anna-Marie**

**GEYER Anna-Marie, farmwife aged 69, was attacked inside their chicken coop during the day by a gang armed with knives, stabbed several times, and her throat slit. They had intended to murder her husband as well, but he was accompanied by a visitor friend, from whom they ran away. Farm De Doorens, Sterkstroom. Fri 19 June 2006.**

Mev Anna-Marie Geyer (69) was met messe gesteek en haar keel afgesny tydens 'n aanval deur 'n bende in die hoenderhok van hul plaas gedurende die dag, terwyl hulle haar man ingewag het. Hy was saam met 'n besoeker, van wie hulle weg gehardloop het. De Doorens. Sterkspruit.

**GOLDEN Brett, a popular television personality, AND his friend Richard Bloom were overpowered by a gang of 6 men armed with 9mm CZ 75 semi-automatics in front of a mansion at around midnight, and robbed of their personal effects and stripped of their clothes except for their socks, tied up and bundled into the boot of their car, in which they were kidnapped and shot to death. Camps Bay, Cape Town. 15 Apr 2006**

**Mnr Brett Golden ('n gewilde tv persoonlikheid) en Richard Bloom was deur 6 mans gewapen met 9mm CZ semi-automatiese gewere aangeval voor 'n prykhuis middernag, van hulle persoonlike besittings asook hulle klere beroof (behalwe vir hulle sokkies), vasgemaak en in hul motor se kottebak ingepronp. Daarna was hulle daarin ontvoer en doodgeskiet. Kampsbaai, Kaap Stad.**

**GORDON Thys, male aged 66, sustained serious injuries when he was attacked and beaten with a hammer on his holding near Mooiriver. Potchefstroom. 2006.**

**Mnr Thys Gordon (66) was vroeër vanjaar op sy hoewe aangeval en erg met 'n hamer aangerand. Mooirivier. Potchefstroom. 2006.**

**GOUWS Johannes Pieter , male aged 74, was murdered inside his house during the morning. His feet were tied and he was strangled to death with a necktie. Parow, Cape. 23 May 2006.**

**Mnr Johannes Pieter Gouws (74) was in sy huis vermoor gedurende die oggend. Sy voete was vasgebind, en 'n das styf om sy keel geknoop. Parow.**

**GRAFF Simon aged 71 AND his wife were attacked on their farm at around 14:40 by an armed gang. Simon was shot outside the house and died on the scene. His wife was pulled inside the house and tied up in the kitchen before she was robbed. Doornfontein, Magaliesberg. Thurs 2006.**

**Mnr Simon Graff (71) was op sy werf in die bors geskiet deur 'n gewapende bende om en by 14:40. Sy vrou was die huis ingetrek en in die kombuis vasgemaak voordat sy beroof was. Doornfontein, Magaliesberg.**

**GRAIG Lardner SEE LARDNER Craig**

**GREEN Bob and his wife Joy were both torched to death on their smallholding in Meyerton. 2006.**

**Mnr Bob Green en sy vrou Joy was altwee dood verbrand op hul kleinhoewe in Meyerton. 2006.**

**GREYLING Jan aged 67, AND his wife Johanna aged 64, were forced into their home shortly after they had arrived back on their farm Floridam from church on a Sunday morning. A tin of pepperspray, of the type used by police, was found inside the house, presumably owned by the murderers. Broken chairs in the lounge and kitchen witness of a fight. Jan was bashed on his head repeatedly with a blunt object. His corpse was found in the kitchen with a bullet to the back of the head. A pillow**

had been used to stifle the sound of the gunshot. Her body was found in the nearby bedroom, with two gunshots behind the left ear, and another pillow, which had been used to stifle the gunshot sound. Trompsburg. 18 Dec 2006.

Mnr Jan Greyling (67) en sy vrou Johanna (64) was by hul aankoms op die plaas Floridam na kerk op 'n Sondag more die huis in gedwing. 'n Kannetjie pepersproei, soos dié wat die polisie gebruik, is in die huis opgetel, en het vermoedelik aan die moordenaars behoort. Gebreekte stoele was in die sitkamer en kombuis, bewyse van 'n struweling. Jan was herhaaldelik met 'n stomp voorwerp oor die kop geslaan, voordat 'n kussing oor sy gesig gedruk was en hy van agter in die kop doodgeskiet was in die kombuis. Johanna se lyk was in 'n nabye slaapkamer gevind, 'n bebloede kussing oor haar kop en met twee koeëls agter haar linker oor. Trompsburg.

**GREYVENSTEIN Paul, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Hekpoort, Magaliesberg. June 2006.**

**GRIESEL Henk, male aged 33, had stopped to inspect his vehicle after he had ridden over a pothole on the Schoemanskloof road, about 50km from Nelspruit. An elderly black man pulled up behind him and approached him with a white container, offering assistance. As Henk looked up, acid was poured over his head. He jumped in his car and raced to safety. He sustained burns on his arms, head and face, barely missing his eyes. Nelspruit. 16 Aug 2006.**

Mnr Henk Griesel (33) het van die Schoemanskloof pad af getrek om sy kar te ondersoek nadat hy 'n slaggaat getref het. 'n Bejaarde swart man het agter hom ingetrek, met 'n wit houër aangestap en hulp geoffer. Toe Henk op kyk, was suur oor sy kop uitgegooi. Hy het in sy kar gespring en na veiligheid gejaag. Henk het brandwonde op sy arms, kop en gesig opgedoen, wat skaars sy oë gemis het. Nelspruit.

**HAASBROEK Beatrix, female aged 76, woke up with an attacker inside her bedroom at around 23:30. After he robbed her of cash and her watch, he threw two unused condoms on the floor and left. Albertville, Johannesburg. Fri 18 Dec 2006.**

Mej. Beatrix Haasbroek (76) het omstreeks 23:30 wakker geskrik met 'n aanvaller in haar kamer. Nadat hy haar van kontant en haar horlosie beroof het, het hy twee ongebruikte kondome op die vloer gegooi, en die huis verlaat. Albertville, JHB.

**HALL Quintin, a 12 year old boy, was walking with his mother and her friends at night in town to view a property for sale when they were confronted by an armed gang of 5 black men at the gate. Although Quintin stood still, he was shot in his stomach by one of the attackers as they were leaving in the car they had just hi-jacked off another white woman. Boksburg. Thurs 21 July 2006**

**HANSEN Michael SEE HANSON Michael**

HANSON Michael, owner of a transport company aged 33, AND his girlfriend Marieta Hansen aged 32, were attacked on their smallholding at around 22:00.

Michael was about 150m from the house when he was overpowered by 2 men. He was ordered to lie down on his stomach but refused. Michael was repeatedly hit on the head with an iron pipe, shot in the leg and cheek, and left for dead. He managed to reach a neighbours house about 1km away to call for help. Unknown to him, another two attackers had overpowered Marieta in the house and blindly opened fire on her, but missed. They stole cash and fled. Michael required reconstructive surgery. The doctor described his face as a “bowl of rice crispies”. Honeydew, West Rand. 4 Apr 2006.

Mnr Michael Hanson (33), eienaar van ‘n vervoer maatskappy, was op sy kleinhoewe deur 2 mans aangeval omstreeks 22:00. Toe hy weier om na hulle bevale te luister en op sy maag te le, was hy in die wang en been geskiet, herhaaldelik met ‘n yster paal op die kop geslaan, en vir dood agter gelos. Hy het na sy buurman om hulp gaan seek amtrent ‘n kilometre verder, en nie beseft dat Marieta intussen in die huis deur ‘n ander twee mans aangeval was nie. Hulle het blindelings op haar geskiet, en gemis. Hulle het geld gesteel en gevlug. Honeydew.

HARTZER Alida Magrieta, female aged 56, was attacked inside her bedroom at midnight by 2 men. She was severely beaten in the face and on her head with a heavy piece of wood, and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Roodepoort farm, Ventersdorp. NW. Sat. 14 Sep 2006.  
Alida Magrieta Hartzler (56) was middernag in haar kamer deur twee mans met ‘n swaar stuk hout aangerand. Alida het ernstige kop en gesig wonde opgedoen. Sy was in ‘n kritieke toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Roodepoort plaas, Ventersdorp.

HATTINGH Pierre aged 30 AND his wife awoke from their sleep when the lights of their bedroom were switched on by attackers. Pierre was shot in the shoulder. Their security alarm went off and the attackers fled. Rietfontein plot, Muldersdrif. Tues 10 Oct 2006.

Mnr Pierre Hattingh (30) en sy vrou het wakker geskrik toe aanvallers hulle kamer lig aangeskakel het. Pierre was in die skouer geskiet, maar die aanvallers het gevlug nadat die alarm stelsel begin raas het. Plot Rietfontein, Muldersdrif.

HECKERODT Horst Adolf aged 62, AND his wife Eveline, AND their two sons, were attacked inside their home on the De Rust holding, during which Horst was shot to death, and his family were locked up in the bathroom. Hartbeespoort. 15 Jan 2006.

Mnr Horst Adolf Heckerodt (62) was gedurende ‘n aanval in sy huis op die De Rust hoewe doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Eveline, en hul 2 seuns was in die badkamer toegesluit. Hartbeespoort.

HENNING Andre, aged 47, AND his wife Daleen aged 46, AND their sons

Dewald aged 16 AND Marinus aged 14, were attacked and inside their home during the early morning hours. Daleen was shot by a bullet which penetrated her arm and chest. Andre was shot under the chin, and fought for his life in hospital for 10 weeks before he passed away from his injuries. A television set and R100 (\$12) was stolen during the attack. The Reeds, Centurion. 2 Oct 2006.

Mnr Andre Henning (47) was in die ken geskiet, en sy vrou Daleen (46) was getref met 'n koeel wat haar arm deurboor het en in die bors getref het. Hulle seuns Dewald (16) en Marius (14) was ook in die aanval betrokke. 'n televisie stel en R100 was gesteel. Andre het vir 10 weke in die hospitaal om sy lewe geveg voordat hy aan sy beserings beweyk het. The Reeds, Centurion.

HERBERT Jennifer, female aged 52, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Cape Town. Oct 2006.

HERBST Annika SEE HERBST Chris

HERBST Juleen SEE HERBST Chris

HERBST Chris aged 37, AND his wife Julene aged 36, AND their daughter Annika aged 12, AND sons JJ aged 6, AND Christiaan aged 14, were attacked inside their home at around 01:30 by an armed gang, during which Chris fought of their attackers with his bare and was stabbed 9 times and shot once before the police arrived to save them. Their nightmare began when Julene noticed a suspicious light in their house and woke Chris up. He jumped out of bed as two men entered, armed with a knife and a gun. Chris hit the knifeman who fell and stabbed Chris in the right buttox. While they wrestled, he was shot in the left cheek. He wrestled them both down the passage before he went looking for his wife, and told her to smash the bedroom window, escape and call the police. Christiaan had loaded his father's pellet gun and was waiting for the attackers to enter his room. Chris went to his children's room and heard an attacker say to his daughter "come here, I want you". While he wrestled the attackers out of her bedroom, he kicked JJ to fall under the bed to safety. Chris was also stabbed in the back 5 times, once in the ear, and three times in the hand during the attack. Two celphones were stolen. Elardus Park, Pretoria

Mnr Chris Herbst (37) was in die gesig geskiet en nege keer met 'n mes gesteek toe hy gewapende aanvallers met sy kaal vuiste gemoker het. Omstreeks 01:30 het sy vrou, Julene (36), wakker geword en 'n lig in hul huis gesien. Toe sy vir Chris wakker maak, het hy uit die bed gespring en twee mans, gewapen met 'n mes en 'n geweer, het hul kamer ingestap. Chris het een van die aanvallers neer geslaan, wat hom toe in die regter boud gesteek het. Terwyl hulle gestoei het, was Chris in die wang geskiet. Hy het die aanvallers gang af geboender voordat hy terug na sy kamer gehardloop het en Julene gese het om die kamer venster te breek om te ontsnap en die polisie te ontbied. Intussen het sy seun Christiaan (14) sy pa se windbuks gelaai en vir die aanvallers in sy kamer gewag. Chris het toe na die kamer van sy ander kinders, 'n dogter

Annika (12) en JJ (6) gegaan, waar hy gehoor het hoe 'n aanvaller vir haar se: "Come here, I want you." Terwyl hy die aanvallers uit haar kamer boender, het hy JJ na veiligheid na onder die bed geskop. Chris was 5 keer in die rug, een keer in die oor, en drie keer in sy hande gesteek voordat die polisie hulle gered het. Twee selfone was gesteel. Elardus park, Pretoria.

HERSELMAN Megan, senior journalist aged 49, pulled off on the N1 South about 100 meters before the Rivonia turnoff and was shot 4 times through the passenger window by an armed gang of at least 3 men. Megan pulled off but the car ran off the road and came to a halt in a ditch. Megan was dead before the police arrived on the scene. Nothing was missing. Johannesburg 15 June 2006

Mej. Megan Herselman (49), senior joernalis, het omtrent 100 meter vanaf die Rivonia afrit op die N1 Suid hoofweg van die pad af getrek en was vier keer deur die passasiers ruit geskiet deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans. Sy het weg getrek maar die motor her van die pad af geloop en in 'n sloot ten stilstand gekom. Niks word vermis nie. Johannesburg.

HEWAT John, male aged 70, was making supper at around 19:00 when he went outside to investigate why his dogs were barking. He was overpowered, his hands tied behind his back, and beaten to unconsciousness. When he gained consciousness, he managed to call for help on his cellphone. The police found property belonging to John next to his pick-up van. He was admitted to hospital with serious face wounds. Donnybrook farm, Komga. East London. Sat 2006.

Mnr. John Hewat (70) was oorrompel toe hy buite toe stap om ondersoek in te stel waarom sy honde blaf omstreeks 19:00 terwyl hy aandete voorberei. Sy hande was agter sy rug vasgemaak en hy was onbewus geslaan. Toe hy bykom, het hy hulp ontbied met sy selfoon. Die polisie het van sy goedere buite langs sy bakkie gevind. John was met ernstige gesig wonde by die hospitaal opgeneem. Donnybrook plaas, Komga.

HEYMANS Susanna, female aged 79, was attacked inside her home at around 19:00 by 3 men dressed in blue over-alls and balaclavas, who had broken the door open with the wooden handle of an axe. She was physically assaulted during which her mouth was torn, some of her teeth hit out from her mouth and her face severely bruised. They left Susanna tied up with a belt to her bed. It took 4 hours for her to free herself. Her cellphone, microwave oven, purse and a ring was stolen. Brandfort. 17 July 2006.

Mej. Susanna Heymans (79) was in haar huis deur 3 mans oorrompel en aangerand wat die deur gebreek het met 'n bylsteel. Van haar tande was uitgeslaan, haar mond was geskeur, en sy het menigte kneusings in haar gesig opgedoen. Hulle het haar met 'n gordel aan haar bed vasgemaak. Dit het vier ure geneem vir haar om los te kom. 'n Microgolf oond, beursie, ring en selfoon was gesteel. Brandfort.

HEYNEKE Flip SEE HEYNEKE Phillip

HEYNEKE Phillip “Flip” aged 51, was murdered on his farm at Bainsvlei by a gang of at least 4 men. He had been tied up before he was hanged in a storeroom. Bloemfontein. 21 June 2006.

Mnr Phillip Heyneke (51) was op sy plaas in Bainsvlei vermoor deur ‘n bende van ten minste 4 mans. Sy lyk was vasgebind voordat hy in sy stoor opgehang was. Bloemfontein

HOLLAND Trevor was driving outside their business in Honeydew, when he managed to avoid an attack. Less than two weeks later Trevor AND his wife Kathy, AND their 15 year old daughter Kylie AND a friend, were in the family car driving out of the family business when a man standing next to a stationary car on the side of the road opened fire on them. As bullets smashed into the dashboard of the family's car, Trevor used his evasive driving skills to escape from their attackers, who had tried to box the family in with three different cars. Johannesburg suburbs, 12 Dec 2006.

Mnr Trevor Holland het die aanval op hom in sy voertuig voor sy familiebesigheid kon ontwyk, maar minder dan twee weke later was hy weer daar aangeval, maar hierdie keer was sy vrou Kathy, hul dogter Kylie (15) en ‘n vriendin saam met hom in die familie kar te ‘n man wat langs ‘n voertuig in die straat gestaan het, op hulle begin skiet het. Terwyl koeels in die instrument penaal vasslaan moes Trevor sy oorlewings bestuurs vernuf gebruik om te ontsnap van hul aanvallers wat probeer het om hom met drie ander voertuie vas te keer. Honeydew.

HOMMAN Joshua, male aged 71, was attacked, physically assaulted and robbed by a gang of at least 4 men inside a storeroom on his farm at around 06:30. Leslie. 20 July 2006

Mnr. Josua Homman (71) was deur vier mans aangeval wat hom ongeveer 06:30 in ‘n stoor op sy plaas in die Leslie-omgewing aangerand en besteel het. Leslie.

HORRMAN Des aged 63, AND Colleen aged 62, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Farm Canasta Place, Ford Grey, EC. June 2006.

HOSKIN Graeme, AND his family were attacked inside their home, where he was shot in the face and stabbed several times in the back and neck while he fought off two thugs trying to rape his 12-year-old daughter and murder his six-year-old son. Pretoria. 26 Oct 2006.

Mnr Graeme Hoskin en sy familie was in hul huis aangeval waartydens hy in die gesig geskiet was, en vele male in die rug en keel gesteek was terwyl hy twee skurke afgeweer het wat sy 12 jarige dogter wou verkrag, en sy 6 jarige seun wou vermoor. Pretoria.

[Link](#) Heroic dad recounts horrors of home invasion

HOUTEN SEE VAN HOUTEN

HUXHAM Neville, male aged 64, is mentioned in records on farm attacks,

but his circumstances are not clear. Johannesburg GA. Dec 2006.

JACOBS Peter aged 93, AND his wife Annemarie aged 77, were attacked inside their home at around 04:00. Peter went to investigate the noise when a window in their lounge was broken by a gang of at least 4 men. He was beaten to death in the hallway with a heavy wooden carved elephant statue. Blood splattered the walls and lay in pools on the floor. Annemarie was severely physically assaulted and murdered in the passage. Robin Acres, Johannesburg. Sun 15 Aug 2006

Mnr. Peter Jacobs (93) en sy vrou Annemarie (77) was in hul huis vermoor nadat Peter gaan ondersoek instel het oor die geraas van 'n sitkamer venster wat gebreek was deur die aanvallers om ingang te bekry ongeveer 04:00. Peter was in die ingangsportaal met 'n swaar olifant hout standbeeld doodgeslaan. Daar was 'n poel bloed op die vloer en bloed bevlekte mure. Annemarie was erg aangerand en ook vermoor in die gang. Robin Acres, JHB.

JACOBS Ivan aged 72, AND the wife of his late brother Willem, Mrs Gwendolene Jacobs aged 56, were overpowered, physically assaulted and robbed on the Bloemspruit smallholding. Blood splattered on walls, carpets, bed linen and mattresses bore testimony to the gruesome attack. Dentures found in a pool of blood and a brick nearby bore testimony to the attack in the early morning after Ivan went outside in search of his dogs, which had been poisoned by a gang of at least 3 men who waited for him in ambush. Ivan was struck on the head from behind with a brick and a hammer, forced into the house to be further assaulted, during which he was hit on the knee, hip, head and body with the hammer until he lost consciousness, and left for dead. He was also stabbed. Gwendolene was also hit on the head from behind with a hammer and further seriously assaulted physically. After they were saved, she was treated in the hospital for concussion, various head and other wounds and bruising. Bloemfontein, Wed 12 Apr 2006.

Bloedgespatte mure, matte, beddegoed en matrasse asook valstande wat buite op die grond in 'n poel bloed langs 'n bebloede baksteen le het getuig aan die aanval op mnr Ivan Jacobs (72) en die vrou van sy oorledene broer Willem, Gwendolene (56), op hul hoewe Bloemspruit vroeg oggend nadat Ivan uit die huis gestap het op soek na sy honde, onwetend dat 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans sy diere vergiftig het, en hom inwag. Ivan was met 'n baksteen en hamer van agter teen die kop geslaan en die huis ingedwing, waar hulle hom verder oor die knie, heup, lyf en kop met die hamer geslaan het totdat hy sy bewussyn verloor het en vir dood agtergelaat was. Hy was ook met 'n mes gesteek. Gwendolene was ook van agter aangeval en met 'n hamer teen die kop geslaan voordat hulle beroof was. Sy was verder erg aangerand en het aan harsingskudding gelei toe sy by die hospitaal opgeneem was nadat hulle gered was. Bloemfontein.

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_A...915717,00.ht](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_A...915717,00.ht)

**JACOBS Willem SEE JACOBS Ivan**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Nico and his wife Tokkie, farming couple aged 70, were attacked and robbed by an armed gang inside their home at around 04:00 and violently assaulted, during which Nico's law was broken. Aldrie farm, Waterpoort, Soutpansberg. Sat 3 June 2006.**

Die oue paar, Nico en Tokkie van Rensburg (70's) was ongeveer 04:00 in hul plaashuis deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval, en erg aangerand. Nico se kakebeen is af gebreek. Aldrie plaas, Soutpansberg.

**JONKER Karen, female, was physically assaulted during an attack on a farm in the Makwassie area, near Wolmeranstad. 5 June 2006.**

Karen Jonker was erg aangerand op 'n plaas in die Makwassie gebied, naby Wolmaranstad

**JOUBERT Swys, ex-rugby player aged 50, was driving home at night after a rugby meeting had run late, and was pushed off the road by another car with at least 3 armed attackers. He was sworn at, pistol whipped over his head, and shot while wrestling a gunman before they made off with his car. This was the third time Swys had been hijacked in the streets of Johannesburg. Johannesburg. Oct 2006**

Mnr Swys Joubert (50), oud rugby speler, was vir dide derde keer in die strate van Johannesburg grskaak. Oppad huistoe na 'n rugby vergadering in die nag was sy kar van die pad afgedruk deur 'n bende kar met ten minste 3 gewapende lede. Hy was oor die kop geslaan met 'n geweer, en ook geskiet terwyl hy met die aanvallers gestoei het. The angels heard me, says ex-rugby player

**KEARNEY Frans, male aged 58, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Moreletta park, Pretoria. GA. Nov 2006**

**KELLERMAN Renate, thirty five year old female owner of Le Petit Chateau in Durbanville, was found at about 04:20, murdered in her bedroom, presumably by black attackers, after a telephonic tip-off. Her bloodied naked body bore several stab wounds and her face had been covered by a duvet. She had also been raped. Her pick-up van was later found in a non-white area. Cape Town. 15 July 2006.**

**Mej. Renate Kellerman (35), eienaar van die Le Petit Chateau in Durbanville, se bebloede kaal lyk was in haar kamer gevind ongeveer 04:20 na 'n telefoniese leidraad. Sy was vermoedelik deur 'n swart bende vermoor. Daar was veelvuldige steek wonde aan haar lyf. Haar kop was met 'n duvet bedek. Sy was ook verkrag. Kaapstad.**

**KILLIAN Johan aged 32, previously branch manager of the ER24 emergency centre, was found dead on the back seat of his mother's car in front of The Don hotel a few days after his death. The keys were in the ignition. His wallet was found in a rubbish bin a couple of blocks away. Arcacia, Pretoria. Sat 15 Aug 2006.**

**Mnr Johan Killian (32) voormalige takbestuurder van die ER24-nooddienste, se lyk was 'n paar dae na sy dood op die agter sitplek van sy moeder se kar voor die The Don hotel gevind, die sleutels steeds in**

die aansluiter. Sy beursie was 'n paar blokke verder in 'n asdrom gevind. Arcacia, Pretoria.

KILLIAN Lina, a 50-year-old diabetic woman who had back problems and walked with crutches was attacked soon after she left her daughter's house to walk down the road to a nearby shopping centre during the day. Lina was assaulted, beaten in the face with a brick, raped and murdered. Her crutches lay in the road, and her naked, bloodied corpse was found on its back by her daughter about 25m from the road in tall grass of the vacant stand adjacent to her house. Her face and head bashed to a pulp. Her money, jewelry and bank cards were not stolen. Duncanville, Vereeniging. 7 Dec 2006.

Mev. Lina Killian (50) wat aan suikersiekte gely het, rugprobleme gehad en met krukke geloop het, was langs die pad tussen haar dogter se huis en 'n winkel sentrum oorval, verkrag en met 'n baksteen doodgeslaan gedurende die dag. Haar krukke het in die pad gele, en haar naakte, bloedbesmeerde lyk het op die rug gele sowat 25m vanaf die pad was deur haar dogter gevind tussen lang gras in die erf langsaan haar huis. Die gesig en kop 'n bloedirige pappery. Die kontant wat sy getrek het, haar bank kaart en juwiliersware was nie gesteel nie. Duncanville, Vereeniging.

KIRSTEN Ken, television director aged 58, was shot to death in his driveway. Northcliff, Johannesburg. Apr 2006

Ken Kirsten (58), 'n televisie-regisseur, was in die oprit van sy huis in Northcliff, Johannesburg, doodgeskiet.

KLEIN Chris aged 65, AND his daughter Sanet du Plessis aged 34, AND her friend, were attacked by an armed gang of at least 4 men. Chris was shot and injured. Sanet and her friend were overpowered and robbed. Muldersdrif smallholdings. May 2006.

Mnr Chris Klein (65) was geskiet in die aanval waarin ten minste 4 gewapende mans ook sy dogter Sanet du Plessis en haar vriendin oorval en beroof het. Muldersdrif kleinhoewes. May 2006.

**KLEYNHANS Dirk SEE BOTHA Hennie**

**KLEINHANS Ferdi SEE ESTERHUIZEN Daniella**

**KOTZE Jacqueline aged 34, had been in the police force for 17 years and earned the title Captain, was pregnant while she was driving her car to a shopping centre with her two younger children, Miecqe aged 4 and Yelcqe aged 2. While stationary at a robot, she leaned back and set the babyseat lower for her child, waved an apology out her window for any inconvenience she may have caused, and drove on. Suddenly sirens flared up and her car was pushed off the road by two members of the metro police. They asked for her drivers licence. Jacqueline tried to turn her ignition on for the airconditioner to work for her children as it was hot in the car but she was yanked from her car, her arms pulled up sharply against her back and cuffed. They dragged her to their car and**

threw her into the back. Whilst driving her to the police station, one of them received a phone call from his wife, and told her that they had arrested a rich, white bitch who had an attitude problem. She was charged with public disturbance and reckless driving before she was set free 4 hours later. Her pregnancy developed complications from the injuries she sustained during the arrest and lost the baby two weeks later. Gordon's Bay. Cape Town. 29 Dec 2006.

Mej. Jacqueline Kotze (34) polisie kaptein met 17 jaar diens in die polisiemag, was swanger toe sy en haar twee kinders, Miecqe (4) en Yelcqe (2) na 'n winkelsentrum gery het. Terwyl hulle vor 'n verkeerslig parker was, het sy terug gereik om die babastoeltjie op die agtersitplek laer te stel, met haar hand uit die venster gewuif in verskoning aan die ander padgebruikers vir enige ongemak waat sy dalk veroorsaak het, en voort gery. Skielik het sirens opgevlam en haar kar was van die pad af gedruk deur 2 manne van die "metro" polisiediens. Hulle het haar bestuursliksensie aangevra. Jacqueline wou die motor aanskakel om die lugversorger te aktiveer vir die kinders, omdat dit snikwarm in die voertuig was, maar sy was uit haar kar gepluk, haar arms kort teen haar rug opgetrek en geboei. Hulle het haar na hul kar weggesleep en agter in gegooi. Terwyl hulle met haar na die polisiestatie gery het, het een van die mans 'n ooproep van sy vrou ontvang, en aan haar vertel dat hulle 'n reik wit teef met 'n houding gearristeer het. Jacqueline was met openbare oproerigheid en onbedagsame bestuur aangekla en vier ure later vrygelaat. Haar swangerskap het komplikasies opgetel weens die hardhandige behandeling tydens haar arristatie en sy het haar ongebore baba twee weke later verloor. Gordonsbaai, Kaapstad.

**KNOESEN Jubre, male aged 32, was turning onto his farm shortly after midnight when he was stopped by two men in plain clothes driving a police vehicle and was shot in his upper arm. Farm Jonkersrus, Welkom. Tues 10 October 2006**

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2011790,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2011790,00.html)

'Cops' shoot and injure farmer

KOTZE Jacqueline aged 34, had been in the police force for 17 years and earned the title Captain, was pregnant while she was driving her car to a shopping centre with her two younger children, Miecqe aged 4 and Yelcqe aged 2. While stationary at a robot, she leaned back and set the babyseat lower for her child, waved an apology out her window for any inconvenience she may have caused, and drove on. Suddenly sirens flared up and her car was pushed off the road by two members of the metro police. They asked for her drivers licence. Jacqueline tried to turn her ignition on for the airconditioner to work for her children as it was hot in the car but she was yanked from her car, her arms pulled up sharply against her back and cuffed. They dragged her to their car and threw her into the back. Whilst driving her to the police station, one of them received a phone call from his wife, and told her that they had arrested a rich, white bitch who had an attitude problem. She was charged with public disturbance and reckless driving before she was set

free 4 hours later. Her pregnancy developed complications from the injuries she sustained during the arrest and lost the baby two weeks later. Gordon's Bay. Cape Town. 29 Dec 2006.

Mej. Jacqueline Kotze (34) polisie kaptein met 17 jaar diens in die polisiemag, was swanger toe sy en haar twee kinders, Miecge (4) en Yelcge (2) na 'n winkelsentrum gery het. Terwyl hulle vor 'n verkeerslig parker was, het sy terug gereik om die babastoeltjie op die agtersitplek laer te stel, met haar hand uit die venster gewuif in verskoning aan die ander padgebruikers vir enige ongemak waat sy dalk veroorsaak het, en voort gery. Skielik het sirens pgevlam en haar kar was van die pad af gedruk deur 2 menne van die "metro" polisiediens. Hulle het haar bestuursliksensie aangevra. Jacqueline wou die motor aanskakel om die lugversorger te aktiveer vir die kinders, omdat dit snikwarm in die voertuig was, maar sy was uit haar kar gepluk, haar arms kort teen haar rug opgetrek en geboei. Hulle het haar na hul kar weggesleep en agter in gegooi. Terwyl hulle met haar na die polisiestasie gery het, het een van die mans 'n ooproep van sy vrou ontvang, en aan haar vertel dat hulle 'n reik wit teef met 'n houding gearristeer het. Jacqueline was met openbare oproerigheid en onbedagsame bestuur aangekla en vier ure later vrygelaat. Haar swangerskap het kompliasies opgetel weens die hardhandige behandeling tydens haar arristasie en sy het haar ongebore baba twee weke later verloor. Gordonsbaai, Kaapstad.

KRIEK Lelanie, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Sunnyside, Pretoria. GA. Feb 2006

KRUGER Johan, male aged 32, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Leeuspruit, Grootvlei. Nov 2006.

KRUGER Werner was attacked inside his bedroom at night by an armed gang off at least 5 men. Werner was shot twice in the stomach and once in the head. He died on the scene. Monument Park, Pretoria.

Mnr Werner Kruger was in sy kamer gedurende die nag deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 5 mans aangeval en geskiet, twee keer in die maag, en een keer in die kop. Hy is op die toneel oorlede.

Monument park, PTA.

<http://www.beeld.com/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/Polisie-en-hotelbaas-lei-rowers-in-lokval-20110227>

LABUSCHAGNE Johannes Kristoffel, male aged 61, phoned his son to tell him that his house had been broken into minutes before he was shot in the head and neck on the cement slab outside his home. He died on the way to the hospital. Vredepoort farm, Dordrecht. 6 Mar 2006.

Mnr Johannes Kristoffel Labuschagne (61) was in die nek en kop geskiet op die plaveisel buite sy huis kort nadat hy sy seun gebel het om te se dat daar op sy plaas ingebreek was. Hy is oppad na die hospitaal oorlede. Vredepoort, Dordrecht.

LARDNER Craig, wine farmer of Paardeberg, woke up in his bed in the

**early morning hours to a burst of gun-fire from his window. He managed to roll off the bed when the shooting started, but was shot in the leg and foot. Twenty-one shots were fired at him. Farm Far Horizons. Cape. 2006.**

**Mnr Craig Lardner, 'n wyn boer van Paardeberg, was deur sy venster geskiet gedurende die vroeë oggend ure. Meer dan 21 skote was op hom afgevuur waartydens hy in die been en voet getref was voordat hy van die bed afgerol het. Plaas Far Horizons. Kaap.**

**LANGE Ulrich, male aged 81, was murdered on his smallholding in Muldersdrift. Apr 2006. Mnr Ulrich Lange (81) was op sy kleinhoewe vermoor in Muldersdrif.**

**LENSLEY Francois, actor in the television series '7de Laan' was overpowered inside his home by an armed gang during which he was shot in the shoulder. Gauteng. 4 Jan 2006.**

**Francois Lensley (Marko in 7de laan) was deur gewapende mans in sy huis oorval en in die skouer geskiet. Gauteng**

**LIEBENBERG Karin, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Warren, Amanzimtoti. KZN. Mar 2006.**

**LIEBENBERG Marethea, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Sinoville, Pretoria. GA. Jan 2006.**

**LITHINS Patricia AND her son Jesse who was a scholar at the time, AND her husband Jerome, who is hardhearing, were attacked, physically assaulted and robbed by a gang of 3 men outside their home early in the morning, after they had held the family domestic worker and 2 visitors hostage for 11 hours in the maids room. Patricia was shot to death. Jerome has since had to close his business, and Jesse suffered from stress and depression, and his studies. Paulshof. Dec 2006.**

**Die Lithins familie se lewens is onherroeplik verander nadat hulle aangeval, aangerand en beroof was deur 3 gewapende mans buite hul huis in die vroeë oggend ure, waarin. Mev Patrica Lithin doodgeskiet was. Haar hardhoorende man, Jerome, moes sedertdien sy besigheid toemaak. Hulle seun Jesse, wat op die tyd 'n skolier was, het aan stress en depressive begin lei en sy studies laat vaar. Die aanval was nadat hul huishulp en 2 vriende vir elf ure deur die bende in die bediendekamer aangehou was. Paulshof.**

**LOMBARD Marlene, AND her son AND her two daughters, AND her mother were attacked and robbed on the farm Nooitgedacht. 5 July 2006. Marleen Lombard en gesin (haar ma, dogter en 2 seuns) was aangeval en beroof op die plaas Nooitgedacht.**

**LOURENS Willem, Desire AND Anthea are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Soutpansberg, Louis**

**Trichardt. LIM. June 2006.**

**LOURENS Anton, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Menlo Park, Pretoria. GA. Oct 2006.**

**LOURENS Willie, male aged 61, was shot to death inside his office AND his wife Edmund was overpowered, tied up and robbed by an armed gang of at least 5 men inside their farmhouse at night. Hekpoort farm, Johannesburg west. Tues 2006**

**Mnr Willie Lourens (61) was doodgeskiet en sy vrou Edmund oorval, vasgemaak en beroof gedurende 'n aanval deur ten minste 5 gewapende mans in hulle plaashuis gedurende die nag. Hekpoort plaas, JHB.**

**MALAN Willie, male, was ambushed at around 18:20 by two men inside the same house where his wife had been attacked 3 years previously. He suffered serious head wounds and was robbed. Soutpansberg farm, Levubu, Louis Trichardt. LIM. Fri 3 Mar 2006**

**Mnr Willie Malan was omstreeks 18:20 op sy plaas naby Levubu wreed aangeval deur twee boewe wat hom in sy huis ingewag, aangerand en beroof het, waartydens hy ernstige kopbeserings opgedoen het. Sy vrou was drie jaar tevore ook op dieselfde plaas aangerand. Soutpansberg**

**MALETE Marcus SEE BOTHA Hennie**

**MARCOS Marinda SEE MARCOS Luis**

**MARCOS Luis AND his wife Marindawere attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men in the Soutpansberg farming area. Louis Trichardt, LIM. April 2006.**

**Mnr Luis Marcos en sy vrou Marinda, was deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans aangeval in die Soutpansberg plaas gedeelte van Louis Trichardt.**

**MARAIS Jacobus "Basie", a businessman aged 56, received a false call in his home that there had been a burglary at a local airfield hanger at around 01:30. He left to investigate but his body was found outside next to his pick-up van outside a house in his neighbourhood two hours later. He had been hit with a blunt object on the head. Jongensbaai, Still Bay, Cape. Sat 7 Oct 2006.**

**Mnr "Basie" Jacobus Marias (56) 'n besigheidsman, het omstreeks 01:30 in sy Jongensbaai huis 'n telefooniese oproep gekry met 'n vals alarm dat daar by die naburige lugveld ingebreek word. Hy het gaan ondersoek instel, maar sy liggaam was 2 ure later langs sy bakkie gevind naby 'n huis in sy buurt. Hy was met 'n stomp voorwerp teen die kop geslaan. Stilbaai.**

**MAXWELL Miems, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Meyerspark, Pretoria. GA. July 2006.**

**MC DONALD Brenda, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks,**

but her circumstances are not clear. Durban, KZN. Feb 2006

**MC GAFFIN Anne SEE MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth**  
**MC GAFFIN Gordon SEE MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth**  
**MC GAFFIN Leigh SEE MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth**

**MC GAFFIN Anne-Elizabeth aged 38, AND her children, son Gordon aged 5, AND daughter Leigh aged 8, were attacked, held hostage and robbed on their farm Grassmoor, Louis Trichardt. LIM. 9 Apr 2006.**  
**Anne-Elizabeth McGaffin (38) en haar kinders, seun Gordon (5) en dogter Leigh (8) was op hulle plaas Grassmoor aangehou en beroof, Louis Trichardt**

**MEIKLEJOHN Cameron was tied up by an escaped convict inside her room while her 2 year old daughter watched before he stole their television and car at around 06:15. Johannesburg. 5 Dec 2006.**  
**Mej. Cameron Meiklejohn was deur 'n ontsnapte gevangene in haar kamer vasgemaak voor haar 2 jarige dogterjie omstreeks 06:15. Hy het hulle televisie en motor gesteel. JHB.**

**MERRYWEATHER Andrew, male aged 22, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Claremont. Nov 2006.**

**MERRYWEATHER Matthew, male aged 24, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Rondebosch. Sep 2006.**

**MEYER Billy, a small-scale tomato farmer aged 43, AND his girlfriend, Alida Grobler aged 27, AND her three children, six-month-old baby girl, Christelle, AND 3 year old Shaun AND 6 yr old Justin, were attacked by an armed black man inside their home at around 19:30pm. Alida was preparing a feeding bottle for Christelle in the kitchen when the gunman walked through the kitchen door and ordered her to the lounge, where Billy was sitting with Christelle on his lap. The boys started screaming and Billy was putting his baby down on the floor when he was shot dead through the head. Stolen: celphone and about \$25. Lovedale Farm, Mara district, Makhado. Pretoria. Sat 8 Aug 2006**  
**<http://afrikaner-genocide-archives.blogspot.com/2009/11/farms-of-fear-sunday-times-london.html>**  
**<http://www.boerevryheid.co.za/forums/showthread.php?3666-Farmer-killed-holding-his-baby-Billy-Meyer>**

**MEYER Rita SEE SNYMAN Willie**

**MOOLMAN Jan aged 37, was working on his farm in the night when he AND his security guard was attacked by a gang of 8 men. Jan was shot to death. His guard was shot in the foot. Biesieslaagte, Wolmaranstad, North West. Wed 30 Nov 2006.**

**Mnr Jan Moolman (37) was doodgeskiet terwyl hy gewerk het op sy plaas Biesieslaagte gedurende die nag deur 'n gewapende bende van 8**

**mans. Sy wag was in die voet geskiet. Wolmaranstad**

**MORGAN Michelle, is mentioned in records on farm records, but her circumstances are not clear. Durban, KZN. Feb 2006.**

**MOSTER Willem, male aged 60, was attacked and bashed with hammers and a spanner on his farm Skandinawiërsdrift, Mar 2006**

**Mnr Willem Moster (60) was aangeval met hamers en 'n moersleutel op sy plaas, Skandinawiërsdrift**

**MUCHNICK Talia aged 20 had just finished studying at around 01:00 inside her home which she shared with her younger brother Johnathan and her parents, and went downstairs to find her cellphone when she heard a thump that sounded like her brother falling out of bed. Talia shouted to her brother and he replied, saying: "Everything is fine. Stay downstairs I'll come and get you." Then Jonathan appeared through the door with two knifemen flanking him. He had a gaping wound in his back and his hands had been sliced up. He told her not to scream and tried to put his hand out to her but they didn't like that. The pair were escorted into their parents' bedroom. There, the entire family were tied up while every drawer and every cupboard was ransacked. The Muchnick mother grew hysterical, telling the attackers to: "Hurry, we need to call the doctor (to treat Jonathan)." She was then locked up in the bathroom. The gang loaded the family vehicle with their loot and fled. Morningside. 12 May 2006.**

**MULLER Daniel, male aged 22, was shot to death during an armed robbery in a restaurant. Convicted were Moses Mkhawane aged 26, and Nicholas Ngwenya aged 21. Pretoria. 26 Aug 2006**

**[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2485246,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2485246,00.html)**

**MULLER Maryne, female aged 38, was shot and kidnapped in their family car while she was waiting inside her car for her husband, who had climbed out to stretch his legs at around 20:30 along the N1 Lynnwood Highway. Her corpse was later found, still inside the car, with the safety belt on, and bullet wounds in the stomach, chest and leg. Pretoria. 14 Sep 2006**

**Mej. Maryne Muller (38) was insittende van hulle familie motor terwyl haar man sy bene gerek het langs die N1 Lynnwood hoofpad ongeveer 20:30 toe sy geskiet en in hul motor ontvoer was. Haar lyk was later steeds in die motor gevind, met die sitplek gordel vas, en skiet wonde in haar maag, bors en been. Pretoria.**

**MULLER Louise, female aged 77, was murdered inside her home during the night. her corpse was found on the bedroom floor, with the hands and feet tied up, a nightie tied around her neck, and a duvet thrown over her body. Her home had been broken into two weeks previously as well. Bloemfontein. Thur 17 Dec 2006.**

**Mev. Louise Müller (77) was in haar huis vermoor. Haar lyk was in die kamer ontdek, die hande en voete vasgemaak, 'n nagjurk om haar keel vasgebind en 'n duvet oor haar liggaam gegooi. Bloemfontein.**

**MULLER Pieter, male aged 43, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Ermelo, Mpumalanga. MP. Sep 2006.**

**MYBURGH Norma aged 45 AND her son Hugo aged 21, were attacked on their farm. Hugo was overpowered inside their garage and forced into the house, where Norma had also been overpowered by another 2 gang members. They were instructed to drive their attackers in Norma's car to Burgersfort where he had to withdraw R1500 (\$200) from his account at an ATM for their attackers, who then climbed out of the car in a black township. Steelpoort. 20 July 2006.**

**Mnr Hugo Myburgh (21) was in die motorhuis op hul plaas oorval en na die huis geneem waar sy ma, Norma (45) ook deur 2 aanvallers oorrompel was. Daarna is hulle gedwing om hulle aanvallers in Norma se voertuig na Burgersfort te neem, was Hugo R1500 vanuit 'n kitsbank moes trek en aan die bende oorhandig, wat in 'n swart gebied uit die kar geklim het. Steelpoort.**

**NAUDE Leon, business man aged 48, was attacked while a colleague was dropping him off at his home on the Steinsvlei holdings at around 19:15. Leon was shot five times in the face and upper body. He died on the scene. Muldersdrift. Mon 27 July 2006.**

**Mnr Leon Naude (48) was doodgeskiet terwyl 'n mede werker hom by sy huis op 'n Steynsvlei hoewe na werk afgelaai het. Hy was vyf keer gewond in die gesig en bolyf, en is op die toneel oorlede. Muldersdrift.**

**NAUMANN Fritz was shot at on the Leeukuil holdings. Pietersburg. 1 Feb 2006**

**Mnr Fritz Naumann is ongedeerd nadat 'n koeël hom gemis het op sy Leeukuil hoewe, Pietersburg**

**NEL Deon aged 35, AND his wife Elizma were attacked as they arrived home on their Kay Sand smallholding around 21:00. Deon was taking groceries from the car while Elizma was unlocking the front door of their home when an armed gang of at least 4 men appeared. Deon ran towards Elizma but was shot in the back and collapsed about 10 meters from his wife. More shots were fired into his body before they dragged him by his arms to Elizma and robbed them of their personal effects, even grabbing the shoes from her feet. As the attackers fled, they fired shots at the domestic workers who were approaching to investigate what was going on. Deon died before the ambulance arrived. Randburg. 3 Mar 2006.**

**Mnr Deon Nel (35) was vermoor gedurende 'n aanval op hul Kay Sand kleinhoewe kort nadat hulle tuis gekom het. Hy was besig om inkopies uit die kattedak te laai, en sy vrou Elizma was besig om die voordeur oop te sluit, toe 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans verskyn het. Deon het na Elizma gehardloop maar was in sy rug geskiet. Daarna het hulle nog 'n sarsie skote op die swaargewonde entrepreneur afgevuur en hom aan sy arms na Elizma gesleep. Die egpaar was van al**

hul persoonlike besittings beroof. Tot Elizma se skoene was van haar voete afgeruk voordat die aanvallers gevlug het. Daar was ook op die huishulp geskiet toe hulle nader stap om te sien wat aangaan. Randburg.

**NEL Hein, male aged 26, was found strangled to death and bound to a chair in the flat of a tenant from whom he had tried to collect rent money. Port Elizabeth. 10 Oct 2006.**

Mnr Hein Nel (26) se lyk was vasgebind aan 'n stoel in die woonstel van 'n huurder van wie hy huurgeld moes ontvang, gevind waar hy dood verwurg was. Port Elizabeth.

**NEL Leatha, female aged 21, was walking inside a shopping centre to do banking for her employer early evening when she was robbed. Another shopkeeper tried to help her, but was shot in the left leg. Her attackers fired two more shots into the windows of the bottle store where she was employed before they fled. Pietersburg. Fri 20 Dec 2006**

Mej. Leatha Nel (21) was beroof terwyl sy in 'n besigheids sentrum gestap het om haar werkgewer se geld te bank. 'n Winkelleienaar het haar tot hulp gesnel maar was in die linker been geskiet. Die aanvallers het nog twee skote in die venster van die bottelstoor waat Leatha werk, geskiet voordat hulle gevlug het. Pietersburg.

**NICK Cornelius SEE CORNELIUS Nick  
NICK Lynette SEE CORNELIUS Nick**

**NIEHAUS H, Mrs., is mentioned in records on farm killings, but her circumstances are not clear. Worcester, WC**

**NIENABER Jan, male aged 35, AND his wife Alette aged 30, were attacked inside their home at night by an armed gang of 3 men. Alette was in bed and Jan was watching tv when their lounge window broke into shards and he saw a hand clutching a pistol. He managed to alert a security company as he ran to warn his wife, but before they could close the bedroom door, they were overpowered and forced to lay face-down in their lounge. The couple were stomped on and pistol whipped on their heads. Alette was stripped and made to walk around wearing only her t-shirt while she was pawed. The drama ended when the security company arrived. Pierre van Ryneveld, Centurion, Pretoria. 11 Oct 2006**  
**[http://www.news24.com/News24/South Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2010899,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2010899,00.html)**

**Wife made to parade half-naked**

**NOACK Mattias, male aged 57, was shot to death on the Lindley holdings, West Rand. 27 Sep 2006.**

**Mattias Noack (57) was op die Lindleyhoewe doodgeskiet, Wes Rand**

**NORTJE Kerneels, male aged 64, was attacked while he was working on his land during the day by a gang of 4 men armed with stones, a knife, scissors and a spade. They threatened to kill him and was told“Boer,**

today I am going to kill you!" They wrestled with Kerneels during which he slipped in the mud and his glasses fell. His cellphone and watch was stolen. Kerneels also sustained a large gash on his back from the spade they had hit him with before his son arrived, and they ran away. Farm Opwag, Groblershoop. 12 Dec 2006

Mnr Kerneels Nortjie (64) was op sy landerye gedurende die dag deur 4 mans gewapen met klippe, 'n sker, mes en graaf. Hy was ook met die dood gedreig, en moes hoor : "Boer, vandag maak ek jou vrek!" 'n Stoeiery het ontstaan waarin kerneels in die modder gegly het en sy brille laat val het. Hy was ook met 'n graaf in die rug gekloof. Sy horlosie en selfoon was gesteel voordat sy aanvallers gevlug het toe sy seun opdaag. Opwag plaas, Groblershoop.

OBERHOLZER Petro, female in her 60's, was attacked on the Columbiapot No. 5 smallholding. Naboomspruit. 28 May 2006

Petro Oberholzer (60's) was aangeval op die Columbiapot nr 5 hoewe naby Naboomspruit

OLIVIER Jacques, male aged 33, AND his fiancé Anel Venter were in his garage/workshop at night where Jacques was busy working when they were confronted by two armed men. Anel managed to escape just as they fired several shots into the garage during which Jacques was fatally wounded. Nothing looted. Fri 29 Sept 2006  
Man killed in attack on smallholding

OLWAGE Andrew aged 78 AND his wife Kowie aged 75, were attacked outside their home in Goodwood late at night after they arrived home by an armed gang of at least 4 men. Inside the garage, a ganster pulled the trigger twice to shoot Andrew, but the gun did not go off. Andrew grabbed the gun from him, but was hit from behind on his head by another attacker. They dragged him into the garden where they kicked and hit him in and out of consciousness. Kowie, who was waiting for her husband outside the garage, was also attacked and dragged into the garden where she was severely beaten in and out of consciousness, and threatened with death. Her teeth fell out and lay against a wall. Their neighbours, Mr Jan Visagie and his wife Ronel, heard their screams and were also held at gunpoint when they arrived to investigate. Andrew managed to get the attention of police which drove past and the gang fled in the Olwage car. The Olwages were admitted to hospital with serious head injuries. Cape Town. Mon 4 Oct 2006

Mnr Andrew Olwage (78) en sy vrou Kowie (75) was kort na hul aankoms tuis in die laatnag deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans oorval. Andrew was in die motorhuis toe 'n aanvaller twee keer die sneller trek om hom te skiet, maar die geweer het nie afgegaan nie. Andrew het die geweer van hom afgeneem, maar was van agter op die kop geslaan deur 'n ander aanvaller. Hulle het hom na die tuin gesleep waar hy in en uit beswyming geslaan en geskop was. Kowie, wat buite die motorhuis vir haar man gewag het, was daar gegryp en ook die tuin in gesleep waar sy ook in en uit beswyming geslaan en geskop was. Haar tande het langs 'n muur uitgeval. Toe hulle bure, Jan Visagie en sy

vrou Ronel, tot hulp kom was hulle met gewere aangehou. Andrew het daarin geslaag om die aandag van 'n polisie voertuig wat toevallig verby gery het, te trek, en die aanvallers het in die Olwages se motor gevlug. Goodwood, Kaapstad.

#### OLWAGE Kowie SEE OLWAGE Andrew

OOSTHUIZEN Jacoba AND her husband were attacked, physically assaulted and robbed inside their farmhouse at around 13:15 on a Sunday during which her right wrist and hipbone was broken. The left shoulder of her husband was also damaged before they put him into the bath to cut his throat but changed their plans. Soutpansberg, 15km from Potgietersrus. Louis Trichardt. LIM. Mar 2006.

Mev Jacoba Oosthuizen en haar man was omstreeks 13:15 op 'n Sondag in hul plaashuis oorval, aangerand en beroof. Jacoba se regter gewrig en bekkenbeen was gebreek, en haar man se linker skouers ontwrig voordat hy in die bad geprop was met die bedoeling dat sy keel afgesny moet word voordat die aanvallers van plan verander het. Soutpansberg, Potgietersrus.

OPPERMAN Buks, male aged 63, AND his wife Mariaan aged 60, were ambushed at around 10:30 when they arrived home after church by an armed gang of at least 4 members, of which one was a woman. Buks was forced to walk down the passage with a gun pushing into his back to open the safe in their bedroom. Then the couple were tied up with nylon ropes in the bathroom. An attacker showed Buks a penknife and said: 'I am going to kill your wife with this knife.' They pulled a shirt over his head, shut the bathroom door and took his wife to the bedroom. She began praying while one of them was talking to her. Then he asked her what she was doing. She told him: 'I am praying - for myself and for you.' When she said that, he told her she should remain seated and they left." Weilaagte, Delmas. 21 Aug 2006.

Mnr Buks Opperman (63) en sy vrou Mariaan (60) was by hul huis ingewag en aangeval na kerk ongeveer 10:15 op 'n Sondag deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 aanvallers waarvan een 'n vrou was. Buks was gang af gedwing met 'n geweer teen sy rug gedruk om die kluis in hulle kamer oop te sluit. Daarna was die egpaar in die badkamer met nylon toue vasgemaak. 'n Aanvaller het 'n knipmes aan Buks gewys en gedreig dat hy Mariaan gaan doodmaak. Sy hemp was oor Buks se kop getrek, en Mariaan was na die slaapkamer geneem. Terwyl die aanvaller met haar praat, het sy hardop begin bid. Toe hy vra wat sy doen, het sy geantwoord dat sy bid, vir haarself, en vir hom. Hy het gese dat sy moet stilsit en die aanvallers het verdwyn. Weilaagte, Delmas.

PARKIN Len Norman, male aged 45, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Sinoville, Pretoria. GA. Jan 2006

PEACH Carole, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Durban, KZN. Dec 2006.

PENNING Bekka, farmer aged 75, AND his wife, were attacked and robbed on their farm Rietbult, by an armed gang of at least 3 men. Soekmekaar, Louis Trichardt. Sun 17 Sept 2006

Mnr Bekka Penning (75) en sy vrou was op hul plaas Rietbult aangeval en beroof deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 3 mans. Soekmekaar, Louis Trichardt.

PESTANA Antonio, male aged 47, was found murdered in his farmhouse in Rondebult, Germiston. 24 Nov 2006

Mnr Antonio Pestana's (47) was dood gevind in sy Rondebult plaashuis, Germiston

PIETERS Frans aged 44, a mine worker who has a prosthetic leg, AND his wife Daleen aged 33, AND their children Gideon aged 10 AND Anuscka aged 3, were attacked inside their home by a gang of armed men who kicked open the front door at 21:15 while Daleen was watching television, and her family were asleep. They stormed down on Daleen and stabbed her with knives, cutting her leg to the bone in two places above the ankle. They fetched Frans and the children from their rooms and tied them all up in the television room. The family were continually physically assaulted in full view of each other. Their torturers melted a plastic bag, and dripped the melting plastic onto the boy, Gideon. They also battered his face, broke his nose and his eye was bruised and swollen. Anuscka was slapped in the face. Daleen was repeatedly hit and kicked. The barrel of a 9mm pistol was pushed into her mouth before the family were blindfolded and gagged. Frans was severely tortured during which his forehead was slashed open, and boiling water poured on him, before he was strangled with a shoelace. The gang tortured the family until around 01:00 before they left, taking the television and cd player with them. From there they tried to break down the door of a neighbouring smallholder but were interrupted by the police, who caught one of the attackers. Swartruggens. 12 July 2006.

Mnr Frans Pieters (44), 'n mynwerker met 'n valsbeen, sy vrou Daleen (33), en hulle kinders Gideon (10) en Anuscka (3) was deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval in hulle huis. Daleen was beig om televisie te kyk, en haar familie het geslaap, toe die boewe die deur afskop en op haar afstorm. Hulle het haar onmiddelik met messe bygedam en haar been net bokant die enkel is ook twee keer tot op die been gesny. Frans en die kinders was vanuit hulle kamers na die sitkamer gedwing waar hulle almal vasgemaak was. Hulle het die seun Gideon gebrand met 'n plastieksak wat hulle gesmelt het en op hom laat drup het. Sy neus was stukkend geslaan en oë blou toegeslaan. Die dogtertjie Anuscka was geklap. Die hele familie was gedurendheid aangerand in volle sig van mekaar. Die loop van 'n 9mm pistol was in Daleen se mond gedruk net voordat die hele familie geblinddoek en genuilband was. Frans se voorkop was oopgesny, en kookwater oor hom uitgestort, voordat hulle hom met 'n skoenveter verwurg het. Die familie se marteling het tot omstreeks 01:00 voort geduur. Die bende het die televisie en 'n cd speler gesteel en die naburige kleinhoewe eienaar se deur probeer

afskop, maar was deur die polisie geonderbreuk, wat een van die bende gevang het. Swartruggens.

PIETERSE Anuska SEE PIETERS Frans  
PIETERSE Daleen SEE PIETERS Frans  
PIETERSE Gideon SEE PIETERS Frans

PODOLSKI Ezraah, farmer aged 71, AND his wife Miriam aged 61 were attacked by 3 men during the day on their farm. Miriam was punched, kicked and pulled by her hair before she was tied to a chair. Ezraah was bludgeoned with a shovel on his head and then hung to die in a tree. Two suspects have been apprehended: Nkosingpile Khumalo aged 21, and Zikhulile Simbela aged 29. Pietermaritzburg farm.  
5 Sept 2006

2009-04-14 Ezraah Podolski, P'Maritzburg:killed 2006-09-05  
[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_1993779,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_1993779,00.html)

**POTGIETER Anna-Marie, female police captain aged 39, was shot to death by an armed gang of at least 3 men on a smallholding near Vereeniging. 25 Jan 2006**  
**Kapt. Anna-Marie Potgieter (39) was doodgeskiet op 'n hoewe naby Vereeniging.**

**POTGIETER Boet, farmer aged 74, was attacked on his holding during the day and injured his arms while protecting his head from a piece of wood swung at him repeatedly. Moiriver area, Potchefstroom. 6 Dec 2006**

**Mnr Boet Potgieter (74) se arms was beseer terwyl hy die houe van 'n stuk hout bedoel vir sy kop afgeweer het op sy hoewe naby die Moirivier, Potchefstroom.**

**POTGIETER Clarence, male aged 25, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Brenthurst, Brakpan. Sep 2006.**

**PREPOK Vaughn, male aged 19, was walking home at around 04:30 when he was murdered in the street. He had suffered a broken nose and his teeth were sticking out through his bottom lip during the assault in which his head was beaten to a pulp before his throat was slit. Edenvale, East Rand. Thur 21 Dec 2006.**

**Mnr Vaughn Prepok (19) was besig om huis toe te stap ongeveer 04:30 toe hy in die straat vermoor was. Sy neus was gebreek, en sy tande het deur sy onderlip deurgesteek nadat sy kop pap geslaan was, voordat hy keelaf gesny was. Edenvale, Oosrand.**

**PRETORIUS Andries, his friends Mr Viljoen AND Mr Van Zijl were attacked, physically assaulted and robbed by an armed gang of at least 5 men. Andries was also bitten and scratched by their attackers and had to be treated with anti-retrovirals. 2006.**

**Mnr Andries Pretorius en sy vriende mnre Viljoen en van Zijl was deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 5 mans oorval, aangerand en besteel. Andries was ook gekrap en in die hand gebyt, waarvoor hy anti-vigs behandeling moes ondergaan.**

**PRETORIUS Gary, male aged 28, AND his girlfriend Giuliette Breytenbach aged 29, were attacked at around 20:10 on their Bashewa smallholding by an armed gang of at least 5 men. Gary was shot outside their home, and then robbed. Guiliette went outside to investigate what the noise was about and was confronted by the armed gang who chased after her and forced their way into the house, before they robbed her. Garsfontein, Pretoria East. Mon 19 Oct 2006.**

**Mnr Gary Pretorius (28) was buite sy huis op die Bashewa kleinhoewe geskiet ongeveer 20:10 deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 5 mans. Sy vriendin, Giuliette Breytenbach (29) het uit die huis gehaas om hom te help maar het haarself in 5 mans vasgeloop. Hulle het haar die huis ingevolg en beroof. Garsfontein.**

**PRETORIUS Marius aged 41, AND his wife Lily, AND their daughter Chanté aged seven, AND their son Riaan aged 19, were attacked as they arrived home at around 20:00 and parked inside their garage, by an armed gang who had pulled in with their get-away car behind them. A gunman jumped out and ran towards the family. Marius reversed into their attackers' car and was pulling off when a gunman shot at them. Marius leaned forward to protect his family, and was shot in the left shoulder. He drove to safety until he passed out. He died shortly after. Verwoerdpark, Alberton. Tues 28 Dec 2006. Marius nearly died during an attack in 1998.**

**Mnr Marius Pretorius (41), sy vrou Lily, hul dogtertjie Chanté (7), en sy seun, Riaan (19), het net ná 20:00 by sy motorhuis ingetrek toe 'n gewapende bende agter hulle stilgehou het, en man met 'n pistol uitgespring en na hulle begin hardloop het. Marius het agteruit gejaag en die ander motor getref. Terwyl Marius wegtrek, het 'n aanvaller 'n skoot afgevuur. Marius het vorentoe geleun om sy familie te beskerm en was in die skouer getref. Hy het hulle na veiligheid bestuur totdat hy sy bewussyn verloor het, en is kort daarna oorlede. Verwoerdpark, Alberton.**

**PRINSLOO Joggie, male aged 62, AND Bets, female aged 60, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Farm Prinshof, Warmbaths. LIM. Sep 2006.**

**RABIE Sandra, wife of ex-NP parliament member, was murdered during an attack inside her home by an armed gang of at least 3 men. It appears she was followed into the house at around 23:00 and overpowered in the passage. Her husband, who was reading in the bedroom, AND her son who came out from his bedroom were held at gunpoint while they were tied up. Sandra was beaten on the head with a blunt object to death while they were forcing her to hand over the keys to the safe. Boksburg. Thur 18 Dec 2006.**

Mev Sandra Rabie, vrou van voormalige NP parlamentslid, was in haar huis vermoor gedurende 'n gewapende aanval deur ten minste 3 mans. Dit blyk dat hulle haar die huis ingevolg het ongeveer 23:00 en haar in die gang oorval het. Haar man, wat in die kamer gelees het, en haar seun wat uit sy kamer gestap het, was met gewere aangehou terwyl hulle vasgebind was. Sandra was herhaaldelik met 'n stomp voorwerp teen die kop geslaan terwyl hulle die kluis se sleutels uit haar gedwing het. Sy is gedurende die aanval oorlede. Boksburg.

**RAMPAL Elizabeth, female aged 25, was with her baby when they were overpowered and robbed in an attack on a farm in Delareyville. 7 Sep 2006**

Elizabeth Rampal (25) en haar baba was oorval en beroof gedurende in plaasaanval in Delareyville

**RAUBENHEIMER Christopher, male aged 31, was shot to death on the Bridle park smallholdings, Midrand. 11 Aug 2006**

Christopher Raubenheimer (31) was doodgeskiet op 'n kleinhoewe in Bridle Park, Midrand.

**RAUSCHE CONNIE SEE RAUSCH Ray**

**RAUSCH Ray, male aged 76, was shot dead as he entered his house by an intruder at around 21:40. His wife, Connie, was woken up shortly before the shooting by the barking of her dogs. She saw the intruder in her room pointing a gun at her and he indicated with his finger over his lips that she must remain quiet. He walked into the passage and the gun went off. Garsfontein agricultural holdings, Pretoria. GA. Midrand 15 Dec 2006.**

Mnr Ray Rausch (76) was dood geskiet toe hy by sy huis se voordeur instap ongeveer 21:40. Sy vrou, Connie, het kort daarvoor wakker geword van die honde se geblaf, en 'n man in haar kamer gesien wat 'n wapen op haar gerig het, en met sy vinger oor sy mond aan haar gebaar het om stilt e bly. Hy het uit die kamer gang af gestap en die doodskoot het geklap. Garsfontein hoewe.

**REED Anna Jacoba, female aged 65, AND her family Caroline female aged 12, AND Natasha female aged 45, AND Phillip male aged 9, were attacked inside their house in the farm Arib during which Anna was strangled to death. Gobabis, Gonubie, East London, EC. 21 Sep 2006**  
Mej. Anna Jacoba Reed (65) was verwurg in haar huis op die plaas Arib gedurende 'n aanval waarin haar familie, 'n meisie Caroline (12), 'n vrou Natasha (45) en 'n seun Phillip (9) ook oorval was. Gobabis distrik.

**REED Caroline SEE REED Anna Jacoba**  
**REED Natasha SEE REED Anna Jacoba**  
**REED Phillip SEE REED Anna Jacoba**

**REGENASS Manny was ambushed inside his farmhouse upon his return from work at night by a gang which had gained entry into the premises**

by cutting the burglar proofing off a window. Manny was attacked in the dark, physically assaulted and robbed. He suffered a broken jaw and serious head injuries during the physical attack during which he was also bashed on the head and kicked. Mabatlane, Bela-Bela. Sat 1 July 2006.

Mnr Manny Regenass was by sy plaashuis na werk ingewag, aangerand en beroof deur 'n bende wat toegang gekry het deur om diefwering voor 'n venster af te knip. Manny was in die donker oor die kop geslaan en geskop waartydens hy ernstige kop wonde opgedoen het, asook 'n gebreekte kakebeen. Mabatlane, Bela-Bela.

**RIGBY John aged 76, AND his wife Wilma aged 75, were attacked, robbed and physically assaulted with pick axes and "kierries" (traditional weapons made from wood, which has a wooden handle and hard ball-like club) on their farm Southborne, Addo district. 30 Dec 2006.**  
Mnr John Rigby (76) en sy vrou Wilma (75) was op plaas Southborne, Addo-distrik met pikstele en knopkieries aangerand en beroof

**ROBERTSON Robbie, farmer aged 56, was strangled to death on his Vallambrosa holding by a gang of at least 22 members. Bloemfontein. Mar 2006.**

Mnr Robbie Robertson boer (56), was verwurg op sy Vallambrosa hoewe deur 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans. Bloemfontein

**ROBERTSON Sean AND his wife Deryn were ambushed inside their bedroom at night by an armed gang of at least 8 men who attacked and robbed them. Three knives were used to stab Sean of which two belonged to the family, a bread knife and a carving knife. He was stabbed 13cm deep near the hip, and in the heart. His heart stopped shortly after he had been admitted to hospital and he spent 5 days in the trauma unit. Woodmead. 12 Feb 2006.**

**ROOS De Ville, farmer aged 40, AND his wife Johanna aged 37, were attacked inside their kitchen at about 19:30 when an armed man entered through the unlocked door and demanded that they lie face down on the ground. He then fired 3 shots at De Ville, hitting him twice in the chest and once in the neck. A second attacker entered and demanded vehicle keys from Johanna while a third attacker carried a television set and computer outside. The attackers fled when they saw lights at the gate from a security company responding to the alarm which had gone off when the shots were fired. The stolen items were found outside the house. De Ville died from his wounds in hospital the following day. Uitvalgrond farm, Sonop area near Brits, Marico. Fri 24 Apr 2006.**

Mnr De Ville Roos (40) en sy vrou Johanna (37) was in hulle kombuis ongeveer 19:30 aangeval toe 'n aanvaller deur die ongesluite kombuis instap en hulle bevel om op die grond te lê. Hy het drie skote op De Ville afgevuur. Twee het hom in die bors getref, en die ander skoot in die kop. 'n Tweede aanvaller het ingestap en voertuig sleutels van Johanna geëis terwyl 'n derde aanvaller 'n televisiestel en komper uitgedra het. Die aanvallers het gevlug toe die ligte van 'n sekuriteitswa op die hek

geskyn het nadat 'n alarm afgegaan het weens die geweeskote. De Ville het die volgende dag in die hospitaal beswyk aan sy wonde. Uitvalgrond plaas, Sonop, Brits.

#### **ROOS Johanna SEE ROOS De Ville**

**ROSS Penny, female, was attacked on her farm during which she was being strangled when her brother arrived and saved her. Pigeonhole. 3 mar 2006**

Mej. Penny Ross was op haar plaas Pigeonhole aangeval en gewurg, waartydens haar broer opgedaag en haar gered het.

**ROSSOUW Christelene, female aged 78, was murdered in her home before 08:00am. The kitchen table was overturned, and bloody stripes along the walls leading to the bathroom where her corpse was found in the shower. It appears that she had been bashed with a brick and stabbed with a screwdriver. There were many wounds to her head. Welgemoed. 3 Mar 2006.**

Mej. Christelene Rossouw (78) was in haar huis vermoor voor 08:00. Haar kombuis tafel was omgesmyt, en daar was bloed strepe teen die mure af na die badkamer. Haar lyk was in die stort gevind. Dit blyk dat sy met 'n baksteen geslaan was, en met 'n skroewedraaier gestek was. Haar kop was vol wonde. Welgemoed.

**RUDOLPH Amelda, female aged 36, AND Armand, male aged 11, AND Jean, male aged 9, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Randfontein, GA. Feb 2006**

**SAUNDER John aged 72, AND his wife Pamela aged 54, were attacked and physically assaulted on their smallholding, during which John was stabbed with a knife as well. Witbank. Dec 2006.**

Mnr John Saunder (72) en sy vrou Pamela (54) was aangeval en aangerand by hul kleinhoewe, waartydens John ook met 'n mes gestek was. Witbank.

**SCHBART Keith, male aged 16, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Nylstroom. LIM. Dec 2006.**

**SCHEEPERS Karel aged 59 AND his wife Cornelia aged 54, arrived at their home around 21:00. Karel became suspicious as he entered the house and heard a strange noise from the diningroom. He locked the security gate to the diningroom and heard the sound of a gun being cocked coming from his bedroom. Karel ran out, grabbed his wife by the arm and ran for shelter behind old ruins as three shots were fired at them. Karel phoned the police, who arrested the attacker locked in the diningroom. Laersdrift farm. Middleburg. 20 July 2006.**

Mnr Karel Scheepers (59) en sy vrou Cornelia (54) het ongeveer 21:00 by hul huis aangekom. Toe karel instap, het hy 'n geraas vanuit die eetkamer gehoor en die eetkamerdeur se skuifslot gesluit. Toe hoor hy hoe 'n vuurwapen in die slaapkamer oorgehaal word en hardloop uit die

huis, gryp sy vrou aan die arm, en hardloop vir skuldiging na 'n ou murasie terwyl drie skote op hulle gevuur was. Karel het die polisie gebel, wat die aanvallers in die eetkamer in hegtenis geneem het. Laersdrif plaas, Middelburg.

### **SCHOEMAN Christie SEE SCHOEMAN Fanie**

**SCHOEMAN Stefanus Johannes "Fanie", retired farmer aged 74, AND his wife Christina Elizabeth "Chrissie" aged 74, moved into town to be safer and were usually locked up inside their home by 17:30. Chrissie was feeling ill and lay down on the couch in their lounge where she was overpowered at around 18:30 and beaten with a hammer. She was also told that her husband had already been killed and that they would not hesitate to kill her should she not co-operate. Chrissie was forced to her bedroom, after which she tried to wash herself in the bathroom. She has lost an eye and suffered a splintered cheekbone in the attack. Fanie was found on his knees in his garage, his hands tied up in front of him and his body tied up with wires and rope to a pole. He had been assaulted and strangled to death. Paul Roux. Mon 4 Oct 2006**

**Stefanus Johannes "Fanie" Schoeman (78) afgetrede plaasboer, en sy vrou Christina Elizabeth "Chrissie" (74) het dorp toe getrek vir veiligheid en gewoonlik teen 17:30 was hul huis toegesluit. Chrissie het olik gevoel en op die sitkamer bank gele toe sy ongeveer 18:30 met 'n hamer oorval was. Sy was ook vertel dat haar man alreeds vermoor was en dat haar anvallers nie sou skroom om haar dood te maak as sy nie saamwerk nie. Sy was na haar slaapkamer gedwing, waar sy probeer het om haarself skoon te was. Sy het 'n oog verloor in die aanval en haar wangbeen is gesplinter. Fanie se lyk was in die motorhuis gevind, op sy kniee. Die hande voor hom gebind en sy lyf aan 'n paal vasgebind met drade en toue. Hy was erg aangerand en verwurg. Paul Roux.**

**SCHOLTZ Robbie Scholtz aged 61 AND his wife Ina, AND their son Khyber aged 23, were attacked inside their home at night by an armed gang of at least 2 men. Robbie and Ina were physically assaulted in the passage. One attacker pushed the firearm into her face and said: "I'm going to shoot you right now. I'm going to kill you now." She called out to Khyber who had been asleep for an hour. He grabbed his knobkerrie and ran into the passage. He saw blood everywhere, and two men hitting his father with something. Khyber began hitting the attackers with his knobkierrie. Together with his father, they bundled their attackers out into the garden. He realised one of the attackers had a gun only when he pulled it out, pushed it against Khyber's head, and said "Now what?" before he hit Khyber on the head with the gunbutt. The other attacker threw a brick at Robbie's head before they fled. Robbie required stitches and Khyler surgery. Randburg. May 2006.**

**Mnr Robbie Scholtz (61) en sy vrou Ina was in die gang van hulle huis gedurende die nag deur 'n bende van ten minste 2 mans aangeval. 'n Bendelid het sy geweer in Ina se gesig gedruk en gedreig dat hy haar op heterdaad gaan doodskiet. Sy het vir haar seun Khyber (23) wat 'n uur tevore gaan slap het, om hulp geroep. Khyber het sy knobkierrie gegryp**

en na die gang gehardloop. Hy het gesien dat twee mans sy pa met iets slaan, en dat daar oral bloed was. Khyber het die aanvallers met sy kierrie begin slaan, en saam met sy pa, het hulle die bende na die tuin uitgeboender. Khyber het eers beseft dat die bende gewapen was toe een 'n geweer teen sy kop druk en vra "wat nou?" voordat hy hom met die geweerkolf oor die kop geslaan het. Die ander bende het 'n baksteen teen Robbie se kop gegooi voordat hulle gevlug het. Robbie moes steke ontvang, en Khyber snykonde vir hulle wonde. Randburg.

**SCHONKEN Joan, widow aged 72, who relies on a walking stick, was attacked inside her home while she was watching television at night. She was whipped with a shambok, threatened with death, beaten and kicked into subconsciousness with her hands tied behind her back, and left for dead. Her eyes are swollen shut and she has a deep gash on her forehead. Her whole body is badly bruised from the attack. Kirkwood farm, Port Elizabeth. EC. Sun 19 Nov 2006**

Mev. Joan Schonken, weduwee (72) was met 'n kierrie loop, was aangeval terwyl sy televisie gekyk het gedurende die aand. Sy was met 'n sjambok bygedam, met die dood gedreig met haar hande agter haar rug vasgemaak, en bewusteloos geslaan en geskop voordat hulle haar vir dood agtergelos het. Haar oë is bot toe geswel, en sy het 'n diep snywond op haar voorkop. Haar hele lyf is pers gekneus van die aanranding. Plaas Kirkwood, Port Elizabeth.

**SCOTT Duanne, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Durban, KZN. Jan 2006.**

**SMIT Bettie SEE FIVAZ Louis**

**SMITH Emily, widow aged 53, was overpowered inside her flat at around 22:00, gagged, robbed, and raped before being suffocated with a pillow. A piece towel along with a piece of foam torn from the couch on which her corpse was found, was stuffed into her mouth. Emily was found with a pillow over her head, her face green. Johannesburg. 8 June 2006.** Weduwee Emily Smith (53) was ongeveer 22:00 in haar woonstel oorval, gemuilband, beroof, verkrag en met 'n kussing versmoor. In haar mond was 'n stukkie handoek sowel as 'n stuk spons wat afgeskeur was van die bank waarop haar lyk gevind was. 'n Kussing was oor haar kop, en haar gesig was groen. JHB.

**SNYMAN Aletta AND her husband Johan were attacked at their cafe around 07:40 by an armed gang of at least 4 men. Alette was behind the counter when the gang entered. One of them pulled a gun out and pushed it against her head, saying "I shoot you! I shoot you!" He pulled the trigger repeatedly but it would not go off. She pushed his gun aside and called Johan who ran in from outside. The gunman aimed at Johan and pulled the trigger again but it would not go off. Johan grabbed his sjambok and chased them out into the street, where 2 of them were caught by a private protection service. Strand. Sunday 13 Oct 2006.** Aletta Snyman was ongeveer 7:40 deur 'n gewapende bende van ten

minste 4 mans in haar kafee aangeval. Een van hulle het sy geweer uitgepluk, teen haar kop gedruk en gese: "I shoot you! I shoot you!" Hy het herhaaldelik die sneller getrek, maar die skote het nie afgegaan nie. Aletta het die geweer weg gestamp en haar man Johan, wat buite besig was, geroep. Toe hy inhardloop het die aanvaller ook op hom probeer skiet, maar weereens het die skote nie afgegaan nie. Johan het sy sambok gegryp en die bende straat in gejaag, waar 'n private veiligheids diens twee van die bende aangekeer het. Strand.

**SNYMAN Johan SEE SNYMAN Aletta  
SNYMAN Martie SEE SNYMAN Willie**

**SNYMAN Willie aged 68, AND his wife Martie aged 65, AND his sister-in-law Rita Meyer, were attacked and stabbed by a man in the waiting room of Kalafong Hospital while Rita's husband was being treated for cancer. Willie was stabbed eight times during which his spine was damaged and blood ran from different wounds in his body. Martie was stabbed in the shoulder blades and Rita in the head. Both women were covered in blood while members of the public who were standing around at the hospital overpowered the man, assaulted him until he could not move, and then tied him up. Pretoria. 20 July 2006.**

Mnr Willie Snyman (68), sy vrou Martie (65) en sy skoonsuster Rita Meyer het in die Kalafong hospitaal gewag vir Rita se man terwyl hy behandeling vir kanker ontvang het, toe hulle deur 'n man met 'n mes aangeval was. Willie was 8 keer gesteek waartydens sy rugstring beskadig was, en bloed het uit verskeie wonde uit sy lyf gevloei. Martie was in haar skouer gesteek en Rita was in die kop gesteek. Terwyl die dames met bloed gevlek was, het mense van die publiek wat by die hospitaal rondgestaan het, die aanvaller oorval, aangerand totdat hy nie meer kon beweeg nie, en vas gebind. Pretoria.

**SONNEKUS Zaan, an 8 year old boy, had returned from school and was sitting on the toilet when a gang of at least 4 men, armed with firearms and a knife, attacked his home. Two domestic maids were tied up and assaulted while their babies, along with Zaan's 9 month old brother, were asleep. Zaan was grabbed from the toilet by his ears, kicked against the legs and slapped hard in the face before he was taken to the main bedroom where they threw him with such force against the pillows that he dropped to the floor. He asked them if he may put on his pants but they swore him. They demanded to know where the safe was, but Zaan did not know the answer. They gagged him and tied up his hands and legs before they locked him up in a bathroom. Zaan was concerned that his 13 year old sister may arrive home from school and be attacked. He managed to free his hands and climbed out the bathroom window. He climbed back into the house through the main bedroom window but the attack was over. His sister walked through their gate as the attackers climbed into a taxi. Pretoria. Mon 22 Oct 2006.**

Zaan Sonnekus (8) het van die skool afgekom en was op die toilet toe 4 mans, gewapen met gewere en 'n mes, op sy huis toegeval het. Die twee huishulpers was vasgebind en aangerand terwyl hulle babas saam met

Zaan se 9 maande ou boetie geslaap het. Die aanvallers het Zaan aan die ore van die toilet af gepluk, teen sy bene geskop en hard deur die gesig geklap voordat hulle hom in die hoof slaapkamer met soveel geweld teen die kussings neer gegooi dat hy van die bed af op die vloer geval het. Zaan het gevra of hy sy broek mag aantrek, maar hulle het hom gevloek, en wou weet waar die kluis gehou word, maar Zaan het nie die antwoord geken nie. Hulle het Zaan se hande en voete vasgemaak, hom gemuilband en in die badkamer toegesluit. Zaan was bekommerd dat sy 13 jarige suster van die skool sou tuiskom en aangerand word. Hy het sy hande losgekry en by die badkamer venster uitgeklim. Hy het weer terug in die huis geklim deur die hoofslaapkamer venster, maar die aanval was verby. Toe sy suster deur hulle hek stap, was die aanvallers besig om in 'n taxi te klim. Pretoria.

**SPARKS Wilhelm, British tourist male aged 20, is mentioned in records of arm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Ellisras. Dec 2006.**

**STEIN Deon SEE BOTHA Hennie**

**STEPHENS Lyle Andrew, British voluntary charity worker aged 28, was shot and fatally wounded while taking food to an orphanage near Hillcrest. 27 February 2006**

Mnr Lyle Andrew Stephens, 'n Britse vrywillige genade werker (28) was op pad na 'n weeshuis om kos af te lewer toe hy geskiet was en van sy wonde gesterf het. Hillcrest.

**STEYN John Louis, farmer aged 73, was murdered inside his home shortly before midnight. John had been attacked, dragged to his kitchen and hit on the head with a blunt object. Stolen: cellphone. Sand River smallholdings, Makhado. Pretoria. Sat 8 Aug 2006**

Mnr John Louis Steyn (73) was kort na middernag in sy huis aangerand, na die kombuis gedwing, met 'n stomp voorwerp teen die kop geslaan en vermoor. Sand Rivier hoewe, Makhado.

**STRAHAN Maria, farmer woman aged 49, was strangled to death inside her home during the night by an attacker who gained entrance to the premises by breaking through the roof. Boshof smallholding. 14 July 2006.**

**STRASHEIMS Christine SEE STRAUSHEIM De Wet**

**STRASHEIMS Conrad SEE STRAUSHEIM De Wet**

**STRASHEIMS Wilkie SEE STRAUSHEIM De Wet**

**STRAUSHEIM De Wet AND his wife Arien were not home when an armed gang attacked their home early in the evening. The Strausheim children Christine aged 20, her sister Wilke aged 16, AND brother Conrad aged 11, as well as their friends Mike Botes aged 20 AND his brother Wesley aged 18, were sitting on the verandah when the gang appeared, some wearing balaklavas or stockings over their heads, and forced them into**

the house. They took Wilke through the house in search of a non-existent safe. The attackers waited at the door for the return of the parents. Arien walked in first and disappeared from De Wet's sight, and he realised that there was a gun pointed at him. He wrestled with his attacker until he saw Arien held at gunpoint. De Wet was pistol whipped so viscously that he required 13 stiches to the head. He was also bit on the hand during the assault on him. Their attackers fled the scene with some jewelry and a couple of hundred rands. Brooklyn, Pretoria. Dec 2006.

Mnr. De Wet Strasheim en sy vrou, Arien, was nie tuis toe die familie huis vroege aangeval was nie. Die Strasheim kinders Christine (20), haar suster Wilke (16), en broer Conrad (11) was saam met vriende Mike Botes (20) en sy broer Wesley (18) buite op die stoep toe hulle oorval was deur 'n bende gewapende mans, van hulle met balaklavas of sykouse oor die kop. Die jong mense is die huis ingedwing, waar hulle Wilke deur die huis geneem het op soek na die kluis, wat nie bestaan het nie. Die ouer paar was in gewag. Arien het voorgestap, en uit De Wet se sig verdwyn toe hy besef dat daar 'n vuurwapen op hom gerig is. Hy het met sy aanvaller gestoei totdat hy besef het dat Arien met 'n geweer teen haar kop aangehou word. De Wet was toe so hard oor die kop geslaan met 'n geweer dat hy 13 steke moes kry. Hy was ook in die hand gebyt gedurende die aanranding. Die aanvallers is met 'n paar honderd rand en enkele juwele op vlug. Brooklyn, PTA.

**STRAUSS** Kolie aged 69, a wine farmer who recently had a small knee operation, AND his wife Adrie aged 62, were inside their farmhouse when they cornered an intruder in their kitchen. While Adrie phoned the police, Kolie was overpowered and his gun taken from him before the intruder fled the scene. He was later caught and the gun was recovered. Bloemsmond, Kanon Island. 2 Oct 2006.

Mnr. Kolie Strauss (69), 'n wynboer wat twee dae voor die voorval 'n kleinerige knie-operasie ondergaan het, en sy vrou, Adrie (62) van die plaas Bloemsmond, het 'n aanvaller in hul kombuis vasgekeer. Terwyl Adrie die polisie gebel het, was Kolie oorweldig en sy geweer van hom afgeneem voordat die aanvaller gevlug het. Hy was later aangekeer deur die polisie, en die geweer was aan Kolie terug besorg. Kanoneiland.

**STRYDOM** Louis, banker aged 50, was overpowered inside his home during the day by at least 2 attackers and cruelly murdered with a knife. Bloemfontein. 20 Oct 2006.

Mnre. Louis Strydom (50), 'n bankamptenaar, was helder oordag in sy huis aangeval deur ten minste twee mans was hom wreed met 'n mes vermoor het. Bloemfontein.

**SWANEPOEL** Bennie AND his wife Stella, both aged 75, were ambushed by at least 3 attackers, bashed on their heads with wooden objects, savagely assaulted and left for dead before their home was ransacked on their smallholding at night. Stella was attacked inside her home and also stabbed twice in the foot with a knife. She gained consciousness the following morning at around 05:00, and after finding Bennie

**unconscious outside, managed to get him into a vehicle and drive them to safety. They both required medical attention for serious head wounds in the hospital. Kookrus smallholding, Meyerton. Sun Jan 2006.**

Mnr Bennie Swanepoel en sy vrou Stella, albei 75, was by hul huis ingewag deur ten minste 3 aanvallers in die nag. Hulle was albei met hout voorwerpe herhaaldelik oor die kop in 'n beswyming geslaan en vir dood agter gelos. Stella was in die huis oorval, en was ook 2 keer met 'n mes in haar voet gesteek. Sy het eers die volgende more sowat om 5 uur haar bewussyn herwin, en vir Bennie gevind wat bewusteloos buitekant gele het. Sy het hom in 'n voertuig kon kry, en na veiligheid gery. Beide van hulle moes in die hospitaal behandel word vir ernstige kop beserings. Kookrus kleinhowe, Meyerton.

#### **SWANEPOEL Stella SEE SWANEPOEL Bennie**

**SWANEPOEL Bertus, a paraplegic aged 41, AND his nephew Henry aged 15, were inside a car specially adapted for Bertus to drive when they were attacked by an armed gang in their driveway during the day. Bertus was ordered to get out of the car, but when it became apparent that he could not, he was ordered to drive. Henry was thrown out from the backseat of the car and a gun was put to his head. This upset Bertus and he asked to be put with his nephew on the grass. They obliged him and robbed their victims before they stole the car. It was recovered the following day from a black township by the police. Clayville, between Pretoria and Midrand. Mon 25 May 2006.**

Mnr Bertus Swanepoel (41) wat verlam is, was in sy voertuig wat spesiaal vir hom ontwerp was, oorval in sy oprit terwyl sy susters kind Henry (15) op die agter sitplek gesit. Toe die aanvallers besef dat Bertus nie uit die voertuig kan klim nie, was hy bevel om te bestuur. Hulle het vir Henry uitgepluk en op die grond maak hurk met 'n geweer teen sy kop. Dit het vir Bertus hoog ontstel, en hy het gevra dat hulle hom op die gras langs Henry moet neersit. Dit het hulle gedoen en albei slagoffers beroof voordat hulle met die voertuig weg gery het. Die polisie het die voertuig die volgende dag in 'n swart woonbuurt opgespoor. Clayville.

**SWANEPOEL Maxi, female aged 92, was attacked while she was working in her garden during the day by a man who had asked her for water. He overpowered her on the porch, pulled her into the house and locked the front door. He picked her up in the kitchen and threw her down on the bedroom floor, tied her up and taped her mouth up before he robbed her. She suffered a sprained ankle and many bruises. Edenburg. 9 June 2006.**

Mej. Maxi Swanepoel (92) was besig in haar tuin toe 'n man haar vir water gevra het. Sy was oppad om in die huis te gaan toe hy haar op die stoep oorval, die huis intrek en die voordeur sluit. Hy het haar in die kombuis opgetel en hard op die kamer vloer neer gegooi, vasgebind en haar mond toegeplak voordat hy haar beroof het. Sy het 'n geswikte enkel en baie kneuse opgedoen gedurende die aanval. Edenburg.

#### **SWART Niek aged 76, AND his wife Sina aged 68 were attacked on the**

**farm Damfontein outside Bethlehem. Apr 2006.**

**Mnr Niek Swart (76) en sy vrou Sina (68) was op die plaas Damfontein buite Bethlehem aangeval**

**SWART Shareen, actor in South African television series '7de Laan' AND her daughters were attacked, overpowered and robbed inside their Meyerspark flat, Pretoria. Oct 2006.**

**Shareen Swart (Katinka in 7de laan) en haar dogters was in hul woonstel te Meyerspark, oorval en beroof. Pretoria**

**SWART Sina SEE SWART Niek**

**SWIEGERS Jacoba Elizabeth W. Female aged 56, was overpowered on her smallholding at night, forced into the house, robbed and then kidnapped in her own vehicle. Her body was found 2 days later by the police. Northdene, Vanderbijlpark. Tues 14 June 2006.**

**Mev. Jacoba Elizabeth W. Swiegers (56) op haar kleinhoewe oorval gedurende die nag, haar huis ingedwing, en beroof voordat sy met haar eie voertuig ontvoer was. Die polisie het op haar lyk 2 dae later afgekom. Northdene, Vanderbijlpark.**

**TERBLANCHE Yolandi aged 19, AND her friend Keith Schabert aged 16, were relaxing in a park close to her parent's home when they were accosted by armed men after 01:00 early morning. The couple tried to run away from the men but were shot. Keith was shot in the leg by one attacker, and Yolandie was shot 3 times, once in the left shoulder, and twice in right shoulder blade, by the other attacker. She died from her wounds. Other young people in the park were also under fire at that time.**

**THERON Fanie aged 59, a cattle farmer, AND his wife Ria aged 55, AND his mother Hetta aged 87, were attacked, physically assaulted, tied up and robbed inside their farmhouse at around 20:30 by a gang of at least 4 men armed with two guns, a hammer and a club. An attacker pulled the trigger of his gun 3 times to shoot Fanie, but the shot would not go off. He then hit Fanie in the face with a hammer. Ria managed to untie her hands and push the panic button before their attackers fled the scene. All three victims required medical treatment for their injuries. Die Erf, Jeffrey's Bay. Wed 18 Feb 2006.**

**Mnr Fanie Theron (59), sy vrou Ria (55) en ouma Hetta (87) was omstreeks 20:30 op hul beesplaas Die Erf aangeval deur ten minste 4 mans gewapen met 2 gewere, 'n hamer en knopkierrie. Al drie was aangerand, vasgemaak en beroof. Eers het 'n aanvaller die sneller op Fanie getrek, maar nadat dit die derde maal nie wou afgaan nie, het hulle hom met 'n hamer in die gesig geslaan. Ria het haar hande kon loskry om die alarm te aktiveer voordat hul aanvallers gevlug het. Al drie die slagoffers moes mediese behandeling kry vir hul beserings. Jeffrey's Baai.**

**THORNTON Jenny, female aged 55, was overpowered at around 19:00 by armed attackers in her garden after she had gone out to turn off the irrigation water. She was forced back into the house where she was physically assaulted and robbed. Blood was found on the verandah, and the bedroom was in disarray. Her naked corpse was found on top of the diningroom table with gunshot wounds to the head and stomach. during the day and shot in the stomach and head. Devon Bank farm, near Ida, Dordrecht. Mon 17 Jan 2006.**

**Mev. Jenny Thornton (55) was op haar plaas, Devon Bank, naby Ida vermoor. Jenny was ongeveer 19:00 in haar tuin deur 'n gewapende bende oorval terwyl sy die waterstelsel afgedraai het en terug na die huis gedwing. Bloed was op haar stoep gevind en haar slaapkamer was deurmekaar. Haar naakte lyk was op die eetkamertafel gevind met 'n gewerskoot in die kop en maag. Dordrecht.**

**UNNAMED BLONDE woman aged between 25 and 30, was found lying half naked with her cellphone on her chest along the Barry Marais road at around 06:00 and hospitalized, where she died shortly after from injuries sustained from the rape and assault on her body. Signs of a struggle and tyre marks were clearly visible at the scene where she was found. East Rand. 23 Oct 2006**

**'n Onbekende blonde vrou van ouderdom tussen 25 en 30 was half nakend gevind met haar selfoon op haar bors waar sy langs die Barry Marais weg gele het omstreeks 06:00 en was na die hospitaal geneem, was sy beswyk het aan haar beserings wat sy opgedoen het tydens die aanranding en verkragting van haar ligaam. Tekens van 'n struweling asook motorbandspore is duidelik sigbaar op die toneel waar sy gevind was. Oos Rand.**

**UNNAMED BULGERIVIER retired advocate aged 74, and his wife aged 73, were attacked around 03:00 in the La Rive Hotel by an armed gang of at least 5 men. The couple were roughly forced to lie down on their bed, and threatened at gunpoint with their lives to hand over keys to their safe and vehicles. They were locked up inside their bedroom while the building was ransacked. However, after their attackers came upon his professional clothing, they left empty handed. Mabatlane (Vaalwater). Fri 7 Apr 2006.**

**'n Bejaarde Afgetrede advokaat (74) en sy bejaarde vrou (73) van Bulgerivier, was in hul kamer by die La Rive hotel deur 'n bende van ten minste 5 gewapende mans aangeval ongeveer om 03:00. Die oue paar was hardhandig op die bed laat le en met 'n rewolwerloop teen die kop en dreigemente op hulle lewens beveel om die kluis en voertuie se sleutels te oorhandig. Daarna was hulle in hul kamer toegesluit terwyl die gebou gestroop was. Maar nadat die bende op die advokaat se werksklere afgekom het, het hulle sonder enige iets verdwyn. Bulgerivier. Mabatlane (Vaalwater).**

**UNNAMED FICHARDTPARK farmer of doves was strangled to death on his smallholding. Bloemfontein. Mar 2006**

Die wurgmoord op 'n duiweboer by sy huis op die Pichardtpark kleinhoewe word ondersoek. Bloemfontein.

**UNNAMED GLENWOOD LEISUREBAY** couple, female aged 59 and her husband aged 64, were attacked and robbed inside their home about 5km away from the Webster couple who were shot and robbed a short while earlier, by a gang armed with a shotgun and a handgun at around 20:30. She was hit on the head with a blunt object. The husband had a gun shoved in his face, and shot at. 17 Aug 2006.

'n 64-jarige man en sy 59-jarige vrou was by hul huis in Novarweg, Glenwood – minder as 5 km van die aanval dieselfde aand op die Websters – aangerand en beroof. Sy was oor die kop geslaan met 'n stomp voorwerp. Die aanvallers wat met 'n haelgeweer en 'n pistol gewapen was, het 'n geweer in die man se gesig gedruk. Hulle het ook op hom geskiet, maar nie getref nie.

**UNNAMED GORDON'S BAY** Businessman aged 40 SEE BACON Clifford

**UNNAMED KIBLER PARK** couple were attacked while they were watching cricket on television inside their home at around 10:20am by two men armed with a knife and a hammer. One of them then started attacking a 73-year-old man with a hammer, while the other held a knife to the throat of the man's wife. When the old man tried to prevent a second blow with his arm, his wrist was broken. He fell to the ground and the attacker continued hitting him on his legs with a hammer. When the old man realised his 71-year-old wife was being threatened with a knife, he grabbed the hammer from his attacker and started to fight back. Their attackers then fled, taking nothing from the house.

Johannesburg. 18 Dec 2006.

'n Bejaarde paartjie was in hul Kibler park huis aangeval omstreeks 10:20am terwyl hulle krieket gekyk het, deur twee mans wat met 'n hamer en mes gewapen was. Die een aanvaller het die bejaarde man (73) met 'n hamer teen die kop geslaan. Toe hy die tweede hou met sy arm probeer afweer, was sy gewrig gebreek, en hy het op die vloer geval, waar sy aanvaller hom verder met die hamer op sy bene geslaan het. Toe die ouer man sien dat sy vrou (71) met 'n mes teen haar keel gedreig word, het hy begin terug baklei, en die hamer van sy aanvaller af weg geneem. Die aanvallers het toe gevlug. Niks is gesteel nie.

**UNNAMED MEMEL** couple were attacked on their farm and physically assaulted, during which the wife was raped. 9 Feb 2006.

'n Egpaar was op hul plaas in die omgewing van Memel aangeval en aangerand, waartydens die vrou verkrag was.

**UNNAMED PENNINGTON** holiday makers from Durban, 6 young people aged between 18 and 21, which included 2 sisters and a brother, were attacked while they were swimming inside the pool of the holiday home they were renting at around midnight by a gang of at least 3 men, armed with knives and a pistol. The victims were forced into the house and tied up. After they had been robbed, the three women were forced to strip off

**their swimming costumes and gang raped in front of the men. Apparently the same gang hit on another home about 400 meters away the previous day, in which a couple from Randburg were attacked and the woman sexually assaulted. 31 Dec 2006.**

**Twee susters en 'n vriendin was wreed verkrag terwyl hul kêrels en 'n broer gedwing was om toe te kyk. Die ses slagoffers was van Durban, en hul ouderdomme het gewissel van 18 tot 21 jaar. Hulle was besig om in die swembad van 'n vakansie huis by Pennington wat hulle gehuur het, te swem toe hulle deur 'n bende van ten minste 3 mans, gewapen met messe en 'n pistool, aangeval was. Die jong groep was die huis ingeboender, vasgemaak en beroof. Daarna was die drie meisies gedwing om hulle baaikostuums uit te trek, en was herhaaldelik deur die aanvallers verkrag, voor die vasgebinde mans. Blykbaar het dieselfde aanvallers die vorige dag op 'n vakansie huis sowat 400m verder ook toegeslaan op 'n egpaar van Randburg, waaartydens die vrou seksueel gemollesteer was.**

**UNNAMED TABLE BAY tourist couple from Brittain were walking to the highest point of the mountain at Maclear's beacon, when they were attacked and robbed by 2 men with knives. The husband was stabbed in the back and arm, and his wife was stabbed in the arm before they were robbed. Cape Town. 27 Dec 2006.**

**'n Britse egpaar wat op toer was in die Kaap het op Tafelberg se wandlepad na die hoogste punt (Maclear's beacon) slagoffers geword van 2 mans gewapen met messe. Die man was in die rug en arm gesteek, en sy vrou net in die arm voordat hulle beroof was.**

**VAN AARDE Johanna Retief "Joy", female aged 79, was attacked during the same night that her neighbours were attacked by a gang of 9 men armed with guns, butchers knives and meat cleaving hammers. Her corpse, bludgeoned to death, was found the following morning at around 06:00 after the police had been to investigate the attack on her neighbours, The Bacons. Mr Clifford Bacon, a 40yr old businessman, had noticed that although her gate was locked, her door was standing open. Gordon's Bay. 21 May 2006**

**VAN DEN BERG Andre SEE VAN DEN BERG Petro**

**VAN DEN BERG Petro aged 59, was wounded by the same bullet which had been shot at her husband, Andre, a 60 yr old hairdresser. Andre had woken up from the barking of their dogs and looked out their bedroom window, where he looked into**

**The face of a black man who said "I want your money." Andre closed the curtain and was shot at close range through the shut window. A bullet penetrated his chest, made an exit through his arm, and hit Petro in the head, penetrated her skull and affected her sight. Their 9 yr old granddaughter lay sleeping next to her. Nothing was stolen. Makhado central. (Louis Trichardt). 19 Apr 2006.**

**Mev. Petro van den Berg (59) was in die kop getref met dieselfde koeël**

wat haar man, Andre (60) in sy bors getref en onder sy arm uit is. Dié egpaar was in hul kamer aangeval gedurende die nag nadat die honde se geblaf Andre, 'n haarkapper, wakker gemaak het. Hy het opgestaan en deur die venster in 'n swart man vasgekyk wat aan hom gese het "I want your money". Andre was op kort afstand geskiet. Sy kleindogter (9) het langs sy vrou in die bed gele toe die koeel haar getref het. Dit het haar skedel deurboor en visie aangetas. Niks was gesteel nie. Makhado/Louis Trichardt dorpsgebied.

**VAN DEN BERG Rita aged 46, returned from town with her children and was shot in the back by an intruder inside the passage of her home at around 16:00 in front of her 9 yr old daughter. Wick Farm, Barberton. Sat 7 Oct 2006.**

Mev Rita van den Berg (46) was in die rug geskiet deur 'n boef in die gang van haar huis, voor haar dogter (9) se oe, nadat hulle van die dorp afgekom het, omstreeks 16:00. Die Wick plaas. Barberton.

**VAN DER KAAM Hendrick, male aged 78, AND his wife Niesje aged 72, were attacked inside their home while they were watching tv at around 22:00 by 3 armed men. The couple were tied up and Niesje was stabbed. Hendrick died from the attack. Krugersdorp. Mon 17 July 2006**  
**[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_1969506,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_1969506,00.html)**

**VAN DER LINDE Stoffel, pharmacist at the Panorama hospital aged 54, was overpowered by an armed gang of at least 3 men inside his garage upon his return home from town during the day. He was held hostae at gunpoint with a 9mm pistol and robbed. Welgemoed, Capetown. 14 Dec 2006.**

Dr Stoffel van der Linde (54), 'n Narkotiseur van die Panorama-hospitaal, was na sy terugkoms vanaf die dorp in sy motorhuis oorrumpel deur 'n bende van ten misnte 3 gewapende mans. Stoffel was met 'n 9mm pistool aangehou en beroof. Welgemoed.

**VAN DER MERWE Ettiene, business owner aged 35, was overpowered inside his home during the night by an armed gang. A garden fork was found next to his bed the following day. Ettiene was also robbed and bundled into the boot of his car before he was kidnapped. His corpse was found with a bullet in the head early the next day on the back seat of his car, abandoned near the Maselspoort offramp along the Thabu Nchu road. His hands were tied, and a cloth had been pulled over his head. Bloemfontein. Mon 18 May 2006.**

Mnr. Ettiene van der Merwe (35), besigheids eienaar van Bloemfontein, was in sy huis oorval en beroof deur 'n gewapende bende gedurende die nag. 'n Tuinvurk was daarna in sy kamer gevind. Ettiene was in die katebak van sy eie kar geprop en ontvoer. Sy lyk was die volgende more vroeg in sy verlate kar op die Thaba Nchu pad naby die maselspoort afrit gevind met 'n koeel deur die kop. Hy was op die agterste sitplek met 'n lap oor die kop en sy hande gebind vermoor.

**VAN DER MERWE Martiens, farmer aged 70, AND his wife Mien aged 65, were attacked on their farm at around 06:30. Martiens was in the cattleshed and Mien was reading her Bible inside their lounge when she was confronted by an armed gang. They tied her up and forced her to the bedroom to open the safe. Mien was badly assaulted during which she was fisted on the mouth and suffered a cracked rib and chestbone. Martiens, who was partially deaf and had recently suffered a stroke, heard her screams but could not make out what she was saying. He rushed to her aid but was confronted in the house by their attackers, overpowered and assaulted. He was also turned onto his back and tied up, and severely hit on the mouth, ribs, arms and back. His little dog, Seun, a Jack Russel, braved the attackers by barking incessantly and, although he was badly mistreated by the attackers, kept climbing on to Martiens in an effort to save him. He irritated them so much that they gave up the assault and fled the scene. Dennelaan, Clocolan. Sat 24 Apr 2006.**

Mnr Martiens van der Merwe (70) se lewe was waarskynlik gered deur sy Jack Russel hondjie "Seun", wat deurentheid die aanval op Martiens sy baas probeer red het deur om sy ligaam te klim en aanhoudend skril geblaf het, nie teen stande dat die aanvallers hom hardhandig behandel het nie. Martiens, wat hardhorend was en onlangs 'n beroerte gehad het, was by die melk stalle besig toe sy vrou, Mien (65) in die sitkamer Bybelstudie gedoen het ongeveer 06:30 en deur 'n gewapende bende oorval was. Hulle het haar vasgebind en na die slaapkamer gedwing om die kluis oop te sluit. Sy was herhaaldelik in die gesig met die vuig geslaan. Mien het ook 'n gekraakte borsbeen en ribbe opgedoen tydens die aanval. Martiens het haar gille gehoor maar kon nie verstaan wat sy se nie. Toe hy haar te hulp snel, was hy in die huis aangerand. Martiens was op sy rug vasgemaak, en herhaaldelik op sy mond, ribbes, arms en rug geslaan. Dis toe dat Seun die aanvaller soveel geirreter het dat hulle op vlug geslaan het. Dennelaan, Clocolan.

#### **VAN DER MERWE Debra SEE VAN DER MERWE Nico**

**VAN DER MERWE Nico farmer aged 47, AND his wife Debra aged 44, were on their way to check on their cattle in the field, when they received a tip-off that an armed gang of at least 4 men were about to attacked the homestead which they shared with his parents-in-law, Mr Koos de Kock and his wife Corrie, both 75. Nico turned back and came across the gang about 100m from the homestead. They approached him aggressively, asking for employment. As one of them came right up to Nico and put his hand in his own pocket, Nico fired a warning shot into the air and ordered them to lie down. The gang was tied up and handed over to the police. A revolver was found in the pocket the attacker had put his hand in to, and he was an escaped convict. Other weapons found on them included a panga. Zeerust. 2006.**

Mnr Nico van der Merwe (47) en sy vrou Debra (44) was oppad na beeste op hul plaas toe hy gewaarsku was dat 'n gewapende bende van ten minste 4 mans die huis wou oorval, waar sy skoonouers, mnr Koos de Kock en sy vrou Corrie, albei 75, saam met hom geboer het. Nico het

omgedraai en sowat 100m vanaf die opstalle op die bende afgekom, wat aggressief na hom gestap en na werk gevra het. Toe een van die mans tot by Nico stap en sy hand in sy eie sak steek, het Nico 'n waarskuwings skoot in die lug geskiet, en die bende bevel om op die grond te lê, waar hulle vasgemaak was en aan die polisie oorgehandig was. Hulle het 'n rewolwer in dis sak gekry van die man wat sy hand daarin gestee het. Hy was ook as 'n ontsnapte prisoner uitgeken. Tussen die ander wapens wat aan die bende gevind is, was 'n panga. Zeerust.

**VAN DER MERWE Riaan, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. June 2006. Nooitgedaght, Cullinan. MP. June 2006.**

**VAN DEVENTER Pieter Gabriel "Gawie" aged 70, AND his wife Rygel aged 64, were attacked on their farm Rooipoort. Gawie was stabbed to death. Rygel was physically assaulted. Potgietersrust. Mokopane district. 14 Sep 2006**

**Mnr Pieter Gabriel "Gawie" van Deventer (70) was doodgesteek sy plaas Rooipoort gedurende 'n aanval, en sy vrou Rygel (64) aangerand, Potgietersrus, Mokopane distrik**

**VAN HEERDEN Etna aged 53, AND her mother Ona aged 75, were attacked at the back of their home while her husband Dries was sitting on the front porch at around 19:30. Ona, who lives in a flat adjacent to Etna's house, was walking towards the backdoor to join the family for supper when an armed gang stormed down on her. Etna grabbed her mother and pulled her into the kitchen to safety but was shot in the chest. Etna had blood pouring out from her mouth and died shortly after. Farm Kromdraai, Ledig road, Makhado, Louis Trichardt. LIM. Mon 4 Jan 2005.**

**Mev Etna van Heerden (53) het haar ma, Ona (75), na veiligheid by die agterdeur ingetrek terwyl 'n gewapende bende op haar afgestorm het omstreeks 19:00 terwyl sy van haar woonstel aan hul huis gestap het vir ete in die hoofhuis. Etna was in die bors geskiet en bloed het uit haar mond gevloei voordat sy gesterf het. Haar man, Dries, het op die voorstoep gesit voor die aanval. Plaas Kromdraai, Louis Trichardt. Makhado**

**VAN HEERDEN Leoni, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Jeppestown. Johannesburg. GA. Dec 2006.**

**VAN LEER Barry was attacked on the Buffelspoort holding. Sep 2006. Mnr Barry van Leer was op die Buffelspoort hoewe aangeval.**

**VAN NAPEL Marius, male aged 42, was attacked inside his home in the early hours of the morning and shot in the arm. The bullet damaged the main artery before it exited and caught Alida, his wife, on the forehead and scorched her eyebrow. Boschkop smallholding. 24 July 2006.**

**Mnr Maruis Van Napel (42) was in sy arm gewond gedurende die aanval**

op sy hoewe. Die koeel het 'n hoofslagaar getref voor dit ook vir Alida, sy vrou, skrams teen die oogbank getref en haar wenkbrou geskroei. Boschkop

**VAN NIEKERK Roy, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Sunridgepark, Port Elizabeth. EC. Oct 2006.**

**VAN NIEKERK Theo, male aged 44, was murdered inside his parents' home while they were on holiday. It appears that he was attacked inside their garden and tried to lock the security gate to the house before he was severely assaulted and robbed. Loeriepark, George. 2006.**

Mnr Theo van Niekerk (44) was in sy ouers se huis vermoor terwyl hulle met verlof was. Hy was blykbaar in die tuin aangeval, en dit lyk asof hy die sekuriteitshek van binne probeer sluit het voordat hy wreed aangerand en vermoor was. Loeriepark, George.

**VAN ROOYEN Anri SEE VAN ROOYEN Juan  
VAN ROOYEN Janus VAN ROOYEN Juan  
VAN ROOYEN Renette VAN ROOYEN Juan**

**VAN ROOYEN Jan, lawyer aged 58, his family AND friends, which also included Mr Raymond Hugo, were enjoying a barbeque at his home around 3:45 when they were attacked by an armed gang of at least 3 men. The gang was very aggressive and first hit Raymond with a stick. Raymond stood up and was shot in the leg. Jan also stood up and was shot in the back. The gang left without taking anything. Jan is permanently paralyzed. Faerie Glen smallholdings, Pretoria. 11 Dec 2006.**

Prokureur Jan van Rooyen (58), sy familie en vriende, ondermeer mnr Raymond Hugo, was beisg om te braai toe 'n gewapende bende vn ten minste 3 mans hulle aangeval het. Die bende was baie agressief, en het eers vir Raymond met 'n stok geslaan. Toe Raymond opstaan, was hy in die been geskiet. Jan het ook opgestaan, en was van agter in die rug geskiet, waardeur hy permanent verlam is. Faerie Glen kleinhowes, Pretoria.

**VAN ROOYEN Juan aged 32, was driving with his wife Renette AND their two children, a daughter Anri aged 3, AND son Janus aged 4, to their farm in the evening when he stopped at an intersection to speak to a farmworker known to him. Another 2 men approached and one of them pulled out a gun and shot Juan in the back. The same bullet hit Anri in the stomach. Juan managed to drive a few meters before he became paralyzed. Anri underwent an emergency operation. Apr 2006. Heilbron.**

Mnr Juan van Rooyen (32) was op pad na sy plaas met sy vrou Renette, en kinders Anri (3) 'n dogtertjie, en Juan (4) 'n seuntjie toe hy by 'n aansluiting aftrek om met 'n plaaswerker wie hy ken, te praat. Twee mans het nader gestap en een van hulle het 'n geweer uitgepluk en vir Juan in die rug geskiet. Dieselfde koeel het Anri in die maag getref. Juan het weggetrek en 'n paar meter voort bestuur voordat hy verlam geword het. Anri moes 'n noodoperasie ondergaan. Heilbron.

**VAN STADEN Alta, female aged 61, was attacked inside her home during the day, strangled to death and left in the bath. Decoder stolen.**

**Lynwoodpark, Pretoria. 15 May 2006.**

**Mev Alta van Staden was in haar huis gedurende die verwurg en in die bad gelos. Net 'n dekodeerder word vermis. Lynwoodpark, Pretoria.**

**VAN TONDER Kobus, farmer aged 78, AND his wife Charlotte aged 68, were murdered on their farm Merino. A cattle herder found the body of Kobus next to his abandoned bakkie in a veld with a bullet wound to the head. Later, police found the body of Charlotte at the back door, presumably stabbed to death with a pair of scissors. The only item missing is their gun. Vrede. 30 May 2006.**

**Mnr Kobus van Tonder (78) en sy vrou Charlotte (68) was op hul plaas Merino buite Vrede vermoor. 'n Veewagter het op Kobus se lyk by sy verlate bakkie in die veld afgekom. Hy het 'n koeëlwond in die kop gehad. Daarna het die polisie Chaarlotte se lyk by haar afterdeur gekry. Sy is vermoedelik met 'n skêr doodgesteek. Vrede.**

**VAN VUUREN Ronnie, male aged 67, was shot in the head to death on his farm Middelwater between Hoopstad and Bloemhof. Fri., Feb 2006.**

**Mnr. Ronnie van Vuuren (67), van die plaas Middelwater, was Vrydagnag in sy huis op die plaas tussen Hoopstad en Bloemhof in die kop doodgeskiet.**

**VAN WYK Martha aged 56 AND her husband Koos, a farming couple and owners of a game lodge, were attacked inside their home at around 22:30 by an armed gang of at least 5 men during which they were forced into the bathroom and to plunge their feet into a bathtub of boiling water before they were robbed. The attackers also cut the soles of the feet off Koos before plunging them into the boiling water during the attack. The police found these soles in another part of the house during their investigation after the attack. Gluckstadt, Vryheid. 11 Apr 2006.**

**Mnr Koos van Wyk en sy vrou Martha (56), boere en eienaars van 'n gastehuis op hul wildsplaas, was omstreeks 22:30 in hul huis aangeval deur 'n bende van ten misnte 5 gewapende mans. Die egpaar was in die badkamer ingedwing en hulle voete in 'n bad van kookwater voordat hulle beroof was. Gedurende die aanval, was Koos se voetsole ook afgesny voordat sy voete in die kookwater gedompel was. Die polisie het hierdie voetsole in 'n ander deel van die huis gevind tydens hulle ondersoek na die aanval. Gluckstadt.**

**VAN WYK Willem, male aged 72, was shot to death inside his farmhouse on De Hoop. Steynsrus. May 2006.**

**Mnr Willem van Wyk (72) was in sy plaashuis op De Hoop doodgeskiet, Steynsrus**

**VAN WYNGAARDT Willie aged 83, AND Marinda, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Soutpansberg, Louis Trichardt. LIM. June 2006.**

### **VAN ZIJL Johmar SEE PRETORIUS Andries**

**VAN ZYL Daantjie, cattle farmer aged 77, was attacked during the day by an armed gang, dressed as policemen. He was tied up and boiling water was poured over his lower body. He was also threatened with the mutilation of his private parts before he was robbed. Buhrmannsdrif. 12 Aug 2006.**

**Mnr Daantjie van Zyl (77) was in sy plaashuis aangeval gedurende die dag deur 'n bende wat as die polisie aangetrek was. Hulle het hom vasgemaak en kookwater oor die onderhelfde van sy ligaam gegiet. Hy was ook daarmee gedreig dat hulle sy geslagsdele sou afsny voordat hy beroof was. Buhrmannsdrif.**

**VAN ZYL Werner, was ambushed and overpowered inside the home of his parents Carike Keuzenkamp, famous South African singer, and her husband Olaus van Zyl, after he had dropped them off at the airport. Randburg. Mar 2006.**

**Mnr Werner van Zyl, seun van die beroemde Suid Afrikaanse sangeres Carike Keuzenkamp en haar man Olaus van Zyl, was by sy ouerhuis aangeval op sy terugkeer vanaf die lughawe nadat hy hulle daar afgelaai het. Randburg.**

**VENTER Gerhard, male aged 37, AND female Alida, AND male Hardus aged 10, AND male Wian, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Kameeldrif. Pretoria. GA. Sep 2006.**

**VERMAAK Susan, female aged 63, was followed when she arrived home from gym through the garage at about 11:00 by a gang of 4 black men and a woman who spoke Tswana. Susan was taken, along with her maid Sheila, through the house while it was being ransacked. Sheila was then tied up and a cloth stuffed into her mouth. Susan's husband arrived home around 18:00 and became immediately suspicious when he saw her waterbottle on the ground outside. He found Sheila and untied her. Then he came upon the corpse of his wife inside a bedroom. It appeared that her body was covered with stab wounds. A thick plastic bag was over her head, and a rope had cut into her throat. Brooklyn, Pretoria. 20 Dec 2006.**

**Mev Susan Vermaak (63) was deur die motorhuis gevolg toe sy omstreeks 11:00 terug van die gymnasium by die huis aankom. Vier mans en 'n vrou wat Tswana praat het Susan en haar huishulp Sheila oorval en hulle deur die huis gedwing terwyl hulle dit besteel. Daarna was Sheila vasgemaak en 'n lap in haar mond geprop. Haar man het omstreeks 18:00 tuis gekom en onmiddelik onraad vermoed toe hy haar waterbottel buite op die grond sien. Hy het vir Sheila losgemaak, en toe op sy vrou se lyk in 'n slaapkamer afgekom. Dit het gelyk asof haar ligaam vol steekwonde was. 'n Dik plastiek sak was oor haar gesig getrek en 'n tou het haar nek ingesny. Brooklyn, Pretoria.**

### **VILJOEN Annelize SEE PRETORIUS Andries**

**VILJOEN Elsie SEE CLAASEN Rencia**

**VISAGIE Jan SEE OLWAGE Andrew**  
**VISAGIE Ronel SEE OLWAGE Andrew**

**VISSER Barry, male, AND Marco, male aged 13, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Nootgedaght. Cullinan. MP. June 2006.**

**VISSER Ben, photographer aged 65, was shot to death inside his bed by an attacker from outside his house through a window during the night. Nothing was stolen. City centre, Makhado (Louis Trichardt) 12 Apr 2006. Mnr. Ben Visser (65), 'n fotograaf, was deur 'n toe venster in sy huis in die hoofstraat doodgeskiet gedurende die nag. Makhado/Louis Trichardt.**

**VISSER Leandra was alone at farmhouse about 10km from town with her baby at around 21:00 when 3 men smashed the backdoor down with a crowbar, which they hit her on the shoulder with from behind. They threw a blanket over her head, tied her hands and feet and threatened her with death before they robbed the house of electronic equipment. Leandra, Hartswater. NC. 5 May 2006.**

**VISSER Schalk, newspaper distributor aged 56, was gunned down on the N2 freeway by an armed gang when his delivery van had broken down. His wife Kotie, was gunned down 4 years later in the same way. Port Shepstone. 2006.**

**Mnr Schalk Visser (56) koerant verspreider, was doodgeskiet op die N2 deur 'n gewapende bende nadat sy aflewering trokkie langs die pad gaan staan het. Sy vrou, Kotie, was 4 jaar later op dieselfde manier geskiet. Port Shepstone.**

**VIVIERS Christo, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Hekpoort, Magaliesburg. June 2006.**

**WALDEN Marc, male aged 25, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. 2006\07 Table view, Cape Town. CPT. July 2006**

**WAMBACH Ludwig, farmer aged 65, was attacked and hanged to death from a tree on his farm Sterkwater. His son discovered the body during the afternoon, and his father's pick-up van, which was parked in the veld. His pistol was missing. Two black men were arrested, one in possession of the stolen pistol. Bultfontein, Hammanskraal, Pretoria. 20 Feb 2006.**

**Mnr Ludwig Wambach (65), boer van die plaas Sterkwater, se ligam was deur sy seun ontdek waar dit van 'n boom gehang het in die middag. Sy bakkie was in die veld geparkeer. Sy pistol was vermis, en later gevind aan een van die twee verdagtes was in hegtisneming**

geneem was. Bultfontein, Pretoria.

<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/2006/02/20/B1/04/01.html>

**WARREN Sara, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Cape Town. Oct 2006. CPT.**

**WEBSTER Jessica aged 24 AND her fiancé David Bovino aged 26, both students, were attacked in their holiday home at around 22:30. Jessica was on the porch when a gang armed with a shotgun and a pistol, stormed towards her. She ran into the house and shut the glass door but they shot her through the door, twice in the stomach. David rushed to save her but was shot in both thighs and in the chest. Then the couple were tied up and robbed. Leisurebay, KZN south coast. 17 Aug 2006.**

**Me. Jessica Webster (24) en mnr. David Bovino (26), albei studente, was in hul vakansiehuis aangeval ongeveer 22:30. Jessica was die stoep toe 'n bende wat met 'n haelgeweer en 'n pistol gewapen was, op haar afgestorm het. Sy het in die huis in gevlug en die glasdeur agter haar toegemaak, maar hulle het haar daardeur geskiet en twee keer in die maag getref. Daavid, wat haar tot hulp gesnel het, was in albei bobene en in die bors geskiet. Die paartjie was toe vasgebind en beroof.**

**WEEDON Gill, well known squash personality, was murdered because she owned a Nissan Sentra, which was ordered by a notorious criminal specialising in car theft. Gill came across her knife wielding attacker inside her garage, grabbed his arms and they tussled. Gill fell to the ground and was then stabbed in the back and stomach. He went inside the house and forced her son at knife point to start the car for him.**

**Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg. 26 October 2006**

**Mej. Gill Weedon, bekende sports persoonlikheid, was vermoor omdat sy 'n Nissan Sentra gehad het, wat deur 'n bende wat in motordiefstal spesialiseer, gesoek was. Gill het in haar motorhuis op 'n aanvaller wat met 'n mes gewapen was, afgekom. Sy het hom aan die arms vas gegryp en hulle het gestoei. Nadat sy op die vloer geval het, het hy haar in die maag en rug gesteek. Daarna het hy die huis ingegaan en haar seun met 'n mes gedwing om die motor aan te skakel. Scottsville, PMB.**

**WEHMEYER Maria, female aged 82, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Walmer, Port Elizabeth. EC. Jan 2006**

**WESSELS Jan aged 66 and his wife Salome aged 42 were attacked with knives on their farm Vaalwater. 27 Apr 2006**

**Jan Wessels (66) en sy vrou Salome (42) was met messe aangeval op hul plaas, Vaalwater**

**WHARTON John, businessman and ex-game ranger aged 32, was shot to death in front of his parents house at around 19:00 as he was about to leave in his car. There was bruising on his head. His body lay on the pavement. His wallet, cellphone and car keys still with him. Nothing was**

**stolen. Melville, Johannesburg. 14 July 2011**

Mnr John Wharton (32) besigheidsman en voormalige wildtuin bewaarder, was voor sy ouers se huis dood geskiet net voor hy sou wegry omtrent 19:00. Sy kop is ook gekneus. Niks word vermis nie. Sy kar sleutels, beursie en selfoon was nog by hom. Melville, JHB.

**WILLIAMS Dave, a sugar cane harvesting contractor aged 41, was ambushed along the farm road he was driving along by 3 armed men during the afternoon. A bullet went through the windscreen, passed through the sun visor and into his chest, lodging just behind the breast bone. He continued driving himself to the hospital. Doctors considered it too risky to remove the bullet. Wartburg. Fri 7 Aug 2006.**

Mnr Dave Williams (41) 'n suikeroes kontrakteur, was gedurende die middag op sy plaaspad voorgele deur 3 gewapende mans wat op hom losgebrand het. 'n Koeel het deur die windskerm en sonklap sy bors deurboor en net agter die borsbeen vasgesper. Dave het voort na die hospitaal gery, waar dokters die risiko te groot ag om die koeel te verwyder. Wartburg.

**WILLIS Bernadine, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. EC. Dec 2006.**

**YEOMANS Wilhelmina Angela aged 87, was found by her son-in-law inside her home at around 20:15 where she had been living for 54 years, and murdered, with bruises and blood on her face. Her hands and legs were tied up with a telephone cord and a scarf was wound tightly around her neck. Galwayweg 19, Heathfield. Cape Town. Nothing stolen. Tues, 2006.**

Mev. Wilhelmina Angela Yeomans (87) se lyk was omstreeks 20:15 in haar huis, waarin sy al 54 jare woon, deur haar skoonseun gevind. Haar hande en voete was vasgemaak met telefoon koord, en 'n serp was styf om haar keel vasgeknoop. Daar was ook bloed en kneus merke op haar gesig. Niks word vermis nie. Heathfield. Kaapstad.

## **ATTACKS 2005 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**AZEVEDO G.A. male aged 49, was overpowered and robbed on the Alkmaar farm, Nelspruit. 9 Jan 2005**

Mnr G.A. Azevedo (49) was op die Alkmaar plaas buite Nelspruit oorval en beroof.

**BANNEL Noël Donald, male aged 63, was murdered on the Maribashoek smallholdings, Potgietersrus. 13 Nov 2005.**

Noël Donald Bannel (63) was op die Maribashoek kleinhoewe vermoor, Potgietersrus

**BEKKER Daniel aged 80, AND his wife Maria aged 77, are mentioned in**

**records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Bloemfontein, March 2005.**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Daniel Bekker (80) en sy vrou Maria (77) gedurende die plaas aanval in Bloemfontein is nie helder nie.**

**BENGGELI Annemarie aged 52 AND Lilian aged 26 AND Peter aged 64 are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Sterkfontein farm, FS, June 2005**

**Die omstandighede van Me Annemarie Benggeli (52), mej Lilian (26) en mnr Peter Benggeli (64) gedurende die plaas aanval op die Sterkfontein plaas is nie helder nie.**

**BLACKALLER Walter, male aged 23, was the manager of a petrol filling station and was shot and robbed by an armed gang in front of his wife and sister. Walter died on the scene. Pelindaba, Pretoria west. Dec 2005.**

**BORAIN Collete woke up at around 04:15 while her husband Christopher was being butchered by a gang of 8 men, armed with the family steak knives and a long breadknife. The lights were off and the room would have been completely dark were it not for a full moon outside and the thin Roman blinds. During the bloody struggle - which lasted several minutes - the breadknife sunk into the wooden bed and snapped. One of the robbers grabbed it and smashed it into Collette's face twice - luckily the blade had broken off and the handle was bare. Her nose began to bleed. She stared into the faces of the attackers for two seconds - the image burning into her memory - before standing up on the bed, screaming and reaching for the panic button. By the time she pressed the button and forced the three robbers to flee, Christopher had been stabbed 17 times. He had to have surgery on five of the wounds and his arm was in a cast for eight weeks to help heal the cut nerves. He still has no feeling in several fingers. The couple lost two cellphones and two watches during the robbery. River Club, Sandton. 13 Nov 2005.**

**BOTES Alta aged 75, and her maid, were overpowered and robbed on the Panorama farm, Soutpansberg. 16 Dec 2005.**

**Alta Botes (75) en haar huishulp was oorval en beroof op die Panorama plaas, Soutpansberg**

**BRIGGS James, male aged 6, was beaten to death on a Grahamstown farm. 29 July 2005.**

**Mnr James Briggs (60) was doodgeslaan op 'n plaas in Grahamstown**

**BRINK Helgard aged 46 AND his wife Salomie aged 49, were beaten to death inside theirr home on the Heatherdale holding, Akasia, Pretoria. 7 July 2005**

**Mnr Helgard (46) en Salomie Brink (49) was in hule huis met 'n hammer doodgeslaan. Heatherdale, Akasia**

**BUYS Este, female aged 55, was attacked and physically assaulted on the Klipkraal farm. She was admitted to hospital in a serious condition. Tweeling. 20 Mar 2005.**

**Mev Este Buys (55) van Klipkraal plaas, was aangeval, en in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Tweeling.**

**CHANTLER Leonie, female aged 47, was murdered near her Boschkop holding, Pretoria East. 27 Dec 2005**

**Me. Leonie Chantler (47) was vermoor naby haar hoewe buite Boschkop, Pretoria Oos.**

**CHATTERTON Jacqueline Ivy, farmer's wife aged 46, was attacked inside her house by two black men who had broken in while her husband, James, went outside to switch off a pump at night. James was locked out while Jennifer suffered 31 stab wounds of which eleven were in her lungs and several in her back. Eventually when James got into the house he found her gasping on the floor. One of the attackers were arrested inside the house by farmers in response to a May-day call on the farmer's radio. She died on the way to hospital. Farm Mantshonga, Boston. 29 Oct 2005.**

**Mev Jacqueline Ivy Chatterton (46) was in haar huis aangeval deur twee swart mans wat ingebreek het terwyl haar man buite gegaan het om 'n pomp af te sit in die nag. Jennifer het 31 steekwonde opgedoen, waarvan heelwat op haar rug was, en elf in haar longe. James was uitgesluit en teen die tyd dat hy kon inkom het sy op die grond gele en hyg. Een van die aanvallers was in die huis gevang deur boere wat op die radio noodkreet re-ageer het. Jennifer is op pad hospitaal toe, oorlede. Mantshonga plaas, Boston.**

**CILLIERS Jane, chemist, was murdered inside her bedroom during the morning. Her daughter arrived at the house and came upon the corpse of her mother in her bedroom which had blood pools, while the killers were hiding inside the house. Her boyfriend arrived directly after her and they left immediately to report the matter to the police station. While they were gone, Jane's second daughter arrived along with her friend and came across the corpse which was cold, lying face down and tied up. Pentagonpark , Bloemfontein 25 Oktober 2005**

**CLARK Matthew, boy aged 16, was shot in the neck on the Lammersmoor holding, Muldersdrif. 20 Apr 2005.**

**Mnr Matthew Clark Matthew (16) was in die nek gewond gedurende 'n aanval op die Lammersmoor hoewe, Muldersdrif-omgewing**

**CORNELIUS Miriam aged 53, AND her friend Elizabeth de Jager aged**

**69, AND a 3 yr old child, were overpowered and robbed inside the house on the Broedersdrift farm, Tzaneen. 24 July 2005.**

**Miriam Cornelius (53) en Elizabeth de Jager (69) was saam met 'n 3 jarige kleinseun in hul plaashuis oorval en beroof op Broedersdrift, Tzaneen**

**CRONJE Henri, male, was attacked and tortured on his farm in Franschoek, WC., July 2005**

**Mnr Henri Cronje was op sy plaas gemartel. Franschoek, WC. July 2005**

**DALE Jimmy, male aged 51, was slashed to death with pangas on his smallholding, Nelspruit. Mar 2005.**

**Mnr Jimmy Dale (51) was met pangas doodgekap op sy kleinhoewe, Nelspruit**

**DARREN Kurt was attacked and robbed by an armed gang inside his Centurion home during October 2005 AND again in April 2006.**

**Kurt Darren was in Oktober 2005 én gedurende April 2006 in sy Centurion huis aangeval en beroof**

**DE BEER Pieter SEE MC NEIL Robert**

**DE JAGER Elizabeth SEE CORNELIUS Miriam**

**DE JAGER Gavin, male aged 47, was shot to death on his farm De Poort near Du Toitskloof Pass. Cape. 26 Jan 2005**

**Mnr Gavin de Jager (47) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas De Poort naby Dutoitskloofpas**

**DE KLERK Rina aged 59, AND Julius aged 72, were shot on their farm. Rina died at the scene. Amersfoort. 1 Sep 2005.**

**Rina de Klerk (59) en mnr Julius de Klerk (72) was geskiet gedurende 'n aanval op hul plaas waarin Rina gesterf het. Amersfoort omgewing**

**DE VOS Phillip, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Walmer Heights, Port Elizabeth, EC., Oct 2005**

**Mnr Phillip de Vos se omstandighede tydens die aanval op die plaas in Walmer Heights is nie duidelik nie. Port Elizabeth, EC.**

**DU PLESSIS Rina AND her husband "Doep", an elderly farming couple, were attacked and physically assaulted on their farm during the day. Rina was overpowered when she went outside to feed her chickens. Her hands and feet were tied and her dentures were rammed so deep down her throat that a doctor struggled to extract them during a post mortem by the attackers who had rammed a cloth with an iron bar down her throat when she started screaming, before they hid her body behind a bale of Lucerne in a shed while they waited for Doep to**

**come back from the fields. He, too, was seriously assaulted but managed to pull out his gun at which they fled, taking only R9. (1usd). Doep died the following year in a car accident. Malbourne farm, Tom Burke, LIM. Dec 2005**

Mnr Doep du Plessis was uit op die lande terwyl sy vrou, Rina, oorval en vermoor was terwyl sy die hoenders gevoer het. Gedurende die nadoodse ondersoek, moes 'n dokter haar keel oopsny om haar valstande te verwyder, wat diep in haar keel afgedruk was terwyl die boewe 'n lap met 'n stuk yster in haar mond geforseer het toe sy begin skree het. Haar hande en voete was aan mekaar vasgemaak voordat hulle haar lyk onder lussern bale in 'n stoor weg gesteek het terwyl hulle Doep ingewag het. Doep was ook ernstig aangerand voordat hy sy geweer kon uitpluk en hulle het gevlug met die R9 wat hulle kon buit. Doep is die volgende jaar in 'n motor ongeluk oorlede. Malborne plaas, Tom Burke.

**DU PREEZ Roelf, former police lieutenant-colonel AND his wife Marieka, both aged 64, were attacked inside their home at night. Marieka was stabbed with pruning inside the scullery where she was talking on the phone to their foreman. The call was not ended and the foreman ehard the attack in process. When Roelf ran to save her, he was repeatedly hit over the head with an iron pipe. Once he fell, he could not get up as he was slipping in his own blood. Their farmworkers saved them from a certain death when they entered the house and tied up the attacker, who was preparing to kill his victims with a panga and a knife. Marieta and Roelf were both admitted to hospital for surgery. Roelf had to get 65 stitches. Louis Trichardt. Makhado. Thurs, Sep 2005.**

Mnr Roelf du Preez, gewese polisie luitenant col., en sy vrou Marieka, albei 64, was in hulle huis aangeval. Marieka was in die spens op haar foon besig om met die plaas voorman te praat toe sy met 'n snoeisker aangerand was. Die voorman het die aanval op die foon gehoor. Roelf het haar te hulp gesnel, en was herhaaldelik op sy kop met 'n staal pyp geslaan. Toe hy val, kon hy nie opstaan nie, omrede hy in sy eie bloed geglei het. Hulle plaaswerkers het hulle van 'n gewisse dood gered toe hulle opdaag en die aanvaller vasbind, wat met 'n panga en 'n mes reg gestaan het. Louis Trichardt.

**DU TOIT Fritz, boy aged 15, was alone on the Brakspruit farm at around 08:00am when 3 men dressed in Balaklavas overpowered him and took him to the storeroom where he was tied to a chair with rope around his hands, feet and head. The men then doused him and the room with petrol, struck a match and threw it on the petrol before they left. Fritz managed to cut himself loose, jump through a window and escape on a motorbike. Louis Trichardt, LIM. 9 March 2005**

Frits du Toit (15) was alleen op die Brakspruit plaas toe 3 mans geklee met balaklavas hom aangeval en na die stoorkamer gedwing het. Fritz was op 'n stoel vasgemaak met toue om sy hande, voete en kop. Die mans het hom met brandstof gedweep, asook die kamer, 'n vuurhoutjie aangesteek en op die petrol gegooi voordat hulle weg

gehardloop het. Fritz het himself los gesny, deur die venster gespring, en op 'n motorfiets ontsnap. Louis Trichardt  
<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/McGyver-boy-outwits-attackers-20050714>

**DYK van and DIJK van are found under VAN DYK EDWARDS**  
Margaret, retired female, had taken her dogs for a walk at about 09:00 when she was confronted by a black youth. He demanded money and when she refused, he robbed her of her wristwatch and a gold necklace and assaulted her. He then raped her despite her pleas for mercy, before strangling her. Margaret died of multiple injuries after sustaining more than 19 wounds to her body, some of which were inflicted with a blunt object like a stick. Her husband of 40 years, aged 72, found her half naked corpse about 500m from their hamlet home. Chintsa East. 15 Oct 2005.

**EDWARDS Margaret**, retired female, had taken her dogs for a walk at about 09:00 when she was confronted by a black youth. He demanded money and when she refused, he robbed her of her wristwatch and a gold necklace and assaulted her. He then raped her despite her pleas for mercy, before strangling her. Margaret died of multiple injuries after sustaining more than 19 wounds to her body, some of which were inflicted with a blunt object like a stick. Her husband of 40 years, aged 72, found her half naked corpse about 500m from their hamlet home. Chintsa East. 15 Oct 2005.

**EGGARS Conrad**, a businessman who had stopped along the N2 near the North Coast road to answer his cellphone, AND his wife Lora. They were confronted by an armed gang of 3 men who opened fire on them. Conrad was thrown out the car, and Lora climbed out before their car was hi-jacked and crashed soon after. Conrad died from his injuries. Scottburgh. 31 Oct 2005

Mnr Conrad Eggars en sy vrou Lora het langs die N2 naby die Noordkus pad afgetrek sodat Conrad, 'n besigheidsman, 'n telefoniese oproep kon neem. 'n Bende van 3 gewapende mans het op hulle geskiet, en vir Conrad uit die voertuig getrek. Lora het self uitgeklim, waarna die bende die voertuig gesteel het, maar kort daarna verongeluk het. Conrad is aan sy beserings oorlede. Scottburgh

**ERNST Pieter**, Dutch doctor aged 48, and founder of the Marang charity house, was shot to death at his gate on the Hekpoort holding, Magaliesburg. 28 July 2005.

Dokter Pieter Ernst, 'n Duitser (48) wat die Marang barmhartige huis gestig het, was voor sy hek op die Hekpoort hoewe doodgeskiet. Magaliesberg.

**ESTERHUIZEN Frederick**, male aged 48, was tortured to death on his holding in Pinetown. 12 Apr 2005.

Mnr Frederick Esterhuizen (48) was doodgemartel op sy hoewe, Pinetown

**FERREIRA Catherine was tortured to death on her holding in Pinetown, 11 Apr 2005.**

Catherine Ferreira was doodgemartel op haar hoewe, Pinetown

**FERREIRA Andreas Ferreira aged 62 AND his wife Frederika Jacoba aged 63, were attacked, physically assaulted and robbed on part C13 of the farm Lofdal, Trichardtsdal. 25 Oct 2005.**

Johannes Andreas Ferreira (62) en sy vrou Frederika Jacoba (63) was op die gedeelte C13 van plaas Lofdal aangeval, aangerand en beroof, Trichardtsdal

**GERICKE Mariaan AND Margaret, females aged 62, are mentioned in records on farm murders but their circumstances are not clear. Greenbushes, Port Elizabeth. EC. July 2005**

Die omstandighede van me. Mariaan en Margaret Gericke, albei 62, gedurende die aanval op Greenbushes, is nie helder nie. Port Elizabeth.

**GIBSON Martin, male, was attacked on his farm and while wrestling his attackers, shot himself in the arm, and they fled. Greylingstad. 7 Jan 2005**

Mnr Martin Gibson was aangeval op sy plaas. Gedurende sy worsteling met die boewe, het hy himself in die arm gewond. Na die skoot het hulle gevlug, Greylingstad

**GOUWS Leon aged 55, AND his wife, AND their son Jarque aged 19, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Olifantspoortjie Farm, Steelpoort, LIM., 12 Dec 2005**

Die omstandighede van mnr Leon Gouws (55), sy vrou, en hul seun Jarque (19) gedurende die aanval op die Olifantspoortjie plaas is nie helder nie. Steelpoort.

**GOUWS, male aged 40, was shot to death through the door of his house on the Bashewa smallholding, Pretoria East. 23 Aug 2005.**

Mnr Gouws (40) was deur sy huisdeur doodgeskiet op die Bashewa kleinhoewe, Pretoria oos.

**GOUWS Roan was shot to death during a farm attack in Port Elizabeth. 2005.**

Roan Gouws was in Port Elizabeth dood geskiet tydens 'n plaas aanval.

**GUILLAUME Celia, female big-game hunter, farmer and owner of a seed export business, was attacked inside her home during the day by an armed gang of 4 men who had travelled 40km to reach her. They assaulted Cecilia physically, beat with their guns, stripped her, tied her up and gagged her. After they had robbed her they stayed on in the house for many hours. Farm Soutpansberg. Jan 2005**

Mej. Cecilia Guillaume is 'n grootwild jagter, boer en eienaar van 'n

saad uitvoer besigheid. Sy was gedurende die dag in haar huis aangeval deur 4 mans wat 40km gery het om by haar uit te kom. Sy was fiesies aangerand, met gewere geslaan, van haar klere ontmeen, vasgebind en gemuilband. Nadat hulle haar beroof het, het die mans nog vir baie ure in die huis aangebly. Suidpansberg plaas.

**HAASBROEK Nardus, male aged 74, was beaten to death on the farm Oorgang, Dealesville. 9 Jan 2005.**

Mnr Nardus Haasbroek was doodgeslaan op die plaas Oorgang, Dealesville

**HAMMEL Karsten aged 35, was murdered inside his house on the De Kroon smallholdings. Rustenburg. 1 Aug 2005.**

Karsten Hammel (35) was in sy huis op De Kroon kleinhoewe vermoor, Rustenburg

**HANSEN Marieta, female aged 32, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Honeydew, Johannesburg, GA., March 2005**

Die omstandighede van Me. Marieta Hansen (32) gedurende die plaas aanval op Honeydew is nie duidelik nie. Johannesburg.

**HART John aged 88, AND his wife Sylvia aged 84, were beaten to death on the Swing Gate holdings, Nooitgedacht, Muldersdrif. 18 Nov 2005**

Mnr John Hart (88) en sy vrou Sylvia (84) was doodgeslaan op die Swing Gate plaas hoewes in Nooitgedacht, Muldersdrif

**HATTINGH Gert, male aged 85, was murdered on his smallholding "Het Blok" beteen Delmas and Nigel. 13 Dec 2005.**

Mnr Gert Hattingh (85) was vermoor op sy kleinhoewe "Het Blok" tussen Delmas en Nigel

**HEWAT John, male aged 70, Donnybrook, Komga, East London, SEE HEWAT John 2006.**

**HEYMAN Richard, male aged 74, was robbed on his farm. 28 Sep 2005.**

Mnr Richard Heyman (74) was op sy plaas beroof

**HOLL Karel, male aged 73, was shot to death on his farm Kaalfontein near the Orange farm, Johannesburg south. 14 Nov 2005.**

Mnr Karel Höll (73) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas Kaalfontein naby Orange Farm, suid van Johannesburg

**HOLTZHAUSEN Gerhard, male aged 22, survived an armed attack on his life when he managed to take the gun from his assailant. Farm Goedgedacht, Louis Trichardt. May 2005.**

Gerhard Holtzhausen (22) het die aanval op sy lewe afgeweer toe hy 'n wapen van sy aanvaller afneem in die aanval op sy plaas Goedgedacht, Louis Trichardt

**HOWELL Peter, a retired pensions broker, AND his wife Pamela, both aged 71, were attacked in their home and seriously assaulted physically. Peter died soon after from the injuries he had sustained. Gordon's bay golf estate. 2005**

Mnr Peter Howell, (71) afgetrede pensioen makelaar, was in sy huis in die Gordonsbaai Golf Estates doodgemaak tydens 'n aanval. Sy vrou, Pamela (77) was ook aangerand.

**HUMAN Lourens, male aged 70, was attacked and physically assaulted on his farm between Sundra and Delmas. 21 Aug 2005**

Lourens Human (70) was op sy plaas tussen Sundra en Delmas aangeval en aangerand

**JOOSTE Kalin, a 16 yr old school girl, was on holiday at a popular beach town with her friend and walked to the beach at night. They were attacked by two knife-wielding men lying in wait. Her friend was stabbed in the arm, AND Kalim was stabbed in her neck and died shortly afterwards. Margate 20 Dec 2005**

Mej. Kalin Jooste (16) skoolier, en haar vriendin was op pad na die see in die gewilde vakansie dorp Margate gedurende die nag te voet toe hulle deur 2 swart mans met messe aangeval was. Kalin was in die nek gesteek en is kort daarna oorlede. Haar vriendin het 'n steekwond in die arm opgedoen.

**LEMMER Richard, male aged 74, was brutally attacked on his farm Rietkuil, Klerksdorp. 27 Nov 2005**

Richard Lemmer (74) was brutaal op die plaas Rietkuil aangeval, Klerksdorp omgewing

**KEYTER Ben, cattle farmer aged 79, AND his wife Dalene aged 59, were attacked by a gang of men during the day. One of the attackers had asked Dalene for water, and she opened to door to serve him. The gang pushed in past her. Two of them pulled Ben outside. Dalene was made to watch while they killed him with a spade, taunting her with words such as look, you cant help him. They then turned on Dalene, physically attacked her, and left her for dead on top of the deepfreeze. Dalene had suffered a stroke, and is paralyzed. Dresden, Alldays. 4 Jan 2005.**

Mnr Ben Keyter (79) en sy vrou Dalene (59) was gedurende die dag aangeval op hul beesplaas. Een van die bendes het vir Dalene om water gevra. Toe sy die deur oopmaak om hom te help, het hulle die huis ingestorm. Twee van hulle het Ben die huis uitgetrek. Dalene was forseer om te kyk hoe hulle hom met 'n graaf vermoor, terwyl hulle haar tart met woorde soos kyk, jy kan hom nie nou help nie. Daarna was sy aangerand, en vir dood op die vrieskas agtergelaat. Sy het 'n beroerte aanval gehad, en is verlam. Dresden, Alldays.

**KIRSTEN Alexa, female aged 52, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances is not clear. Natal Midlands, KZN. Feb 2005**

Die omstandighede van mej Alexa Kirsten (52) gedurende 'n plaas aanval in die natalse binneland is nie helder nie.

**KLOPPER Hester Christina aged 78, AND her daughter Hanneljie aged 42, were attacked on Plot 11, Burnside. Hester was shot. Nelspruit. 15 Oct 2005.**

Hester Christina Klopper (78) was aangeval op die Plot 11 Burnside. Hester was geskiet. Nelspruit

**KOEN Eureka, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Edgemoed, Cape Town, CPT. Nov 2005**

Die omstandighede van mej. Eureka Koen gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Edgemoed is nie helder nie. Kaapstad.

**LANGE Ulrich, male aged 81, was shot to death on a Nooitgedacht holding. Muldersdrif. 17 Apr 2005**

Mnr Ulrich Lange (81) was op 'n hoewe in Nooitgedacht doodgeskiet, Muldersdrif gebied

**LOURENS Jaap, farmer, died 2 weeks after the attack on his farm in Dundee. 16 Apr 2005.**

Mnr Jaap Lourens het 2 weke na die aanval op sy plaas gesterf, Dundee

**LOURENS Willem, farmer aged 61 AND his wife Edmund aged 60, were attacked inside their home. Willem was shot to death. Hekpoort. 5 July 2005.**

Willem Lourens (61) en sy vrou Edmund (60) was in hulle huis aangeval. Willem was doodgeskiet. Hekpoort

**LOUW Daan AND his wife Louise were shot at inside their bedroom during an attack, but the bullets missed them. Roodepoort holdings, Pietersburg. 14 Jan 2005.**

Daan en Louise Louw oorleef aanval in hul slaapkamer toe aanvallers misskiet op 'n Roodepoort hoewe, Pietersburg

**MARTISON Charles Henry, farmer aged 75, was tortured to death during an attack inside his home within 5 weeks of his brother also being murdered on a farm in a different area. Charles was found at around 07:00 lying on the bed in his bedroom with his hands and feet tied with a rope and pantyhose. A lounge suite chair was on top of him. Hartsvallei, Warrenton, Jan Kempdorp, Northern Cape. 13 Sep 2005**

Charles Martinson was in sy Hartsvallei plaashuis dood gemartel binne 5 weke dat sy broer ook vermoor is in ander streek. Sy lyk was omtrent 07:00 op sy bed gevind, die hande en voete met tou vas gemaak, en 'n sitkamerstoel bo-op hom. Warrenton, Jan Kempdorp. Northern Cape.

**MARTISON Koos aged 90 AND his wife Judith aged 87, were attacked, tied up to each other and beaten on their holding in Hallgate. Koos was**

**beaten to death, and Judith was tied to his corpse until she was found. Nigel 17 Oct 2005.**

Mev Judith Martinson (87) was vasgebind aan haar vermoorde man Koos (90) wat met 'n stomp voorwerp doodgeslaan was by Hallgate-hoewes, Nigel

**MATTIAS Susan, female Belgium farmer, was murdered on Farm Lindley, Muldersdrift, Nov 2005**

Mej. Susan Mattias, 'n Belgiese boer, was op haar plaas vermoor in Lindley, Muldersdrif.

**MC NEIL Robert, farmer aged 60, was attacked, severely assaulted and robbed by a gang of at least 3 men, and died the following day from his injuries. Mr Pieter de Beer who was on the same farm, was also attacked, Kidnapped and severely assaulted. Bronkhortspruit 1st May 2005**

Mnr Robert McNeil is dood die volgende dag aan sy beserings na die aanval op sy plaas deur ten minste 3 mans wat hom erg aangerand en besteel het. Hulle het ook vir mnr Pieter de Beer, wat op dieselfde plaas was, oorval, ontvoer en erg aangerand. Bronkhorstspruit.

**MEYER Billy, farmer aged 43, was shot to death on his farm Lovedale in the Mara district. 19 Nov 2005.**

Mnr Billy Meyer (43) was op sy plaas Lovedale in die Mara-distrik doodgeskiet

**MEYER Garth, male aged 30, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Walmer Port, Port Elizabeth. Dec 2005**

Die omstandighede van mnr Garth Meyer gedurende die plaas aanval op Walmer Port is nie duidelik nie. Port Elizabeth.

**MILES Maggie, female aged 65, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Sunny Grove Farm, Kidd's Beach, East London. EC. Dec 2005**

Die omstandighede van mej Maggie Miles gedurende die plaas aanval op Sunny Grove is nie duidelik nie. Oos London

**MINNAAR C.P. male, was robbed on his farm on Letsitele. 17 Sep 2005.**

Mnr C.P Minnaar was op sy plaas beroof, Letsitele

**NEETHLING Wanda, female aged 49, was stabbed to death on the Lowanee Estate holdings. Mar 2005.**

Wanda Neethling (49) was op die Lowanee Estate hoewe doodgesteek

**NEL Arrie, security guard aged 29, was shot in front of a fuel station while on duty by a gang member. The first shot hit him in his chest. After he had dropped to the ground, the gunman shot him in his head. He had been shot at least three times before he died. Pretoria West. 23 Aug 2010**

**Mnr Arrie Nel (29) sekuriteits wag, was op diens by 'n brandstof vulstasie toe hy deur 'n bende in die bors gesliet was. Nadat hy op die vloer geval het, het sy aanvaller hom in die kop geskiet. Arrie was ten minste drie keer geskiet voordat hy dood gegaan het. Pretoria wes.**

**NELSON Lenie, female aged 82, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth, EC., Sept 2005**

**Die omstandighede van mej Lenie Nelson (82) gedurende die plaas aanval op Summerstrand is nie duidelik nie. Port Elizabeth**

**NORTJE Kerneels, male aged 64, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Opwag, Groblershoop, Dec 2005**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Kerneels Nortje (64) gedurende die plaas aanval op die plaas Opwag is nie duidelik nie. Groblershoop.**

**OOSTHUIZEN Otto, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Kuduskraal, Louws Creek, Nelspruit, MP Nov 2005**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Otto Oosthuizen gedurende die plaas aanval op Kuduskraal is nie duidelik nie. Louws Creek.**

**OPPERMAN Boks aged 63, AND his wife Mariaan aged 60, were attacked and robbed on the farm Weilaagte, Delmas. MP. 21 Aug 2005. Boks Opperman (63) en sy vrou Mariaan (60) was aangeval en beroof op die plaas Weilaagte, Delmas**

**PRETORIUS Coennie aged 36 AND his family were attacked by an armed gang of 7 men wearing balaklavas after church at night. Coennie, his wife Petro aged 35, and their two children, a daughter Estleen aged 8 and son Coennie Jnr aged 12, left church and stopped at a cafe en route home. Coennie's brother Jurie aged 29, Eugene Pienaar and his wife Elsie were locking the gates of the church when they were overpowered and kidnapped by the gang. Eugene was forced into the boot of his car. Jurie was instructed to drive to his home, which he shared with Coennie and their parents. Elsie was instructed to follow him in her car. Once home, Eugene was left in the boot while Jurie and Elsie were forced into the house where they came upon Jurie's parents, Coennie Snr and Hanna. All the victims were tied up and the gang were robbing them of their jewellery and money when Coennie and his family drove into the driveway. A security guard rushed out to warn Coennie of the danger, but too late. Shots were fired into the car as Coennie tried to reverse out. He was critically injured and Petro was shot in the stomach. They were forced from the car into the house and tied up before the gang fled with their cars, Eugene still in the boot. He managed to free himself after the car was abandoned. Coennie died shortly afterwards from his wounds. Millgate smallholdings, Muldersdrift. Wed Feb 2005.**

**Die Pretorius gesin was deur 'n gewapende bende van 7 mans wat**

balaklavas gedra het na kerk in die aand. Terwyl Coennie (36), sy vrou Petro en hul kinders Estleen (8) en Coennie jnr (12) by 'n kaffee gestop het, het Coennie se broer, Jurie (29) en Eugene Pienaar saam met sy vrou Elsie, die kerk se hekke gesluit toe hulle deur die bende oorval was. Eugene was in sy motor se katebak toegesluit. Jurie was forseer om na sy huis te ry, wat hy met sy broer Coennie en hul ouers gedeel het. Elsie moes hulle volg in haar kar. Met tuiskoms, het die bende Eugene in die katebak agter gelos, en Elsie en Jurie by die huis ingedwing. Daar het hulle op Jurie se ouers afgekom, Hanna en Coennie Snr. Almal was met skoenriem vasgemaak en besteel van hul juwele en geld toe Coennie met sy familie die inrit inry. 'n Sekuriteitswag het hom probeer waarsku maar te laat. Daar was skote op hulle geskiet en beide Coennie en Petro was gekwes. Hulle was toe ook die huis ingedwing, vasgemaak en beroof. Die bende het met hulle slagoffers se voertuie ontsnap, met Eugene steeds in die katebak. Nadat die voertuig langs die pad gelos was, het Eugene himself bevry. Coennie het aan sy wonde beswyk. Millgate-hoewes, Muldersdrift

**PIENAAR Elsie SEE PRETORIUS Coennie**  
**PIENAAR Eugene SEE PRETORIUS Coennie**  
**PRETORIUS Petro SEE PRETORIUS Coennie**  
**PRETORIUS Estleen SEE PRETORIUS Coennie**  
**PRETORIUS Jurie SEE PRETORIUS Coennie**  
**PRETORIUS Hanna SEE PRETORIUS Coennie**

**PRICE Norman, male aged 70, was overpowered inside his home on the farm Daisy Dell during the morning but outwitted his attackers, who had planned his murder, and suffered only arm injuries as he warded off the 20cm serrated edge knife which was lunged at him repeatedly, before a 2nd attacker grabbed him from the rear. Norman then glanced at the window, as if there was an onlooker, and when his attackers also looked, he managed to break free and push his panic button, at which the gang fled. Sunlands, Addo, EC. 24 April 2005**  
Mnr Norman Price (70) het sy aanvallers, wat sy moord beplan het, uitoorle nadat hulle hom gedurende die oggend in sy huis op die Daisy Dell plaas, aangeval het. Eers het hy die mes van 20cm lange lem steke van sy lyf afgeweer met sy arms, en toe die tweede aanvaller hom van agter betrek, na die venster gekyk asof iemand daar staan. Toe hulle sy blik volg, het hy weg gebreek en sy alarm knoppie kon druk, waarna hulle gevlug het. Sunlands, Addo.

**RENTON Jimmy, male aged 41, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Moordenaar, East London, EC. March 2005**

Die omstandighede van mnr Jimmy Renton gedurende die aanval op die plaas Moordenaar is nie duidelik nie. Oos Londen.

**REYNOLDS Martha Elizabeth, female aged 61, was attacked and robbed on her farm in the Agatha area. Sep 2005.** Mev Martha Elizabeth Reynolds (61) was op haar plaas in die Agatha-omgewing aangeval en

## **beroof**

**ROODT Koekie aged 92, opened her security door during the morning to give a 31 year old black man some food after he had told her that he was hungry. He pushed past her, slapped the food out her hands and demanded money. He stripped her and tried to rape her, and became furious when she resisted. During the violent assault and rape that followed he beat and bruised her face, breaking her nose, ribs and hip. She lay helplessly on the floor while he rummaged through her house before he picked her up again, and left her on the bed. Graskop. 24 Maart 2005**

**Mej. Koekie Roodt was wreed aangeval deur 'n swart man (31) wie kos gebedel het nadat sy die sekuriteits hek van haar huis oopgemaak het om hom te voer. Hy het die huis ingestorm, die kos uit haar hande geklap, en op geld aangedring. Daarna het hy haar klere uitgetrek en probeer om haar te verkrag. Toe Koekie hom teesit, het hy woedend geraak en haar wreed aangerand en verkrag, waartydens haar gesig pimple en pers geslaan was, en haar neus, ribbes en heup gebreek was. Sy het hoopeloos op die vloer gele terwyl hy haar huis deursoek het voordat hy haar opgetel en op die bed gelos het. Graskop.**

### **ROSSOUW Krappies SEE VAN ROOYEN Eugene**

**ROTHSCHILD family were robbed at gunpoint by an armed gang inside their home. One of the attackers returned during 2007 and attacked them again. The wife also was robbed at gunpoint on the same premises in the driveway during 2002. Northcliffe. Johannesburg. May 2005.**

**SCOTT Joy was seriously injured during an attack during which she killed her attacker. Dundee. 4 May 2005.**

**Joy Scott was erg gewond in aanval op Dundee waartydens sy haar aanvaller dood gemaak het.**

**SHELVER Melissa, female aged 23, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. East London smallholdings. EC. June 2005.**

**Die omstandighede van mej. Melissa Shelver (23) tydens 'n aanval op 'n kleinhoewe in Oos Londen is nie helder nie.**

**STAN N.P. male aged 45, was attacked inside his farmhouse and beaten to death. Sandrivierspoort. 20 Nov 2005.**

**Mnr N.P. Stan (45) was aangeval in sy plaashuis en doodgeslaan, Sandrivierspoort**

**STEYN John Louis, male aged 73, was beaten to death during an attack on his Sandriver holding outside Pietersburg. 19 Nov 2005.**

**Mnr John Louis Steyn (73) was op sy Sandrivier hoewe buite Pietersburg doodgeslaan**

**STEYN Sonja, female aged 42, was attacked by a gardener with a garden fork on her farm Vorentoe, and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Stellenbosch, WC. 25 Sept 2005**

Sonja Steyn was aangeval op hul plaas deur 'n tuinjong met vurk, en kritiek by die hospitaal opgeneem. Plaas Vorentoe, Stellenbosch

**STIELER Ernest, male aged 37, was murdered on the Olifantsfontein Road, Midrand, GT. 2005**

Mnr Ernest Stieler (37) was op die Olifantsfontein pad vermoor. Midrand, GT.

**STOFFBERG Wikus aged 51, AND his wife Ria, were ambushed at their farm gate as they returned home from town in their pick-up van. Wikus was shot in the head before he was tied to his van, and dragged behind the vehicle which the attackers drove a long distance before they fled. Ria was also tied up but not to the van. Farm Kaallaagte. Ficksburg. 27 Dec 2005.**

Mnr Wikus Stoffberg (51) en sy vrou Ria was by hulle plaashek voorgele op hulle terugkoms vanaf die dorp. Wikus was in die kop geskiet voordat hy aan sy bakkie vasgemaak was en agteraan meegeslee was. Ria was ook vasgebind, maar nie aan die bakkie nie. Kaallaagte, Ficksburg

**SWART Pieter, male aged 49, was robbed and shot to death during an attack on his Kameelfontein holding, Pretoria. Apr 2005.**

Mnr Pieter Swart (49) was aangeval, besteel en doodgeskiet op sy Kameelfontein hoewe, Pretoria

**TERBLANCHE Tiennie and Lynn, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Port Elizabeth, EC. May 2005**

Die omstandighede van Tiennie en Lynn Terblanche gedurende die aanval in Port Elizabeth is nie helder nie.

**THERON Christine, female aged 54, was attacked, overpowered, kept hostage and robbed on the farm Berg-en-Dal. 21 Sep 2005**

Mev Christine Theron (51) was op die plaas Berg-en-Dal oorval, aangehou en beroof.

**THERON Fanie aged 59, AND Hetta "Etta" aged 87, AND Ria aged 55, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Die Erf, Jeffrey's Bay, EC. May 2005**

Die omstandighede van mnr Fanie Theron (59) en mev Hetta "Etta" (87) en Ria (55) Theron gedurende die plaas aanval op Die Erf is nie helder nie. Jeffreysbaai.

**THOMAS William Henry died of head injuries and loss of blood after he had been attacked inside his home during the evening with a knife and a dumbbell, during which his private parts were cut off before he was robbed. Police found William's naked body in a pool of blood, and his**

**private parts under a dressing table inside the house of a a security complex in Pretoria. 8 May 2005.**

**Mnr William Henry Thomas is aan kopbeserings en verlies aan bloed oorlede nadat hy met 'n mes en "dumbbell" aangeval was gedurende die aand, sy geslagsorgane afgesny en hy beroof was. Die polisie het William se kaal ligaam in 'n bloedplas ontdek, en sy geslags organe onder 'n spieeltafel in sy veiligheidsgebied huis te Pretoria.**

**UNNAMED BAVIAANSPOORT PRISON Two nurses on duty were taken hostage by a prisoner with a sharpened wire coathanger, threatened with murder, tied-up, indecently assaulted, stabbed and robbed in the storeroom, where one of the nurses were also raped. The other nurse saw him battling to cut her throat from side to side before he also turn on her and cut her. March 2005.**

**UNNAMED NESTPARK girl aged 14 was raped during an attack during which her brother aged 24 was shot in the stomach and their home robbed on the smallholding northeast of Bapsfontein. 25 Aug 2005**

**'n Meisie (14) was aangeval op 'n kleinhoewe in Nestpark, en haar broer (24) in die maag geskiet, terwyl hulle plek beroof was, noordoos van Bapsfontein**

**VAN DER MERWE Dorothea SEE VAN DER MERWE Ruben**

**VAN DER MERWE Peet, male aged 18, died after being stabbed with a broken bottle during an attack in which his cellphone was stolen one night at the Centurion Mall, Pretoria. June 2005**

**Mnr Peet van der Merwe (18) het gesterf nadat hy met 'n gebreekte bottle gesteek was gedurende 'n aanval waarin sy selfoon gesteel was in die nag by die Centurion winkelsentrum, Pretoria.**

**VAN DER MERWE Ruben, male aged 54, was attacked, physically assaulted and robbed on his smallholding. A week later, his wife Dorothea aged 47, was also attacked inside the house and physically assaulted, also with chains, and robbed. Pietersburg. 20 June 2005**

**Ruben van der Merwe (54) was op sy hoewe aangeval, aangerand en beroof. 'n Week later is sy vrou Dorothea van der Merwe (47) op dieselfde hoewe in hul huis met aangerand, onder andere ook met kettings, en beroof. Pietersburg**

**VAN DER WALT Hendrina aged 54, was physically assaulted on her farm in Chrissiesmeer, Nelspruit.**

**9 Jan 2005.**

**Hendrina Van Der Walt (54) was op haar plaas aangerand, Chrissiesmeer, Nelspruit**

**VAN DYK Ronnie, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Bloemfontein, FS. July 2005**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Ronnie van Dyk gedurende 'n plaas aanval in Bloemfontein is nie duidelik nie.**

**VAN DYK Sybrand, male aged 57, was shot to death on the Kameeldoring holdings, Pretoria. 12 Jan 2005.**

Mnr Sybrand van Dyk (57) was doodgeskiet op die Kameeldoring hoewe, Pretoria

**VAN ONSELEN Hester, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Bloemspruit, FS. July 2005**

Die omstandighede van mej. Hester van Onselen gedurende die plaas aanval in Bloemfontein is nie helder nie.

**VAN RENSBURG Shirley was attacked by an armed gang at her North Riding smallholding. Shirley was tortured to death, dismembered, and her trunk buried in the Nkwe Bushveld resort near Thabazimbi.**

**Randburg. 20 August 2005**

Mej. Shirley van Rensburg was op haar hoewe in North Riding aangeval deur 'n gewapende bende, en 'n gruwel dood gesterf, waarna haar ligaam opgesny en begrawe was in die Nkwe bosveld oord buite Thabazimbi. Randburg.

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2544181,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2544181,00.html)

**VAN ROOYEN Eugene, male aged 23, AND his friend Krappies Rossouw, were attacked inside their house and shot. Eugene, who had been shot in the face, begged neighbours to help them. He died in hospital ten days later. Krappies died on the scene. Eldoraigne, Pretoria, GA. May 2005**

Mnr Eugene van Rooyen (23) en sy vriend Krappies Rossouw was in hulle huis aangeval en geskiet. Eugene, wat in die kop geskiet was, het by die bure om hulp gesmeek. Hy is 10 dae later in die hospital dood. Krappies het op die toneel gesterf. Eldoraigne, Pretoria.

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=nw20070511175145922C887503](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=nw20070511175145922C887503)

**VAN VUUREN Danie AND his wife Gertruida were attacked on their farm Sterkloop, during which Danie was murdered, and Gertruida seriously injured. Pietersburg. 12 Jan 2005.**

Danie Van Vuuren was vermoor en sy vrou Gertruida ernstig beseer gedurende die aanval op hul plaas Sterkloop, Pietersburg

**VAN VUUREN Hennie AND his wife Celia, both aged 53, were attacked by an armed gang at their home. Hennie returned home from dropping off his workers at around 18:00, late afternoon, and found his wife's blood-spattered corpse sprawled in the garden in front of their house.**

**She had been shot to death. He was made to kneel next to his bakkie at their gate before he was shot at point-blank range in his forehead. Nothing was stolen. Farm Doringfontein. Roedtan. Wed 15 Dec 2005**

Mnr Hennie van Vuuren en sy vrou Celia, albei 53, was by hulle huis deur 'n bende van gewapende mans aangeval. Nadat hy sy werkers afgelaai het, omstreeks 18:00, laat middag, het Hennie op die ligaam van sy bebloede vrou afgekom wat uitgesprei in die voortuin gele het. Sy was dood geskiet. Hennie was forseer om by die hek langs sy

bakkie te kneel voordat hy in die voorkop doodgeskiet was.  
Doringfontein plaas, Roedtan.

Source: Kneeling farmer 'executed', Beeld & News 24, 2005-12-15;  
(URL: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/25734971/>) [Submitted & Verified by  
White Refugee]

<http://www.farmitracker.com/reports/view/16>

[http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2348402,00.html](http://www.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2348402,00.html)

**VAN WYK Kiaas, male aged 71, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Sutherland. NC. 9 May 2009.**

Mnr Kiaas van Wyk (71) se omstandighede gedurende 'n plaasaanval in Sutherland is nie duidelik nie.

**VARTY David, male aged 39, was shot to death on the farm Rietvlei, Pietermaritzburg. 23 Mar 2005.**

Mnr David Varty (39) was doodgeskiet op die plaas Rietvlei, Pietermaritzburg

**VELDMAN Frederick, male aged 36, was attacked and smothered to death on his smallholding. Ermelo. 11 May 2005.**

Mnr Frederick Veldman (36) was versmoor op sy kleinhoewe in Ermelo

**VENTER Elsa, female aged 43, was shot to death on the Donkerhoek smallholding, Pretoria. 19 July 2005**

Elsa Venter (43) was doodgeskiet op die Donkerhoek hoewe, Pta

**VERKES Willem aged 64, AND his ten year old son son were attacked and stabbed on their holding and left for dead. Willem died from his injuries. Bloemspruit. 16 Mar 2005.**

Mnr Willem Verkes (64) was op sy hoewe Bloemspruit doodgesteek. Sy seun (10) was ook gesteek en vir dood agtergelaat.

**VILJOEN Jaco, woke up just in time to slam his bedroom door closed on attackers in his home on Pietersburg holdings. 1 June 2005.**

Jaco Viljoen het betyds wakker geword om sy kamerdeur toe te stamp teen die aanvallers wa alreeds in sy huis op 'n Pietersburg hoewe was.

**VISSER Hester, female aged 35, was bashed with a hammer on her Boltonwold holdings, Vereeniging. 15 Aug 2005.**

Hester Visser (35) was met 'n hamer aangerand op die Boltonwold hoewes, Vereeniging

**VISSER Moos AND his wife, both aged 60, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Edenburg Dist., Bloemfontein FS. May 2005**

Mnr Moos Visser en sy vrou, albei 60, se omstandighede gedurende 'n plaas aanval in die Edenburg distrik is nie helder nie. Bloemfontein

**VUYK Korster aged 74, AND his wife Christina aged 72, were attacked**

**on their holding outside Pretoria, GA. 30 Nov 2005**

**Me Christina Vuyk (72) en haar man Korster (74) was aangeval op hul hoewe, Pta**

**WALKER Christine, stopped in front of her parents home to attend the party they had arranged for her 27th birthday. A pick-up truck carrying a gang of armed men pulled in next to her in great haste. 3 Men jumped out and started hammering on the roof of her car, pulled her out and shot her before they hi-jacked her car, which was found 20 minutes later in the Tembisa settlement. Her cellphone was also stolen. Christine was declared brain dead in the hospital and the life support machines were disconnected later that night. Birchleigh-North, Kempton Park. 23 Sep 2005.**

**Mej. Christine Walker (27) het voor haar ouers se huis stilgehou om die verjaarsdag partytjie wat hulle vir haar gereel het, by te woon, toe 'n bakkie met 'n gewapende bende langs haar injaag. Drie mans het uitgespring en op haar dak begin hamer voordat hulle haar uitgepluk en geskiet het. Hulle het haar kar gesteel, wat 20 minute later in Tembisa opgespoor was. Haar selfoon was ook gesteel. Christine was in die hospitaal breindood verklaar, en later die nag was die masjiene wat haar aan die lewe gehou was, afgeskakel. Birchleigh-North, Kempton Park**

**WALSH Ruth, female aged 63, was beaten to death on the Hekoort holding. Magaliesburg. 2 Aug 2005.**

**Mev Ruth Walsh (63) was op die Hekpoort hoewe doodgeslaan, Magaliesburg**

**WASSERMAN Joël /Joe / Oom Toet, aged 59, AND his wife Elsa were attacked by an armed gang inside their home on the farm Avontelur. Joel was physically assaulted. Elsa was shot in the foot. Badplaas. 17 Sep 2005.**

**Joël / Oom Toet / Joe Wasserman (59) en sy vrou Elsa was in hulle huis op die plaas Avontelur aangeval deur 'n gewapende bende. Joel was aangerand en Elsa was in haar voet gewond. Badplaas**

**WELD Eric, tourist from California, Los Angeles, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. West Rand, July 2007**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Eric Weld, 'n toeris vanaf Los Angeles, California, tydens 'n plaas aanval op die wes rand is nie duidelik nie.**

**WIEDECK Brigitte aged 57 AND Mr Werner aged 65, AND Tina Wiersema were on their New Country Farm holding when an armed gang of 8 men attacked them. Tina managed to escape. Mr Werner was held at gunpoint and tied up while Brigitte was gagged with a scarf and robbed. Then Brigitte was beaten with an iron pole during which she suffered serious skull fractures and lost her right eye. She was choking in her own blood and was left for dead. Makhado, Louis Trichardt. Apr 2005**

Mnr Werner (65) en Brigitte Wiedeck (57) en Tina Wiersema was op hulle New Country Farm hoewe toe 'n gewapende bende aanval. Tina het ontsnap. Mnr Werner was met 'n geweer teen sy kop aangehou en vasgemaak. Brigitte was met 'n serp gemuilband, terwyl hulle beroof was. Daarna was Brigitte ernstig met 'n ysterpaal aangerand en vir dood agter gelos. Sy het verskeie skedelbreuke opgedoen en haar regter oog verloor in die aanval terwyl sy aan haar bloed verstik het. Makhado.

#### **WIERSEMA Tina SEE WERNER Brigitte**

**WILKES Andrew aged 32, was shot to death on the Honeydew holding, Nooitgedagt. Feb 2005.**

Mnr Andrew Wilkes (32) was op 'n hoewe in Honeydew, Nooitgedagt doodgeskiet

**WYNFORD Delray, female accountant aged 32, was abducted on her way to work in the morning by 2 black men, assaulted, robbed and murdered and her body dumped in the bushes between Marina Sea Salt and KwaMagxaki. 2 March 2005**

Mej. Delray Wynford (32) was oppad werk toe in die oggend ontvoer, aangerand en vermoor voordat haar ligaam in die bosse tussen Marina Sea Salt en KwaMagxaki gegooi het.

**ZETLER Lenny, male aged 60, was ambushed upon his arrival home at around 21:30 inside his garage by a very aggressive armed gang of 3 men. One of them wore gloves. His dog was shot during the attack and ran away. Lenny was shot in the right leg above the ankle, taken into his house and robbed before they lock him up in the bathroom, where he was found the following morning. Montain Breeze farm between Stellenbosch and Somerset West. 13 may 2005.**

Mnr Lennie Zetler (60) was in sy motorhuis voorgele deur 3 gewapende bendes op sy terugkeer omtrent 21:00. Sy hond was scrams geskiet en het weg gehardloop. Lennie was in die regter been geskiet net bokant sy enkel voordat hy die huis ingeneem en beroof was. Hulle het hom in sy badkamer toegsluit waar hy die volgende oggend gevind was. Mountain Breeze.

## **ATTACKS 2004 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ARMITAGE Martin, male aged 66, and his housekeeper, were murdered on the Melkhoutkoppies farm, Makhado. 30 Sep 2004.**

Mnr Martin Armitage (66) en sy huiswerker was vermoor op die Melkhoutkoppies plaas, Makhado.

**BECKENSTRATER Fritz, male aged 49, was ambushed at his farmgate and shot four times in the stomach and hip. Krokodilspruit, White River. 15 Nov 2004.**

**Mnr. Fritz Beckenstrater (49) is 4 keer gewond (in maag en heup) gedurende 'n aanval by sy plaashek op Krokodilspruit, Witrivier**

**BENEKE Sarel, male aged 51, was mentioned in records on farm murders but his circumstances are not clear. Benggeli, FS. Feb 2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Sarel Beneke (51) gedurende die plaasaanval op Benggeli is nie helder nie.

**BEUREN Frits, female in her sixties, AND her sister Nellie Rich were attacked on their holding. Frits was shot in the chest. Witbank. 18 Mar 2004.**

Me Frits Beuren (60's) was in haar bors gewond in die aanval op haar hoewe, maar haar suster Nellie Rich was nie beseer, buite Witbank

**BEZUIDENHOUT Willie, was robbed at gunpoint on his White River farm, 29 Feb 2004.**

Mnr Willem Bezuidenhout was nie beseer gedurende 'n gewapende roof op sy plaas in die Witrivier gebied nie.

**BIKO Norman SEE LEEUWNER Johanna**

**BLADEN Dick, male aged 73, was attacked and robbed on his farm, Gleniffer, Grahamstown. 14 Feb 2004.**

Dick Bladen (73) van die plaas Gleniffer, was aangeval en besteel. Grahamstown

**BOON Hanno, professor, was shot to death at a quarry hole on his farm near Pretoria. 16 Dec 2004**

Prof Hanno Boon was doodgeskiet by 'n "quarry gat" op sy plaas naby Pretoria

**BOTES Rudi, male aged 47, was attacked on his farm, cruelly tortured during which his eyelids were cut off, and then shot to death. Genade, Bultfontein. 30 July 2004.**

Mnr Rudi Botes (47) was op sy plaas Genade oorval, vreeslik gemartel waartydens sy ooglede afgesny was, en doodgeskiet, Bultfontein

**BOTHMA PG., farmer aged 62, his wife Heleen and their son aged 26, were attacked and robbed on their Riverside farm, Frankfort. Oct 2004**

Mnr PG Bothma (62) en sy vrou Heleen en hulle seun (26) was op hul Riverside plaas aangeval en beroof, Frankfort

**BOTHA Elsie, female aged 52, was attacked, raped and murdered on her smallholding in Hendrina. 1 Jan 2004**

Me Elsie Botha (52) was op haar kleinhoewe oorval, verkrag en verwurg. Hendrina

**BOTHA Jenny SEE FRANCIS Brenda**

**BOTHA Susanna, female aged 46, was attacked inside her farmhouse in**

**the Marble Hall area. Sep 2004.**

Susanna Botha (46) was in haar plaashuis oorval, Marble-Hall omgewing.

**BRAK Jan aged 68, AND his wife Rita aged 67, a Dutch couple, were severely stabbed during an attack on their Wilgerboom smallholding. Jan died from his injuries. May 2004.**

Mnr Jan Brak (68) en sy vrou Rita (67), 'n Hollandse egpaar, was op hulle Wilgeboom kleinhoewe aangeval en verskeie steekwonde opgedoen waarvan Jan gesterf het. Potchefstroom

**BROWN Dave was murdered on his Bredell smallholding, Kempton Park. 20 May 2004.**

Hoewe eienaar Dave Brown was vermoor in Bredell naby Kempton Park

**CHAMELEON Chris was knifed inside his flat after he arrived home at his flat by attackers who had broken in. Johannesburg. Jan 2004**

Chris Chameleon het meswonde opgedoen toe hy by sy woonstel tuisgekome het nadat aanvallers ingebreek het. JHB.

**CLOETE family were attacked on the Kromsruit farm, Memel. 21 Dec 2004.**

Die Cloete gesin was aangeval op hul Kromspruit plaas, Memel.

**COETZEE Annetjie, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Port St. Johns, EC. June 2004**

Die omstandighede van mej. Annetjie Coetzee tydens 'n plaas aanval in Port Snt Johns is nie helder nie. Oos Kaap.

**DE AGRELLA Dolores, manager of the Adam's Apple roadside inn, awoke one evening when her dogs barked and a dark figure appeared in her room. He pulled her jaw down, put a gun in her mouth, and pulled the trigger, without a word. The gun didn't go off because he had the wrong calibre bullet in the chamber. She wrestled him for her life until he fled. Farm. July 2004.**

Mej Dolores de Agrella, wat die Adams Apple gastehuis bestuur, het wakker geword van die honde se geblaf, en 'n donker figuur wat haar kakebeen oopgerek het. Hy het woordeloos 'n geweer se loop in haar mond gedruk en die sneller getrek. Die geweer het nie gewerk nie omrede die verkeerde groote koeëls in die gelaai was. Sy het met hom om haar lewe geveg totdat hy gevlug het. Plaas.

[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life\\_and\\_style/article694534.ece](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life_and_style/article694534.ece)

**DE CLERQ Tobias Jan, SEE DE KLERK Jan 2003**

**DE BEER Elsa, female aged 63, was attacked, physically assaulted and stabbed with a knife on her smallholding. Elsa was admitted to hospital with bleeding on her brain. Brits. 15 June 2004.**

Elsa de Beer (63) was oorval, aangerand en met 'n mes gesteek op haar

**kleinhoewe. Elsa was by die hospitaal opgeneem met breinbloeding, Brits**

**DE GOUVEIA Jock, male aged 70, was murdered on his farm in Heidelberg. 16 Dec 2004.**

**Mnr Jock de Gouveia (70) was vermoor op sy plaas in Heidelberg**

**DE LANGE Dawie was shot 3 times in the head at close range inside his flat and died on the scene. His car was stolen but recovered later on. Nelspruit. Sun 26 June 2000.**

**DE VILLIERS Danicha, clinical technician aged 23, was found dead during the morning. Her corpse was floating in the Loch Logan Lake dressed in denim pants and pink socks during the morning. Bloemfontein. Sat 16 July 2004.**

**DU PLESSIS Rina SEE DU PLESSIS Rina 2003**

**DU PREEZ Jan, AND his entire family including his wife Frances and four children, Anton aged 30, Yolandi aged 27, Tanya aged 23, and Werner aged 21 were terrorised by the SAPS over a 5 year period which started on 8 May 2004 during which they were physically assaulted and falsely arrested. Jan had been kidnapped and beat so badly that he had to be rushed to Pretoria for emergency surgery. One of these attacks were filmed on video and the court cleared the family of all wrong-doing. 8 May 2004. Nylstroom.**

**Die Du Preez gesin Jan en sy vrou Frances en hul vier kinders Anton (30), Yolandi (27), Tanya (23) en Werner (21) was deur die SAPS geterroriseer sedert hul eerste aanval op hul plaas 8 Mei 2004 waarin Jan ontvoer en so erg beseer was dat hy na Pretoria gejaag moes word vir 'n nood operasie. Die hele familie was fisies aangerand en in die trunk gesmyt onder valse aantuigings. Die hof het in hul guns beslis nadat een van die aanvalle op kamera afgeneem was.**

**DU TOIT Hannes, police constable was shot to death during an armed attack on the Mieder park Spar. Clients Jolené van der Merwe aged 11 AND Mr Hannes Steenkamp aged 37 were also shot. July 2004.**

**DU TOIT W's wife, was murdered on their farm near Britz, NW., July 2004  
Mev W du Toit was vermoor op hulle plaas naby Brits.**

**ESTERHUIZEN Frederick, male aged 48, was murdered on his smallholding near Pinetown. June 2004**

**Frederick Esterhuizen (48) was vermoor op sy Pinetown kleinhoewes**

**FICK Giellie, farmer aged 61, was attacked in the early hours of the morning by an armed gang of 6 men, overpowered and robbed of his pick-up van and .22 revolver on the farm Sodom. The gang was arrested shortly after. Waterpoort. Tues 5 Oct 2004.**

**Mnr Giellie Fick (61) was deur 'n gewapende bende van 6 mans op sy**

plaas Sodom in die vroeë oggend ure aangeval en beroof van sy .22 rewolwer en bakkie. Die bende was kort daarna in hegtenis geneem. Waterpoort.

**FOUCHE Ivan Joseph aged 73, AND his wife were attacked, overpowered, tied up and robbed on their smallholding in Sundra. 23 Nov 2004.**

Ivan Joseph Fouche (73) en sy vrou was aangeval, vasgebind en beroof op hul kleinhoewe, Sundra

**FOURIE Henk, male aged 29, was ambushed at his farmgate and shot in the back. Varkenskraal, Groblersdal. 20 May 2004.**

Mnr Henk Fourie (29) van Varkenskraal, Groblersdal was in die rug geskiet by plaashek waar hy voorgele was.

**FOURIE Kobus aged 38, AND his father Piet aged 69, was shot to death during an attack on their smallholding between De Deur and Meyerton. 11 Mar 2004.**

Mnr Kobus Fourie (38) en sy pa Piet Fourie (69) was doodgeskiet op hul kleinhoewe tussen De Deur en Meyerton

**FRANCIS Brenda, French tourist, AND Jenny Botha, both females aged 40, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. King's Beach, Port Elizabeth. EC., April 2004.**

Die omstandighede van mej. Brenda Francis en Jenny Botha (altwee dames 40 jaar oud) gedurende die aanval op Kings Beach is nie helder nie. Port Elizabeth.

**GEVERS Norah Joyce, female aged 68, was murdered during an attack when her throat was slit on a farm in Wartburg. 18 July 2004.**

Me Norah Joyce Gevers (68) was keelaf gesny op 'n plaas in Wartburg

**GIDIS Robert, farmer aged 60, was shot during an attack on the farm Dagbreek, Gravelote near Phalaborwa. 22 Feb 2004.**

Mnr Robert Gidis (60) was geskiet op sy plaas Dagbreek by Gravelote naby Phalaborwa

**GOUWS Arthur, male aged 55, AND his daughter Adri aged 14 and their farmworker Bethuel Nkosi aged 20, were attacked by an armed gang on their farm in the Weltevrede area. Arthur was physically assaulted with a spade, stabbed with knives and shot. Delmas. 26 Sep 2004.**

Mnr Arthur Gouws (55) was op sy plaas in die Weltevrede-omgewing aangeval en aangerand met messe, 'n graaf, en was ook geskiet. Sy dogter Adri (14) en 'n plaaswerker Bethuel Nkosi (20) was ook aangeval. Delmas distrik

**GRENVILLE Capson, a farmer from Komatiepoort, shot an attacker dead and was arrested for murder.**

**16 Dec 2004.**

Mnr Capson Grenville, 'n boer van Komatiepoort, het 'n onbekende

aanvaller doodgeskiet, en was gearresteer vir moord.

**GROENEWALD Barend Christoffel aged 78, AND his wife were attacked and physically assaulted on a farm in Koppies, Welkom. 1 Feb 2004**

Mnr Barend Christoffel Groenewald (78) en sy vrou was aangerand in 'n aanval op hul Kopies plaas naby Welkom

**HALL Eunice, female aged 65, was murdered on the Kraalhoek farm, Rustenburg. May 2004.**

Me Eunice Hall (65) was vermoor op die plaas Kraalhoek, Rustenburg

**HAYWARD Clint aged 35 and Michelle aged 37, were attacked inside their bedroom, and shot to death by an armed gang of which three are Zimbabweans at the Mountain View Hotel, Louis Trichardt. 20 October 2004.**

Mnr Clint Hayward (35) en sy vrou Michelle (37) was in hulle slaapkamer by die Mountain View hotel doodgeskiet deur 'n swart bende waarvan 3 mans Zimbabiers is. Louis Trichardt.

**HECKMAN John aged 45, was tabbed to death on the farm Minestone, Soutpansberg. June 2004**

Mnr John Heckman (45) was doodgesteek op die plaas Minestone, Soutpansberg

**HENDERSON Willie, male aged 61, was murdered on a Hartdoringboom smallholding, Pretoria. 6 Jan 2004.**

Mnr Willie Henderson (61) was vermoor op sy plot in Hartdoringboom, Pta

**HORN Anneliese, female aged 66, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Van Staden's Kloof, EC. Jan 2004**

Mej. Anneliese Horn (66) se omstandighede in die plaas aanval in Van Staden's Kloof is nie helder nie. Oos Kaap.

**JACOB, male aged 41 SEE WEBER Jacob**

**JORDAAN Eddie, male aged 71, was shot to death during an attack in his miellie lands on a farm in Heidelberg. 21 May 24.**

Mnr Eddie Jordaan (71) was doodgeskiet in die mielieveld op sy plaas, Heidelberg

**KLEINHANS Theodorus aged 79, AND his wife Martha, were attacked on their farm in Henneman. 1 Feb 2004**

Mnr Theodorus Kleinhans (79) en sy vrou Martha was aangeval op hul plaas buite Henneman

**KRUGER Wilma, female, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Waverley, Pretoria, GA., Feb, 2004**

Die omstandighede van mej Wilma Kruger tydens 'n plaas aanval op

Waverley is nie helder nie. Pretoria.

**LANGENHOVEN Martinus, male, was shot to death on his smallholding at Muldersdrift, Pretoria, GA. Sep 2004.**

Mnr Martinus Langenhoven was doodgeskiet op sy kleinhoewe in Muldersdrift, Pretoria.

**LE BRUN Jean-Paul aged 42, was shot to death on the Sunbird Poultry farm, Eikenhof. 19 Nov 2004.**

Mnr Jean-Paul Le Brun (42) was op die Sunbird Poultry plaas doodgeskiet. Eikenhof

**SEE LEEUWNER Johanna AND her daughter Hanlie aged 18, were attacked on their farm but managed to call for help. Mr Manie van Niekerk and Mr Norman Biko arrived to save them, and were shot. Farm Ongegund, Caledon. FS. 12 Oct 2004.**

Johanna Leeuwner en haar dogter Hanlie (18) was aangeval op hulle plaas, maar het hulp ontbied. Mnr Manie van Niekerk en Norman Biko wat kom help het, was gewond deur die aanvallers. Plaas Ongegund, Caledon

**LOURENS Cornelius aged 78, AND his wife Olive May aged 79, were murdered on their farm Hekpoort. Magaliesburg. 12 Mar 2004.**

Mnr Cornelius Lourens (78) en sy vrou Olive May (79), was vermoor op hul plaas, Hekpoort, Magaliesburg

**MACKINNON Ian, male aged 60, was shot to death on a smallholding outside Walkerville, near Meyerton. 18 Aug 2004.**

Mnr Ian Mackinnon (60) was doodgeskiet op 'n kleinhoewe buite Walkerville naby Meyerton

**MCCONDOCHIE Anne aged 58, AND her husband John aged 63, were attacked on their farm. Anne was shot to death. John was critically injured. Witbank. 24 May 2004.**

Mev Anne McCondochie (58) en haar man John (63) was aangeval op hul plaas. Anne was doodgeskiet. John was ernstig beseer. Witbank.

**MEYER Lardus, male, survived an attack on his farm in Belfast. 16 Jan 2004.**

Mnr Lardus Meyer het 'n aanval op sy plaas afgeweer. Belfast

**MOMBERG Tertia, female aged 47, was murdered on the Tuli-block farm. 15 May 2004.**

Tertia Momberg (47) was vermoor op die Tuli-block plaas

**MOOLMAN Chris, male aged 38, was murdered by an armed gang on the Cedarville Farm. The gang saw Chris drive away, and robbed his gardener at knifepoint. Then they broke into the farmhouse, stole his weapons, and waited for his return, upon which they shot him to death. KZN. 1 June 2004.**

Mnr Chris Moolman (38) was deur 'n gewapende bende vermoor op die Cedarville plaas. Hulle het gesien hoe Chris van die plaas wegry, en het sy tuinier teen mespunt besteel. Daarna het hulle by die plaashuis ingebreek en Chris se wapens gesteel. Hulle het hom ingewag en dood geskiet  
Sy moordenaars was op 13/11/2008 gevonniss.

**MOSTERT Johannes Jacobus aged 72, AND his wife Susan aged 61, AND their workers David Nkebenyane aged 56 and his wife Florence Malatadiane were attacked on the Witkoppies farm, physically assaulted and shot to death. Henley-on-Klip. 16 Jan 2004**

Mnr Johannes Jacobus Mostert (71) en sy vrou Susan (61) asook hulle werkers mnr David Nkebenyane (56) en sy vrou Florence Malatadiane was op die plaas Witkoppies naby Henley-on-Klip aangeval, aangerand en doodgeskiet

**MOTAUNG Lisbeth, female aged 56, was murdered. Her corpse was found in a shallow grave on the Buycilia holding. Vaa; Rand/ 22 Feb 2004**

Lisbeth Motaung (56) was vermoor. Haar lyk was gevind in 'n vlak graf op die Buycilia hoewe. Vaal Rand

**MEYBURGH Phillipus aged 58, AND his wife Maria aged 38, were murdered on the Maryvlei smallholding. Brakpan. 16 Junie 2004**

Mnr Phillipus Meyburgh (58) en Maria (38) sy vrou, was vermoor op die Maryvlei kleinhoewe, Brakpan

**NASH Alexander, male aged 18, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Northcliff, Johannesburg, GA. July 2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Alexander Nash (18 tydens 'n plaas aanval op Northcliff, Johannesburg, is nie duidelik nie.

**NAUDE SG, male aged 68, was murdered on the Olyfenkloof farm, Jamestown, EC.**

Mnr SG Naude (68) was vermoor op die Olyfenkloof plaas, Jamestown.

**NEPGEN Jennifer, female aged 35, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear Haakdoringboom, GA. Oct 2004**

Die omstandighede van mej Jennifer Nepgen (35) tydens 'n plaas aanval op Haakdoringboom is nie duidelik nie

**PARDAU Abel aged 78, AND his wife Ermini were attacked and physically assaulted on their farm Oorbietjiefontein. Abel was murdered. Ermini was seriously injured. Hartbeesfontein. 6 Apr 2004.**

Mnr Abel Pardau (78) van die plaas Oorbietjiefontein by Hartbeesfontein was aangerand en vermoor, sy vrou Ermini is ernstig beseer in die

aanval.

**PRETORIUS Hannes, male aged 75, was attacked and shot on his farm, and died in hospital from his injuries. Jan Kempdorp. 14 Apr 2004.**

Mnr Hannes Pretorius (75) was geskiet in 'n aanval op sy plaas in die Jan Kempdorp distrik, en het in die hospitaal gesterf

**PRETORIUS Nico, male aged 37, from the farm Toitskraal, was shot at the vegetable market in town and admitted to hospital in a critical condition.**

Mnr Nico Pretorius (37) van die plaas Toitskraal, was by die groentemark op die dorp geskiet, en was in 'n kritieke toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem.

**RADEMAN Simon, fashion designer, AND two of his employees were attacked and overpowered by an armed gang inside his studio home in Nieu-Muckleneuk, Pretoria. Aug 2004**

Die modeontwerper Simon Rademan en twee van sy werknemers was in sy ateljee-huis deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval. Nieu-Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

**RICH Nellie SEE BEUREN Frits**

**SALGUIRO Amando AND his daughter 3yr old Daniella, AND his brother Teco were sitting in their Jacuzzi when an armed gang, dressed in black, jumped over the fence into their garden. Both Amando and Teco jumped up to protect Daniella. Amando was shot to death, and Teco was shot in the leg before the gang fled. Randpark Ridge, Randburg. 5 Nov 2004.**

Mnr Amando Salguiro, sy dogter Daniella (3), en sy broer Teco, het in hulle Jacuzzi ontspan toe 5 swart mans wat in swart geklee was, oor hulle heining gespring het. Beide Amando en Teco het opgespring om Daniella te beskerm. Salguiro was doodgeskiet, en Teco was in die been geskiet voordat die aanvallers gevlug het. Randpark Ridge, Randburg.

**SAMSON William, farmer aged 61, was shot at inside his home, but the bullet missed and hit the window frame. Dullstroom. Jan 2004.**

Mnr William Samson (61) 'n boer van Dullstroom was op geskiet in sy huis maar die skoot het die vensterraam getref.

**SCHOEMAN Beltus aged 41, AND his wife Amanda, were attacked, overpowered, robbed and left locked-up inside their cooler room on their farm, Nooitgedacht. 5 July 2004.**

Beltus Schoeman (41) en sy vrou Amanda was op die plaas Nooitgedacht Aangeval, beroof, en in 'n koelkamer toegesluit.

**SCHOEMAN Jan, male ageed 63, was shot during an attack on his Duvenhagekraal holding, Westenburg. 30 Dec 2004.**

Jan Schoeman (63) was geskiet gedurende 'n aanval op die Duvenhagekraal hoewe, Westenburg

**SERFONTEIN Chris, farmer on the farm Tonnel, was murdered. Vaalrivier. July 2004.**

**Mnr Chris Serfontein, plaasboer van die plaas Tonnel, was vermoor. Vaalrivier**

**SHELTON Mark, male aged 37, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Tygerberg agricultural holdings, Cape Town area, CPT. Oct 2004**

**Die omstandighede van mnr. Mark Shelton (37) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op die Tygerberg hoewe is nie helder nie. Kaapstad**

**SILBERMAN Bradley, male aged 22, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Sandton agricultural holdings, Johannesburg, GA. November 2004**

**Die omstandighede van mnr. Bradley Silberman (22) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op die Sandton hoewe is nie helder nie. Johannesburg.**

**SITARAM Anand, farmer aged 61, was shot in the head at a place where he dropped off employees who worked on his farm. He died from his injuries in hospital the next day. Hopewell, Pietermaritzburg. July 2004.**

**SNYMAN Ian, male, was murdered on the farm Cop-Wildlife. Mar 2004.**

**Mnr Ian Snyman was vermoor op die Cop-Wildlife plaas**

**STANDER Hendrik Christoffel aged 62, AND his son Ernst aged 39, AND Mrs Hetta Stander, were attacked on their smallholding by an armed gang who posed as Telkom workers. Ernst was shot to death. Hendrik was physically assaulted and robbed. It is not clear what happened to Hetta. Pomona, Putfontein, outside Benoni, East Rand. GA. 4 Jan 2004.**

**Mnr Hendrik Christoffel Stander (62), sy seun Ernst (39) en mev Stander was op hul kleinhoewe aangeval deur 'n bende wat hulself voorgedoen het as Telkom werkers. Ernst was doodgeskiet. Hendrik was aangerand en beroof. Dit is nie helder wat met mev. Stander gebeur het nie. Pomona, Putfontein. Buite benoni, Oos Rand.**

**STASSEN Pearl Dorothy, female aged 40, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Stoneydrift, East London. EC. Feb 2004.**

**Die omstandighede van mev Pearl Dorothy Stassen (40) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Stoneydrift is nie helder nie. Oos London.**

**STEENBERG Adriaan, male aged 45, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Leeufontein, Kameeldrift Agricultural holdings, Pretoria**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Adriaan Steenberg (45) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Leeufontein is nie helder nie. Kameeldrift hoewes, Pretoria.**

**STEPHEN Michael, male aged 22, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Primrose, Germiston, Jan**

## **2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Michael Stephen (22) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Primsrose is nie helder nie. Germiston.

**STEYN Hennie, South African Policeman, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Middelburg, MP. Oct 2004.**

Die omstandighede van die SA polisieman Hennie Steyn gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Leeufontein is nie helder nie. Middelburg.

**STEYN Martin, farmer aged 81, was strangled to death with a rope while he was milking his cows. Alldays area. 23 Mar 2004.**

Mnr Martin Steyn (81) was met 'n tou verwurg terwyl hy besig was om te melk. In die Alldays omgewing

**STRUIS Randall, police constable aged 19, was taking care of a farm in Kakamas, attacked, and murdered. Karoo. 3 Oct 2004.**

Const. Randall Struis (19) was vermoor op 'n plaas in Kakamas wat hy opgepas het. Karoo.

**STEVENSON Lana, female, AND Brendon, boy aged 6, were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear.**

**Douglasdale, Feb 2004**

Die omstandighede van die mej. Lana Stevenson en die seun Brendon (6) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Douglasdale is nie helder nie.

**SWINSON Gary, male, AND Greigan, boy aged 6, AND Kyle, girl aged 12, AND Nicole, girl aged 9, AND Tracey, female aged 35, were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear.**

**Bedfordview, Johannesburg, GA., May 2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Gary Swinson, en seun Greigan (6), en dogter Kyle (12), en dogter Nicole (9) en vrou Tracey (35) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Bedfordview is nie helder nie. Johannesburg.

**TERBLANCHE Neels, male aged 74, AND Danie, male, AND Lettie, female, were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Dwaalboom, Marico, Thabazimbi, NW. March 2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Neels Terblanche (74), en Danie en Lettie gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Dwaalboom, Marico, Thabazimbi, NW, is nie helder nie.

**TERBLANCHE Jannie Christoffel aged 83, AND his wife Trudie aged 86, were attacked and physically assaulted. Jannie died from his injuries. Kroonbult farm. May 2004**

Mnr Jannie Christoffel Terreblanche (83) was doodgeslaan op Kroonbult plaas, en sy vrou Trudie (86) was ernstig aangerand gedurende 'n plaas aanval.

**THERON Krystal, female aged 18, was mentioned in records on farm**

**attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Dersley park, Springs, GA., Oct 2004**

**Die omstandighede van mej. Krystal Theron (18) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Dersley park is nie helder nie. Springs.**

**THERON Richard aged 59, AND Ms. Estelle van Dyk aged 58, were murdered on a farm in Kosterfontein near Magaliesburg. 9 June 2004. Mnr Richard Theron (59) en Me Estelle van Dyk (58) was vermoor op die plaas Koesterfontein naby Magaliesburg**

**UNNAMED COOKHOUSE Farm attack masterminded by a traditional healer. He took the gang to the farm, collected them afterwards, and shared in the stolen goods. The farmer's wife, her two children and their 14 yr old friend were home when the gang overpowered them inside the farmhouse. She was tied up to a bed and raped in front of the children. When the farmer walked into the house on his return from a local meeting, he was manhandled and disarmed, then locked in a large gun safe while the house was looted. October 13, 2004.**

**UNNAMED GRASMERE TOLGATE victims witnessed in court about the attack they suffered at around 04:00 just past the Grasmere tollgate south of Johannesburg in their pick-up truck. The husband AND his wife aged 45 AND their niece who had turned 14 on that day, were forced off the road by a red Toyota Camry after which 2 gunmen ran towards them shooting and shouting, then pulled at their door handles. The husband opened his door and they tried to pull him out, but he was still wearing his safety belt. When he unclipped it, they forced him onto his wife's lap, while both attackers climbed in through his door. They followed the Camry for about 900m then tried to fit their victims into the boot of the Camry, but the space was not large enough. The husband was told that he was going to be killed before he was dragged back to his pick-up, where he was told to run, and then was pistol-whipped against the back of his head. As he fell, he rolled down an embankment while under fire, and left for dead. Once he heard the vehicles pull off, he summoned help. The police were able to save the women, but they had already been raped. 31 Mar 2004**

**Getuienis was gelewer deur 'n man en sy 45 jarige vrou wat saam met hul susterskind wat op die dag van hul aanval 14 jaar oud geword het. Hul bakkie was net na die Grasmere tolhek suid van Johannesburg omstreeks 04:00 deur 'n rooi Camry van die pad af gedwing, waarna twee gewapende aanvallers skietend en skreeuend op hulle toegsak het en die deure probeer oopruk het. Die man het sy deur oopgesluit, en hulle het probeer om hom uit sy voertuig te ruk, maar sy veiligheids gordel was steeds vas. Nadat hy dit losgeknip het, was hy gedwing om op sy vrou se skoot te klim terwyl altwee die aanvallers by sy deur inklim. Hulle het sowat 900m agter die Camry aangery voordat hulle die familie in die katebak probeer stop het, maar dit was nie groot genoeg nie. Die man was gese dat hy vermoor gaan word, en was terug na sy bakkie gesleep. Daar was hy beveel om te hardloop, maar toe word hy agter teen die kop met 'n geweer geslaan. Terwyl hy teen die**

wal af geval het, was daar op hom geskiet voordat hulle hom vir dood agtergelos het. Nadat hy die voertuie hoor wegtrek het, het hy hulp ontbied. Die polisie kon die vrouens red, maar hulle was alreeds verkrag.

**UNNAMED RAINFALL FARM couple tortured to death. Harrismith. 2 Aug 2004**

Onbekende Afrikaanse egpaar doodgemartel op Rainfall plaas, Harrismith

**UNNAMED MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) Three women were at the Albany bakery in the industrial area where they were robbed. One woman resisted, and was shot in the head. Thur 07 Oct, 2004.**

**VAN DER MERWE Hennie aged 56, AND his son Henk aged 22, were shot during an armed attack on their farm near Nylstroom. 25 June 2004.**  
Mnr Hennie van der Merwe (56) en sy seun Henk (22) was gewond in 'n gewapende aanval op hulle plaas naby Nylstroom

**VAN DER MERWE Jolené aged 11 AND her mother were walking outside the Miederpark Spar during the day when 3 men, carrying bags, opened fire. Her mother threw Jolené down on the ground for shelter behind a vehicle, and covered her with her own body. Jolené was shot in the buttox and required extensive surgery. 2004.**

**VAN DER MERWE Mien, female aged 65, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Dennelaan, Clocolan, EC. March 2004**

Die omstandighede van me. Mien van der Merwe (65) gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Dennelaan is nie helder nie. Clocolan.

**VAN DER MERWE Neels, male aged 64, was stabbed to death on his farm in Ellisras. 30 Mar 2004.**

Neels van der Merwe (64) was doodgesteek op sy plaas, Ellisras

**VAN DER MERWE W, a rooibos tea manufacturer aged 38, was attacked at his farmgate. 2 May 2004.**

Mnr W Van Der Merwe (38) 'n rooibos vervaardiger, was aangeval by sy plaashek.

**VAN DER RIET Adriana, female aged 86, was stabbed to death during a farm attack on Rocklands, Port Elizabeth. July 2004.**

Adriana Van der Riet (86) was doodgesteek in die plaasaanval op Rocklands, PE

**VAN DER VEEN R., aged 46 and his family were attacked by an armed gang. Mr van der Veen was murdered. His wife was raped, and his children were physically assaulted. July 2004.**

Mnr R . van der Veen (46) boer was vermoor, sy vrou verkrag, en sy kinders aangerand.

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Joost, famous rugby player, AND his wife Amor Vittone, famous television personality, AND their baby son were attacked inside their home in the Silver Lakes security Complex, Pretoria. Aug 2004**

**VAN DYK Estelle SEE THERON Richard**

**VAN DYK Johan, male aged 69, was stabbed to death with a knife during an attack on his farm Renéville in the Cullinan district. 17 Nov 2004.**

**Mnr Johan Van Dyk (69) was op sy plaas Renéville met 'n mes doodgesteek. Cullinan.**

**VAN NIEKERK Kosie, female aged 79, AND her helpers Mr. Elias Mokoena aged 42, AND Christina Mokoena aged 50, were attacked on their farm Dankbaarheid. Kosie was stabbed before her throat was slit. Elias was strangled to death. Christina was shot and seriously injured. 24 Aug 2004.**

**Mev Kosie Van Niekerk (79) was op die plaas Dankbaarheid gesteek en keelaf gesny. Werker Mnr Elias Mokoena (42) was verwurg. Huishulp Christina Mokoena (50) was swaar gewond.**

**VAN NIEKERK Manie SEE LEEUWNER Johanna**

**VAN REENEN-BERGMANN Johan, male aged 61, was attacked on his farm in Tzaneen. 25 Feb 2004.**

**Mnr Johan Van Reenen-Bergmann (61) was op sy plaas aangeval, Tzaneen.**

**VAN STADEN Jaco, father of two small children and husband to a pregnant wife, was gunned down while working in a liquor store by an armed gang of at least 3 men during an armed robbery. Pretoria. Aug 2004.**

**Mnr Jaco van Staden was doodgeskiet by sy werk in 'n bottelstoor deur 'n gewapende bende gedurende 'n rooftog. Hy was die pa van twee klein kindertjies en sy vrou was swanger. Pretoria.**

**VAN WYK Paul, male aged 74, was shot to death during an attack at Kromdraai, Krugersdorp. 24 Feb 2004.**

**Mnr Paul van Wyk (74) was doodgeskiet gedurende die plaas aanval op Kromdraai, Krugersdorp**

**VAN ZYL Marie, female singer aged 53, was murdered at Danna Baai, Mosselbay. EC. June 2004**

**Me. Marie van Zyl (53) sanger, was vermoor in Danna Baai, Mosselbaai.**

**VELDMAN Frederick, male aged 26, was smothered to death on his holding in Ermelo. May 2004.**

**Mnr Frederick Veldman (26) hoewe eienaar, was versmoor in Ermelo.**

**VENTER At male aged 71, AND his wife Rien aged 65, were shot to death on their Leeufontein farm, Cullinan. 30 Oct 2004.**

**Mnr At Venter (71) en sy vrou Rien (65) was op die plaas Leeufontein doodgeskiet, Cullinan distrik**

**VENTER Sebastian, male aged 62, was shot to death on his Cullinan smallholding. 10 Aug 2004.**

**Mnr Sebastian Venter (62) was doodgeskiet op sy Cullinan kleinhoewe.**

**VERKES Willem, bird farmer aged 64, AND his 13 yr old son, were cruelly attacked by an armed gang of at least 2 men on their holding in Eeufees Way. Willem was physically assaulted in front of his son, who thought his father was dead when their attackers wanted to kidnap him. He begged them to allow him to close his father's eyes before they take him, but they refused, threatening to kill him if he should cry over his father. They then put Willem inside his house and burnt it down. The autopsy on his remains proved that he was burnt alive. The son was taken to a secluded area near a squatters camp, stabbed 9 or 10 times and left for dead. He was fortunate that the 5th house he knocked on for help, ablidged. Bloemspruit, Bloemfontein. 2004.**

**Mnr Willem Verkes (64), 'n duiweboer, was wreed aangerand deur 'n gewapende bende van ten minste twee mans op sy hoewe voor sy 13 jarige seun se oe. Hy het gedink dat sy pa dood was toe hulle hom wou ontvoer, en het gesoebat om eers sy pa se oe toe te maak voordat hulle hom wegneem. Maar hy was dit geweier, en met die dood gedreig sou hy oor sy pa begin huil. Daarna het hulle vir Willem in sy huis gesit voordat hulle die huis aan die brand gestee het. Die nadoodse ondersoek op sy oorskot het vasgestel dat Willem steeds lewend was toe hy verbrand was. Die seun was naby 'n plakkerskamp geneem en 9 of 10 keer met 'n mes gestee en vir dood agtergelos. Hy was gelukkig dat die 5de huis by wie hy om hulp gevra het, hom gehelp het. Bloemspruit.**

**VITTONÉ Amor SEE VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Joost**

**VON BENECKE Wilhelm aged 55, AND his wife Magdalena aged 52, were attacked inside their home, overpowered, tied up and robbed on their farm, Nelspruit. 6 Aug 2004.**

**Wilhelm von Benecke (55) en sy vrou Magdalena (52) was oorval in hul plaashuis, vasgebind en beroof. Nelspruit**

**WEBB Andrew, Army captain aged 24, was murdered during an attack on a farm at the border, Fouriesburg. 13 Aug 2004.**

**Weermag Kapt. Andrew Webb (24) vermoor op grens plaas naby Fouriesburg**

**WEBER Jacob aged 41, AND his family were attacked on their farm Loarliën. Jaco and his son Simon aged 12, were shot. Sabie. 28 Jan**

**2004.**

Weber familie aangeval op hul plaas Loarliën in Sabie. Jacob Weber (41) en sy 12- jarige seun Simon was geskiet. Loarliën, Sabie

**WHEATLEY Hannah, female aged 84, was attacked by a gang of black men inside her home after they broke down her door to gained entry. She was assaulted, raped and strangled to death. They stole her handbag, toaster, a wall clock and a kettle. Two of the gang members were caught and sentenced. Benoni. 27 Aug 2004**

Me. Hannah Wheatley (84) was in haar huis aangeval deur 'n swart bende nadat hulle 'n deur afgebreek het om die perseel te betree. Hannah was aangerand, verkrag, en vervurg. Hulle het haar handsak, 'n rooster, 'n muur klok en 'n ketel gesteel. Twee lede van die bende was gevang en gestraf. Benoni.

[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=qw1154101322767B263](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=qw1154101322767B263)

[Life for men who strangled octogenarian](#)

**WIEDECK Brigitte, female, AND Werner, male, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Loius Trichardt, LIM. April 2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Werner Wiedeck en mev Brigitte Wiedeck tydens 'n aanval in Louis Trichardt is nie helder nie. LIM.

**WOLFAARDT Petrus aged 60, AND Elmarie aged 57, were attacked, overpowered and physically assaulted on their Dorsfontein farm. Elmarie died from her injuries. Murraysburg. 31 Jan 2004.**

Mnr Petrus Wolfaardt (60) en Elmarie (57) was aangeval op die Dorsfontein plaas, Murraysburg. Mev Wolfaardt het aan haar beserings gesterf.

**WOLFAARDT Isak, male aged 40, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Dorsfontein, Graaf-Reinet, Feb 2004**

Die omstandighede van mnr Isak Wolfaardt (40) gedurende die plaas aanval op Dorsfontein is nie helder nie. Graaf-Reinet.

**ALSO SEE WOLFAARDT Petrus**

**WOLFAARDT Philipus, male aged 53, was shot to death during an attack on the Daviddale farm, near Amsterdam. July 2004.**

Mnr Philipus Wolfaardt (53) van plaas Daviddale naby Amsterdam was doodgeskiet tydens 'n plaas aanval.

## **ATTACKS 2003 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ALDRIDGE C.L. was murdered while he was selling milk on his farm. A suspect was caught and put into custody. Boston area. 18 Jan 2003.**

**Mnr CL Aldridge vermoor terwyl hy melk verkoop het op sy plaas in die Boson gebied. 'n Verdagte was gevang deur die polisie.**

**ASHBURNER Ronald aged 68, AND his wife Maxi aged 66, was attacked on their farm. 3 June 2003.**

**Ronald Ashburner (68) en sy vrou Maxi (66) was aangeval op hulle plaas**

**BADENHORST Cas was ambushed at his farmgate and shots were fired at him, but he was not injured. Middelfontein. 23 Sep 2003.**

**Daar is op Cas Badenhorst geskiet by sy Middelfontein plaashek waar aanvallers hom ingewag het. Gelukkig was hy nie raak getref nie.**

**BADENHORST Louis aged 81, AND his wife Henriette AND their daughter Mihanna aged 55, were attacked inside their guesthouse "Giste se Glorie" on their farm, overpowered, shot and burnt to death. Clarens. 3 Nov 2003.**

**Louis Badenhorst (81) en sy vrou Henriette en hul dogter Mihanna (55) was oorval in hulle gastehuis "Gister se glorie", geskiet en dood verbrand. Clarens plaas.**

**BADHOLDT Janna, female aged 31, was mentioned in records of farm attacks, but her circumstances is not clear. Paarl, WC., Nov 2003**

**Die omstandighede van mej. Janna Badholdt (31) gedurende die aanval op 'n Clarens laas is nie helder nie.**

**BARNARD Isabel, female aged 60, was attacked and stabbed with a knife before her dogs were able to save her. Chatsworth farm. Musina. Mar 2003.**

**Isabel Barnard (60) was aangeval en met 'n mes gesteek op haar plaas in Chatsworth. Haar honde het verdere aanval gekeer, Musina**

**BASSON Andriesa, female, AND Pierre, male, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Paarl, WC., Dec 2003**

**Andriesa en Pierre Basson se omstandighede in die aanval oop 'n plaas in die Paarl is nie helder nie.WC.**

**BEKKER Louw SEE KLEYNHANS Annette**

**BENEKE Charl SEE BENEKE Sarel**

**BENEKE Sarel, male aged 51, was attacked on the farm De Pan but survived. Reitz. 10 Oct 2003.**

**Sarel Beneke (51) het 'n aanval op die plaas De Pan in Reitz oorleef.**

**BERGH Adriaan, male, AND Marcel female aged 22, AND Michelle female, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances is not clear. Waterkloof, Pretoria, GA. April 2003**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Adriaan Bergh en mej Marcel (22) en mej. Michelle Bergh tydens die aanval op die Waterkloof plaas is nie helder**

nie. Pretoria.

**BHIKHOO Shida aged 56, was attacked and overpowered inside a smallholding house, but not injured. Marble Hall. 19 Nov 2003.**

Shida Bhikhoo (56) was in die huis op 'n kleinhoewe oorval, maar nie beseer nie. Marble Hall

**BOCK Reimond aged 44, AND his wife were attacked on the Sandvlei farm. Reimond was shot to death. His wife was physically assaulted. Philippi, Cape Flats, WC. 15 Apr 2003.**

Reimond Bock (44) was doodgeskiet op die Sandvlei plaas in Phillippi, sy vrou net aangerand. Kaapse Vlakte.

**BOOYSE Giellie, male aged 77, was attacked on his farm by an armed gang. Their gun would not go off, which gave Giellie the chance to pull out his own gun, and they fled. Lehalale. 17 Feb 2003.**

Giellie Booyse (70's) was aangeval op sy plaas deur 'n bende. Toe hulle wapen nie wou nie afgaan nie, het Giellie sy eie wapen uitgepluk, en die aanvallers het vlug. Lephale

**BOTHA Louis, male aged 50, was shot and stabbed during an attack on his farm Rietspruit. Heidelberg. 27 Apr 2003**

Louis Botha (50) was geskiet en gesteek gedurende 'n aanval op sy plaas Rietspruit naby Heidelberg.

**BOTHMA Inez aged 64, was shot to death on a farm. Nelspruit. 8 Jan 2003.**

Inez Bothma (64) was doodgeskiet op 'n plaas, Nelspruit

**BOUCHER Brian Barry aged 66, AND his wife Rosslyn aged 63, were attacked on their farm. Brian was stabbed and Rosslyn was physically assaulted. Komga. 5 Mar 2003.**

Mnr. Brian Barry Boucher (66) was gesteek, en sy vrou Rosslyn (63) was aangerand in die aanval op hulle plaas by Komga.

**BREYTENBACH R., was murdered on his farm in Vanwyksdorp. Jan 2003.**

Mnr.R. Breytenbach vermoor op plaas, Vanwyksdorp

**BRUWER Johannes, male aged 69, AND his wife Sonja aged 64, AND their maid Thelma Shezi, were attacked on their farm with pangas. Johannes was slashed to death. Both Sonja and Thelma was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Camperdown. 1 Aug 2008.**

Johannes Bruwer (69), sy vrou Sonja (64) en hul huishulp Thelma Shezi was op hul plaas aangeval met pangas. Johannes is dood aan sy wonde. Beide vrouens was in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Camperdown

**BURGER Aletta, female aged 62, AND Piet aged 59. Were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear.**

**Hartsvallei, Feb 2003**

Mnr Piet Burger (59) en Aletta (62) se omstandighede in die aanval op 'n plaas in die Hartsvallei is nie duidelik nie.

**BURGER Wikus, male aged 30, was shot to death on his smallholding in Sabie. 19 Jan 2003.**

Wikus Burger (30) was op sy kleinhoewe doodgeskiet, Sabie

**BURGER Hannie aged 59, AND her husband Ernst were attacked on their farm Doringplaas. She was admitted to hospital in a coma. Vredendal. 27 Sep 2003.**

Hannie Burger (59) en haar man Ernst was aangeval op hul plaas Doringdrift. Sy was in 'n koma die die hospitaal opgeneem. Vredendal

**BUYS Phillip, male aged 77, was shot to death on his farm in Weenen. 17 Sep 2003.**

Philip Buys (77) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas, Weenen

**BUTLER Robert, male, was attacked, assaulted and robbed on the Esperado Valley farm, Barberton, LIM. Feb 2003**

Mnr. Robert Butler was op die plaas Esperado Valley aangerand en beroof.

**BUYS Phillip, male aged 77, was attacked by an armed gang who cursed him as a white man before they shot him to death. Weenen, KZN. 17 Sep 2003**

Mnr Phillip Buys was deur sy aanvallers vervloek as 'n blanke man voordat hulle hom dood geskiet het. Weenen.

[Philip Buys \(77\)](#)

**CILLIERS Christoph, male aged 65, AND his wife, were physically assaulted during an attack on their farm near Frankfort. 28 Aug 2003. Christoph Cilliers (65) en sy vrou was aangerand gedurende 'n aanval op hul plaas naby Frankfort**

**CLAASSEN Magde AND her family were attacked on their holding. Anje, aged 9, managed to phone the police and their attackers fled. Kameeldrift. 6 Nov 2003.**

Magde Claassen en haar gesin was aangeval op hulle hoewe. Anje (9) kon die polisie bel, waarna die bende gevlug het. Kameeldrift

**CLEMENTS Christine, Pharmacist aged 48, was shot in the stomach and robbed along the highway when she stopped to check the tyres of her car. N7 Du Noon. 11 Mar 2003.**

Mev Christine Clements, apteker (48) was op die hoofweg in die maag geskiet nadat sy uit haar kaar gespring het om die bande na te sien. N17, Du Noon.

[http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set\\_id=1&click\\_id=15&art\\_id=vn20090312102502605C673241](http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20090312102502605C673241)

**COHEN Nonna, female aged 59, was admitted to hospital in a serious condition after she had been attacked on her farm for the second time in one year. 18 Feb 2003..**

Nonna Cohen (59) was vir die 2de keer op haar plaas aangeval. Sy was in 'n ernstige toestand deur die hospitaal opgeneem.

**CUMMING Graham, farmer aged 54, was dropping off his workers when he was attacks and stabbed to death. Steynsburg, EC. 20 Oct 2003.**

Mnr Graham Cumming (54) was oorrompel terwyl hy sy werkers afgelaai het, en doodgesteek. Steynsberg distrik.

**CUTTING Louise, female aged 55, was attacked on the Gunyula holding, tied up and robbed. Letsitele. 3 Aug 2003.**

Louise Cutting (55) was aangeval op die Gunyula hoewe, vasgebind en beroof. Letsitele

**DE BEER Jan, male aged 72, was shot on his farm Sondagsloo. Vaalwater. 30 Apr 2003.**

Jan De Beer (72) was op sy plaas Sondagsloop geskiet. Vaalwater

**DE JAGER Johan, male farmer aged 55, was shot dead and his corpse was found by his neighbour. Farm Uap, Upington. NC. 9 Mar 2003.**

Johan de Jager (55), plaasboer, se lyk was deur sy buurman gevind. Johan was doodgeskiet. Plaas Uap, Upington

**DE JAGER Piet, male aged 65, AND his wife Lenie aged 60, AND their son Herman, were attacked on their farm during which Piet was shot to death. Laatsgevonden, Levubu. 27 Sep 2003.**

Mnr Piet de Jager (65) en sy vrou Lenie (60) en hul seun herman, was op hulle plaas Laatsgevonden oorval. Piet was doodgeskiet. Levubu.

<http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid->

[Afrika/Nuus/1928/43faa38b8f51468886eeb545af21818a/07-02-2010-11-33/%E2%80%984 mans verwoes my gesin in %E2%80%99n sekonde](http://www.beeld.com/Content/Suid-Afrika/Nuus/1928/43faa38b8f51468886eeb545af21818a/07-02-2010-11-33/%E2%80%984%20mans%20verwoes%20my%20gesin%20in%20%E2%80%99n%20sekonde)

**DEKKER Jaap, farmer aged 65, was shot to death on his farm Witklip, where his neighbour found his corpse. Piet Retief. 6 Mar 2003.**

Mnr. Jaap Dekker (65) se lyk was deur sy buurman ontdek waar hy doodgeskiet was op sy plaas "Witklip" naby Piet Retief

**DE KLERK Jan, male aged 77, was murdered on his farm In-Die-Middel in Schoemanskloof. His corpse was found in his freezer. Nelspruit. 31 Dec 2003.**

Jan De Klerk (77) was op sy plaas In-Die-Middel vermoor . Sy lyk was in die vrieskas gevind. Schoemanskloof Nelspruit

**DE KLERK Rina aged 59, AND her husband Julius aged 72, were attacked on their farm in 2003. During another attack in 2005, Rina was shot to death.**

**DE KLERQ Julius, Amersfoort male aged 62, SEE DE KLERK Rina 2003**

and 2005.

**DE KLERQ Rina SEE DE KLERK Rina**

**DE WILDE Johan AND his family AND Anton Weyers were attacked, overpowered and robbed inside their home on a farm in the Levubu area. LIM. July 2003.**

Johannes De Wilde, sy familie en Anton Weyers was in die plaashuis op Levubu aangerand en beroof. LIM

**DONADIO Franco, male aged 49, was shot and robbed on his farm. Franco Donadio (49) was geskiet en besteel op sy plaas.**

**DUNN John, a sugarcane farmer, was shot and poisoned. John was admitted to hospital where he was fighting for his life. Northcoast. 25 Apr 2003.**

Mnr. John Dunn, 'n suikerboer vanaf die Noordkus, was geskiet en vergiftig. Hy het om sy lewe geveg in die hospitaal geveg.

**DU PLESSIS Andre, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Rouxville, Barberton, Feb 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnr Andre de Plessis gedurende 'n plaasaanval in Rouxville is nie duidelik nie. Barberton.

**DU PLESSIS Rina aged 74, AND her husband "Dup" aged 75, were attacked, overpowered and physically assaulted in Melbourne, Tom Burke. Rina was battered to death. Dup sustained serious injuries. Lehalale, LP. 23 Nov 2003.**

Mev Rina du Plessis (74) was doodgeslaan en haar man "Oom Dup" (75) ernstig beseer gedurende die aanval op hul Melbourne plaas, Tom Burke, Lehalale.

**[DU PLESSIS RINA 74 BATTERED TO DEATH HUSBAND DUP 75 INJURED LEPHALALE LP 20031123](#)**

**FONTANA Rose Hilda, female aged 74, was attacked and physically assaulted on her farm during which she sustained permanent damage to her face where she was burnt with a clothes iron. Barberton. 20 Aug 2003.**

Rosa Hilda Fontana (74) was op haar plaas aangeval, en verduur permanente gesigskade nadat sy met 'n strykyster gebrand was. Barberton

**FOURIE Boet, farmer aged 65, AND Joel Ntombela aged 31, were attacked on their farm but not seriously injured. Farm Buren, Nkwalini. 5 Dec 2003.**

Boet Fourie (65) en Joel Ntombela (31) was aangeval op die Buren plaas naby Nkwalini, maar nie ernstig beseer nie.

**FOURIE Johan, male, AND Ockie, male, were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances during an attack on the Rietfontein farm is not clear. Modderrivier, Sep 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnre Johan en Ockie Fourie gedurende 'n plaasaanval op Rietfontein is nie helder nie. Modderrivier.

#### **FURSTENBURG SEE VON FURSTENBURG**

**FRIERE M. F. Male aged 62, was ambushed, attacked and robbed at his farmgate. Piet Retief. June 2003.**

Mnr M.F. Friere (62) was ingewag, aangeval en beroof by sy plaashek, Piet Retief

**GELDENHUYS Christo, male aged 65, was attacked on the farm Wonderfontein, Groot Marico. 21 July 2003.**

Christo Geldenhuys (65) was op die plaas Wonderfontein aangeval, Groot Marico

**GELDENHUYS Jacobus aged 60, AND Maria aged 68, were attacked on their farm. Fochville. 10 June 2003.**

Jacobus Geldenhuys (69) en Maria (68) was aangeval op hul plaas, Fochville

**GOOSSEN Nicolaas, male aged 41, was found murdered with his throat slashed. Farm Meadowbank, Vrede, FS. 4 June 2003**

Mnr Nicholas Goossen (41) was op die plaas Meadowbank naby Vrede vermoor, waar hy keelaf gesny was.

**GOUWS Johannes, male aged 76, AND his wife Alett aged 73, were attacked on their farm Donkerhoek during which Johannes was physically injured. 30 Mar 2003.**

Johannes Gouws (76) en sy vrou Alett (73) was aangeval op hul plaas "Donkerhoek", waartydens Mnr Gouws beseer was.

#### **GREYLING Joseph SEE SWART Kolletjie**

**GRIEBENOW Willie, male aged 56, was stabbed to death on the Nooitgedacht holding, Walkerville., Vereeniging. GT. 14 June 2003.**

Willie Griebenow (56) was doodgesteek op die hoewe Nooitgedacht by Walkerville naby Vereeniging

**GROBBELAAR Pierre aged 54, was shot to death on a Benoni smallholding, GT. 17 May 2003.**

Pierre Grobbelaar (54) was doodgeskiet op 'n Benoni kleinhoewe

**GROBLER Douw Gerbrand police captain aged 59, AND his wife Frederika Jacoba aged 57, was shot to death on a Ccullinan smallholding. 11 July 2003**

Kapt. Douw Gerbrand Grobler (59) en sy vrou Frederika Jacoba (57) was doodgeskiet op 'n kleinhoewe in Cullinan

**HATTINGH Conrad Frederik, male aged 33, was shot to death on his farm Koperfontein in Boons, Rustenburg. 16 May 2003.**

**Conrad Frederik Hatting (33) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas Koperfontein by Boons, Rustenburg**

**HATTINGH Piet, farmer aged 82, was attacked by an armed gang and brutally murdered on the farm Letsitele, Doringfontein, Roedtan, LP. Later, 3 suspects were sentenced. 15 Jan 2003.**

**Pieter Hatting (82) was wreed vermoor op die plaas Doringfontein buite Roedtan**

**[Piet Hattingh \(82\)](#)**

**HEBLER Fred, AND his wife Maria aged 60, were attacked and their house burnt down during which Fred was murdered. Farm Goedemoed, Brandford, FS. 29 Se 2003.**

**Mnr Fred Hebler en sy vrou Maria (60) was op hul Goedemoed plaas aangeval waartydens die huis afgebrand en Fred vermoor was. Brandfort**

**HERBST Stanley "Stan" aged 53 was shot to death during a shoot out with an armed gang during which Stan also shot one of his attackers dead. Nothing was stolen. Farm Bella, Pilgrim's Rest. MPL. 20 Sep 2003.**

**Stanley Herbst (53) was doodgeskiet tydens 'n skietgeveg met 'n bende waarin hy ook een van sy aanvallers doodgeskiet het op die plaas Balla naby Pelgrimsrus**

**[Stan Herbst \(40\)](#) [Unknown attacker](#)**

**HERBST Sue, female aged 49, was murdered on the farm Barloworld, Nelspruit, LIM. Nothing was robbed. 20 Sept 2003**

**Mej. Sue Herbst was vermoor tydens 'n aanval op die Barloworld plaas. Niks was gesteel nie. Nelspruit.**

**HOFFMAN Stephen, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Levubu Boerevereniging, Sept 2003**

**Mnr Stephen Hoffman se omstandighede tydens 'n aanval op die Levubu Boerevereniging is nie helder nie.**

**JACOBS Dirk, male doctor aged 85, AND Vossie, female, are mentioned in records on farm attacks. But their circumstances are not clear. Loius Trichardt, LIM. April 2003**

**Die omstandighede van Dr. Dirk Jacobs, en mej. Vossie Jacobs, gedurende die aanval op 'n plaas in Loius Trichardt is nie duidelik nie. LIM., April 2003**

**JAGER SEE De Jager**

**JANSON Willem, male aged 55, was shot on his farm outside Nelspruit. 23 June 2003.**

**Willem Janson (55) was geskiet op sy plaas buite Nelspruit**

**JONKER Ina, female aged 56, was attacked and robbed on the Makwassie farm, Wolmeranstad, Botswana border. Mar 2003.**

**Ina Jonker (56) was aangeval en beroof op die plaas Welgewaagd, by die Botswana-grens by Dwaalboom**

**JOUBERT Henry AND his wife were attacked on their holding, tied up and robbed. Laezonia, south west of Pretoria. 29 May 2003.**

Henry Joubert en sy vrou was op hul hoewe oorval, vasgebind en beroof, Laezonia, suidwes van Pretoria

**JOUBERT Martin aged 81, AND his wife Eilena aged 80, survived a panga attack on their farm in Westonaria. 4 May 2003.**

Martin Joubert (81) en Eilena (80) oorleef 'n panga aanval op hul plaas in Westonaria

**JORDAAN Willem "Willie", male aged 49, was stabbed during an attack on the Swagershoek farm, and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Clocolan. 13 Sep 2003**

Mnr. Willem Jordaan (49) was op die Swagershoek plaas is gesteek en in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Clocolan

**KLEYNHANS Annette, female aged 59, AND her brother Doctor Louw Bekker aged 54, were critically injured during an attack on their Lilyvale holding near Benoni. 26 Sep 2003.**

Annette Kleynhans (59) en haar broer Dr Louw Bekker (64) was ernstig gewond in 'n aanval op Lilyvale-hoewes naby Benoni

**KRIEL Johannes, male, was stabbed with a knife and robbed during an attack on the Rouxville farm, Barberton, MP. 17 Feb 2003**

Johannes Kriel was met 'n mes gesteek en beroof gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Rouxville, Barberton.

**KRUGER Philippus AND his wife survived an attack on their farm outside Belfast. 21 Dec 2003.**

Philippus Kruger en sy vrou het 'n aanval oorleef op hul plaas, Belfast

**LABUSCHAGNE Pieter aged 72, AND his wife Jacoba Johanna aged 68, were attacked and physically assaulted on their farm Sewenfontein, Bloemhof. 20 July 2003.**

Pieter Labuschagne (72) en sy vrou Jacoba Johanna (68) was op hul plaas Sewenfontein oorval en aangerand. Bloemhof

**LACRACLACK John aged 60, AND his wife were attacked, critically injured and robbed on their farm in George Valley, Tzaneen. 12 Dec 2003.**

John Lacraclack (60) en sy vrou was aangeval, erg aangerand en beroof op hul plaas in George Valley, Tzaneen

**LANDSBERG D.J., male aged 53, was shot to death on his Doornplaats farm, Ottoshoop, NW. 25 Jan 2003**

Mnr D.J Landsberg (53) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas in Doornplaats, Ottoshoop

This was announced on the South African radio, FM station.

**LLOYD Dolf aged 69, AND his friends Jan Zandberg aged 71, AND Magriet Smit aged 79, were attacked on a smallholding in Estoire. Both men were strangled to death. Magriet survived the attack. Bloemfontein. FS. 10 Mar 2003.**

Dolf Lloyd (69) en sy vriende Jan Zandberg (71) en Magriet Smit (79) was aangeval op 'n hoewe in Estoire. Albei mans was dood gewurg. Magriet het die aanval oorleef. Bloemfontein.

[Jan Zandberg \(71\)](#) [Dolf Lloyd \(69\)](#)

**LOUGHOR-CLARKE John aged 58, AND Gayle, were attacked and seriously assaulted physically on their Tzaneen farm. 12 Dec 2003**

John Loughor-Clarke (58) en Gayle was erg aangerand op hul plaas, Tzaneen

**LOURENS Deon aged 33, AND his wife Amanda aged 29, were attacked on their farm Brandon Hill. Deon was shot to death. Empangeni. KZN. 6 Dec 2003.**

Deon Lourens (33) en Amanda (29) was aangeval op die Brandon Hill plaas buite Empangeni, en Deon was doodgeskiet.

[Deon Lourens \(33\)](#)

**MALAN Susan, female aged 73, survived the attack on the farm Vierentwintig Riviere, Vaalwater. 30 Apr 2003.**

Susan Malan (73) van die plaas Vierentwintig Riviere, Vaalwater oorleef aanval

**MARX Gerhard, male aged 70, was attacked on his farm but survived. Plettenberg Bay. 12 Mar 2003.**

Gerhard Marx (70) was aangeval op sy plaas buite Plettenberg Baai, maar het oorleef

**MASSYN Mossie, male aged 57, was assaulted with a firearm on the Leeukuil smallholding outside Pietersburg. 10 Apr 2003.**

Mossie Massyn (57) was met 'n vuurwapen aangerand op die Leeukuil kleinhoewe buite Pietersburg

**MINNAAR, wife of Kobus, AND her maid were attacked inside their house, tied up and robbed. Letsitele. Jan 2003.**

Mnr Kobus Minnaar se vrou, en haar huishulp, was in die huis op hul plaas aangeval, vasgebind en beroof, Letsitele

**MATTHEE Getruida, female, was mentioned in records on arm attacks but her circumstances are not clear during an attack on Klein Drakensberg, KZN, July 2003**

Die omstandighede van Gertruida Matthee gedurende die aanval op Klein Drakensberg is nie helder nie.

**MOHR Geoff, male aged 35, was attacked and robbed on the**

**Vaderlandse Rietvlei farm. 28 June 2003.**

Geoff Mohr (35) van die Vaderlandse Rietvlei plaas was aangeval en beroof.

**MORAE James, farmer aged 54, AND his family were attacked on a Walkerville holding. 15 Mar 2003.**

James Morae (54) en sy gesin was aangeval op 'n hoewe by Walkerville.

**MUGGELS Isaac, boy aged 8, was murdered by the children of farmworkers. Faure farm, Blackheath. 6 Dec 2003.**

Isaac Muggels (8) was op die plaas Faure, vermoor deur werkgewers se kinders, Blackheath

**NAUDE Danie, male aged 44, was attacked, assaulted and robbed on the Holfontein farm, between Pietersburg and Potgietersrus. 9 Nov 2003.**

Danie Naudè (44) was aangerand en beroof op die plaas Holfontein, tussen Pietersburg en Potgietersrus

**NAUDE Frederick "Fred" aged 65, a disabled farmer, was tortured, beaten to a pulp, and then executed. Cullinan. GT. 12 Sep 2003.**

Fred Naude (65), 'n gestremde plaasboer, was gemartel, pap geslaan en toe doodgeskiet op 'n kleinhoewe buite Cullinan  
Fred Naude (65)

**NEL Cobus OR Kobus, male aged 31, was shot during a "death squad" attack on the Sardinia farm and died from his injuries. Bultfontein, FS. 21 Aug 2003.**

Kobus Nel (31) van Sardania plaas sterf aan skietwonde, Bultfontein

**NESS Yvonne aged 70, turned from her door to fetch food for two beggars when they forced their way into her home and attacked her. Yvonne was stabbed with a paint scraper and beaten with a wooden chair and table, before they threw her into a swimming pool. Her corpse was found days later with her poodle standing guard at her body. Ten rand in change was stolen from her home during the attack. Kwaiwater. Oct 2003.**

**NIEMANN Jan Lewies, was murdered on a smallholding near the Wonderboom airport, Hartdoringboom area, Pretoria. 31 Dec 2003.**

Jan Lewies Niemann was vermoor op 'n kleinhoewe naby die Wonderboom lughawe, Hartdoringboom omgewing, Pretoria

**ODENDAAL Petrus aged 61, AND his wife Dawn aged 56. were attacked and physically assaulted on their smallholding in Kliprivier, south of Johannesburg. 9 June 2003.**

Petrus Odendaal (61) en sy vrou Dawn (56) was aangeval en aangerand op die Kliprivier kleinhoewe, suid van Jhb

**OLIVIER Pieter aged 51, AND his wife Martie aged 49, were attacked on**

**their tomato farm Blesbokfontein. Pieter was beaten to death. Martie suffered severe physical assaults. Bronkhorstspruit. 9 June 2003.**  
Pieter Olivier (51) was doodgeslaan, en sy vrou Martie (49) erg aangerand op hul tamatieplaas Blesbokfontein, Bronkhorstspruit

**O'NEALE Nel, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Bloemfontein area, FS., Aug 2003**  
Die omstandighede van mnr Nel O'Neale gedurende 'n plaas aanval in die Bloemfontein gebied is nie helder nie.

**PENNING T.E. male aged 75, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear during an attack on the Farm Rietdult Legkraal, Soutpansberg, LIM.,April 2003**

**PLOUGHMAN Liz, doctor aged 51, was murdered on the farm Evergreen, Paarl. 3 Nov 2003.**  
Dr Liz Ploughman (51) was op die Evergreen plaas vermoor, Paarl

**POTGIETER Peggy aged 71, AND Basie aged 72, were attacked, physically assaulted and robbed on a Naboomspruit holding. 15 Oct 2003**  
Peggy Potgieter (71) en Basie (72) was aangeval, aangerand en beroof op 'n hoewe te Naboomspruit

**PRINSLOO JP, male aged 62, was attacked and robbed on his Linden farm, Viljoenskroon, NV. 14May 2003**  
Mnr J.P Prinsloo (62) aangeval op sy plaas en beroof, Bothaville

**RAMSAY Thomas, male aged 56, was attacked and stabbed to death on the Hermansberg-Schormans farm,Nelspruit. MPL. 13 June 2003.**  
Mnr. Thomas Ramsey (56) was doodgesteek op die plaas Hermansberg-Schormans, Nelspruit  
[Thomas Ramsay \(56\)](#)

**ROBERTS Joseph William, male aged 73, was beaten to death on his smallholding in De Deur, Brits, Vereeniging. NW. 15 Mar 2003.**  
Joseph William Roberts (73) was doodgeslaan op 'n hoewe naby De Deur, Vereeniging  
[Joseph William Roberts \(73\)](#)

**ROBERTS Ronnie, male aged 69, was attacked with knives on his farm Nomga, and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Burgersdorp. 10 May 2003.**  
Ronnie Roberts (69) was op die plaas Nomga aangeval met messe, en in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Burgersdorp

**ROETS Maria AND her family were attacked on the farm Vlakplaats, Barrage.No serious injuries sustained. 14 Mar 2003.**  
Maria Roets en haar gesin was aangeval op die Vlakplaats plaas. Geen ernstige beserings opgedoen nie. Barrage.

**ROHLANDT Esta, female aged 24, was attacked, physically assaulted and robbed on the Palmietkuil farm. 24 Nov 2003.**

Esta Rohlandt (24) was aangerand en beroof op die Palmietkuil plaas.

**ROOTMAN Willem, male aged 56, was attacked and robbed on the Groenheuvel farm. 1 Mar 2003.**

Mnr. Willem Rootman (56) was oorval en besteel op die Groenheuvel plaas.

**SCHAUP Morris aged 70, AND his wife Dawn aged 69, were attacked and both were shot in the legs on their farm in Weltevreden, Belfast. 15 Oct 2003.**

Mnr. Morris Schaup (70) en sy vrou Dawn (69) was in hulle bene gewond gedurende die aanval op hul plaas in Weltevreden, Belfast

**SCHOLTZ Leonard, male aged 36, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Doornhoek, Bothaville, FS. Mar 2003.**

Die omstandighede van mnr. Leonard Scholtz gedurende die plaas aanval op Doornhoek, Bothaville, is nie helder nie.

**SCHULTZ Lizanne, female, had theft on her farm. Apr 2003.**

Lizanne Schultz se plaas is beroof

**SCOTT Hester aged 72 AND her family were attacked and physically assaulted on the Zesfontein smallholding in Putfontein. 20 Sep 2003.**

Hester Scott (72) en haar gesin was op die Zesfontein kleinhoewe aangerand gedurende 'n aanval, Putfontein

**SEARLE John, male aged 70, was ambushed, physically assaulted and robbed at the "Wincanton Estate" farmgate. Uitenhage. 29 Oct 2003.**

John Searle (70) was aangerand by die " Wincanton Estate" plaashek en beroof, Uitenhage

**SMIT Magriet SEE LLOYD Dolf**

**SMIT Theuns, male aged 48, was shot to death on his farm in Brits. NW. 27 Mar 2003.**

Theuns Smit (48) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas, Brits  
[Theuns Smit \(48\)](#)

**SMITH Fanie aged 42, AND his wife Ina aged 33, were shot and torched to death on the farm "Vadersdeel", Heilbron. 30 July 2003.**

Mnr. Fanie Smith (42) en sy vrou Ina (33) was geskiet en dood verbrand op die 'Vadersdeel' plaas, Heilbron  
[Fanie Smith \(42\)](#) [Ina Smith \(33\)](#)

**SNYMAN Shirley, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Aug 2003.**

Die omstandighede van mej. Shirley Snyman gedurende 'n plaas aanval in die Bloemfontein gebied is nie helder nie.

**SONNEKUS Emile aged 3, was in a hijacking drama in front of their gate with his brother Simon aged 11, AND his sister Heleen aged 8, and their Amsterdam au pair. Malvern, East Rand, Johannesburg.**

Emile Sonnekus (3) was in 'n motorkaping drama saam met sy broer Simon (11), suster Heleen (8) en hul oppasser vanaf Amsterdam voor hulle hek in Malvern, Oosrand. Johannesburg.

**STANDER S, was murdered on a farm in the Paarl. Apr 2003.**

S. Stander was vermoor op 'n plaas in die Paarl

**STAPELBERG W.P., male aged 59, was shot at and his pick-up van was stolen during an attack on his farm in Piet Retief. June 2003.**

Mnr W.P Stapelberg (59) was aangeval waaartydens daar skote op hom gevuur was, en sy bakkie gesteel was. Piet Retief

**STEENKAMP Piet, farmer aged 70, was shot on Maanhaarrand near Magaliesburg. 14 Aug 2003.**

Mnr. Piet Steenkamp (70) 'n boer van Maanhaarrand naby Magaliesburg was geskiet.

**SWART Elsie, female, was murdered on an agricultural holding near Rustenburg, NW. 31 Jan 2003.**

Elsie Swart was op 'n hoewe naby Rustenburg vermoor

[Elsie Swart](#)

**SWART Gert, male aged 41, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances are not clear. Bothaville, FS., March 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnr Gert Swart gedurende die plaas aanval op Bothaville is nie helder nie.

**SWART Kolletjie AND Joseph Greyling aged 18, were shot to death on a smallholding on Hoedspruit, Tzaneen. 20 Feb 2003.**

Kolletjie Swart en Joseph Greyling (18) was op 'n kleinhoewe doodgeskiet buite Hoedspruit, Tzaneen

**SWART Magdalena, female aged 56, was beaten to death in her bathroom, where her son found her corpse. Rustenburg farm. NW. 28 Feb 2003.**

Mej. Magdalene Swart (56) se lyk was deur haar seun gevind waar sy in haar badkamer doodgeslaan was op 'n plaas in Rustenburg.

[Magdalene Swart \(56\)](#)

**SWART Rita, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Louis Trichardt, LIM., July 2003**

Die omstandighede van mej. Rita Swart gedurende die plaas aanval op

Louis Trichardt is nie helder nie.

**TOLEMAN Gary, male aged 41, was shot to death on his farm near the Kruger national Park. 18 Oct 2003.**

Gary Toleman (41) was op sy plaas doodgeskiet naby die Kruger Park

**TALJAARD Johan aged 33, AND his wife Gertruida aged 30, were attacked inside their bedroom on a farm. Johan was shot to death. Gertruida was physically assaulted. Delareyville, NW. 12 Apr 2003.**

Johan Taljaard (33) en sy vrou Gertruida (30) was in hul plaas se slaapkamer aangerand. Johan was doodgeskiet. Gertruida (30) was aangerand. Delareyville.

[Johan Taljaard \(33\)](#)

**TAYLOR Rob, pharmacist aged 53, was attacked for the 5th time by an armed gang inside his chemist before he was pistol whipped across the jaw and shot dead execution style. Edenvale, East Rand. 11 Mar 2003.**

Die apteker Rob Taylor (53) was vir die vyfde keer in sy apteek deur 'n gewapende bende aangerand. Rob was teen die kakebeen met 'n geweer geslaan en toe doodgeskiet. Edenvale, Oosrand.

[http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975\\_2484568,00.html](http://jv.news24.com/Beeld/Suid-Afrika/0,,3-975_2484568,00.html)

**TERBLANCHE Koos, male aged 52, was found murdered with his throat slit on the Trentham farm. Bethlehem. FS. 13 Oct 2003.**

Koos Terblanche (52) was keelaf gesny op sy plaas, Trentham, Bethlehem

[Koos Terblanche \(52\)](#)

**THERON Johannes Stephanus, male aged 77, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. De Wet's Dorp, FS., Oct 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnr Johannes Stephanus (77) gedurende die aanval op 'n plaas in De Wets's Dorp is nie helder nie.

**THERON Michiel aged 17, was kidnapped during an attack on their farm, but managed to escape. Fouriesburg. 25 Aug 2003.**

Michiel Theron (17) was van 'n plaas in Fouriesburg ontvoer, maar het ongedeerd ontsnap

**THEUNISSEN Cornelia, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances is not clear. Bethlehem, FS. May 2003**

Die omstandighede van mej Cornelia Theunissen gedurende die aanval op 'n plaas in Bethlehem is nie helder nie.

**TOERIEN Tolla was shot during an attack on a farm in Weltevrede. 4 Apr 2003.**

Tolla Toerien was geskiet in die aanval op 'n Weltevrede plaas

**TOLKEN Jan aged 69, AND his wife Ryne aged 65, were attacked on their dairy farm "Saamstaan" in Kraaifontein. 28 May 2003.**

Jan Tolken (69) en sy vrou Rhyne (65) was aangeval op hul melk plaas “Saamstaan”, Kraaifontein

**TREEBY Marlon aged 49, was attacked on the Vastfontein smallholding, Hammanskraal. 9 Dec 2003.**

Marlon Treeby (49) van die Vastfontein hoewe naby Hammanskraal was aangeval.

**TWINE James, male aged 72, was shot to death and his housekeeper was stabbed in the back with a knife on their farm Snymansdrif, Pietersburg, Polokwane,LP. 31 Jan 2003.**

James Twine (72) was doodgeskiet op sy plaas Snymansdrif naby Pietersburg, sy huishulp is met ‘n mes in die rug gesteek  
James Twine (72)

**UYS Miek aged 79, was attacked with a hammer on his Kalkbank farm, Amersfoort. 12 Mar 2003.**

Miek Uys (79) was aangeval met ‘n hamer op sy plaas Kalkbank, Amersfoort.

**VAN DEN BERG Gerhard, farmer aged 44, went to help another farmer during a hi-jacking alert and was shot to death on the farm road a few kilometres from his home. Farm Klippan, Bothaville.FS. 25 Oct 2003.**

Gerhard Van den Berg (45) was op die plaaspad ‘n paar km van sy huis doodgeskiet toe hy ‘n ander boer wou help tydens kaping. Klippan plaas, Bothaville

[Gerhard van den Berg \(44\)](#)

**VAN DER BANK Debbie, female, killed on Lakeside, Vereeniging, April 2003**

**VAN DER BANK Johan aged 38, AND his wife Debbie aged 33, were attacked on their dairy farm. Johan was shot to death. Debbie was physically assaulted. Dairy farm, Vereeniging. 4 Apr 2003.**

Johan Van Der Bank (38) was doodgeskiet, en sy vrou Debbie (33) was aangerand gedurende die aanval op hulle melkery plaas. Vereeniging.

[Johan van der Bank \(38\)](#)

**VAN DER BERG Gerhard, SEE VAN DEN BERG Gerhard**

**VAN DER LINDEN Johnny, male 33, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. East Rand, GA., July 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnr Johnny van der Linde (33) gedurende ‘n plaas aanval is nie duidelik nie. Oos Rand, GA.

**VAN DER MERWE Cornelius, male aged 65, was attacked on the farm Woestalleen, Hendrina. 26 Feb 2003**

Mnr Cornelius Van der Merwe (65) van die plaas “Woestalleen” was aangeval, Hendrina

**VAN DER WALT Karel Petrus aged 59, was ambushed and shot to death on the smallholding Oorsaak, where his wife found his corpse.**

**Kroondal, NW. 27 Mar 2003.**

**Karel Petrus van der Walt (59) was ingewag en doodgeskiet op die Oorsaak-kleinboewe waar sy vrou op sy lyk afgekom het. Kroondal**

**[Karel Petrus vd Walt \(59\)](#)**

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Johan, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Tarentaalbos, Theunissen, April 2003**

**Mnr Johan van der Westhuizen se omstandighede in die aanval op Tarentaalbos is nie duidelik nie. Theunissen.**

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Jakob, male aged 74, was hacked to death on Boekenhoutkloof, Cullinan, GT. 4 June 2003.**

**Mnr Jakob van der Westhuizen (74) was op Boekenhoutkloof dood gekap. Cullinan.**

**[Jakob van der Westhuizen \(74\)](#)**

**VAN DYK Sarel, male aged 52, was shot during an attack in the Weenen farming community. 11 Aug 2008.**

**Sarel van Dyk (52) was geskiet gedurende 'n plaas aanval in Weenen.**

**VAN HUYSTEEN George, male aged 66, AND Lettie aged 63, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Steynsrus, FS., Aug 2003**

**Die omstandighede van George (66) en Lettie (63) gedurende die laas aanval op Steynsrus is nie helder nie. Vrystaat.**

**VAN JAARVELD Hester, and their housekeeper were attacked on their farm but were saved by her husband. Rusfontein, Balfour. 27 Aug 2003.**

**Hester Van Jaarsveld en haar huiswerker was aangeval op die plaas Rusfontein naby Balfour, maar was deur haar man gered.**

**VAN NIEUWENHUIZEN Loekie, farmer aged 59, was stabbed and driven over until he was dead. Louis Trichardt, LP. 17 Dec 2003.**

**Loekie Van Nieuwenhuizen (59) was gesteek en daar was oor hom gery totdat hy dood is, Louis Trichardt**

**[Loekie van Nieuwenhuizen \(59\)](#)**

**VAN REENEN Sebastian, employee at the Dew Fresh farm stall, was shot to death. Philippi, WC. 19 July 2003.**

**Sebastian Van Reenen, 'n werker in die Dew Fresh plaaswinkel, was doodgeskiet, Philippi**

**[Sebastian van Reenen](#)**

**VAN VUUREN Sannie, female aged 82, was not home when her farm was broken into and burnt down. 19 May 2003.**

**Sannie Van Vuuren (82) was nie by haar huis toe die plaas beroof en aan**

die brand gesteeek was nie.

**VAN ZYL Jacobus, male aged 57, was attacked on the farm Poortjie in Roos Senekal, Bethlehem. 10 Oct 2003.**

Jacobus van Zyl (57) was aangeval op die plaas Poortjie in Roos Senekal, naby Bethlehem

**VAN ZYL Kobus was shot in the head and totally crippled during an attack at night by an armed gang inside his house, Parkhurst, Johannesburg. May 2003.**

Mnr Kobus van Zyl was deur 'n gewapende bende in sy huis gedurende die nag in die ko geskiet en is heeltemal verlam. Parkhurst, Johannesburg.

[The night I lost my life](#)

**VERMAAK Attie, male aged 60, was attacked and seriously wounded when he was shot on his farm near Munnik. 13 Jan 2003.**

Attie Vermaak (60) was aangeval en ernstig beseer toe hy geskiet was op sy plaas naby Munnik.

**VILJOEN Charles aged 49, and 3 farm workers were shot during an attack by another farm worker. Steynsburg. 13 Sep 2003.**

Mnr Charles Viljoen en drie plaas werkers was deur 'n ander plaaswerker geskiet. Steynsburg.

**VISAGIE Jacoba Magdalena aged 45, was attacked inside her home on the farm Rietkuil, Lichtenburg. 31 Jan 2003.**

Jacoba Magdalena Visagie (45) was aangeval in haar huis op die plaas Rietkuil, Lichtenburg

**VISSER Andries AND his wife Eleanor was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances are not clear. Lakeside, Vereeniging, GA., April, 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnr Andries Visser en sy vrou Eleanor gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Lakeside is nie duidelik nie. Vereeniging.

**VOLLER Vera, female aged 62, was overpowered inside her house, physically attacked, tied up and robbed on the farm Dindinnie, Ofcolaco. 17 July 2003.**

Vera Voller (62) was in haar huis op die plaas Dindinnie oorval, aangerand, vasgebind en beroof, Ofcolaco

**VON FURSTENBURG Leon, farmer, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Louis Trichardt, LIM., April 2003**

Die omstandighede van mnr Leon von Furstenburg, 'n boer op Louis Trichardt, tydens 'n plaas aanval is nie duidelik nie.

**VORSTER Anna, female aged 52, was attacked on the Sandheuwel farm, Wesselsbron.**

**Anna Vorster (52) was aangeval op die plaas Sandheuwel, Wesselsbron**

**VOSLOO Gert, male aged 49, AND his wife Hendrina aged 52, are mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances is not clear. Heuningspruit, Heidelberg, March 2003**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Gert Vosloo (49) en sy vrou Hendrina (52) tydens 'n plaas aanval op Heuningspruit is nie helder nie. Heidelberg.**

**WAGNER Fritz was shot and critically wounded during an attack in a farm attack, Levubu.**

**Fritz Wagner was ernstig gewond in 'n plaasaanval, Levubu**

**WEYERS Anton SEE DE WILDE Johan**

**WIESE Pierre, male aged 57, was missed by the shots fired at him on the farm Kalkbank, Dendron. May 2003.**

**Pierre Wiese (57) oorleef 'n aanval nadat skote hom gemis het op die plaas Kalkbank, Dendron**

**ZANDBERG Jan SEE LLOYD Dolf**

## **ATTACKS 2002 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**BEKKER Louisa Martha, female aged 69, was strangled to death on the Roodepoort holdings. Warmbad. 2002.**

**Louisa Martha Bekker (69) was op die Roodepoort hoewes dood verwurg. Warmbad**

**BESTER Nicole, girl aged 10, SEE BOOYSEN Maxine.**

**BOOYSEN Maxine, female aged 19, AND Roxanne, female aged 12, AND Shirley female aged 17, AND Nicole Bester, female aged 10, were mentioned in records of farm attacks in the Florida area, but their circumstances are not clear. Pretoria. GA. May 2002.**

**Die omstandighede van mej. Maxine (19) en Roxanne (12) en Shirley (17) Booyesen asook Nicole Bester (10) gedurende die aanval op Florida, Pretoria, is nie helder nie.**

**BOTHA Len, aged 60, was murdered on the Bloekomspruit farm, Balfour. July 2002.**

**Len Botha (60) was vermoor op die Bloekomspruit plaas, Balfour**

**BOTHA Piet, male aged 49, homestead visitor, killed on Farm Crocodillian Estates, Fochville, NW. 25 Feb 2002**

**Mnr Piet Botha het op die Crocodillian Estates plaas gekuier, waar hy vermoor was. Fochville, NW.**

**BOUWER Marius, Advocate, see NEL Willie**

**BRENTSCHNEIDER Fritz, male aged 63, was murdered by an armed gang (3 youths have been arrested) on the Kromdraai holdings, Rooiberg, Bela-Bela, LP. 25 July 2002**

**Fritz Brentschneider (63) was deur 'n bende vermoor op die Kromdraai hoewes by Rooiberg, Bela-Bela. (3 jong mans was in hegtinis geneem insake die moord.)**

**BROWN Yvonne, female aged 45, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Blinkwater, East London, EC., during April 2002**

**Me. Yvonne Brown (45) se omstandighede tydens die aanval op Blinkwater, Oos Kaap, is nie duidelik nie.**

**BURGER Estelle, SEE WOLMERANS Erasmus**

**COCKS Michelle, baby girl aged 3, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Stellenbosch, Cape Town, CPT September 2002**

**CONWAY Jan, male British Tourist aged 55, killed near the Royal Hotel, Pilgrims Rest, LIM., during October 2002**

**COUSTINO Manuel, male aged 67, was murdered on an Elandsfontein farm, Nelspruit. Apr 2002.**

**Manuel Coustino (67) was vermoor op 'n Elandsfontein plaas, Nelspruit**

**DE LANGE John aged 66, AND his wife Eveline aged 60, were attacked and murdered on their smallholding. John was shot to death. Eveline was raped and garrotted to death. Mount Pleasant, Port Elizabeth. 24 Jan 2002.**

**John De Lange (66) en sy vrou Eveline (60) was op hul hoewe aangeval en vermoor. John was dood geskiet. Evelin was verkrag en oopgesny. Mount Pleasant.**

**DELPART Martin aged 50, AND his wife Lillian aged 54, were attacked and shot to death on their De Deur smallholding on the Rietfontein farm. Nothing was stolen. Bronhorstspuit. 12 Mar 2002.**

**Mnr Marius Delpart (50) en sy vrou Lillian (54) was op hulle kleinhoewe De Deur doodgeskiet. Niks word vermis. Plaas Rietfontein, Bronkhorstspuit.**

**DENT Robin, a sugar cane farmer, AND his wife Allison, both aged 59, were attacked while asleep inside their bed at around 03:00 by a black man armed with a military-style rifle. He bludgeoned the unarmed couple, forced them to their bathroom and shot them to death in front of their 12 yr old son Nicolaas, who was then forced at gunpoint to drive the killer in his parents' car about three miles away, where he was kidnapped on foot. The corpse of Nicolaas was later found. Farm**

**Aussicht, Wartburg, FS. 15 June 2002**

Die lyklike van Nicolaas (12) was gevind nadat hy die swaar gewapende moordenaar van sy ouers, mnr Robin Dent en sy vrou Allison, albei 59, met hulle kar moes wegry 3km vanaf die plaas waar hulle voor sy oë in die badkamer doodgeskiet was. Hulle was omtrent 03:00 in hul bed aangerand. Aussicht plaas, Wartburg.

**DONALDSON D, farmer, was gunned down on his Bishopstowe farm. 24 Mar 2002.**

Die plaasboer mnr D. Donaldson was op sy plaas doodgeskiet te Bishopstowe.

**DU PREEZ Iris, female aged 70, was murdered on her Wilgeboom smallholding. Potchefstroom, NW. 5 April 2002**

Me. Iris du Preez (70) was vermoor op haar Wilgeboom kleinhoewe. Potchefstroom.

**DU TOIT Fanie, male 72 yr old, was murdered on the farm Graanlaagte, Hertzogville, Oct 2002**

Mnr Fanie du Toit (72) was op sy plaas Graanlaagte vermoor. Hertzogville.

**ENGELBRECHT Kotie, male aged 59, was murdered on the farm at Old Constantia, Bultfontein, Nov 2002**

Mnr. Kotie Engelbrecht (59) was op Ou Constantia vermoor, Bultfontein.

**FOURIE Albie aged 73, AND Lenie aged 72, were murdered on a farm in Paarl, WC. Jan 2002**

FOURIE Albie (73), and Lenie (72) was op hul plaas in die Paarl vermoor.

**FOURIE Miemie SEE ROMANG Walter**

**FOSTER Vernon aged 83 was murdered on a farm outside Gordons Bay, EC. Dec 2002.**

Mnr Vernon Foster (83) was op sy plaas buite Gordonsbaai vermoor. Oos Kaap.

**FREDERICKS Willie, male aged 38, AND Ms. Haneline Jantjies were attacked, overpowered and physically assaulted on the farm Vrede. killed (Ms H Jantjies wounded) Farm Vrede, Stellenbosch, WC. 2 July 2002**

Willie Fredericks (38) en Haneline Jantjies was op die plaas Vrede oorval en aangerand. Willie is vermoor. Stellenbosch.

**GALE Felicity Margaret, classical musician aged 58, AND her husband Rodney aged 67, were attacked and shot on the Fort Jackson farm. EC. Felicity died on the scene. 20 Mar 2002.**

Felicity Margaret Gale (58), klasikale musikant, was doodgeskiet en haar man Rodney (67) gewond tydens 'n aanval op die plaas by Fort Jackson. Oos Kaap.

**GARDNER Guy Ian, male aged 28, was shot to death on Farm Breeze Inn, Bishopstowe, KZN. 20 Feb 2002**

**Mnr. Guy Ian Gardner (28) was doodgeskiet in die Farm Breeze Inn op Bishopstowe.**

**GOUWS Hannes aged 87, AND his wife Kleintjie aged 83, were mentioned in records on farm attacks, but their circumstances is not clear. Farm Driehoek, Bultfontein. Dec 2002.**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Hannes Gouws (87) en sy vrou, Kleintjie (83) tydens 'n aanval op die Driehoek plaas is nie duidelik nie. Bultfontein.**

**GRUNDY Isla, (maybe Ilsa?) female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Stellenbosch, Cape Town, CPT Sept 2002**

**Die omstandighede van Isla (Ilsa?) gedurende 'n aanval op Stellenbosch is nie duidelik nie. Kaapstad.**

**HARMSE Willem aged 41, AND his wife Selma aged 40, AND their daughters Charlene aged 18 AND Chantelle aged 4, were attacked on the Farm Kareepoort, but their circumstances is not clear. Brits, NW., Dec 2002**

**Die omstandighede van die Harmse familie, Willem (41), sy vrou Selma (40) en dogters Charlene (18) en Chantelle (4) insake die aanval op die plaas Kareepoort is nie duidelik nie. Brits. Noord wes.**

**HAVISIDE Thomas, male aged 80, was stabbed to death on Farm Penny Park, Pietermaritzburg, KZN. 22 Jan 2002**

**Thomas Haviside (80) was doodgesteek op die plaas Penny Park, Kokstad**

**HERBST Tommy, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Bella, Pilgrims Rest, MP. April 2002**

**Die omstandighede van mnr. Tommy Herbst in die aanval op die plaas Bella is nie duidelik nie. Pilgrimsrus.**

**HILLS Phillip, male aged 22, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Stellenbosch, Cape Town, CPT. May 2002**

**KEMPDORP Jan SEE OLIVIER Christo**

**KLINGBILL Marius, AND his wife were murdered on the farm Lagerspoort near Heidelberg, NW., 27 Sept 2002**

**Mnr Marius Klingbill en sy vrou was op die plaas Lagerspoort doodgemaak. Heidelberg.**

**KRAPOHL Theuns, male aged 44, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Bergrivier, Goede**

**Hoop, July 2002**

Die omstandighede van mnr Theuns Krapohl gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Bergrivier is nie duidelik nie. Goede Hoop.

**KRUGER PJ, male aged 52, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear during the attack on the farm Don-Don, Bethlehem, MP. March 2002**

Die omstandighede van mnr. PJ. Kruger gedurende die aanval op die Don-Don plaas is nie duidelik nie. Bethlehem.

**LAKE Johannes, male aged 50, was shot to death on the farm Lynspruit, Vryheid, KZN. 12 July 2002**

Mnr Johannes Lake (50) was doodgeskiet tydens 'n aanval op die Lynspruit plaas, Vryheid

**LANDSBERG DJ, mine explosives expert, was shot to death by a gang of 4 men on the Kameeldrift agricultural holdings, Doornplaats farm, Ottos Hope, NW. 25 Feb 2002.**

Mnr DJ Landsberg was deur 4 mans doodgeskiet op die Kameeldrif hoewe, Doornplaats plaas, Ottoshoop.

**LE GRANGE Jacobus Louis, male aged 82, was murdered on his Krugersdorp holding. Dec 2002.**

Mnr. Jacobus Louis La Grange (82) was op sy hoewe vermoor, Krugersdorp

**LEWIS George AND his wife Albertina, both aged 77, were murdered on their farm outside Witbank. Their dog was also killed during the attack. The police report on the Lewis's murder says "no motive." MPL. 21 Sep 2002.**

Mnr George Lewis (77) en sy vrou Albertina (77), was op hulle plaas buite Witbank vermoor. Hulle hond was ook tydens die aanval doodgemaak. Die polisie verslag noem "geen motief nie".

**LIDDERD Hester, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances is not clear. Brandford, FS., Oct 2002**

Me. Hester Lidderd se omstandighede gedurende die aanval in Brandford is nie duidelik nie. Vrystaat.

**LIEBENBERG Lieb, aged 67, AND his wife Floretta aged 66, were attacked and murdered on the Jannerus farm, Bultfontein. Nov 2002.**

Mnr Lieb Liebenberg (67) en sy vrou Floretta (66) was vermoor op die Jannerus plaas, Bultfontein.

**LOMBARD Tollie AND his children Willie aged 10, AND Jessica aged 14, AND Cynthia aged 15, were attacked on the farm Kareepoort during which Tollie was murdered. It is not clear what happened to his children. Brits. NW. Dec 2002.**

**MANS Rita, farmers wife aged 31, was shot to death on an unnamed farm in Ottosdal, NW. 17 Apr 2002.**

Me. Rita Mans (31), plaasboer se vrou, was op 'n plaas in Ottosdal doodgeskiet.

(SAFM – South African radio station FM)

**MARAIS Abrie, male 37 yrs old, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstance is not clear. Greenpoint, Cape Town, CT., Oct 2002**

Die omstandighede van mnr Abrie Marais (37) gedurende 'n aanval in Greenpoint is nie helder nie. Kaapstad.

**MARE / MAREE Johannes Jacobus, male aged 62, was bludgeoned to death on plot 186, Hillside, Randfontein, GT.1 Aug 2002.**

Johannes Maree (62), was dood geslaan op plot 186, Randfontein

**MALDENHAUER Lionel, male aged 51, was murdered on a farm outside East London. Apr 2002.**

Lionel Maldenhauer (51) was vermoor op 'n plaas buite Oos London

**MAY Kate, female aged 21, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Port Elizabeth, EC. 10 Oct 2002**

Die omstandighede van me. Kate May gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Port Elizabeth is nie duidelik nie. Oos Kaap.

**MURLEY Roy, smallholder, was tortured to death on Kocksrus, Westonaria. NW. 19 July 2002.**

Mnr. Roy Murley was dood gemartel op die kleinhoewe Kocksrus, Westonaria.

**MYBURGH Joan Alexander, female aged 53, was attacked on the Roodraai farm, Klerkskraal area. Nov 2002.**

Joan Alexander Myburgh (53) was aangeval op die Roodraai plaas, Klerkskraal gebied

**NAUDE Willie aged 71, AND his wife Beatrice Susanna aged 66, were shot to death on their farm Doornpoort. Krugersdorp. GA. Mar 2002.**

Mnr Willie Naude (71) en sy vrou Beatrice Susanna (66) was op hul plaas Doornpoort doodgeskiet. Krugersdorp.

**NEL Mariette, female farmer, had half her face blown away by a gang of at 3 black men during an attack on her inherited farm Mathafani. She has not been able to afford reconstructive surgery. During 2010 she survived another attack on her life when she was ambushed by an armed gang from the side of the road and her small farm-vehicle was shot up. Ladysmith. Mar 2002.**

**NEL Willie, a Hammanskraal farmer, AND his wife Ester AND his advocate Marius Bouwer (at that stage the operational commander of the SAPS anti-corruption unit) were falsely arrested during a racist witch**

**hunt. During a 16 day incarceration in different places, Willie was also handcuffed to a chair and tortured with electric shocks to his genitals, suffocated with pieces of rubber tubing, kicked all over his body and kidneys with such force that he urinated blood and still suffers from the after-effects. The Pretoria High Court awarded him R500 000 settlement fee for his suffering during 2010.**

**Die Pretoriaanse hoof hof het R500 000 vergoeding aan Willie Nel toegestaan nadat hy, sy vrou Ester, en hul advokaat Marius Bouwer volgens valse verslae in die trunk toegesluit was, waartydens Willie erg gemartel was op verskeie persele gedurende 'n etniese "skoonmaak" van blankes. Wille was ondermeer aan 'n stoel vasgemaak met elektriese skokke op geslags organe, versmoor met stukke rubber, en so erg op sy ligaam geskop dat hy bloed in sy water afgeslaan het en steeds fisiese nagevolge daaraan dra.**

**NORTJE Salie aged 67, AND his wife Ria aged 54, were tortured to death, during which they were torched alive. 13 Feb 2002.**

**Mnr Salie Nortje (67) en sy vrou Ria (54) was dood gemartel, waartydens hulle ook lewend aan die brand gestek was.**

**NUWENHUIZEN Hein, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Ford Jackson, East London. EC. Apr 2002.**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Hein Nuwenhuizen gedurende die aanval op Ford Jackson is nie duidelik nie. Oos London.**

**OLIVIER Christo, male aged 58, AND Jan Kempdorp were tortured to death and then buried in a shallow grave by a gang of black men on a smallholding. The two Blacks who were arrested for this crime were granted bail. Vryburg. 7 Aug 2002.**

**Mnre Christo Olivier en Jan Kempdorp was dood gemartel en in 'n vlak graf gedomp deur 'n swart bende waarvan 2 gevang was, maar later uitgelaat was op borg. Vryburg.**

**OLIVIER Pieter aged 54, AND his wife Martie aged 46, were attacked and physically assaulted on an unnamed farm. Pieter died from his injuries. Bleskopfontein, GT. 1 April 2002**

**Mnr Pieter Olivier (54) en sy vrou Martie (46) was aangeval een aangerand, waartydens hy aan sy beserings dood is. Bleskopfontein, GT**

**OLLIE M, killed on Farm Kareepoort, SEE LOMBARD Tollie**

**OPPERMAN Tinus Johan, male Mozambique tourist, AND Julie Stevens a British tourist, were attacked and murdered on the Long Tom Pass, CPT. Nov 2002**

**Mnr. Tinus Johan Opperman, 'n Mozambiekse toeris, en Julie Stevens 'n Brise toeris, was aangeval en vermoor op die Long Tom Pass, Kaap.**

**PIENAAR Andre, male aged 56, was shot to death on the farm Mooitoekoms, Viljoenskroon, FS. 12 May 2002**

Mnr. Andre Penaar (56) was doodgeskiet op die Mooitoekoms plaas, Viljoenskloof. Vrystaat.

**PIETERSE Pieter, male TV personality aged 66, was found dead. He had been stabbed 22 times. Komatipoort, MPL. 15 March 2002**

Die bekende televisie persoonlikheid Pieter Pieterse (66) se lyk was ontdek met 22 steekwonde. Komatipoort.

**PRETORIUS Andries, male aged 47, was murdered on an unnamed farm. 3 men were arrested for the attack 2 days later, July 9. Dundee, KZN. 7 July 2002**

Mnr Andries Pretorius (47) was vermoor op 'n plaas buite Dundee. 3 mans was vir die aanval gearristeer 2 dae later.

**PRETORIUS Family was under attack from an armed gang of 4 men.**

Pieter aged 58 died in the shootout after he managed to shoot dead one of the attackers. Willem aged 70 was bashed on the head with a blunt object before his wife managed to shoot a warning shot after which the attackers ran away. It is not clear what happened to Pieter aged 32 during the attack, nor who or what the circumstances of the female Lorinda was. Farm Rietfontein, near Balfour, in the Carolina district. MP.Jan/Sep/Dec 2002.

Die Pretorius gesin was op hul plaas Rietfontein aangeval deur 4 gewapende mans. Pieter (58) was doodgeskiet gedurende sy skermitseling met die aanvallers, waarvan hy een doodgeskiet het. Willem (70) was oor die kop geslaan met 'n stomp voorwerp voordat sy vrou op die aanvallers 'n waarskuwing skoot losgelaat het. Dit is nie duidelik wat met Pieter (32) gebeur het nie, en ook nie wie Lorinda is en wat haar omstandighede was nie. Balfour, Carolina.

[afrikaner-genocide-archives.blogspot.com/.../farms-smallholdings-murder-victim-names.html](http://afrikaner-genocide-archives.blogspot.com/.../farms-smallholdings-murder-victim-names.html) -

**ROMANG Walter aged 54, and his girlfriend Miemie Fourie aged 62, were attacked and physically assaulted on the Koopmanskraal farm. Walter's throat was slit, and Miemie was left for dead, and was hospitalized in a coma. Paarl.Feb 2002.**

Walter Romang (54) en sy vriendin Miemie Fourie (62) was op die Koopmanskraal plaas aangeval en wreed aangerand. Walter was ten einde keelaf gesny. Miemie was vir dood gelos, en by die hospitaal opgeneem in 'n koma. Paarl.

**RUITERS Leonardus aged 66, was stabbed and beaten to death by an ex-prisoner on the farm Tuinplaas, Napier. WC. 1 Dec 2002**

Leonardus Ruiters (66) was dood geslaan en gestek deur 'n voormalige prisoner p[ die Tuinplaas, napier.

**SAUER Marne male, Linelle female, and Megan female, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances are not clear. Farm**

**Tabakpoort, Burgersdorp, Aug 2002**

Dit is nie duidelik wat met die Sauer gesin, Marne manlike, Linelle en Megan vroulik, gedurende die aanval op die Tabakpoort plaas gebeur het nie. Burgersdorp. Aug 2002.

**SAWYER Mona, female aged 78, served food to a strange black man who claimed to be hungry, before he stabbed her to death with a knife. Farm near Magaliesberg, GT., 29 April 2002**

Monica Sawyer (78) het kos gegee aan 'n vreemde swart man wat hongerte gepleit het, en haar toe doodgesteek het met 'n mes. Magaliesburg.

**SCHEEPERS Johnny AND Lake were shot to death on the Scheepers Neck farm, Vryheid, KZN. 12 July 2002.**

Johnny en Lake Scheepers was op hul plaas doodgeskiet. Scheepers Neck, Vryheid.

**SCHMIDT Rudi, male aged 51, AND Cornelia, female, were attacked on their farm Tuscanon. Rudi died from blood loss after he had been stabbed by an alleged former security guard. It is not clear what injuries Cornelia sustained. Pontdirft. LP. 11 Mar 2002**

Mnr Rudi Schmidt (51) het dood gebloei nadat hy gesteek was deur 'n vermeende voormalige sekuriteits wag. Dit is nie helder wat se beserings Cornelia opgedoen het tydens die aanval nie. Tuscanon plaas, Pontdift.

**SIEMENS George, dairy farmer aged 62, was murdered while he was delivering milk to the Sekorro village near Tzaneen. MPL.3 July 2002**

Mnr George Siemens (62) was vermoor terwyl hy melk aan die Sekorro gemeenskap afgelewer het. Tzaneen.

**SMITH Arthur aged 63, AND his wife Isobel aged 61, were attacked, overpowered, beaten and severely tortured before their throats were slit on their farm in Sundra, MP. 1 Jan 2002**

Mnr Arthur Smith (63) en sy vrou Isobel (61) was oorrampel gedurende 'n aanval op hulle plaas buite Sundra. Die egpaar was verskriklik geslaan en gemartel voordat hulle kele afgesny was. MP.

**SMITH Helgardt, male aged 26, AND his brother Rinus, AND Tania, female aged 22, were attacked on their farm Aangeknocht. Rinus was murdered. Helgardt was shot. It is not clear what injuries Tania sustained. Bultfontein, FS. Oct 2002.**

Mnr Helgardt Smith (26) en sy broer Rinus (22) en mej. Tania Smith (22) was op hul plaas Aandgeknocht aangeval. Rinus was vermoor, en Helgardt was geskiet. Dit is nie duidelik wat se beserings Tania gedurende die aanval opgedoen het nie. Bultfontein, Vrystaat.

**STEENKAMP Lukas, male aged 82, was murdered on an unnamed farm, where his neighbours found his corpse on the floor. LP. 17 Dec 2002.**

Mnr Lukas Steenkamp was vermoor op sy plaas, waar die bure sy lyk op

die vloer ontdek het. MP.

**STEVENS Julie see OPPERMAN Tinus Johan**

**STEYN Barend, male aged 73, was murdered on the Bloemspruit smallholdings.**

**Mnr Barend Steyn (73) was op die Bloemspruit kleinhoewes vermoor.**

**STEYN Johan, male aged 55, shot dead on plot 55, Bynespoort, Cullinan area, GT. 27 July 2002**

**Mnr Johan Steyn (55) was doodgeskiet op die plot 55, Bynespoort, Cullinan.**

**SUTHERLAND Frans, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. East London, EC., April 2002**

**Die omstandighede van Frans Sutherland gedurende 'n plaas aanval is nie duidelik nie. Oos London.**

**THERON Jannie aged 75, AND his son Jannie Jnr aged 24, were attacked on the farm Wolwekop, but their injuries are not clear. De Wets Dorp, Free State. July 2002.**

**Die omstandighede van mnre Jannie Theron (75) en sy seun Jannie Jnr (24) tydens die aanval op hul plaas Wolwekop is nie duidelik nie. De Wets Dorp, Vrystaat.**

**UNNAMED MPUMALANGA HEADLESS CORPSE of ethnic-European male found on unnamed farm, MPL. 7 Aug 2002**

**UYS Charl, male, AND Ronelle, female, were murdered on the farm Boomplaas, Reddersburg, FS. Oct 2002.**

**Mnr Charl Uys en mej Ronelle Uys was op Boomplaas vermoor, Reddersburg.**

**VAN DEN HEEVER Susan aged 72 was attacked inside her farmhouse, bashed on the head with a hammer, tied up and shot to death with an AK47 automatic assault rifle by an armed gang who "hid" her body. Vergenoegd, Tzaneen. 7 Jan 2002**

**Me. Susan van den Heever (72) was in haar huis oorval deur 'n gewapende bende, met 'n hamer teen die kop geslaan, vasgebind en met 'n AK47 doodgeskiet voordat hulle haar lyk "weggesteek" het. Vergenoegd, Tzaneen.**

**VAN DER WALT, Louis, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Theunissen. July 2002.**

**Mnr. Louis van der Walt se omstandighede tydens die aanval op die Theunissen plaas is onduidelik.**

**VAN ECK Rob AND his wife were attacked and robbed in Benoni. Rob was also attacked and stabbed in KZN during 2002. 19 Sep 2003.**

**VAN HOUTEN Cheryl, female aged 51, was hacked to death on an unnamed smallholding, Centurion, GT. 7 June 2002**  
Me. Cheryl van Houten (51) was doodgekap tydens die aanval op haar kleinhoewe in Centurion.

**VAN RENSBURG Henry, male aged 74, was murdered during a farm attack in Delaryville. July 2002.**  
Mnr. Henry Van Rensburg (74) was vermoor tydens 'n plaas aanval in Delaryville

**VAN STADEN Johannes, male aged 25, was murdered on a smallholding in Cullinan. June 2002.**  
Mnr. Johannes van Staden (25) was vermoor op 'n kleinhoewe in Cullinan

**VAN TONDER Koos, male aged 68, AND Christo, male aged 32, AND Marie, female aged 31, were attacked on the farm Platjan, but their injuries are not clear. Vreugdenburg, Swartwater, LIM. July 2002**  
Die beserings van die Van Tonder familie Koos (68), Christo (32) en Marie (31) tydens 'n plaas aanval op Platjan is nie duidelik nie. Vreugdenburg, Swartwater.

**VAN TONDER Miems, female aged 66, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstances are not clear. Frylingspan, Van Zyl's Rus. June 2002.**  
Die omstandighede van Miems van Tonder (66) gedurende die plaas aanval op Frylingspan is nie duidelik nie. Van Zyl's Rus.

**VAN ZYL Percy aged 68, AND his wife Loretta aged 58, were attacked on their farm Hopenberg. Percy was stabbed to death. Loretta was stabbed 22 times and her throat slit. Muldersvlei. April 2002.**  
Percy Van Zyl (68) was doodgesteek, en sy vrou Loretta (58) 22 keer gesteek voordat sy keelaf gesny was op die plaas Hopenberg, Muldersvlei

**VENTER Attie, male aged 51, was mentioned in records on farm killings but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Don-Don, Bethlehem, FS. March 2002**  
Die omstandighede van mnr Attie Venter (51) gedurende die aanval op die plaas Don-Don is nie duidelik nie. Bethlehem.

**VAN RENSBURG Daan, male, was attacked by an armed gang and shot in the arm. Moolmanspruit farm. Aug 2002.**  
Daan Van Rensburg was deur gewapende aanvallers op die plaas Moolmanspruit in sy arm geskiet

**VAN RENSBURG Henry, male aged 74, was murdered on an unnamed farm, Delareyville, NW.,7 Aug 2002**  
Mnr Henry van Rensburg (74) was vermoor op 'n onbekende plaas in

**Delareyville.**

**VAN STADEN Johannes, male aged 25, was mentioned in records on farm killings, but his circumstances is not clear. Cullinan smallholding. GT. 8 June 2002**

Die omstandighede van mnr Johannes van Staden (25) gedurende die aanval op 'n Cullinan kleinhoewe is nie duidelik nie.

**VAN TONDER Douw aged 24, AND his wife Alicia aged 20, were attacked on their farm. Douw was murdered, and Alicia was injured. Lephale, LP. 12 Oct 2002**

Mnr Douw van Tonder (24) was vermoor en sy vrou Alicia (20) beseer gedurende 'n aanval op hulle plaas in Lephale.

**VAN ZYL Caren, female aged 23, was mentioned in records on farm murders but her circumstances are not clear. Bloemfontein area, FS., March 2002**

Die omstandighede van mej. Caren van Zyl (23) gedurende 'n plaas aanval in die Bloemfontein gebied is nie duidelik nie. Vrystaat.

**VILJOEN Johan, a cheese farmer, aged 19, was torched to death along with one of his workers. Farm Zavanfontein, Ficksburg, FS. 16 Aug 2002**  
Johan Viljoen (19), 'n Zevenfontein kaas boer, was aan die brand gestek en dood verbrand saam met een van sy werkers. Ficksburg. Vrystaat.

**VORSTER Ben, male aged 67, was murdered on unnamed Limpopo farm by an armed gang, LP. 29 May 2002**

Mnr Ben Vorster (67) was deur 'n gewapende bende op 'n onbekende Limpopo plaas vermoor. LP.

**VOSTER Vernon, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Gordons Bay, WC., December 2002**

Die omstandighede van mnr Vernon Voster gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Gordonsbaai is nie helder nie.

**VAN DEN HEEVER Susan, female aged 72, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Farm Vergenoegd, Tzaneen, MPL.7 Jan 2002**

Die omstandighede van mej. Susan van den heever (62) gedurende die plaasaanval op Vegenoegd is nie helder nie. Tzaneen.

**VORSTER Ben, male aged 67, was murdered by an armed black gang.**

Mnr Ben Vorster (67) was deur 'n swart bende vermoor.

**WARREN Michael John, male aged 78, was shot dead on the farm West Poyton, Upper Kubusie area, EC. 5 March 2002**

Mnr Michael John Warren (78) was op die plaas West Poyton doodgeskiet. Opper Kubusie, Oos Kaap.

**WATKINS Catherine, female aged 21, was found murdered inside the farm shed. Her windpipe had been ripped out. Potchefstroom, NW.12 Feb 2002**

Mej. Catherine Watkins (21) was in die plaas skuur gevind met haar windgorrel uitgeruk. Potchefstroom.

**WEILBACH Johan, male aged 33, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Reckliff, Bethlehem, FS. May 2002**

Mnr Johan Weilbach (33) se omstandighede tydens die aanval op die plaas Reckliff is nie duidelik nie. Bethlehem.

**WENTZEL Ruben, male aged 39, was murdered. Farm Villa Pax, Vryburg, NW.12 July 2002**

Mnr Ruben Wentzel (39) was op die plaas Villa Pax vermoor. Vryburg.

**WERNER Stephanus Anton, aged 62, was murdered by farmworkers on an unnamed farm, Rustenberg, Nw. 5 April 2002**

Mnr Stephanus Anton Werner (62) was deur plaaswerkers op 'n onbekende plaas buite Rustenburg vermoor.

**WEYERS Hillary, female aged 35, was murdered on an unnamed farm, Hoedspruit. One of the attackers have been arrested. Hoedspruit, MPL. 7 Aug 2002**

Mej. Hillary Weyers (35) was op 'n plaas buite Hoedspruit vermoor. Een verdagte gearristeer.

**WOLMERANS Erasmus, farming foreman aged 52, AND Estelle Burger, 27 yr old farmers wife, were attacked, overpowered, kidnapped and shot dead, Farm Topfontein, Bethal, MPL., Jan 2002 (see Burger Estelle)**

Plaasvoorman Erasmus Wolmerans (52) van die plaas Topfontein, EN Elstelle Burger (27) die plaasboer se vrou, was gedurende 'n aanval oorromp, ontvoer en doodgeskiet. Bethal.

## **ATTACKS 2001 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ABRAHAMS Ismail AND his wife Mariam was shot to death on the Groot Drakenstein farm. Boland. WC. 2 Feb 2001.**

Ismail Abrahams en Mariam sy vrou was doodgeskiet op die plaas Groot Drakensteyn, Boland

**BESTER Natalia, female aged 21, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Nelspruit LIM, Oct 2001**  
Die omstandighede van Natalie Bester (21) gedurende 'n plaasaanval is nie duidelik nie. Groot Drakensteyn, Boland.

**BEUKES Helga, female, was mentioned in records of farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. GA during January 2001.**

Die omstandighede van Helga Beukes gedurende 'n plaas aanval is nie helder nie. Pretoria.

**BEUKES Leon, male, was attacked by a gang of armed men and was shot in the face, back and arm before he returned fire and shot two of his attackers dead. Leon was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Melmoth. 17 May 2001.**

Leon Beukes was in sy gesig, rug en arm geskiet voordat hy kon terugskiet en het 2 van die aanvallers doodgeskiet. Hy was in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Melmoth

**BEUKES Petro, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Tweefontein farm. Nov 2001.**

Die omstandighede van Petro Beukes gedurende 'n plaas aanval op tweespruit is nie duidelik nie.

**BEZUIDENHOUT Roelof aged 84, was murdered inside his farmhouse. Steytlerville. 21 Nov 2001**

Roelof Bezuidenhout (84) was in sy plaashuis vermoor, Steytlerville

**BORMAN Wilhemus, male aged 68, survived an attack on his farm Uyskraal. Marble Hall. Jan 2001.**

Wilhelmus Borman (68) het 'n aanval afgeweer op die plaas Uyskraal, buite Marble Hall

**BOTHA Andries, male, was murdered on the Tandala farm, unnamed district, EC. 20 Jan 2000**

Andries Botha was op die plaas Tandala vermoor, Oos Kaap.

**BOTHA Willie aged 59, AND Irene, female aged 53, were attacked and murdered the Elna farm, Greylingstad, LP. 31 March 2001**

Irene (53) en Willie Botha (59) was op die Elna plaas vermoor tydens 'n aanval. Greylingstad, LP

**BOUCHER Andre Jr, male aged 35, was stabbed to death on the farm Middelwater, Fochville, Carletonville, NW. 26 Jan 2001.**

Andre Boucher Jr (35) was doodgesteek op die plaas Middelwater, Fochville, Carletonville, NW

**BREDENKAMP Jan, male aged 53, was murdered on his farm Lindekweesfontein, Vredefort, FS. 2 Sep 2001.**

Jan Bredekamp (53) was op sy plaas Lindekweesfontein vermoor, Vredefort. Vrystaat.

**BRENNER Ernie, was mentioned in records of farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Johannesburg area, GA, during March 2001**

Die omstandighede van Ernie Brenner tydens 'n plaas aanval is nie duidelik nie. Johannesburg.

**CLOETE Desmond "Des", male aged 76, was axed to death near his**

**farmhouse on Happy Valley, Barkley East, EC. 14 Oct 2001.**

Des Cloete (76) was doodgekap naby sy Happy Valley plaashuis, Barkley Oos

**CORENSKY Edith, female, was attacked on her smallholding along with two workers, tied up and robbed. Plot 63, Nestpark. 8 Nov 2001**

Edith Corensky en twee werkers was vasgebind en beroof op Plot 63, Nestpark

**COWAN, a married couple, were attacked and physically assaulted on the Lushof farm. He sustained serious head injuries. Near Marken. 22 Nov 2001.**

Mnr Cowan het ernstige kopwonde opgedoen terwyl hy en sy vrou aangeval was op die Lushof plaas, naby Marken

**COX Colin, male aged 62, was overpowered, physically assaulted and robbed on his farm in the Cilvale area, Bronkhorstspuit. 16 Nov 2001.**

Colin Cox (62) is aangerand en beroof op sy plaas in die Cilvale gebied, Bronkhorstspuit.

**CREESE Arthur aged 77, AND his wife Sophia were attacked on the Beaumont farm during which Arthur shot one of the attackers dead. Sterkstroom. 30 Aug 2001.**

Arthur Creese (77) en sy vrou Sophia was aangeval op die Beaumont plaas, waar tydens Arthur een aanvaller doodgeskiet het. Sterkstroom

**CLOETE Des, SEE CLOETE Desmond**

**CREVITS Marie-Claire and Gawie aged 55, wre attacked on their farm and were physically attacked, during which boiling water was poured over her. Crevits, marble Hall. 10 Sep 2001.**

Marie-Claire en Gawie (55) Crevits op plaas aangeval, ook kookwater oor haar gegooi, Marble Hall.

**CRONJE Isaac Johannes aged 73, AND Anna-Cecilia aged 72, were stabbed and physically assaulted during an attck on their Leeupoort smallholding, Witbank. April 2001.**

Isaac Johannes Cronje (73) en Anna-Cecilia (72) was gesteek en aangerand tydens 'n aanval op hulle Leeupoort kleinhoewes, Witbank omgewing.

**CROSS John aged 77 AND Bina aged 76 were tortured to death during an attack on their farm Cottondale. John was shot in his knees, and the shower head was forced down his throat with running hot water before he was shot to death. Bina was also shot in the knees before being shot to death. Between Tzaneen and Gravelotte. Jan 2001.**

John Cross (77) was gemartel, in die knieë geskiet, en was met 'n stortkop in sy keel afgedruk met warm water, en toe doodgeskiet. Bina (76) was ook in die knieë geskiet en toe doodgeskiet op die plaas Cottondale, tussen Tzaneen en Gravelotte

**DEETLEFS Danie Ludwig, male aged 72, was stabbed in the head and on his body before he was murdered on the farm Almondale, Cove Ridge, Near Uppington and East London. EC. 9 Dec 2001.**

Danie Ludwig Deetlefs (72) was vermoor op die Almondale plaas. Sy lyk was vol steek wonde op die lyf en in die kop. Cove Ridge, Oos London

**DEKKERS Petrus Jacobus, male aged 82, was attacked on his farm Driefontein, and tied up. Wolmaransstad. 19 July 2001.**

Petrus Jacobus Dekkers (82) was op sy plaas Driefontein aangeval en vasgebind. Wolmaransstad

**DE BEER Thys, male aged 65, was attacked and physically assaulted on the farm Rooikoppies, Brits. 15 Aug 2001. Thys de Beer (65) van die plaas Rooikoppies was aangeval en aangerand, Brits**

**DE JAGER Randall, actor in television series '7de Laan' AND his girlfriend were attacked by an armed gang who shot him to death in Sandton. Dec 2001**

Mnr Randall de Jager en sy vriendin was deur 'n gewapende bende aangeval wat hom doodgeskiet het in Sandton.

**DU PLESSIS Daisy, female aged 78, was attacked inside her home by an armed gang, tied up, physically assaulted and raped. Thornton. 2001**

DE LANGE female, was attacked, overpowered and physically assaulted on Plot 14, Lewzene Estates, Cullinan. 21 June 2001.

**Me de Lange was aangeval en aangerand op Plot 14 Lewzene Estates, Cullinan**

**DEMETROUDES Johnny, male aged 63, was shot to death during an attack on the Boekenhoutskloofdrift farm, Cullinan. 20 May 2001.**

Johnny Demetroudes (63) was doodgeskiet tydens die aanval op die plaas, Boekenhoutskloofdrift, Cullinan Distrik.

**DE NECKER Tonie aged 85, AND his wife Nellie aged 81, were attacked on the Schuinshoek farm. They were both physically assaulted, Tonie was shot and Nellie was strangled. Pietersburg. NP. June 2001.**

Tonie (85) De Necker en sy vrou Nellie (81) was aangeval op die Schuinshoek plaas, waar tuidens Tonie gewond, en Nellie gewurg was. Pietersburg.

**DENNIS Peter, smallholder, was murdered during an attack on the platinum rich farmlands near the Sterkfontein Caves. Cradle-of-Mankind. 31 Apr 2001.**

Mnr Peter Dennis was op 'n plaas naby die platinum ryk gronde van die Sterkfontein grotte vermoor. Cradle-of-Mankind.

**DENNIS William aged 65, AND his wife Shirley aged 64, were beaten to death on the Yellowwoods farm, King Williams Town, EC. 31 May 2001.**

Mnr William Dennis (65) en sy vrou Shirley (65) was op die Yellowwoods

plaas doodgeslaan. King William's Town.

**DE SMIDT James, male aged 54, was shot in the leg during an attack on the farm Doreen. Douglas. 23 Oct 2001.**

James De Smidt (54) was op die plaas Doreen aangeval, en in sy been gewond. Douglas

**DOBEYN Peter aged 64, AND his wife Cecily aged 61, were attacked on their farm during which they were both physically assaulted. Peter's hand was also chopped off during the attack. Farm in Wartberg. 28 May 2001.**

Peter Dobeyn (64) se hand was afgekap in die aanval op sy Wartberg plaas. Sy vrou Cecily (61) was ook aangerand.

**DU PLESSIS Willie (senior) aged 73 was shot to death on his farm Hartbeesfontein, 12 March 2001. It appears that his son , also named Willie (junior), was attacked on the same farm a month earlier, on the 6th of Feb 2001, but his circumstances are not clear. Greylingstad. LP.**

Mnr. Willie du Plessis (73) was op sy plaas Hartbeesfontein doodgeskiet op die 12de Maart 2001. Dit wil voorkom dat sy seun en naamgenoot Willie, ook op die plaas aangeval was op die 6de Feb 2001, maar sy omstandighede is nie helder nie. Greylingstad.

**DU TOIT Natalie, scholar and top swimmer, was hit deliberately by a taxi driver while riding her scooter back from school. Her left leg had to be amputated. Feb 2001.**

Die skoolmeisie en top swimmer, Natalie du Toit, was met opset deur 'n taxi drywer omgery terwyl sy oppad huis toe was op haar motorviets. Haar linker been is afgesit. Feb 2001.

**FIVAZ George, male, was hi-jacked and murdered in Mayorspark, Alberton. GA. 3 June 2001**

Mnr. George Fivaz was geskaak en vermoor in Meyerspark, Alberton. GA.

**FOURIE David, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstance is not clear. Soutpan, FS, during Oct 2001**

Die omstandighede van David Fourie gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Soutpan is nie helder nie. Vrystaat.

**GALLASZ Gustav, male Hungarian emigrant aged 75, was beaten to death on the farm Kosterfontein, Hartbeesfontein, Magaliesburg, NW. 5 May 2001**

Gustav Gallasz (75) was dood geslaan op die plaas Kosterfontein, Magaliesburg

**GOUWS Hannes aged 87, AND Kleintjie aged 83, were attacked on their farm, but their attackers fled when a warning shot was fired in their direction. Bultfontein. 24 Nov 2001.**

Hannes Gouws (87) en Kleintjie (83) was aangeval op die Bultfontein

plaas, maar die oortreders het gevlug nadat 'n waarskuwing skoot op hulle afgevuur was.

**GREEN Bob AND his wife Joy, were torched to death inside their home on their smallholding at Meyerton. NW. 24 April 2001.**

Bob Green en Joy was dood verbrand in hulle huis op 'n Meyerton kleinhoewe.

**GROBLER Wessel, male aged 37, was shot during an attack on his farm with a shotgun, and died later in hospital. Colanan farm, White River. MPL. 9 Aug 2001.**

Wessel Grobler (37) was met 'n haelgeweer geskiet op die plaas Colanan, Witrivier, en is later in die hospitaal dood.

**HANEKOM Joachim Hermanus, male, was murdered on an unnamed farm, Franschhoek, WC 2 Sept 2001.**

Mnr. Joachim Hermanus ws vermoor op 'n onbekende plaas te Franschhoek, Wes Kaap.

**HEUER Sarah, female aged 17, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances during an attack in the Germiston area during Jan 2001 is not clear.**

Die omstandighede van mej. Sarah Heuer (17) tydens 'n aanval on germiston is nie helder nie.

**HILES Ina, female aged 82, was bashed to death on a holding outside Warmbaths. 15 April 2001.**

Ina Hiles (62) was op 'n hoewe buite Badplaas doodgeslaan

**HOHNE John, male aged 72, was mentioned in the records of an attack on Ventersvilla, but his circumstances are not clear. Windsorton during Aug 2001**

Die omstandighede van mnr John Hohne gedurende 'n aanval op Venterville is nie helder nie. Windsorton.

**HOLDEN Irene SEE HOLDER Irene**

**HOLDER Irene aged 52, AND her boyfriend Willem Botha aged 59, were ambushed and shot by an armed gang of 4 men inside their home upon their return from church at around 10am. Irene was shot to death. Willem was shot in the right knee and upper leg, and left arm before he returned fire and injured an attacker at which the gang fled. Farm "Highveld Safaris", Greytown. LP. 1 Apr 2001.**

Irene Holden (53) en haar kerel Willem Botha (59) was met hul terugkoms na kerk om ongeveer 10vm deur 4 gewapende swart mans in hul huis ingewag en geskiet. Irene was goodgeskiet. Willem was in die regter knie, bo-been en linker arm gewond voordat hy kon terugskiet, waarin hy een van die boewe gewond het voordat die bende gevlug het. Plaas "Highveld Safaris", Greylingstad.

**HUDGES Marlene, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Kromdraai during Oct 2001**  
Die omstandighede van mej. Marlene Hudges gedurende 'n plaasaanval op Kromdraai is nie helder nie.

**JACOB Doors AND his wife were attacked and robbed on their farm in Vryburg. 1 Aug 2001.**  
Doors Jacob en sy vrou was aangeval en beroof op hulle plaas in Vryburg

**JACOBS Catherina Wilhelmina, female aged 78, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Middeldeel, Edenburg, Free State Dec 2001**  
Die omstandighede van Catherina Wilhelmina Jacobs gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Middeldeel is nie helder nie. Edenburg. Vrystaat.

**JACOBS Tania, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Cape Town area, CPT Sept 2001**  
Die omstandighede van mej. Tania Jacobs gedurende 'n aanval in die Kaap gebied is nie helder nie.

#### **JAGER SEE DE JAGER**

**JAGGER Samantha, female aged 25, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Nelspruit area, LIM, October 2001**  
Die omstandighede van mej. Samantha Jagger (25) gedurende 'n aanval in die Nelspruit omgewing is nie helder nie

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Hester "Hettie" aged 58, AND her son Nicolas aged 35, AND Pricille aged 35, were attacked on the farm Rooikoppies, during which Nicolas was killed. It is not clear what injuries Pricille sustained. Hettie was shot in the shoulder and died a week later in hospital. Marikana, NW. 26 Mar 2001.**  
Die aanval op die Janse van Rensburgs waarin Nicolas (35) gesterf het, het gevolg na die afsterwe van Hettie "Hester" (58) wat in die skouer gewond was, 'n week later in die hospitaal. Wat met Pricille (35) gebeur het gedurende die aanval is nie helder nie. Rooikoppies, Marikana.

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Nicolas see JANSE VAN RENSBURG Hester**

**JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Heila (farm Zuurplaat) SEE LOMBAARD Isak**

**JANSE VAN VUUREN aged 72, AND her husband Loek aged 73, were attacked, overpowered and physically assaulted on their farm in Broekmansfontein. Marie was raped and murdered. Loek died from his injuries two months later in hospital. Groot Marico. LP. 25 Oct 2001.**  
Marie Janse van Vuuren (72) was verkrag en vermoor, haar man Loek Janse van Vuuren (73) erg aangerand gedurende die aanval op hul plaas in Broekmansfontein. Loek is 2 maande later in die hospitaal oorlede

aan sy beserings. Groot Marico.

**JANSEN VAN VUUREN NJ, male, was attacked inside his home, overpowered and robbed. Plot 76, Fiolaz. 17 Aug 2001.**

Mnr NJ Jansen van Vuuren was in sy huis aangeval en beroof op die Plot 76 Fiolaz.

**JONES Herman, male, was murdered killed on the farm Klipplatsdrift, Standerton, MPL., 21 Sept 2001**

Mnr. Herman Jones was op die plaas Klipplatsdrift vermoor. Standerton, MPL

**JOOSTE Lynette aged 40, AND her two daughters Yolande aged 16, AND Ilse aged 14, were attacked and shot on Kromdraai. Lynette and Ilse died at the scene. Yolande was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Krugersdorp. GT. 15 Oct 2001.**

Lynette Jooste (40) en haar dogters Yolande (16) en Ilse (14) was aangeval op Kromdraai. Lynette en Ilse was doodgeskiet. Yolande was ernstig gewond en in 'n kretieke toestand in die hospitaal opgeneem. Krugersdorp.

**JONES Herman, male aged 59, was murdered on his farm Klipplaatdrif, Standerton. Jan 2001.**

Herman Jones (59) was vermoor op sy plaas Klipplaatdrif, Standerton

**JORDAAN Christo, male, was shot to death with a 9mm gun by two black men on his Kraaifontein homestead. Nothing was robbed.**

Mnr. Christo Jordaan was op sy Kraaifontein hoewe doodgeskiet met 'n 9mm geweer deur 2 swart mans. Niks beroof.

**KATONIS Nicholas "Nic" aged 79, AND his wife Rula aged 67, were murdered on the Pinehaven holdings, where their charred remains were found. Muldersdrift. GT. 12 Dec 2001.**

Nic Katonis (79) en Rula (67) was vermoor op die Pinehaven hoewe, waar hulle verbrande oorskot gevind was. Muldersdrift

**KLEINBEGIN SEE NEL Gert. (surname was given as Kleinbegin, which is actually the name of the farm, and the name of the farm was given as unnamed.)**

**KLEINHANS C aged 73, AND his wife, Mrs. N Kleinhans aged 65, were attacked on their farm Palmiet, tied up and robbed. Grahamstown. 11 Feb 2001.**

11 Februarie 2001 Mnr C Kleinhans (73) en sy vrou N Kleinhans (65) aangeval op Palmiet plaas, net vasgebind,beroof, Grahamstown

**KRIEL Jeanne, female aged 38 was murdered on Plot 76, Kromdraai, Witbank, MPL. 16 Sept 2001**

Mej. Jeanne Kriel (38) was op die plot 76, Kromdraai buite Witbank vermoor.

**VAN ZYL Dian SEE KRUGER Christiaan**

**KRUGER Christiaan aged 51, AND Dian van Zyl aged 30, were attacked on a smallholding during which Christiaan was shot twice. Outside Rustenburg. 31 Dec 2001.**

**Christiaan Kruger (51) en Dian van Zyl (30) was aangeval op 'n kleinhoewe buite Rustenburg, waarin Christiaan 2 keer gewond is.**

**KRUGER Francois, boy aged 14, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Heidedal, Bloemfontein, FS. May 2001**

**Die omstandighede van Francois Kruger (14) gedurende die aanval op Heidedal is nie duidelik nie. Bloemfontein.**

**KRUGER Johannes Christiaan, male aged 38, was overpowered inside his office on a Grootvlei holding, and robbed. Hammanskraal. July 2001.**

**Johannes Christiaan Kruger (38) was in sy kantoor op 'n Grootvlei hoewe naby Hammanskraal oorval.**

**KRUGER Nic, male aged 70, was shot in the stomach during an attack on Weikamp, Marble Hall. July 2001.**

**Nic Kruger (70) was in sy maag gewond gedurende 'n aanval op Weikamp, Marble Hall**

**LAAPER Ronald, male, was murdered on the Farm Misty Hills, Waterval Boven, MPL. 23 July 2001**

**Ronald Laaper was vermoor op die plaas Misty Hills, Waterval Boven, MPL**

**LEE John, male aged 55, was seriously wounded during an attack on the grootvlei holdings, Hammanskraal. 13 Feb 2001.**

**John Lee (55) was erg aangerand op Grootvlei-hoewe, naby Hammanskraal**

**LE GRANGE Johan aged 54, AND his wife, an impoverished farming couple who lived on a subsistence farmlet, were attacked and by an armed gang of at least 8 Xhosa-speaking men. They were severely tortured during which she was burnt with an iron and had boiling water poured over her. Johan was eventually beaten to death. After this attack, the gang attacked the home of his daughter and her two small children, who lived on the same farmlet. She was able to hide her baby before the gang found her and her 4 year old daughter, tied them up, and viciously assaulted them physically repeatedly. After a long period of torturing their two female victims, the attackers fled with their only means of transport – an old farm truck. Kalbasfontein holding. Witbank. MPL. 27 July 2001.**

**Mnr Johan Le Grange (54) en sy vrou, 'n verarmde boere egpaar, was op 'n Kalbasfontein hoewe aangeval deur 'n bende van ten minste 8 gewapende Xhosa-spreekende mans. Die egpaar was erg gemaartel,**

waartydens die vrou ook met 'n strykster en kookwater gebrand was. Johan was ten einde dood geslaan. Hierna het hul aanvallers of die egpaar se dogter toegeslaan, wat ook op die hoewe gewoon het saam met haar twee kinders. Sy het haar baba kon wegsteek voordat die aanvallers vir haar en haar 4 jarige meisiekind vasgebind en herhaaldelik aangerand het. Na 'n geruime tydperk van marteling, het die aanvallers met die familie se enigste ryding gevlug – 'n ou plaastrok. Witbank.

#### **LITSENBORGH SEE VON LITSENBORGH**

**LOMBAARD Isak aged 72, AND his friend Ms. Heila Jansen van Rensburg aged 69, were attacked and overpowered on the farm Zuurplaat. Izak sustained serious injuries on his head and arms. Rustenburg. Oct 2001.**

Isak Lombaard (72) en Mej. Heila Jansen van Rensburg (69) was oorval en aangerand op die plaas Zuurplaat. Isak het ernstige beserings aan sy kop en arms opgedoen. Rustenburg

**LOTTER Connie, female aged 43, was shot on the Goedehoop farm road. Carolina. June 2001.**

Connie Lotter (43) van die plaas Goedehoop was op die plaaspad geskiet. Carolina

**MAHONEY Hester, female aged 69, was attacked and robbed inside her farmhouse. Hendrina. July 2001.**

Hester Mahoney (69) was in haar plaashuis by Hendrina aangeval en beroof.

**MARITZ Alfred aged 31, AND his father Nicolaas were attacked by an armed gang of 3 men on their smallholding. Alfred was shot to death. Nicolaas was shot in the hip. Erasmia, GT. 22 Dec 2001.**

Alfred Maritz (31) was doodgeskiet op Erasmia kleinhoewe, en sy pa Nicolaas was in die heup gewond gedurende 'n aanval deur 3 gewapende mans. Erasmia

#### **MARITZ Nicolaas SEE MARITZ Alfred**

**McCABE Keith, male aged 40, went missing from Compasberg, and was declared dead after 5 years. Nieuw Bethesda, EC. 17 July 2001.**

Keith McCabe (40) het vanaf Compasberg verdwyn, en was na 5 jaar as dood verklaar. Nieuw Bethesda, EC

**McGREGOR Kevin aged 47, AND his wife Marie Louise "Lu" or "Lou" aged 40, were shot to death on the Bloemvlei Farm, Elliott, EC. 25 March 2001**

Kevin McGregor (47) en sy vrou Lou (40) was op die plaas Bloemvlei doodgeskiet, Elliott

**MEIRING Jannie, male aged 67, was stabbed to death on his Farm**

**Prospect, Senegal, FS. 10 June 2001**

Jannie Meiring (76) was op sy plaas Prospect doodgesteek. Senekal

**MEYER M, male aged 45, was murdered on his farm in Greylingstad. 23 June 2001.**

Mnr A Meyer (45) was vermoor op sy plaas, te Greylingstad.

**MEYER Gert AND a female family member aged 82, were attacked and physically assaulted on their farm Koedoefontein. Gert was beaten to death. She was raped. Zeerust. 1 Oct 2001.**

Gert Meyer was doodgeslaan op sy plaas Koedoefontein. 'n Familielid (82) was verkrag. Zeerust

**MOOLMAN Johan, male, is mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Louis Trichardt LIM. July 2001**

Die omstandighede van mnr. Johan Moolman gedurende 'n plaasaanval is nie duidelik nie. Louis Trichardt.

**MULLER Carina Sussana, female aged 88, was strangled and killed on the farm Vleeskraal in the Gaudina area, Schweizer-Reyneke, NW. 28 July 2001**

Carina Susanna Muller (88) was verwurg in haar huis op die Vleeskraal plaas, Gaudina omgewing, Schweizer-Reneke.

**NEETLING Nadia, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstance is not clear. Proklamasie Heuwel, Pretoria GA., Dec 2001**

Die omstandighede van mej. Nadia Neetling gedurende 'n aanval op die Proklamasie Heuwel is nie duidelik nie. Pretoria.

**NEL Gert, male aged 71, was attacked inside his bed and strangled to death with an electrical cord. Farm near Bloemfontein. FS. 5 June 2001. Gert had survived a previous attack in 2000.**

Mnr Gert Nel (71) was in sy bed met 'n elektriese koord doodgewurg. Plaas buite Bloemfontein. Hy het 'n vorige aanval in 2000 oorleef

**NEL Heinrich, male aged 17, was attacked on a farm outside Swartruggens. May 2001.**

Heinrich Nel (17) was op sy plaas buite Swartruggens aangeval.

**NEUENSCHWANDER Ernst aged 83, AND his wife Trudie aged 81, AND their son were murdered by an armed gang on their farm Panorama, Wellington. CPT. Jan 2001**

Mnr Ernst Neuenschwander (83) en sy vrou Trudie (81) en hulle seun was in die aanval op die Panorama plaas vermoor. Wellington CPT Jan 2001

**OELLERMAN Alfred SEE OELLERMAN Wilfred**

**OELLERMAN Wilfred, chicken farmer aged 78, was shot to death at his**

**farm gate. Unnamed farm, Babanango area, 4 May 2001.**  
Wilfred Ullerman (Oellerman) (78) 'n hoenderboer, was doodgeskiet by sy plaashek, Babanango area

**OLIVIER Hester Magdalena, female aged 56, was murdered on Lentelus farm at Twee Rivieren in the Langkloof, Joubertina. WC. 29 July 2001.**  
Hester Olivier (56) was vermoor op die plaas Lentelus by Twee Riviere in die Langkloof.

**PAINTER Craig, male aged 38, was murdered on an unnamed farm in Erasmia, Pretoria. GT. 25 Oct 2001.**  
Mnr. Craig Painter (28) was op 'n onbekende plaas in Erasmia doodgemaak. Pretoria.

**PARTRIDGE John Ernest, aged 75, was murdered on an unnamed farm, Port Edward, KZN 6 March 2001.**  
Mnr. John Ernest Partridge (75) was op 'n onbekende pless in Port Edward vermoor.

**PETERS Dennis, male, was murdered on an unnamed Sterkfontein world heritage site farm, GT. 31 May 2001.**  
Mnr Dennis Peters was op 'n onbekende Sterkfontein "world heritage site" plaas vermoor.

**PETRUS J. was mentioned in records on farm murders but his circumstances are not clear. Farm Lindleyspoort, Pretoria, GT. 26 Jan 2001.**  
J.Petrus se omstandighede in die plaas aanval op Lindleyspoort is onbekend. Pretoria.

**PIENAAR Barend, male, was murdered on a smallholding, De Deur, Brits. Vereeniging, GT. 5 April 2001.**  
Mnr. Barend Pienaar was op sy kleinhoewe in De Deur vermoor. Brits, Vereeniging.

**PIETERSE Anna, female, was attacked, overpowered and tied up on the Steenkoppies farm. Mr. Daniël Pieterse arrived on the scene. And was physically attacked, tied up and robbed. Magaliesburg. 1 June 2001.**  
Anna Pieterse was op die plaas Steenkoppies aangeval en vasgebind. Mnr Daniël Pieterse het opgedaag, en hy is aangerand, vasgebind en beroof. Magaliesburg

**PIKAAN Christo, a farm attack critic and business manager, was murdered on the farm Spioenkop, Grabouw, WC. 26 June 2001.**  
Christo Pikaan, 'n kretiek van plaas moored en besigheids bestuurder, was vermoor op die plaas Spioenkop, Grabouw, WC

**PLOUGHMANN Liz, female professor aged 50, was tortured to death on the Masekhane community farm, Paarl, WC. 11 Sept 2001.**  
Prof. Liz Ploughmann (50) was dood gemartel op die Masekhane

**gemeenskap plaas, Paarl, WC**

**POTGIETER Dorothy, female, was mentioned in records of farm murders, but her circumstances is not clear. White River, MP. During January 2001**

**Mej. Dorothy Potgieter se omstandighede in 'n plaas aanval buite Witrivier is nie duidelik nie.**

**POTGIETER Malcolm, male, was mentioned in records on farm murders but his circumstances are not clear. Unnamed farm, Hoopenberg, Muldersvlei, WC. 15 Sept 2001**

**Die omstandighede van mnr. Malcolm Potgieter tydens 'n plaas aanval in Hoopenberg is nie helder nie. Muldersvlei, Wes Kaap.**

**POTGIETER Malcolm, male aged 63, was shot to death inside his house in the farm Sukkel, White River. MPL. 14 Jan 2001.**

**Malcolm Potgieter (63) was doodgeskiet in sy huis op die plaas Sukkel, Witrivier**

**POTGIETER Petrus J, male, was murdered on the farm Lindeyspoort, Pretoria, GT., 26 Sept 2001.**

**Mnr. Petrus J. Potgieter, male, was vermoor op die Lindeyspoort Plaas, Pretoria.**

**ALSO SEE POTGIETER Piet.**

**POTGIETER Piet, male aged 42, was shot to death on the farm Lindeyspoort, Pretoria, GT. Jan 2001.**

**Piet Potgieter (42) op die plaas Lindleyspoort was doodgeskiet, Swartruggens**

**ALSO SEE POTGIETER Petrus J**

**PRETORIUS Elizabeth SEE RAATS Pieter**

**RAATS Pieter "Piet" aged 51, AND his friend Ms. Elizabeth Pretorius aged 43, were attacked on his smallholding on the farm Mooinooi. Piet was stabbed to death. Elizabeth was physically assaulted. Groenfontein, near Groot Marico. NW. 26 Mar 2001.**

**Piet Raaths (51) was op sy kleinhoewe doodgesteek. Sy vriendin Mej. Elizabeth Pretorius (43) aangerand. Plaas Mooinooi, Groenfontein. Buite Groot Marico.**

**RENS Aldrich, male aged 66, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Port Elizabeth, EC. March 2001.**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Rens Aldrich (66) tydens 'n plaas aanval in die Pot Elizabeth omgewing is nie duidelik nie.**

**RUSH May SEE RUSHMERE May**

**RUSHMERE May, female, was shot to death inside a farmstall on the farm Hardale, Queenstown. EC. 8 Feb 2001.**

**Mej. May Rushmere was in 'n winkel op die plaas Hardale doodgeskiet, Queenstown**

**SCHEEPEL/S Martie SEE SCHEEPERS Martie**

**SCHEEPERS Martie, female aged 53, was shot to death on the Wicky Creede farm, MacClear, EC., 20 Jan 2001**

**Martie Scheepers (53) was doodgeskiet op die Wicky Creede plaas, Maclear**

**SCHMIDT Julius aged 42, AND his son Albert aged 11, were attacked on their farm Wykom. Julius was shot to death. Albert was shot in the leg. Louwsburg. Nov 2001.**

**Julius Schmidt (42) was doodgeskiet op die Wykom plaas, en sy seun Albert (11) was in been gewond, Louwsburg**

**SCHMIDT Ludwig or Ludwich, boy aged 16, was killed in Walmer, Port Elizabeth, EC., June 2001**

**Ludwig or Ludwich Schmidt, 'n seun (16), was vermoor in Walmer, Port Elizabeth.**

**SCHOONWINKEL Petros aged 33, AND his wife Marika aged 30, AND their son Marnus aged 9, were attacked inside their farmhouse. Both Petros and Marika was shot to death. Marnus was physically assaulted and tied to a tree. Farm Diepkloof, Groblersdal. MPL. 1 June 2001.**

**Johan Schoonwinkel (33) en sy vrou Marika (30) was doodgeskiet in hulle plaashuis. Marnus (9) was aangerand en aan'n boom vasgebind. Groblersdal**

**SENA Claudio aged 19, AND his father were shot during an attack on their holding, Plot 73, Rietspruit. Claudio died on the scene. Rietfontein, Vaal Triangle, NW. 9 Jan 2001.**

**Claudio Senna (19) was doodgeskiet, en sy pa gewond gedurende 'n aanval op hul hoewe Plot 73 Rietspruit, in die Kliprivier area, Vaalrand**

**SMITH Anton, male 66 yrs old, AND Margaret Smith was mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances is not clear. Rietspruit Farm, Nelspruit, LIM, November 2001**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Anton Smith (66) en Margaret Smith gedurende die aanval op die plaas Rietspruit is nie duidelik nie. Nelspruit.**

**SMITH Carel, male aged 45, was attacked with a hunting knife and stabbed in the hand but was able to escape and find help. Farm Elim. Gluckstadt area. 29 May 2001.**

**Carel Smith (45) van die plaas Elim was met 'n jagmes aangeval en in die hand gewond, voordat hy gevlug en hulp ontbied het. Gluckstadt-omgewing**

**SMITH Hendrik aged 89, AND Poppie aged 63, were attacked and physically assaulted on the farm Soutput. Dealesville. May 2001.  
Hendrik Smith (89) en Poppie Smith (63) was op die plaas Soutput aangeval en aangerand. Dealesville**

**SMITH Rinus, aged 27, was shot to death on a farm in the Bultfontein district. 11 Oct 2001.  
Rinus Smith (27) was doodgeskiet op die plaas in Bultfontein distrik**

**STAPELBERG Johan aged 40, AND his brother-in-law Hendrik Daniel Uys aged 39, were on their way to a woman on a neighbouring farm who reported strangers in the area when they were shot to death inside their pick-up van. Unnamed farm, Boons, Magaliesburg. NW. 4 Aug 2001.  
Johan Stapelberg (40) en Henk Uys (39) was in hul bakkie doodgeskiet oppad na 'n vrou van hul buurplaas wat laat weet het van vreemdes in die omgewing, Magaliesburg**

**STOLS Fanie aged 53, AND his wife Thelma aged 48, were shot to death on their smallholding. White River. MPL. 15 Sep 2001  
Fanie (53) en Thelma (48) Stols was op hul kleinhoewe doodgeskiet, Witrivier**

**STROH Thea, female, was seriously injured during a panga attack on her farm. Marble Hall. 31 July 2001  
Thea Ströh van Marble Hall was ernstig beseer in die panga aanval op haar Marble Hall plaas**

**STRYDOM Rosseau, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Groenkloof, Pretoria, GA., November 2001  
Die omstandighede van mnr Rosseau Strydom in die plaas aanval op Groenkloof, Pretoria, is nie helder nie.**

**SWART, male, was attacked and physically assaulted on the Roodepoort holdings. 21 Apr 2001.  
Mnr Swart was aangeval en aangerand op die Roodepoort hoewes**

**TAGGART Muriel, female aged 60, was murdered during an attack on the farm Hartebeesbult, Newcastle. KZN. 22 Oct 2001  
Murial Taggart (60) was vermoor gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Haartebeestbult, Newcastle, KZN**

**THERON David Johannes, male aged 54, was murdered on the farm Saltana Oord, Karos. NC. 15 Nov 2001  
David Johannes Theron (54) was vermoor op die Saltana Oord plaas, Karos, NC**

**ULLERMAN Wilfred SEE OELLERMAN Wilfred**

**UNNAMED TOITSKRAAL Farmer aged 70, was shot dead by “wood-gatherers”, farm Toitskraal, Marblehall, MPL during July 2001, ref 10-1368**

**Onbekende Toitskraal plaasboer (70) was deur “hout versamelaars” doodgeskiet. Marblehall**

**USHER John aged 55, AND his wife Jennifer aged 53, AND his son Gregory aged 34, were attacked by an armed gang. John and Jennifer were stabbed. Gregory was shot and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Platt Estate. 20 May 2001.**

**John Usher (55) en sy vrou Jennifer (53) was albei gesteek tydens ‘n plaas aanval. aangeval. Sy seun Gregory (34) was geskiet en in ‘n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Platt Estate**

**UYS Henk SEE STAPELBERG Johan**

**VAN AART Gielim, male aged 67, was shot on his farm Hartswater by a gang of Soweto youths and died the next day in hospital. Kimberley. 1 Jan 2001.**

**Gieljam van Aardt (67) was op sy Hartswater plaas deur ‘n bende van Soweto jeugdige geskiet, en die volgende dag in die hospitaal beswyk aan sy wonde. Kimberley**

**VAN ASWEGEN Hannes, boy aged 3, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Wolwerand Farm, Petrusburg, FS during Oct 2001**

**Die omstandighede van Hannes van Aswegen (3) gedurende die aanval op Wolwerand is nie helder nie. Petrusburg.**

**VAN ASWEGEN Magda, farm woman aged 49, was attacked but managed to ward it off. Carolina. Jan 2001**

**Magda van Aswegen, ‘n plaasvrou van Carolina (49), was aangeval, maar het die boewe kon afweer**

**VAN ASWEGEN Monica SEE VAN JAARVELD Susan**

**VAN BILJON Ronald AND his wife Marie were attacked during which Ronald was murdered and Martie was kidnapped. Her corpse was found on the 6th of Nov, 2 months later. 1 Sep 2001. Unnamed farm, Badplaas. Mnr Ronald van Biljon was aangerand en vermoor op sy plaas buite Badplaas op 1 Sep 2001, waartydens sy vrou Marie ook aangerand en ontvoer was. Haar lyk was daarna op die 6de Nov ontdek.**

**VAN DEN HEEVER Christo aged 80, AND his wife Martha were attacked on their farm Vorentoe during which he was murdered, and she paralyzed. Naboomspruit. LIM. 15 Aug 2001.**

**Christo van den Heever (80) was vermoor op die plaas Vorentoe, sy vrou sal vir res van lewe gestremd wees, Naboomspruit**

**VAN DER HEEVER Martha, female 76, was murdered killed on Farm Vorentoe, Naboomspruit, LIM, Aug 2001**

**VAN DER MERWE Gawie, male aged 55, AND his wife Dorothea aged 48, were attacked and murdered on the Syferfontein farm. Dorothea was suffocated to death. Hartebeesfontein, NW. 4 May 2001.**

**Gawie Van der Merwe (55) was op plaas Syferfontein vermoor. Sy vrou, Dorothea (48) was versmoor. Hartebeesfontein.**

**VAN DER NEST Francesca “Kleintjie” aged 45, was shot to death in her home on the farm Suikervlei, Uitzicht, Vrede. 24 Aug 2001.**

**Francesca “Kleintjie” Van der Nest (45) was doodgeskiet in plaashuis op die plaas Suikervlei op Uitzicht, Vrede**

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Gert aged 75 was murdered on the farm Smaldeel, Parys, FS. 1 May 2001.**

**Griet van der Westhuizen (75) was op die plaas Smaldeel vermoor, Parys**

**VAN HEERDEN Johan, farmer aged 41, was ambushed at his farm gate and shot to death. Geysdorp. Delareyville, NW. 28 June 2001.**

**Johan van Heerden (41) was by sy plaashek doodgeskiet in die Geysdorp omgewing. Delareyville.**

**VAN JAARVELD Fanie aged 78, AND Susan aged 62, AND Monica van Aswegen aged 67, AND baby Nelize van Aswegen (1) were attacked and murdered on the on Waagkraal Farm, Potchefstroom, FS during Aug 2001**

**Fanie (78) en Susan (62) was op hulle plaas Waagkraal aangeval en vermoor, asook Monica (67) en baba Nelize (1) van Aswegen. Potchefstroom.**

**VAN NIEKERK Theo, male, was killed on the farm Geluksberg, district unnamed, KZN, 27 May 2001**

**Theo van Niekerk was op die geluksberg plaas vermoor.**

**VAN RENSBURG Hester SEE JANSE VAN RENSBURG Pricille**

**VAN ROOYEN Dawid Hermanus, male aged 62, was murdered on the Valleifontein farm, Lichtenburg, NW. 26 Jan 2001**

**Dawid Hermanus van Rooyen (62) was op die plaas Valleifontein vermoor, Lichtenburg**

**VAN ROOYEN Elna, female aged 48, was murdered on Zeekoegat Farm, Rouxville, Oct 2001**

**Elna van Rooyen (48) was op die Zeekoegat plaas vermoor. Rouxville.**

**VAN ROOYEN Michael, farmer aged 43, was ambushed and shot to death at his farmgate. Potchefstroom, NW. 16 July 2001.**

**Michael Van Rooyen (43) is by sy plaashek doodgeskiet, Potchefstroom omgewing**

**VAN ROOYEN Ronnie, male, was mentioned in records on farm killings but his circumstances during an attack in Windburg is not clear. FS., Nov. 2001**

**Die omstandighede van mnr Ronnie van Rooyen tydens 'n plaas aanval in Windburg is nie duidelik nie. Vrystaat.**

**VAN STADEN Alicia aged 20, AND Mari-Helene aged 16, both females, were murdered on the farm De Kuil, Overysse, Ellissras, LIM., Oct 2001  
Mari-Helene (16) en Alicia (20) was op De Kuil, Overysse vermoor.  
Ellissras**

**VAN WYK Pieter, farmer, was shot during a hi-jacking on the rural Bapsfontein road stop to Pretoria R21. He died shortly after. His vehicle was found 3km from the scene.**

**Plaasboer Pieter van Wyk was geskiet by die Bapsfontein/Pretoria kruising buite Benoni gedurende 'n kaping en het kort daarna aan sy wonde beswyk. Sy voertuig was 3km verder gevind.**

**<http://www.eblockwatch.co.za/index.php?view=incidentsearch&rowNum=0&id=269&return=incidentsearch>**

**VAN VUUREN Andries and his wife Dina wee attacked, physically assaulted and robbed on their Hilltop smallholding outside Nelspruit. July 2001.**

**Andries en Dina van Vuuren op hul kleinhoewe by Hilltop aangerand/berooft naby Nelspruit**

**VAN ZYL Christiaan Antonie aged 61, AND Aletta Georgina aged 59, AND her 35 yr old son, AND their house keeper Erlette Mokhaha aged 49, AND their gardener Angenas Molefe aged 27, were attacked and overpowered on the Kalkfontein farm. Christiaan suffered injury from being bashed on the head with an object. Lichtenburg. 25 Sep 2001.  
Aletta Georgina van Zyl (59) en Christiaan Antonie (61) haar man, 35 jarige seun, huishulp Erlette Mokhala (49) en tuinwerker Angenas Molefe (27) was op die plaas Kalkfontein oorval. Mnr van Zyl is beseer (met voorwerp teen kop geslaan). Lichtenburg**

**VAN ZYL Percy AND his wife Dr. Loretta van Zyl, both aged 68, were tortured to death on their farm Hoopenberg on New years Eve, during which they were also strangled and stabbed to death with a hunting knife. The corpse of Percy was found outside their home, and Loretta was found inside their home. Klappmuts. Muldersvlei. WC. 1 Jan 2001.  
Percy van Zyl (68) en sy vrou Dr Loretta van Zyl (58) was op hul plaas Hoopenberg op Nuwejaarsaand doodgemartel, waartydens hulle ook verwurg en met 'n dolk doodgesteek was. Percy se lyk was buite hul huis gevind, en Loretta s'n n die huis. Klappmuts, Muldersvlei**

**VAN ZYL Loretta SEE VAN ZYL Percy**

**VENTER Gertruida, female aged 57, was attacked, overpowered and**

physically assaulted on Plot 33, Bynestpoort. Cullinan. 25 May 2001.  
Gertruida Venter (57) was aangeval, oorweldig en aangerand op Plot 33 Bynestpoort, Cullinan

VENTER Wikus aged 47, AND his father Boet aged 79 AND his wife Trix aged 69, were attacked, overpowered and physically assaulted on the Weggendrift farm, Groblersdal. 3 Jan 2001.

Wikus Venter (47), sy pa Boet (79) en ook sy vrou Trix (69), was aangeval, oorweldig en aangerand op die Weggendrift plaas, Groblersdal

VILJOEN Annemarie, female aged 23, was attacked and her throat slit inside her home on the farm Haakdoringhoewe, Pretoria, GT. 16 April 2001.

Annemarie Viljoen (23) was in haar huis keelaf gesny op Haakdoringhoewe, buite Pretoria

VISSER Jan "Jannie" aged 41, AND his wife Annelize Liezette aged 33, were shot to death on the farm Op-Die-Berg, Kleinveld, Koue Bokkeveld, Ceres, WC, 1 June 2001.

Jannie Visser (41) en sy vrou Annelize (33) was doodgeskiet op hul Kleinveld plaas, Op-Die-Berg, Koue Bokkeveld, naby Ceres (Bokkeveld)

VISSER M., female aged 44, and her maid were attacked, tied up and robbed. Farm Pusela, Tzaneen. 29 Jan 2001.

Mev M Visser (44) van die plaas Pusela en haar huishulp was oorval, vasgebind en beroof, Tzaneen

VON LITSENBORGH Carl aged 69, AND his wife Peggy, were murdered on on the farm Sanice, Klappmuts. WC. Mar 2001.

Carl von Litsenborgh (69) en sy vrou Peggy was op hul plaas Sanice vermoor. Klappmuts.

VOSTER Petro, female aged 60, was killed at Annashoop, Plooyburg, Kimberley, NC., October 200

Me. Petro Voster (60) was op die plaas Annashoop vermoor. Plooyburg, Kimberley.

WEBSTER Collin, male aged 70, was bludgeoned to death on unnamed farm, Richmond KZN 18 Feb 2001

Colin Webster (70) was dood geslaan op 'n plaas in Richmond. KZN.

WILSENACH J.P., male, was shot in the knee through the window of his rented home on a farm in White River. MPL. Dec 2001. His brother Johan went on a wild shooting spree during 2008 and shot 4 non-whites dead and wounded others.

Mnr J.P. Wilsenach was in die knie gewond toe iemand hom deur die venster geskiet het in sy huurhuis op 'n plaas, Witrivier. Sy broer Johan het in 2008 op 'n wilde skiettog gegaan, en vier nie-blankes doodgeskiet en ander gewond

**WINKELMANN Herman, male aged 71, was murdered during an attack on an unnamed farm, King Williams Town, EC. 16 July 2001**  
Herman Winkelmann (71) was murdered on an unnamed farm, King Williams Town, EC

## **ATTACKS 2000 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ALCHIN, male aged 61, died in a shootout with 3 attackers, Geduldsfontein, Rocklands, Port Elizabeth. EC. 10 May 2000**  
Mnr Alchin was doodgeskiet gedurende 'n skiet geveg met boewe op sy plaas Geduldsfontein, Rocklands, Port Elizabeth.

**ALDUM Hannes aged 65, AND his wife Avril aged 64, were attacked and shot inside their home. Hannes died on the scene. Avril was admitted to the hospital in a critical condition. Farm Aona, Tshipise. Limpopo. 25 April 2000**  
Hannes Aldum (65) was doodgeskiet tydens 'n aanval in hulle huis. Sy vrou Avril (64) was in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Plass Aona, Tshipise, LP.

**ARTHUR David aged 62, AND his son Roger aged 39, AND 3 women were shot during an attack on their farm Gaikaford. David died on the scene. East London. 1 Mar 2000**  
David Arthur (62) was doodgeskiet op die plaas Gaikaford. Sy seun Roger (39) en 3 vrouens was ernstig gewond in die aanval, Oos London

**BARNARD Beeton Michael, male aged 37, was mentioned in the records on farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Durban KZN Dec 2000**  
Beeton Michael Barnard (37) se naam was genoem in plaas aanval register, maar sy omstandighede is nie helder nie. Durban

**BEZUIDENHOUT Jan aged 80, and his wife Anna aged 76, were beaten to death inside their home on the farm Vogelfontein, Breyten. 5 Nov 2000**  
Jan Hendrik Bezuidenhout (80) en sy vrou Anna Cornelia (76) was in hulle huis op die plaas Vogelfontein doodgeslaan, Breyten

**BIGGS Cedric was mentioned in records of farm attacks but his circumstances is unclear. Farm Albany, EC 7 Sep 2000**  
Die omstandighede van Cedric Biggs gedurende 'n plaas aanval op Albany is nie helder nie. Oos Kaap.

**BOTES Nico, male aged 31, shot and killed on farm Vergenoegd, Swartruggens, Groot Mariko omgewing. NW 1 Sep 2000**  
Nico Botes (31) was op die plaas Vergenoeg doodgeskiet, in die Swartruggens, Groot Mariko omgewing

**BOTHA Andries was mentioned in records of farm attacks but his circumstances are unclear. Farm Tandala, unnamed district, Eastern Cape. 20 Jan 2000**

Die omstandighede van Andries Botha gedurende die aanval op die plaas Tandala is nie helder nie. Oos Kaap.

**BOTHA Johannes aged 57, AND his wife Diana aged 49, were in their bed when they were attacked and shot. Johannes died on the scene. Diana was shot in the chest and arm. Farm Rietfontein, Lydenburg. 1 Nov 2000** Johannes Botha (57) was in sy bed op die plaas Rietfontein doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Diana (49) was in die bors en arm geskiet. Lydenburg omgewing.

**BOTHMA Mariana, technician director aged 47, was shot to death by a gang of armed men who broke into her home at around 02:30am and overpowered inside her bedroom. She was taken outside at gunpoint and shot to death in her driveway. Her friend and lodger, Ms. Anneliene Stroebel was robbed and ordered to the bathroom. The attack was interrupted by the police. Pretoria. 5 Dec 2000.**

Tegnikon direkteur Mariana Bothma (47) was in haar kamer oorval deur 'n gewapende bende omstreeks 02:30. Sy was na buite gedwing en op haar inrit doodgeskiet. Haar vriendin en loseerder Anneliene Stroebel was beroof en na die badkamer bevel. Die aanval was deur die polisie onderbreek. Pretoria.

**BREEDING Michael, male, AND two women, were attacked and overpowered inside his home. Michael was clubbed over the head with a piece of wood and tied up. The women were raped. Ladybrand Farm. 20 Feb 2000**

Michael Breeding was in sy plaashuis oorval, met 'n stuk hout oor die kop geslaan en vasgebind. Daarna is 2 vrouens wat saam met hom in die huis was, verkrag. Naby Ladybrand

**BREEDT Lettie, female aged 69, was attacked with a knife and physically assaulted on her farm in the Veekraal area, Brits. 5 May 2000**

Lettie Breedt (69) was met 'n mes aangeval en aangerand op haar plaas in die Veekraal omgewing, Brits

**BRITZ Albertus was mentioned in records of farm attacks in Villiers but his circumstances is not clear. Free State. Sep 2000**

Die omstandighede van Albertus Britz in die aanval op 'n plaas in Villiers is onduidelik. Vrystaat.

**BUITENDAG Martiens "MJ" aged 58, AND his mother Susan Buitendag aged 78, were attacked on their farm. MJ was strangled to death. Susan was badly assaulted. Spruitfontein area. 23 Aug 2000**

Martiens "MJ" Buitendag (58) was verwurg op sy plaas. Sy ma Susan Buitendag (78) was erg aangerand gedurende die aanval. Spruitfontein omgewing

**BUTT, male aged 62, was shot to death on the farm Mooiplaas, East London, EC 15 May 2000**

**Mnr Butt was doodgeskiet op Mooiplaas in Oos Londen.**

**CLAASEN Pieter aged 56, AND his wife Minette, were attacked inside their farmhouse. Pieter was critically shot. Minette was assaulted. Farm Welgevonden, Ellisras. 27 Aug 2000**

**Pieter Claasen (56) van die plaas Welgevonden was in sy plaashuis aangeval en ernstig gewond. Sy vrou Minette was aangerand. Ellisras**

**CORDIER Marthinus aged 58 AND his wife Dina aged 57 were stabbed to death on their farm Ebenaezer, Wesselsbron. 27 Aug 2000**

**The name of Petrus Cordier and his wife Dina aged 75 is also mentioned in farm attack records dated 6 Sep 2000, but their circumstances in this attack is not clear.**

**CRONJE Flip, male aged 70, was shot to death on his farm Waterval, Koster, NW. 13 Dec 2000**

**Flip Cronje (70) van die plaas Waterval was doodgeskiet in die Koster gebied**

**CROUCAMP Brian, male aged 23, was mentioned in records of farm attacks, but his circumstances is unclear. Johannesburg area, GA during November 2000**

**Die omstandighede van Brian Croucamp gedurende 'n plaas aanval in Johannesburg is onduidelik.**

**DE BEER, male, was found murdered in a plantation on his farm Rustplaas, Piet Retief, MPL 19 July 2000**

**Mnr De Beer se vermoorde lyk was in die plantasie op sy plaas Rustplaas gevind, Piet Retief.**

**DE FREITAS Josè Freitas aged 63, born in Madeira, wheel chair bound from a previous attack on his farm, was shot to death in the orchards of his garden during this attack. Exotica Nursery, farm Kingstonsvale, Nelspruit. 16 Nov 2000.**

**His story was featured in the documentary 'A Bloody Harvest' on Carte Blanche TV M-Net**

**Josè Freitas (65) wat alreeds verlam was van sy beserings wat hy opgedoen het gedurende 'n vorige aanval op sy plaas, was in sy wielstoel in sy blomtuin se oorde, waar hy aangeval en doodgeskiet was. Plaas Kingstonsvale, verwante aan die Exotica Nursery, Nelspruit Ns. Josè se storie was gewys in die opgawe 'A Bloody Harvest' op TV in M-Net se Carte Blanche**

**DE JAGER, male aged 66, was shot to death on plot 42, Grootvlei, Hammanskraal. 21 November 2000**

**Mnr De Jager was tydens 'n aanval op Plot 42, Grootvlei, dood geskiet.**

**Hammanskraal.**

**DE KLERK A F, male aged 30, was attacked and robbed on his smallholding outside Orkney. 11 Jan 2000**

**Mnr A.F. de Klerk (30) was op sy kleinhoewe buite Orkney aangeval en beroof.**

**DE KLERK Frieda aged 59, AND her husband Willie aged 66, AND her mother Elsie Moolman aged 80, were attacked on their farm, overpowered, tied up and robbed. Farm Mooihoekspoort, 25km from Naboomspruit. 21 Mar 2000**

**Frieda de Klerk (59) van die plaas Mooihoekspoort, haar man Willie (66) en haar ma Elsie Moolman (80) was op hulle plaas aangeval, vasgebind en beroof, 25 km buite Naboomspruit**

**DE LANGE Dawie was shot 3 times in the head at close range inside his flat and died on the scene. His car was stolen but recovered later on. Nelspruit. Sun 26 June 2000.**

**DE LANGE M.R. SEE DE LANGE Willem**

**DE LANGE Willem, male aged 65, was shot to death inside his home on plot 42, Grootvlei, Hammanskraal, Pretoria. 20 Nov 2000**

**Mnr Willem de Lange (65) was doodgeskiet in sy huis op Grootvlei-hoewe plot 42, buite Hammanskraal, Pretoria**

**DE NYSSCHEN Christiaan Johan, male aged 64, was found beaten to death on his farm Twee Buffels, Coligny. 8 June 2000**

**Christiaan Johan de Nysschen (64) van die plaas Twee Buffels was doodgeslaan gevind in sy huis. Coligny.**

**DE VOS J, advocate aged 51, was attacked, overpowered and robbed on his farm in Broederstroom.**

**16 Nov 2000**

**Adv Johannes Nicolaas de Vos (51) was op sy plaas aangeval en beroof, Broederstroom**

**DE WET Chris aged 67, AND his wife Joan aged, 61, were attacked and overpowered inside their home. Chris was shot to death. Joan was physically assaulted and tied up. Geluk holding near Brits. 13 Dec 2000**

**Chris de Wet (67) van Geluk naby Brits was in die huis op hul hoewe oorval en doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Joan (61) was aangerand en vasgebind.**

**DE WET Gert, male aged 30, was attacked inside his home, overpowered and shot. Farm Luxemburg, East of Tzaneen, Ofcolaco. 25 Oct 2000.**

**Gert de Wet (30) van die plaas Luxemburg was in sy huis oorval en geskiet. Tzaneen oos, Ofcolaco**

**DE WIT Christoffel Frederick, male aged 63, was beaten to death on the farm Kliprandkloof, Danhauser, Northern Natal. 20 July 2000**

**Christoffel Frederick de Wit (63) was op sy plaas doodgeslaan, in Dannhauser, Noord Natal**

### **DE WITT SEE DE WIT**

**DIEDERICKS Gertruide, female aged 60, was strangled to death with a cord inside her farmhouse. Baviaanskloof far, Volksrust. 19 Nov 2000**  
**Gertruida Diedericks (60) was met 'n koord verwurg in haar plaashuis, Volksrust**

**DINKELMANN Ernst, doctor aged 73, was attacked inside the house on his brother-in-law's farm outside Nelspruit. 13 Nov 2000**  
**Dr Ernst Dinkelmann (73) was aangeval in die huis op sy swaer se plaas buite Nelspruit.**

**DU TOIT Francious, male aged 29, was stabbed in the back 7 times on a holding in the Mooi River area.**  
**2 Sep 2000**  
**Francois du Toit (29) was 7 keer in die rug gestek op sy hoewe, Mooirivier gebied**

**DU TOIT Francious was mentioned in an attack on the farm Koppies but his circumstances is unclear. Free State. 14 Oct 2000**  
**Die omstandighede van Francious du Toit gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Koppies is onduidelik. Vrystaat.**

**DU TOIT M, male, AND Rita du Toit female aged 54, are mentioned in records on farm attacks but their circumstances is not clear.**  
**Koesterfontein, Magaliesburg. July 2000**  
**Die omstandighede van mnr M Du Toit en Ria du Toit (54) gedurende die aanval op die plaas Koesterfontein in Magaliesburg is onduidelik.**

**DU TOIT Nic, male aged 60, was shot in the shoulder during an attack on the Vlugthoek farm, Magoebaskloof. 31 Sep 2000**  
**Nic du Toit (60) was in die skouer gewond gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Vlugthoek, Magoebaskloof omgewing**

**ELLERBECK Courtney, an unborn baby, was shot in the buttox and the bullet ripped out alongside her spine while she was still inside her mother Lesley's tummy. Lesley had stopped her vehicle in front of her parents' property during the day when she was attacked by a gang of at least 2 men. One attacker grabbed her car keys and then shot her in her right side before he ran away. Seven years onwards Courtney is still undergoing operations to correct her spine. She has been paralyzed and is fitted with steel pins and a colostomy bag. Boksburg South. 30 March 2000.**

**ENGELBRECHT Carel, male, was found murdered on farm Haverford, Paterson, FS 6 June 2000**  
**Mnr Carel Engelbrecht was vermoor op die plaas Haverford, Paterson,**

Vrystaat. 6 Aug 2000

**ENGELBRECHT** Eduard aged 34, AND his wife Nadine aged 32, AND their children Rudolf aged ten AND Elaine aged 7, were attacked on their holding. Eduard was shot to death. Nadine and the children were overpowered, tied up and robbed. De Kroon, Brits. 11 Sep 2000

Eduard Engelbrecht (34) van 'n hoewe in die De-Kroon omgewing was doodgeskiet, sy vrou Nadine (32) en kinders Rudolph (10) en Elaine (7) was oorweldig, vasgebind en beroof. Brits

**ENGELBRECHT** Jan AND his wife Marie, both aged 85, were viciously attacked, overpowered and assaulted with a steel pipe on their Oorlogsfontein smallholding during which Marie was also raped. Jan died that night from the injuries he had sustained. Rooipoort holding between Zebediela and Potgietersrus. 13 Apr 2000

Jan Engelbrecht (85) van die hoewe Oorlogsfontein was erg aangerand met 'n ysterpyp. Sy vrou Marie (85) was ook verkrag. Jan is dieselfde aand oorlede aan sy beserings. Rooipoort-hoewes tussen Potgietersrus en Zebediela.

**ENGELBRECHT** Jan-Hendrik, male aged 44, was attacked and stabbed in the shoulder. Farm Geelhoutkloof, Suikerbosfontein area. 31 Dec 2000

Jan-Hendrik Engelbrecht (44) van die plaas Geelhoutkloof in die Suikerbosfontein omgewing was oorval en in die skouer gesteek. Nylstroom

**ENGELBRECHT** karel, male aged 74, was attacked, overpowered and kidnapped from his smallholding. His corpse was later found on a gravel road between Slagboom and Enon, Paterson. 5 July 2000

Karel Engelbrecht (74) was aangeval, oorrompel en van sy kleinhoewe af ontvoer. Sy lyk is later op die grondpad tussen Slagboom en Enon gevind, Paterson

**ENGELBRECHT** Verene, female aged 60, nearly lost three fingers while defending herself during a panga attack on a Paulpietersburg farm, Northern Natal. 13 Aug 2000

Me. Verene Engelbrecht (60) van Paulpietersburg het byna 3 vingers verloor in haar poging om die panga aanval te keer gedurende 'n plaasaanval, Noorde van Natal

**EVERARD** Julie, female aged 84, was critically injured during a vicious assault on her smallholding outside Plettenbergbaai. 20 Feb 2000

Julie Everard (84) was erg aangerand in 'n aanval op haar kleinhoewe, buite Plettenbergbaai

**ERASMUS** Jan, male aged 62, was shot to death on the farm Modderfontein, Groot Marico. 2 Apr 2000

Jan Erasmus (62) was doodgeskiet op die plaas Modderfontein, Groot Marico

**ERASMUS Johannes, male aged 80, was murdered in Utrecht. 1 Feb 2000**

Johannes Erasmus (80) was vermoor, Utrecht

**ERASMUS Piet, male farmer, was shot to death with AK47 on the farm Geluksrus, Middelrus, Mooi River, KZN. 29 Apr 2000**

Mnr Piet Erasmus as op die plaas Geluksrus met 'n AK47 doodgeskiet. Middelrus, Mooirivier.

**FORD Alan, male aged 84, was stabbed to death in the house he rented on the Mansfield farm outside Kwadukuza, Northern natal. 1 Feb 2000**

Alan Ford (84) was in die bed van sy huurhuis doodgesteek op die Mansfieldplaas buite Kwadukuza, noorde van Natal

**FOURIE David, male aged 79, was shot in the stomach and leg during an attack on his farm Rondefontein, but managed to return fire and shoot his attacker dead on the porch. Soutpan. 29 Oct 2000**

David Fourie (79) van die plaas Rondefontein was in die maag en been gewond gedurende 'n aanval, maar het terug geskiet en sy aanvaller doodgeskiet op sy stoep, Soutpan

#### **FREITAS SEE DE FREITAS**

**GELDENHUYS Jurie, doctor aged 52, was attacked inside his house and shot in the throat. He died on the scene. Farm Rietfontein, Hartbeesfontein, NW. 15 Oct 2000**

Dr Jurie Geldenhuys (52) was in sy huis op die plaas Rietfontein in die keel geskiet en het beswyk aan die wond. Hartbeesfontein

**GOWDEN D, was tortured to death on an unnamed farm, Umkomaas, KZN. 31 July 2000**

D Gowden was dood gemartel op 'n plaas in die Umkomaas omgewing. KZN.

**GRAHAM, male aged 59, shot and killed with a South African Army assault rifle (R4) on the farm Tuschenbei, Utrecht, KZN 14 August 2000**

Mnr Graham (59) was geskiet met 'n Suid Afrikaanse R4 geweer en doodgemaak op die Tuschenbei plaas, Utrecht.

#### **GROOTENDORF G SEE GROOTENDORST Gerrie**

**GROOTENDORST Gerrie, Dutch male aged 37, was shot to death on the holding Plot 77, Kaalfontein in Rayton near Cullinan, Pretoria district. 1 July 2000**

Gerrie Grootendorst (37) was op 'n Kaalfontein-hoewe doodgeskiet, naby Cullinan

**HAROLD Diederick Johannes Harold, male aged 52, was overpowered, tied up, physically assaulted and beaten with a "kierrie" (traditional weapon wooden stick with a hard ball-like head used as a club). Farm in**

**Schweizer-Reneke. 10 Dec 2000**

Diederick Johannes Harold (52) was op 'n plaas in die Schweizer-Reneke omgewing oorval, vasgebind en met 'n kiere aangerand

**HARTZENBERG Isabel Louw, female, was mentioned in farm attack records but her circumstances are not clear. 6 September 2000**

Die omstandighede van Isabel Louw Hartzenberg gedurende 'n plaasaanval is onseker.

**HENDERSON, a 44 yr old male was beaten to death on Hunters Farm, Hekpoort, GT 29 May 2000.**

Mnr Henderson (44) was op die plaas Hunters Farm doodgeslaan. Hekpoort.

**HILL Dougie aged 55, AND his wife Ria aged 56, were beaten to death on the Nooitgedacht farm, Klerksdorp. 11 or 12 Feb 2000**

Dougie Hill (55) en sy vrou Ria (56) was doodgeslaan op die Nooitgedacht plaas, Klerksdorp

**HUNT Nicolas and Robert, British tourists, were mentioned in an attack in the Bushy Durr Observatory, but their circumstances is not clear. Gauteng GA during July 2000**

Die omstandighede van Nicolas en Robert Hunt (Britse toeriste) gedurende die aanval op die Bushy Durr Observatory, is nie duidelik nie. Gauteng GA

**HUNTLEY Vivian Kirby, female killed on unnamed farm, Natal Midlands, KZN 20 Dec 2000**

Vivian Kirby Huntley was op 'n Natal Middellandse plaas doodgemaak gedurende 'n aanval.

**SEE KIRBY Huntley**

**INGEGNERE Glenn, male, AND Lindy, female, AND Sarah-Lee, girl aged 8, AND Anthony, boy aged 11, were attacked in the Durban farming area but their circumstances are not clear. KZN. Dec 2000**

Die omstandighede van mnr Glen, en seun Anthony (11), en vrou Lindy, en dogter Sarah-Lee (8) gedurende die aanval op 'n plaas in die Durban omgewing is nie duidelik nie. KZN.

**INGRAM George, male aged 79, was mentioned during an attack on the farm Meriba, but his circumstances is not clear. Bethlehem MP, during November 2000**

Mnr George Ingram se omstandighede gedurende die aanval op die plaas Meriba is onduidelik. Bethlehem, MP

**ITA F, SEE DU TOIT**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Willem aged 70, AND his wife Anna aged 68, were attacked and shot inside their farmhouse. Willem is paralyzed from**

**his injuries. Koffiefontein. 5 Mar 2000**

Willem Janse van Rensburg (70) is verlam na 'n aanval in hul plaashuis. Sy vrou Anna (68) was ook gewond, Koffiefontein

#### **JANSEN-VAN-VUUREN C SEE NAUDE S.G**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Jan Cornelius, male aged 51, was overpowered and robbed on his smallholding outside Pretoria. The Littleton police are dealing with the matter. 31 Jan 2000**

Jan Cornelius Janse van Rensburg (51) was oorval en beroof op sy kleinhoewe buite Pretoria. Hy het die Lyttelton polisiekantoor gekontak

**KEITH Derek, chicken farmer aged 38, AND his wife Julie were attacked and overpowered on their farm. Keith was tied up, bashed on the head with a hammer, and garrotted to death with wire. Julie was physically assaulted. Farm Florida, Port Edward. KZN. 8 Aug 2000**

Derek Keith (38) was op sy hoenderplaas "Florida" vasgebind, met 'n hamer oor die kop geslaan, en toe verwurg met draad. Sy vrou Julie was aangerand. Port Edward

**KELLY Anthony, male aged 47, was attacked on his farm Longfields, but the attackers fled after he shot at them. White River. 14 Nov 2000**

Antony Kelly (47) was aangeval op die plaas Longfields, maar sy aanvallers het gevlug nadat hy op hulle geskiet het. Naby Witrivier.

**KHARWA Essop, male aged 71, was stabbed to death inside his farmstall outside Estcourt. 1 Feb 2000**

Mnr Essop Kharwa (71) was doodgesteek in sy plaaswinkel buite Estcourt

**KILLIAN Justin, male aged 70, was shot in the stomach during an attack on the farm Quathquan, Barberton. MPL. 1 Sep 2000**

Justus Kilian (70) was in sy maag gewond gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Quathquan, Barberton

**KIRBY Huntley, male aged 76, was robbed and murdered on a Natal Midlands farm near Mooi River.**

**1 Dec 2000**

Huntley Kirby (76) was op 'n Middelandse plaas beroof en vermoor, Mooirivier

**KLOECK Des Allen Hector, Dutch farmer aged 72, was beaten to death on a Doringrandjie plot Erasmia, Pretoria, GT. 10 Apr 2000**

'n Hollandse boer, mnr Des Allen Hector Kloek, was doodgeslaan op 'n Doornrandjies plot in Erasmia, buite Pretoria, GT.

**KRITZINGER Willem Christiaan AND his wife Ada Alberta "Albie" aged 67, were beaten to death on their farm Glenroy near Kommadagga. East London. EC 15 Aug 2000**

Willem Christiaan Kritzinger (73) en sy vrou Ada Alberta "Albie" (67) van

die plaas Glenroy was doodgeslaan. Naby Kommadagga, Oos London.

**KRUGER Willie, an avocado farmer aged 53, was attacked on his farm Nooitgedacht and stabbed with a knife. Nylstroom. 11 Sep 2000**

Willie Kruger (53) 'n avokado boer, was met 'n mes gesteek in 'n aanval op die plaas Nooitgedacht,, buite Nylstroom

**LE ROUX Poppie aged 73, AND her husband Du Toit aged 79, were attacked on their smallholding. Poppie was beaten to death. Du Toit was seriously assaulted. Pongola. 17 Feb 2000**

Poppie le Roux (73) was doodgeslaan op 'n kleinhoewe buite Pongola. Haar man Du Toit le Roux (79) het die swaar aanranding oorleef.

**LIEBENBERG Nicky aged 59, AND his wife Sus aged 59, were murdered during an attack inside their home where they were shot before their house was set alight. It is unsure if they were alive when the fire was started. Bothaville. 13 Feb 2000**

Nicky Liebenberg (59) en sy vrou Sus (59) was in hulle huis vermoor. Albei was geskiet voordat die huis aan die brand gesteek was. Dit is onseker of hulle steeds lewend was toe die brand begin het. Bothaville

**LOUW Isabel aged 73, AND her daughter Chyrel-Ann Louw aged 44, were attacked on their smallholding. Isabel was throttled to death with a rope around her neck. De Deur. 6 Sep 2000**

Chyrel-Ann (49) en haar ma Isabel Louw (73) was aangeval op 'n kleinhoewe naby De Deur. Isabel was doodgewurg aan tou om haar nek.

**LUBBE, a married female, was shot in the face and killed on the farm Peagan Place, Estcourt, KZN. 9 May 2000**

Mev Lubbe was in die gesig geskiet en dood gemaak op die plaas Peagan Place, Escourt, KZN

**MARAIS Wille aged 83, AND his wife Anna aged 75, were shot to death on their farm Klipkraal. Even their poodle dog was also killed. Citrusdal in the Marcuskraal district. WC. 7 Aug 2000**

Willie Marais (82) en sy vrou Anna (75), en selfs hulle skoothondjie was op die plaas Klipkraal doodgeskiet, Citrusdal in die Marcuskraal-omgewing

**MARTIN Gordon, male aged 51, was shot to death outside his home. Farm The Ranch, White River. 27 Mar 2000**

Mr Gordon Martin (51) van die plaas The Ranch was buite sy plaashuis doodgeskiet. Witrivier

**MILJO Louis aged 46, AND his friend Theresa Schoeman aged 31, were forced off the road while they were travelling in his pick-up van near the Lombosch farm. Louis was shot to death. Theresa was seriously assaulted physically and robbed. 17 Feb 2000**

Louis Miljo (46) was doodgeskiet naby die Lombosch-plaas, buite Kwa Mbonambi, nadat sy bakkie van die pad af gedwing was. Theresa Schoeman (31) was erg aangerand en beroof.

**MITCHELL, male aged 43, was murdered on plot San Michells, Atlantis, WC. 1 November 2000**

Mnr Mitchell (43) was op die plot San Michells vermoor te Atlantis. WK.

**MOOLMAN Elsie SEE DE KLERK Frieda**

**NAUDE Sam G. aged 68, AND Ms Chrissie Janse van Vuuren aged 71, were shot to death on the farm Olyvenkloof, Jamestown. 14 Sep 2000**  
Sam Naude (68) en Me Chrissie Janse van Vuuren (71) was op die plaas Olyvenkloof doodgeskiet, Jamestown

**NEL Gert, male aged 71, was attacked on his farm and stabbed with a knife in the stomach. Bloemfontein. 1 Oct 2000**

Gert Nel (71) was op sy plaas aangeval en met 'n mes in die maag gewond. Bloemfontein.

**NIEHAUS H, female, was mentioned in records of farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Worcester, WC. 14 Sep 2000**

Die omstandighede van mej. H Niehaus tydens die aanval op 'n Worcester plaas is nie duidelik nie. WK.

**NORTJE Willem, male aged 51, was shot at during an attack on his farm but after he returned fire, the attackers fled. Ceres. 1 Dec 2000**

Willem Nortje (51) was aangeval op sy plaas buite Ceres, maar nadat hy teruggeskiet het, het sy aanvallers gevlug.

**OOSTHUIZEN Ronnie, male aged 60, is mentioned in records of farm attacks, but his circumstances is not clear. Farm Rietgat, Koppies. FS. July 2000**

Die omstandighede van mnr Ronnie Oosthuizen gedurende die aanval op sy plaas Rietgat gedurende Julie is nie duidelik nie. Koppies, Vrystaat.

**OOSTHUIZEN Theunis, male aged 78, was overpowered by attackers on his holding, tied up, and his head crushed with a blunt object. Plot 123 Klipdrift, Hammanskraal. 1 Oct 2000.**

Theunis Oosthuizen (78) was op sy hoewe deur boewe oorval, vasgebind en sy kop met 'n stomp voorwerp verbrysel. Plot 123 Klipdrift, Hammanskraal gebied

**PIENAAR Gert aged 88, AND his wife Susara Grobler aged 87, AND Francina van der Merwe aged 60, AND Dorah Matsutstuteng aged 48, were attacked on the farm Hartbeespoort during which they were overpowered, tied up and robbed. Buffelshoek. 11 Jan 2000**

Gert Pienaar Grobler (88) van die plaas Hartbeespoort en sy vrou Susara Grobler (87) was oorval, vasgebind en beroof. Francina van der Merwe

(60) en Dorah Matsutstuteng (48) was ookvasgebind, maar nie beseer nie, in die Buffelshoek omgewing.

**PIENAAR Nelia, female aged 54, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances is not clear. Farm Mooitoekoms, Vierfontein FS during May 2000**

Die omstandighede van mej.Nelia Pienaar (54) gedurende die aanslag op die Mooitoekoms plaas te Vierfontein is onduidelik. Vrystaat.

**PISTORIUS Braam, male aged 58, was shot to death on his farm in the Maanhaarrand area, Magaliesburg. 8-13 Dec.2000**

Braam Pistorius (58) was op sy plaas in die Maanhaarrand omgewing doodgeskiet, Magaliesburg

**POTGIETER Hedley aged 57 AND his wife Hannie aged 55 were attacked on their holding. Hedley was shot to death and Hannie was physically assaulted and robbed. Nelspruit. 25 Feb 2000**

Hedley Potgieter (57) was doodgeskiet en sy vrou Hannie (55) aangerand en beroof gedurende 'n aanval op hulle hoewe, Nelspruit

**POTGIETER Mariete, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Pretoria North GA during October 2000**

Die omstandighede van mej. Mariete Potgieter gedurende 'n plaas aanval is nie duidelik nie. Pretoria noord, GA.

**POWELL Cathleen aged 33, AND her mother Phillis aged 70, were attacked by an armed gang on their farm Houtpoort. Cathlene lost her left eye from a gunshot wound. Phillis was physically assaulted with a steel pipe. Heidelberg. 11-13 Aug 2000**

Cathlene Powell (33) van die plaas Houtpoort het haar linkeroog verloor nadat sy geskiet was, en haar ma Phillis Powell (70) was erg aangerand met 'n staalpyp gedurende 'n aanval deur gewapende mans. Heidelberg

**POWEL E, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but her circumstances are not clear. Balfour, MPL during August 2000**

Die omstandighede van mej. E. Powell gedurende 'n plaas aanval is nie duidelik nie. Balfour, MPL.

**PRETORIUS Braam, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances is not clear. Fairlands, Johannesburg GA during November 2000.**

Die omstandighede van mnr. Braam Pretorius tydens die aanval op die Fairlands plaas is nie duidelik nie. Johannesburg, GA.

**PRETORIUS Ina, female aged 54, AND her husband Japie aged 73, were savagely attacked. Ina was bashed to death with a hammer. Japie was physically assaulted and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Groblershoop. 17 May 2000.**

Ina Pretorius (54) was doodgeslaan met 'n hamer. Haar man Japie (73) was in 'n kritieke toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem na 'n aanval te

**Groblershoop.**

**PRETORIUS Jannie, male aged 72, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Jacobsheuwel, Viljoenskroon FS, during July 2000**

Die omstandighede van mnr. Jannie Pretorius (72) gedurende die aanslag by Jacobsheuwel is onduidelik. Viljoenskroon, Vrystaat.

**PRETORIUS Loius, aged 69, killed on Klein Rocklands, Bloemfontein FS during September 2000**

Mnr Louis Pretorius (69) was vermoor op Klein Rocklands, Bloemfontein Vrystaat.

**RABE Gert Johannes, male aged 28, was reported missing, before his corpse was found with bullet wounds on the farm Wydgelegen, Wakkerstroom. MPL 18 July 2000**

Mnr. Gert Johannes Rabe (28) was as vermis aangemeld. Sy liggaam was later ontdek op die plaas Wydgelegen, met koellwonde. Wakkerstroom. MPL.

**RADLOFF, married female, was attacked and murdered on farm Waterfall, Ficksburg, FS. 11 May 2000**

Mev Radloff was aangerand en vermoor op die plaas Waterval, Ficksburg. Vrystaat.

**RAS Hendrik, male aged 53, was attacked on his farm and shot to death in the shed. Kromhoek Farm, Wakkerstroom, MPL. 3 May 2000.**

Mnr. Hendrik Ras (53) van die plaas Kromhoek was doodgeskiet in die plaas se skuur. Amersfoort

**RICHTER P. Aged 78, was murdered on his plot. Money and one sheep was stolen. Plot 498, Karos, Upington, NC 6 Aug 2000.**

Mnr. P. Richter (78) was vermoor. Geld en een skaap word vermis. Plot 498 Karos, Upington, NC

**ROBERTSON Robbie, male aged 72, was overpowered inside his farm stall, physically attacked and robbed. Farm on Secunda, near Kriel. 1 Dec 2000.**

Robbie Robertson (72) was in sy plaaswinkel op Secunda oorval, aangerand en beroof. Naby Kriel.

**ROUX Alet, farm murder investigator journalist, was killed on an unnamed farm, Riversdale, WC.**

**13 December 2000**

Mej. Alet Roux, 'n plaas moord rubriek skryfster en joernalis, was op 'n ongenoemde plaas vermoor. Riversdale, WC

**ROUX Maria, female aged 58, AND Du Toit Roux, male aged 61, were attacked on their holding. Maria was shot in the stomach three times.**

**Leeupoort, Witbank. 14 Aug 2000.**

**Maria Roux (58) en Du Toit Roux (61) was op hulle hoewe aangeval. Maria was 3 keer in die maag gewond. Leeupoort, Witbank**

**SAAYMAN Sakkie aged 69, AND his wife Alice aged 65, were ambushed inside their home but were able to shoot at their attackers and wounded one. Lichtenburg smallholding. 3 Sep 2000.**

**Sakkie Saayman (69) en sy vrou Alice (65) was op hul kleinhoewe buite Lichtenburg ingewag, maar het op hul aanvallers geskiet en een gewond.**

**SCHMIDT E SEE SCHMIDT Julius**

**SCHMIDT Julius aged 42, AND his son Albert aged 8, were attacked and shot in their pick-up van by 2 “hitch hikers”. Julius was to death in the neck. Albert was seriously injured. On the farm Wykom, Louwsberg. KZN.**

**Julius Schmidt (42), van die plaas Wykom, was doodgeskiet in sy bakkie, en sy seun Albert (8) was ernstig gewond, deur 2 “duimgooiers”. Louwsburg. KZN.**

**SCHOLTZ Susara aged 70, was attacked and shot to death on the farm Goudplaas. Her corpse was found by her husband. Amalia. NW. 29 May 2000.**

**Susara Scholtz (70) was op Goudplaas doodgeskiet, waar haar man op haar lyk afgekom het. Amalia omgewing**

**SKINNER William aged 79, and his dog were shot to death on their Toitskraal holding, Marble Hall, Groblersdal. MPL 19 September 2000. William Skinner (79) en sy hond was op die Toitskraal hoewe doodgeskiet, buite Marble Hall, Groblersdal. MPL.**

**SMIT Anna female aged 46, was shot in the stomach on the Boekenhoutkloof holding, Kameeldrif-Wes. 10/11 Dec 2000.**

**Anna Smit (46) van Boekenhoutkloof in Kameeldrif-Wes was op haar hoewe in die maag geskiet.**

**SMIT Susanna, female, was mentioned in records on farm attacks, but her circumstance is not clear. Unnamed farm, Delmas, GT 27 August 2000.**

**Die omstandighede van Susanna Amit gedurende die aanval op ‘n plaas is nie duidelik nie. Ongenoemde plaas, Delmas. GT**

**SPANNENBERG Father aged 67, and daughter aged 32, were both tortured and shot to death on Plot 100, Boden Street, Benoni. 8 Oct 2000.**

**Mnr. Spannenberg (67) en sy dogter (32) was gemartel en dood geskiet op die plot 100, Bodenstraat, Benoni.**

**SPANOS Basil Vasilios, male aged 57, was shot through a window on**

**the farm Vlakfontein, Balfour.  
16 Nov 2000.**

Basil Vasilios Spanos (57) was op die plaas Vlakfontein gewond na 'n skoot deur sy venster geskiet was. Balfour

**STEYN Jacobus Fillipus aged 72, AND his wife were shot at but not injured on their farm Rondebojé, Between Potgietersrus and Naboomspruit. 3 June 2000.**

Jacobus Fillipus Steyn (72) en sy vrou was aangeval op die plaas Rondebojé, maar die skote was mis, en hulle het oorleef. Tussen Potgietersrus en Naboomspruit.

**STICK SEE STRIK Edward John**

**STOBIA, female aged 55, was shot and killed on plot NA2 Grootfontein, Marikana, NW. 19 October 2000.**

Mej. Stobia (55) was geskiet en vermoor op die plot NA2 Grootfontein, Marikana. NW.

**STRICK Edward John, male aged 79, was shot to death with his own shotgun on the farm Roodepoortjie, Ogies, MPL. 6 June 2000.**

Mnr. Strick was met sy eie haelgeweer doodgeskiet op die plaas Roodepoortjie, Ogies. MPL.

**SUMMERS, a 35 yr old male, was shot dead on the farm Carlottes, Hazyview, MPL. 4 May 2000.**

Mnr Summers (35) was op die plaas Carlottes doodgeskiet. Hazyview. MPL.

**SWART Paul SEE VAN DER MERWE Jan**

**THERON Mathilda "Tillie", retired physician, was killed on the farm Leeupoort, Heilbron. 6 Aug 2000.**

Dr. Mathilda "Tillie" Theron, afgetreede dokter, was op die plaas Leeupoort vermoor. Heilbron.

**TURNER George, male aged 79, was shot in the arm during an attack on the farm Bedford, White River. 15 Nov 2000.**

George Turner (79) van die plaas Bedford was in die arm gewond gedurende 'n aanval, Witrivier.

**UNNAMED CULLINAN farmer and his son killed during the night by a heavily armed gang. 2000.**

Onbekende man en seun aangeval en doodgeskiet gedurende 'n aanval deur 'n swaar gewapende bende. Cullinan.

**UNNAMED KING WILLIAMS TOWN farmer and his wife found dead on their farm, King William's Town. EC. 31 May 2000.**

Onbekende plaasboer en sy vrou se vermoorde lyke gevind op hulle plaas te King William's Town. Oos Kaap.

**UNNAMED POTCHEFSTROOM** woman aged 83 was overpowered and raped on her smallholding near Potchefstroom. 1 Dec 2000.

**'n 83 Jarige vrou was op haar kleinhoewe buite Potchefstroom oorval en verkrag**

**UNNAMED PRETORIA** girl aged 14 has been permanently traumatized after an attack on her family inside their home which 5 heavily armed black men invaded. They tied up the mother, father, six-year-old sister and ten-year-old brother with barbed wire in the living room. They then grabbed the 14-year-old girl and took her to the bathroom, where each attacker brutally gang-raped her in turn, with the family listening nearby, helpless. The attackers returned to the living room where they beat and kicked the white father in the face while he was still tied up, ransacked the home, and fled in the family's car. Pretoria. 17 Nov 2000

**UNNAMED TRICHARDTDAL** farmer, aged 30, (SAP withheld name) killed on unnamed farm, Trichardtdal, MPL 26 October 2000.

**'n Boer van Trichardtdal (30) wie se naam deur die polisie weerhou word, was op sy plaas doodgemaak. MPL.**

**UNNAMED WINTERSNEST** woman aged 31 was raped inside her home on the Wintersnest holding, near Soshanguve. 1 Dec 2000.

**'n Vrou (31) was in haar huis op die Wintersnest-hoewe naby Soshanguve verkrag**

**UNNAMED FARMER** tortured to death on unnamed farm, Hermanskraal, GT during October 2000 SEE **OOSTHUIZEN** male aged 76 from plot 123, Klipdrift.

**UNKNOWN FARMER**, aged 82, tortured to death. His body dumped in well on the farm Koffiefontein, FS. 7 Sep 2000

**UNNAMED POLISH WOMAN** aged 27 AND her newlywed husband were on honeymoon in South Africa when they were attacked by 3 black men. They murdered her husband, then forced her into the trunk of their car, went to a secluded spot and raped her in turn. (2 of them proved HIV positive.) They then attempted to beat her to death and drown her by stamping their feet on her head underwater at the Sterkfontein Dam, where they left her for dead. Bruise marks from them trying to strangle her were clearly visible around her neck when she was found the next morning, her body blue from the cold, curled up in the foetal position and nearly frozen, dressed only in a wet t-shirt. Her hair was also wet and she was covered with bruises, open wounds, deep scratches, and mud. 23 May 2000

**VAN AARDT** Gieljam, was shot by Soweto youths, and died the next day. Hartswater farm, NW. 2 Jan 2000

**Gieljam Van Aardt was op sy plaas geskiet deur Soweto jeugdiges en die volgende dag oorlede aan sy wonde. Plaas Hartswater, Noord Wes.**

**VAN BALEN Stefanie, female, was killed on an unnamed farm, Bela-bela (previously Warmbaths), LP.**

**6 December 2000**

**Mej. Stefanie van Balen was op 'n onbekende plaas op Bela-bela (voorheen bekend as Warmbad) vermoor. Limpopo.**

**VAN DER MERWE Dolf aged 52, AND his wife Susan aged 47, AND her mother aged 77, were attacked, overpowered, tied up, physically assaulted and robbed on their farm outside Assen near Rustenburg.**

**8 Jan 2000.**

**Dolf v/d Merwe (52), sy vrou Susan (47) en haar ma (77) was oorval, vasgebind, aangerand en beroof op hulle plaas buite Assen naby Rustenburg.**

**VAN DER MERWE Jan aged 48, AND Paul Swart were shot to death at the farmstall near Steilloop, Bosveld. 18 May 2000.**

**Jan van der Merwe (38) en Paul Swart was doodgeskiet by die plaaswinkel naby Steilloop in die Bosveld.**

**VAN DER WOUDE Jan aged 75, AND his wife Susan aged 62, were attacked on their farm Steynsdraai. Jan was stabbed and shot to death. Susan sustained serious injuries from the physical assault.**

**Roosenekal. MPL. 4 July 2000.**

**Jan van der Woude (72) is gestek en dood geskiet, sy vrou Susan (62) ernstig aangerand gedurende die aanval op hul plaas Steynsdraai in Roosenekal.**

**VAN HEERDEN Johan, DURBANVILLE farmer aged 41, SEE 2001**

**VAN HEERDEN Johannes Lodewikus "Willem / Willie", farmer aged 73, was ambushed on the road between KaNyamazane and White River. His attackers pulled up alongside him and opened fire. Willem suffered 13 gunshot wounds and died on the scene. Farm Honeybird. Louw's Creek, MPL. 1 Dec 2000.**

**VAN HEERDEN Willie, male aged 73, was shot to death by an armed gang on his farm Honeybird, Louw's Creek. 29 Nov 2000**

**Willie van Heerden (73) was doodgeskiet deur 'n gewapende bende op die plaas Honeybird, Louw's Creek**

**VAN NIEKERK Gert, farmer aged 76, was overpowered inside his dairy on the farm Vaalrivierdrift, Standerton. 29 Nov 2000**

**Gert van Niekerk (76) was in sy melkstal oorval op die plaas Vaalrivierdrift, Standerton**

**VAN ONSELEN Willem, Norman and Stephen were named in records on farm attacks but their circumstances is not clear. Bloemfontein, FS during July 2000**

Die omstandighede van menere Willem, Norman en Stephen Van Onselen gedurende die aanval op hul plaas is nie duidelik nie. Bloemfontein, Vrystaat.

**VAN RENSBURG Christo aged 54, AND his wife Rita aged 51, AND their daughter Carike aged 16, were attacked and robbed on their plot in Baart Road, Raslouw. Christo was shot to death. Rita was seriously assaulted physically. Raslouw, Centurion, Pretoria. 21 July 2000**

Christo van Rensburg (54) was doodgeskiet en sy vrou Rita (51) erg aangerand gedurende die aanval en rooftog op hulle plot in Baart straat op die Rasslouw hoewe. Hul dogter Carike (16) was nie ernstig beseer nie. Pretoria (Centurion omgewing)

**VAN RENSBURG Josè, AND his wife AND a friend were overpowered and robbed in the Surweberg holding outside Pretoria. 23 Sep 2000**  
Josè van Rensburg, sy vrou en 'n vriendin was oorval en beroof op Surweberg hoewe buite Pretoria.

**VAN ROOYEN Nadine, female, was shot to death on a farm outside Kranskop. 1 Jan 2000.**

Nadine van Rooyen was op 'n plaas buite Kranskop doodgeskiet

**VINCENT Nathan, male aged 29, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances are not clear. Johannesburg area GA during November 2000.**

Nathan Vincent (29) se omstandighede tydens 'n plaas aanval is onduidelik. Johannesburg.

**VOLGRAAF, a 54 yr old female, was mentioned in records on the farm attack on the Volgraafsig farm but her circumstance is unclear. Groblershoop, NC, 17 May 2000.**

Mej. Volgraaf se omstandighede in die aanval op die Volgraafsig plaas is nie duidelik nie. Groblershoop, Noord Kaap.

**WALSH Martin Joseph, male aged 77, was ambushed at his farmgate on his way home where he was overpowered, tied up and stabbed to death. Farm Ingwelala, on Steynshoop, Hekpoort. 12 Dec 2000**

Martin Joseph Walsh (77) was by die plaashek op sy plaas Ingwelala vasgebind en doodgesteek, Hekpoort

**WENTZEL Keith aged 72, AND his wife Francis aged 51, were attacked with an axe and iron pipes on the farm Zandfontein. Nylstroom. 1 Oct 2000**

Keith Wentzel (72) en sy vrou Francis (51) van plaas Zandfontein was met 'n byl en ysterpyp aangeval. Nylstroom

**WOHLBERG Ronald aged 67, AND his wife Ella aged 63, were attacked on their farm Simbria. Ronald was shot to death. Ella was not injured during the attack, and has returned to Sweden. Helpmekaar, 27 July 2000**

Ronald Wohlberg (67) was doodgeskiet op die plaas Simbria. Sy vrou Ella (63) was nie beseer in die aanval nie, en het terug na Swede verhuis. Naby Helpmekaar

## **ATTACKS 1999 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ADENDORFF** Elizath, female aged 62, was attacked inside her house, overpowered and assaulted. Her son, Edward, heard her scream and shot dead both the attackers. Farm Brakfontein near Gluckstadt. 7 Mar 1999

Elizath Adendorff (62) in huis op plaas Brakfontein naby Gluckstadt oorval en aangerand. Haar seun Edward het haar krete gehoor en altwee rowers doodgeskiet

**ALLSOPP** John, male aged 74, was admitted to hospital in a critical condition after he had been attacked by 2 men and shot in the head. It appears that they waited for his arrival. Farm Bardon, Umlaas. 6 Dec 1999

Mnr John Allsopp (74) is op sy plaas Bardon deur 2 mans in die kop geskiet. Dit wou voorkom asof die aanvallers hom ingewag het. Hy is in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem. Umlaas

**AUCAMP** Barend Burgert aged 53, AND his wife Elizabeth aged 50, were attacked inside their cafe on a smallholding. Barend was shot to death. Elizabeth was robbed. Rietfontein holdings, Hartbeespoortdam, Brits. 19 July 1999

Barend Burgert Aucamp (53) was doodgeskiet in sy kafee op die Rietfontein hoewes. Sy vrou Elizabeth (50) was beroof. Hartbeespoortdam, Brits

**BARNARD** Joe aged 75, AND his wife Jessie aged 71, as well as a farm worker, were attacked inside their farm house. Joe was shot to death. Jessie and the worker were physically assaulted. Farm Glenacres, Boekenhoutfontein area, Rustenburg. 8 Jan 1999

Joe Barnard (75) van die plaas Glenacres in die Boekenhoutfontein-omgewing was in sy plaashuis doodgeskiet, en sy vrou Jessie (71) was aangerand, so ook 'n plaaswerker. Rustenburg

**BELL** Jeffrey, AND his wife Yvonne, were attacked inside their home. Jeffrey was assaulted and robbed. Plot 128, Nestpark. Bapsfontein. 21 May 1999

Jeffrey Bell en sy vrou Yvonne was aangeval in hulle huis op Plot 128, Nestpark. Jeffrey was aangerand en beroof. Bapsfontein

**BIGNOUX** Marion aged 59, AND her husband Darryl aged 68, AND their son Brett aged 33, were attacked at their farmstall which was set alight to force them outside. Marion, and the policeman Sgt A Zungu who had responded to their call for help, were shot to death. Darryl, who

**had phoned the police for help, and Brett, were critically wounded. Maphumulo. 10 Feb 1999**

Marion Bignoux (59) was doodgeskiet, haar man Darryl (68) en hul seun Brett (33) was ernstig gewond gedurende die aanval op hulle winkel, wat aan die brand gesteeek was om hulle uit te lok. Die gewonde mnr Bignoux het die polisie gebel. Sers. Andrias Zungu het na die oproep te hulp gesnel, maar was met sy aankoms ook doodgeskiet. Maphumulo

**BOSSE Sharon Sue, female aged 50, was attacked on her holding, throttled, stabbed 6 times and robbed. Hartbeesfontein, Cullinan. 4 Mar 1999**

Sharon Sue Bossé (50) was aangeval op haar hoewe, gewurg en 6 keer gesteeek, en beroof. Hartbeesfontein, Cullinan

**BOTES Koos SEE DU PLESSIS Katrien**

**BOTHA Harry, farm manager aged 60, was ambushed upon his arrival at the farm Mount Snt. Bernard, hi-jacked and shot to death. His corpse was found 5km from the farm. Muden district. 5 Feb 1999**

Harry Botha, plaasbestuurder (60) was op die plaas Mount St. Bernard gekeer na sy aankoms, doodgeskiet en sy lyk is 5 km van die plaas af gevind. Muden distrik

**BREEDT Annetjie, female aged 60, and 2 housekeepers, were overpowered and robbed on their farm near Hazyview. 12 July 1999**

Annetjie Breedt (60) en 2 huishulpe was oorval en beroof op hul plaas naby Hazyview

**BROWN Michael, male aged 62, was attacked on his farm "Windfall" and shot in his side and arm. Howick area. 7 Apr 1999**

Michael Brown (62) op plaas "Windfall" was in sy arm en sy gewond. Howick omgewing

**BUYS Dina, female, was shot dead with AK47's during an attack on the farm Gelksrus, Middlerus, Mooi River. 29 July 1999**

Dina Buys was met AK47 doodgeskiet op die plaas Gelksrus, Middlerus, Mooi River

**CLAASSEN Manafsen aged 74, AND his wife Charles aged 86, were attacked on their farm near Vaalbank. Manafsen was shot in both his eyes and died. Charles was tied up, physically assaulted and robbed. Balfour area. 20 Nov 1999**

Manafsen Claassen (74) was op sy plaas naby Vaalbank in albei oë geskiet en op die toneel oorlede.

Sy vrou Charles (86) was vasgebind, aangerand en beroof. Balfour gebied

**COETZEE Jason, male aged 19, was overpowered, tied up and beaten to death with a steel pipe on the farm De Rust, Hazyview. 9 July 1999**

**Jason Coetzee (19) was op die plaas De Rust vasgebind, en doodgeslaan met 'n ysterpyp, Hazyview**

**COETZER Charisse, female, was overpowered, tied up and robbed on Plot 59, Kaalfontein, Cullinan. 26 July 1999**

Charisse Coetzer was in haar huis oorval op Plot 59, Kaalfontein, vasgebind en beroof. Cullinan

**COMBRINK Christoffel Jacobus aged 66, AND his wife Elizabeth Helena aged 63, were shot during an attack on their farm Klippan, Carolina. 25 Sep 1999**

Christoffel Jacobus Combrink (66) en sy vrou Elizabeth Helena (63) was op hul plaas Klippan gewond in 'n aanval, Carolina

**CROSS Boeta, male aged 50, was beaten to death at the farm gate of Paradise People, Hoedspruit. 20 Dec 1999**

Boeta Cross (50) was doodgeslaan by die Paradise People plaashek, Hoedspruit

**CURRY R.A. male aged 48, was attacked and overpowered by an armed gang of 3 men on his farm where he was stabbed with a knife in the arm, head and back, and seriously assaulted physically. His daughter and her friend rushed to help him. She was shot in her hip. An attacker tried to shoot her friend in the head, but the gun jammed, and the gang fled. Blackwood farm, Heatonville/Empangeni area. 13 Dec 1999**

Mr R.A. Curry (48) was deur 3 mans op Blackwood plaas oorval. Hy was met 'n mes in sy arm, kop en rug gesteek, asook ernstig aangerand. Sy dogter en haar vriend het hom te hulp gesnel, maar sy was in haar heup geskiet. 'n Aanvaller het haar vriend in die kop probeer skiet, maar die wapen het nie afgegaan nie, en die bende het gevlug. Heatonville-Empangeni area

**DE BEER Estelle, female aged 30, was mentioned in a farm attack but her circumstances is not clear. Pretoria. Dec 1999**

Estelle de Beer (30) se naam word genoem insake 'n plaas aanval maar haar omstandighede is nie duidelik nie. Pretoria.

**DE BRUUN (BRUYN ?) Flip, male aged 67, was shot to death during an attack on the farm Middelplaas, near Weenen. 28 Sep 1999**

Flip de Bruun (Bruyn?) (67) van Middelplaas was doodgeskiet, naby Weenen

**DELPORT Cor, male aged 56, was shot twice in the heart and died on the scene. Holding 31, Nelspruit. 1 April 1999**

1 April 1999

Cor Delport (56) was twee keer in die hart geskiet gedurende 'n aanval op hoewe 31, Nelspruit, en op die toneel oorlede.

**DEWALT Arent, male aged 79, and Danie, male aged 39, were**

**mentioned in an attack on the farm Katboschfontein, but their circumstances are not clear. Delmas. July 1999**

**Die omstandighede van menere Arent (79) en Danie (39) gedurende die aanval op hul plaas Katboschfontein is nie duidelik nie. Delmas.**

**DREYER Anneliese, girl aged 6, was held hostage by an attacker who grabbed her outside and forced her into her family house where he demanded car keys from her mother. Her mother grabbed her and fled. The attacker then approached her father with a bread knife, who, after firing 2 warning shots, shot the attacker to death. Farm Onbekend, in Welbekend. Bronhorstspruit area. 17 Sep 1999**

**‘n Aanvaller het Annelise Dreyer (6) gegryp en haar huis ingegaan waar hy kar sleutels geeis by haar moeder, mev Dreyer, maar sy het ontvlug met haar kind. Die aanvaller het toe haar vader genader met ‘n broodmes. Na 2 waarskuwingskote het hy die rower doodgeskiet. Plaas Onbekend in Welbekend area van Bronkhorstspruit**

**DREYER Hendrik Johannes was attacked and assaulted on Plot 54, Bynestpoort. His wife summoned help and the gang ran away. Cullinan. 1 Aug 1999**

**Hendrik Johannes Dreyer was aangerand in ‘n aanval op Plot 54, Bynestpoort. Sy vrou het onraad vermoed en het hulp ontbied, wat die bende laat vlug het. Cullinan**

**DU PLESSIS Jan aged 81, AND his brother Herman aged 69, AND their cousin Harm aged 71, were attacked inside their farmhouse, overpowered, assaulted and robbed. Sanddrift area, Brits. 7 Nov 1999**  
**Jan du Plessis (81) en sy broer Herman (69) en neef Harm (71) was in hulle plaashuis oorrompel, aangerand en beroof in die Sanddrift-omgewing, Brits**

**DU PLESSIS Johannes Jacobus “Doep” farm manager, AND his wife Eunice, both aged 55, AND their grandson Armand aged 9 AND their domestic worker Phumla, were attacked on the farm Kinkelbos during the day. Doep and Armand were washing their pick-up van, while Eunice and Phumla were hanging up the washing when 2 armed men pumped bullets into Doep. Phumla took Armand and hid behind the watertank from where they heard another burst of shots as the killers gunned Eunice down inside the house. Eunice and Phumla then ran into the bushes but the attackers found them and forced them back into the house, demanding the keys of the safe from them. They took some loot and loaded it into the van along with their hostages, but dropped them off about a kilometre further on Brooklands farm. Port Elizabeth. 28 Dec 1999**

**Jakobus “Doep” Du Plessis (55) en sy kleinseun Armand (9) was besig om die bakkie te was. Sy vrou, Eunice, (55), en hul huishulp Phumla, was besig om wasgoed op te hang toe 2 gewapende mans op hom afstorm en hom kordaat doodskiet. Phumla het Armand saam met haar na agter die watertenk gevat om te skuil, van waar hulle nog ‘n rits skote gehoor het, wat Eunice in die huis doodgeskiet het. Daarna het**

Phumla en Armand na die bosse gehardloop vir skuing, maar die moordenaars het vinnig met hulle opgevang en hulle terug na die huis gedwing waar hulle die sleutels vir die kluis ge-eis het. Die bende het gesteelde goedere saam met hulle gyselaars in die bakkie weg gevoer, maar het van besluit verander, en omtrent 'n kilometre verder vir Armand en Phula afelaai op die Brooklands plaas. Port Elizabeth.

**DU PLESSIS Katrien, female aged 86, was overpowered, physically assaulted during which her attackers jumped on her chest, and stabbed. Her friend Koos Botes, male aged 58, tried to save her but was stabbed in the neck and head. Vastfontein holdings, Hammanskraal. 1 Mar 1999**

Katrien du Plessis (86) was op die Vastfontein-hoewes oorval, aangerand waar tydens hulle op haar bors gespring het, en ook met 'n mes gesteek. Koos Botes (58) wat haar gehelp het was ook in die nek en kop gesteek. Hammanskraal

**DUVENHAGE Jan Hendrik, male aged 62, was shot in the head, kicked and assaulted. He died in hospital from these injuries. Farm Loskopnoord, Toitskraal, Marble Hall. 24 July 1999**

Jan Hendrik Duvenhage (62) van die plaas Loskopnoord, Toitskraal was in die kop geskiet, geskop en aangerand, en het in die hospitaal aan sy wonde gesterf. Marble Hall

**EGGERS Johan, male aged 77, was attacked by an armed gang on his farm, shot and stabbed with knives. Schoongesicht farm, Piet Retief. 6 June 1999**

Johan Eggers (77) was op sy plaas Schoongesicht aangeval deur 'n gewapende bende, geskiet en met messe gesteek. Piet Retief

**ERASMUS Christopher was mentioned in an attack on a farm in Vryburg, but his circumstances are not clear. Mar 1999**

Christopher Erasmus se omstandighede tydens die aanval op 'n Vryburg plaas is nie duidelik nie.

**FICK Johannes aged 71, AND his wife Anna aged 68, AND their son Johannes aged 42, were attacked on their farm Rooipoort by an armed gang. Johannes Snr. was shot in his side, and Johannes Jnr was shot in the inner thigh. Anna was whiplashed on the head. Volksrust. 27 June 1999**

Johannes Fick (71) van die plaas Rooipoort was in die sy gewond gedurende die aanval van 'n gewapende bende. Sy seun Johannes (42) was in sy lies gewond, en sy vrou Anna (68) was met 'n wapen oor kop geslaan, by Volksrust

**FISCHLI Ferdinand, male aged 58, AND his girlfriend Janet Coutts, were attacked inside the house on Plot 19, Bashewu Agricultural Holdings. Ferdinand was shot to death. Janet was tied up. Welbekend. 5 July 1999**

Ferdinand Fischli (58) was doodgeskiet in die huis op Plot 19,

**Bashewa Agricultural Holdings. Sy vriendin Janet Coutts was vasgebind. Welbekend**

**FOURIE Anna SEE LATEGAN Jan**

**GIBSON, male, and his house keeper were overpowered, tied up and robbed of a weapon and cash by a gang of 3 men on farm Leokop, Normandien. 23 Dec 1999**

**Mnr Gibson en sy huiswerker is oorval en vasgebind op Leokop plaas. 'n Wapen en kontant was geroof. Normandien**

**GRAIG Terra, female aged 81, was ambushed about 500 meters from her home by attackers who had cut off the farm road with a tree trunk. When Terra stopped her car, she was overpowered and forced into the boot. However, she managed to free herself. Greytown. 3 Mar 1999.**

**Terra Graig (81) van die plaas Mtonjeni, was deur plaasaanvallers oorval en in haar motor se bagasiebak gedwing, nadat sy gestop het vir 'n boomstomp wat haar pad 500m vanaf haar huis versper het. Sy het haarself bevry. Greytown omgewing**

**GREYVENSTEYN Matheus, sugar farmer aged 58, was attacked and stabbed to death with a screwdriver. Farm in Groutville district. 2 Sep 1999**

**Matheus Greyvensteyn (58) 'n suikerboer, was met 'n skroewedraaier aangerand en doodgesteek op 'n plaas in die Groutville distrik**

**GROBLER Jan, male aged 60, was shot 8 times during an attack on the farm Uitkyk and died in hospital from his wounds a few weeks later. Ventersdorp. 10 July 1999**

**Jan Grobler (60) was 8 keer geskiet gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Uitkyk naby Ventersdorp. Jan is einde Julie in die hospitaal oorlede aan sy skietwonde.**

**HANSEN Regard, male aged 59, was attacked, assaulted, tied up and robbed on the farm Vaalbank, Gerdau area. 29 Mar 1999**

**Regard Hansen (59) van die plaas Vaalbank in die Gerdau omgewing, is aangerand, vasgebind en beroof**

**HARMSE J.A. aged 65, AND his wife Mrs.A.M. Harmse aged 50 were attacked, tied up and robbed by an armed gang. Mr Harmse was also shot in the arm. Naauport area, Koster. July 1999.**

**J.A Harmse (65) en sy vrou A.M Harmse (50) was aangeval, vasgebind en beroof gedurende 'n aanval deur 'n gewapende bende waarin mnr Harmse ook in die arm gewond is. Die Naauwpoort gebied buite Koster**

**HARMSE Jan, male aged 70, AND his wife Bettie aged 64, were attacked by an armed gang on their farm. Jan died from his bullet wounds in hospital afterwards. Bettie was physically assaulted. Near Ogies. 17 Mar 1999**

**Jan (70) en Bettie (64) Harmse was op hul plaas aangeval. Jan het aan**

die skietwonde wat hy tydens die aanval opgedoen het, in die hospitaal gesterf. Bettie is net aangerand, Ogies-omgewing

**HAYNES Lila, a 86 yr old widow, was murdered in her home. She was found in the toilet with her hands bound with wire. She also had a neck wound which could have been caused by a bullet or a knife. Farm Yokon, Stutterheim. Eastern Cape. 12 Nov 1999**

Lila Haynes, weduwee (86) was vermoor in die toilet van haar huis gevind, haar hande geboei en 'n wond in haar nek wat deur 'n mes of koel gemaak was. Yokon Plaas, Stutterheim. Oos Kaap.

**HENNING Aletta, female, was mentioned in the farm attack records, but her circumstances are not clear. Marble Hall. Feb 1992**

Die omstandighede van Aletta Henning gedurende 'n aanval in Marble Hall is nie duidelik nie. Feb 1992

**HEYNES Lila, female aged 68, SEE HAYNES Lila**

**HILL Dougie, male aged 55, sustained schrapnel wounds in his face after he had been shot at his farmgate. Farm Nooitgedacht.**

**Klerksdorp. Sep 1999**

Dougie Hill (55) het skrapnel wonde opgedoen in die gesig nadat daar op hom geskiet was by sy plaashek op die plaas Nooitgedacht, Klerksdorp

**HOFFMAN Annemarie, female, AND Braam, male, AND Danie, male, were mentioned in farm attack records but their circumstances is not clear. Farm Eensgevonde, Reitz. Free State. Jan 1999**

Die omstandighede van Annemarie, Braam en Danie Hoffman gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Eensgevonde is nie duidelik nie. Reitz, Vrystaat.

**JANSEN Frik, farmer aged 60, was attacked by a gang of 7 men inside the sheds of the Kaydale holdings. Frik was overpowered and attacked cruelly, during which his jaw and arm was broken, and was chopped with a panga in the head. He survived with brain damage and the loss of use in his right arm. Heidelberg. 30 June 1999**

Frik Jansen (60) van die Kaydale-hoewes, was in die stalle deur 7 mans oorval, en wreed aangerand. Sy kakebeen en arm was ook gebreek. Frik het die kapwond met 'n panga aan sy kop oorleef, maar het breinskade opgedoen en die gebruik van sy regterarm verloor. Heidelberg

**JANSEN Joey, female aged 53, AND her daughter, Juanita aged 18, were attacked, overpowered, tied up and held hostage, as well as another 3 farm workers. The attackers fled when her husband, Gert aged 59, approached. Farm Rietfontein, Naboomspruit. 8 June 1999**

Joey Jansen (53) van die plaas Rietfontein, en haar dogter Juanita (18), was aangeval, vasgebind en vasgehou, asook nog 3 van hulle wekers. Toe Gert (59) begin ondersoek instel, het die aanvallers gevlug.

## **Naboomspruit.**

**JANSEN VAN RENSBURG Elizabeth, female aged 75, was attacked and beaten with a “knopkierrie” (traditional weapon, wooden club with a hard ball-like head) but the attackers ran away when her daughter saved her. Tweefontein smallholding, Cullinan. 18 Aug 1999**

**Elizabeth Jansen van Rensburg (75) was aangerand met ‘n knopkierie op ‘n kleinhoewe in Tweefontein, maar toe dogter haar te hulp snel, het die aanvallers gevlug, Cullinan**

**JANSEN VAN VUUREN Frederika AND her daughter Marie-Catharine aged 14, as well as their house keeper Margaret Magagila were attacked, overpowered and robbed on their smallholding in Allwynspoort. They were saved by a neighbouring policeman, Piet van Deventer, who became suspicious and arrived on the scene, He shot one attacker dead and wounded another. Vaaldriehoek, Kliprivier. 19 Feb 1999.**

**Frederika Jansen van Rensburg en haar dogter Marie-Catharine (14) en hulle huishulp Margaret Magagila was oorval en beroof op ‘n hoewe in Allwynspoort, maar was gered deur ‘n polisieman (Piet van Deventer) wat naby hulle gewoon het en ondersoek gaan instel het waarin hy een 1 rower doodgeskiet en ‘n ander gewond het. Vaaldriehoek, Kliprivier**

**JORDAAN Don, male aged 86, was murdered and his house maid was tied up during an attck on his Waterkloof smallholding, Rustenburg. 25 Oct 1999**

**Don Jordaan (86) was vermoor op die Waterkoof kleinhoewes, en sy bediende was vasgebind. Rustenburg**

**JORDAAN Jan Barend, aged 70, AND his brother Gert Jacobus aged 59, were attacked on their farm Jordaansrus. Jan was assaulted and slashed to death with a panga. Gert was assaulted and tied up. Vryburg. 29 Nov 1999**

**Jan Barend Jordaan (70) op die plaas Jordaansrus was aangerand en met ‘n panga vermoor. Sy broer Gert Jacobus Jordaan (59) was aangerand en vasgebind. Vryburg**

**JORDAAN Ria, female aged 86, was strangled to death on the farm tweefontein, Molteno. 13 Nov 1999**

**Ria Jordaan (86) was op die plaas Tweefontein verwurg, in distrik Molteno**

**KLOMPAS Samuel, male, was attacked and shot in his lower back and leg. Farm Klipfontein 429JR, Cullinan. 14 May 1999**

**Mnr Samuel Klompas is in ‘n aangeval op die plaas in sy laer rug en been geskiet, Klipfontein 429JR, Cullinan**

**KRIEK Johan aged 61, AND his wife Marie aged 58, AND their daughter Mariesa aged 16, were attacked and overpowered while they were driving on the service road from their farm by an armed gang, and**

**forced to turn back to the farm, where Johan was tied up and robbed. Marie and Mariesa was kidnapped but left along the road inside a pick-up van. Near Vryburg, Louwsburg. 24 Jan 1999**

Marie Kriek (58), haar man Johan (61) en hul dogter Mariesa (16) was op 'n dienspad oorval, en teruggedwing plaas toe, waar hy vasgebind en beroof was. Die aanvallers het met sy vrou en kind gevlug, maar het hulle veilig in 'n bakkie gelos. Naby Vryburg, Louwsburg

#### **KRUGER N.C. SEE STEYN J**

**KRUGER Theuns is a quadriplegic after being shot in the neck and back.1999.**

Theuns Kruger is verlam na 'n aanval waarin hy in sy neck en rug geskiet was.

[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2078012,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2078012,00.html)

**LATEGAN Jan, male aged 66, AND his friend Anna Fourie aged 51, were attacked and shot on the farm kafferskraal. Anna was injured, and Jan shot to death. Amersfoort. 17 Sep 1999**

Anna Fourie (51) was gewond gedurende 'n aanval op die plaas Kafferskraal. Haar vriend Jan Lategan (66) was in die aanval doodgeskiet. Amersfoort

**LOUBSER Elbert aged 62, AND his wife Mrs. M.M. Loubser aged 56, AND his mother Anna aged 91, were attacked with pangas and knives on their farm. Elbert was murdered. Both women were admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Hazyview. 15 June 1999**

Elbert Loubser (62) was met pangas en messe vermoor. Sy vrou M.M. Loubser (56) en haar skoonma Anna (91) was ook met pangas en messe aangeval op die plaas, en albei was in 'n kritieke toestand in die hospitaal opgeneem. Hazyview

**MACK David, male, was mentioned in records of farm attacks in Ixopo but his circumstances are not clear. KZN.10 Jan 1991.**

Die omstandighede van David Mack gedurende plaas aanvalle in Ixopo is nie helder nie. KZN

**MALAN Roelf Jacobus aged 73, AND his wife Magdalena, Hendrika "Lien" aged 66, were attacked by an armed gang. They were both shot. Roelf died a few hours later in hospital. Lien died in hospital 2 weeks later (16/17 April). Their daughter Mrs Van Heerden AND her son Jarque aged 16, arrived during the attack and were tied up. They were shot at but the gun would not go off. Holding in Grootvlei near Pretoria. 3 Apr 1999**

Roelf Jacobus Malan (73) was geskiet en is 'n paar ure later in hospitaal oorlede. Sy vrou Lien (Magdalena, Hendrika) (66) was ook in 'n kritieke toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem, maar sterf 16- 17/04 in die hospitaal. Hul dogter mev van Heerden en haar seun Jacques (16) het op toneel afgekom.Hulle was vasgebind nadat die aanvaller se

wapen nie wou afvuur nie. Op hoewe by Grootvlei naby Pretoria

**MARITZ Gerrit aged 65, AND his wife aged 63, were overpowered during an attack on their farm Rondedraai. Gerrit was beaten to death. His wife was stabbed in the hand. Near Estcourt. 15 Jan 1999**

Gerrit Maritz (65) en sy vrou (63) op plaas hul Rondedraai oorval. Hy was doodgeslaan, en sy vrou het 'n steekwond in haar hand opgedoen. Naby Estcourt in Middellande

**MCORD Maria, female aged 60, was attacked and robbed on a farm at Roodepoort near Warmbaths. 19 Nov 1999**

Maria Mcord (60) op 'n plaas by Roodepoort naby Warmbad aangeval en beroof

**MEYER Cornelius male aged 56, was with Hampie van Niekerk aged 65 AND his wife Marie aged 59 on their smallholding in Elandshoek when they were attacked and assaulted. Cornelius was beaten to death. Hampie and Marie were admitted to hospital with serious head injuries after they had been left for dead by their attackers. Cullinan. 7 Sept 1999**

Hampie van Niekerk (65) en sy vrou Marie (59) was in 'n bedenklike toestand in die hospital na 'n aanval op hulle hoewe, waar hulle oor die kop geslaan en vir dood gelos was in Elandshoek. Mnr Cornelius Meyer (56) is in die aanval doodgeslaan, Cullinan

**MOOLMAN Piet, farmer aged 49, was found murdered along his farm road by his workers. He had been shot in the eye. Heidelberg. 4 Sep 1999**

Piet Moolman (49) was vermoor en dood gevind langs sy plaaspad deur sy werkers. Hy was in die oog geskiet. Heidelberg

**MORRIS Marion, aged 68, AND her husband Mike aged 69, were attacked, tied up and robbed. Farm Waterfall, Harrismith. 29 Nov 1999**

Marion Morris (68) en haar man Mike (69) was op die plaas Waterfall aangeval, vasgebind en beroof. Harrismith

**MULLER Hans Paul, male aged 67, was stabbed to death on the Mapleton smallholding, Boksburg. 11 May 1999**

Hans Paul Muller (67) was doodgesteek op die kleinhoewe Mapleton, Boksburg.

**MURRAY Lettie, female aged 52, was attacked on her holding, but her attackers ran away when she was able to shoot at them. Vastfontein, Pretoria. 25 Oct 1999**

Lettie Murray (52) was op die hoewe by Vastfontein aangeval, maar het dit afgeweer deur op haar aanvallers te skiet. Pretoria

**MYBURG Jean Audrey, female, was mentioned in records of farm attacks, bur her circumstances is not clear. Franschoek, July 1999**

Die omstandighede van Jean Audrey tydens 'n plaas aanval op

Franschhoek is nie duidelik nie.

**NEL Lol, AND his wife Meisie, were attacked, assaulted and tied up on their smallholding in Knoppieslaagte. Their domestic worker and another man was also tied up. Pretoria. 13 Apr 1999**

Mnr Lol Nel en sy vrou Meisie was aangerand op hul kleinhoewe in Knoppieslaagte. 'n Huishulp en nog 'n man was ook vasgebind. Pretoria

**NORMAN C.L. male, AND his wife were attacked inside their home by a gang of 5 men. She was stabbed in the neck. He was stabbed in the arm, back and head before he was able to get hold of his gun and shoot back, at which they fled. Farm Cramond. 16 Dec 1999**

Mnr C.L.Norman en sy vrou is in die huis op hul plaas deur 5 mans oorval. Hulle het mnr Norman in die arm, rug en kop gesteek, maar hy kon sy wapen kry en het skote op hulle geskiet, waarna hulle gevlug het. Mev. Norman het ook 'n steekwond in nek opgedoen. Cramond

**NORTJIE Salie aged 67, AND his wife Ria aged 54, both died during a savage attack on their smallholding Vastfontein in which they were assaulted and beaten with pick handles. Ria was also raped. Then they were loaded onto their pick-up van and taken to Soshanguve where they were set alight. Outside Pretoria. The Hammanskraal police handled the matter.**

Salie Nortje (67) en sy vrou Ria (54)(sy was ook verkrag) was op die Vastfontein-hoewes met pikstele geslaan, en daarna op hul bakkie gelaai en na Soshanguve geneem en aan die brand gesteek, buite Pretoria (Hammanskraal polisie het saak hanteer)

**PETTIT Fred, male aged 79, was murdered inside his house on the farm Landskrona, Queenstown. 20 Feb 1999**

Fred Pettit (79) was vermoor in sy huis op die plaas Landskrona, Queenstown

**PIETERSE H., husband and wife from plot 77, Firolaz, were overpowered inside their house, assaulted and robbed.**

**Bronhorstspruit. 11 Mar 1999**

Mnr en Mev H Pieterse van Plot 77 Firolaz was in hul huis oorval, aangerand en beroof. Bronkhorstspruit

**ROUX Danie, male aged 39, was shot at on his Tweefontein holding until he shot back. Warmbaths. 23 Dec 1999**

Danie Roux (39) was op die Tweefontein-hoewe aangeval en skote was op hom gevuur, maar toe hy terug skiet, het die aanvallers gevlug. Warmbad

**SCHOEMAN Mike, male aged 39, was critically injured during an assault on his life during an attack on the farm Noordenveld, during which weapons and money was stolen. Dundee. 7 Apr 1999**

Mike Schoeman (39) van die plaas Noordenveld was erg aangerand

gedurende die aanval waarin wapens en geld gesteel was.  
Dundee

**SCHOLTZ Petrus Hendrik, aged 70, AND his wife Elsie aged 65, were overpowered and robbed inside their home during an attack on their smallholding. Pietersburg. 28 Feb 1999**

Petrus Hendrik Scholtz (70) en sy vrou Elsie (65), was oorval in hul kleinhoewe huis en beroof, Pietersburg

**SKEEN Kobie, female aged 62, AND Bessie Kruger, female aged 57, were shot at by a farm worker. Kobie was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Bessie was not injured. Vereeniging far. 19 May 1999**

Kobie Skeen (62) was in 'n kritieke toestand by die hospitaal opgeneem nadat 'n werker haar geskiet het op 'n plaas naby Vereeniging. Die skote het Bessie Kruger (57) gemis, en sy is nie beseer nie.

**SLABBERT Gert aged 69, AND his wife Jacoba aged 63, were attacked and shot on their holding. Gert was shot to death. Jacoba was seriously wounded. Klipfontein, Cullinan. 20 July 1999**

Jacoba Slabbert (63) was ernstig gewond in 'n aanval op hulle hoewe, en haar man Gert (69) was doodgeskiet. Klipfontein, buite Cullinan

**SMIT Susara aged 65, AND her husband Vernon aged 69, were attacked on their farm during which she was shot in the arm, chest and buttox. She was admitted to the Standerton hospital. Mount Pleasant. 14 Mar 1999**

Susara Smit (65) en haar man Vernon (69) was op die plaas Mount Pleasant aangeval. Sy was in die arm, bors en boud gewond, en by die Standerton hospitaal opgeneem.

**SMITH Sunette AND her mother-in-law Martha Smith were attacked and shot at until they were able to shoot back. Sunette was shot in the jaw. Farm Mooiplaas, Lydenburg. 11 Jan 1999**

Sunette Smith en haar skoonma Martha Smith was aangeval op Mooiplaas. Hulle het die aanvallers afgeweer deur om terug te skiet, Sunette was in die kakebeen gewond. Lydenburg-omgewing

**STEYN Alec aged 73, AND his wife Nellie aged 66, were overpowered inside their farmhouse, robbed, and murdered. Both were stabbed and set alight. Ford Weber farm, Christiana. 20 Jan 1999**

Alec Steyn (73) en sy vrou Nellie (66), van die plaas Ford Weber, was oorval, beroof en vermoor in hulle plaashuis. Albei was gesteek en aan die brand gesteek. Christiana

**STEYN J, female aged 57, AND her brother N.C.Kruger aged 62, AND his wife S.M.Kruger aged 59, were attacked, overpowered, assaulted and robbed on her farm Koperfontein, near Rustenburg. 16 Aug 1999**

Mev J Steyn (57) van die plaas Koperfontein, haar broer N.C. Kruger (62) en sy vrou S.M Kruger (59), was oorval, aangerand en beroof.

## **Naby Rustenburg**

**STUBBS Ernst Henry Blandford aged 84, AND his wife Helen were attacked on their farm Clearwater. Ernst was shot to death. Helen was tied up and locked inside a cupboard. Haenertsburg. 12 Sep 1999**  
Ernst Henry Blandford Stubbs (84) was doodgeskiet, en sy vrou Helen vasgebind en in 'n kas toegesluit tydens 'n aanval op hul plaas Clearwater in Haenertsburg

**SWANEPOEL Engela, female aged 52, was in a critical condition after she had been shot in the stomach and chest during an attack on the Hartbeehoekkie smallholdings, Hartbeespoortdam. 21 Sep 1999**  
Engela Swanepoel (52) was in 'n ernstige toestand nadat sy op Hartbeeshoekkleinhoewe in haar bors en maag geskeit was.  
Hartbeespoortdam

**SWANEPOEL Johannes, male, was mentioned in records on farm attacks but his circumstances during an attack in Tzaneen are not clear. Limpopo. Feb 1999**  
Die omstandighede van mnr. Johannes Swanepoel gedurende 'n aanval in Tzaneen is nie duidelik nie. Limpopo.

**THEUNISSEN Braam, male aged 42, was attacked inside the kitchen of his smallholding, robbed, and beaten to death with a spade and a steel pipe. Marikana. 10 Mar 1999**  
Braam Theunissen (42) was in die kombuis op sy kleinhoewe oorval waar hy met 'n graaf en ysterpyp doodgeslaan, en beroof was.  
Marikana

**UBERBACHER Joseph, male aged 63, was attacked with an axe on a smallholding in Knoppieslaagte. 27 Mar 1999**  
Josef Uberbacher (63) was met 'n byl aangeval op 'n kleinhoewe in Knoppieslaagte

**UNNAMED LANGPLAAS/SANDFONTEIN white man was murdered. His badly burnt corpse was found on the farm of Mr Piet van Rensburg in the Langplaas/Sandfontein area. Brits. 29 June 1999**  
Die erg verbrande lyk van 'n wit man is op plaas van Mnr Piet van Rensburg gekry, in die Langplaas/Sandfontein omgewing, Brits

**UNNAMED MASITHA farmer and 4 of his workers were attacked, tied up and robbed on the farm Masitha, Piet Plessis area. 3 June 1999**  
'n Boer van die plaas Masitha en 4 van sy werkers was aangeval, vasgebind en beroof, Piet Plessis-omgewing

**UNNAMED SEDHAVEN HEIDELBERG girl aged 13 was attacked and savagely raped, paralyzed and may suffer permanent brain damage from the attack. On the community farm "Sedhaven" in Heidelberg. 27 Oct 1999**  
'n 13 Jarige meisie was wreed aangerand en verkrag op die

**gemeenskapsplaas “Sedhaven”. Sy is verlam en het moontlik breinskade, Heidelberg**

**UNNAMED TWEERIVIER smallholding woman aged 61 was overpowered, robbed and raped. Waterval, Rustenburg. 10 Mar 1999**  
‘n Bejaarde vrou (61) was op ‘n kleinhoewe naby Tweerivier, Waterval oorval, beroof en verkrag. Rustenburg

**UNTEUDET Raymond, male aged 37, was attacked inside his home and whiplashed. Mr Libor Dufka, aged 34, who rented a room from him, shot at the attackers, who fled. Unfortunately one of these bullets also wounded Raymond. Klipkop holdings, Pretoria. 31 Mar 1999**  
Raymond Untuedt (37) was in sy huis op Klipkop-hoewes aangeval en met ‘n wapen oor die kop geslaan. Mnr Libor Dufka (34) wat ‘n kamer daar gehuur het, het op die aanvallers geskiet, en hulle het gevlug. Ongelukkig het een van hierdie koeëls ook vir Raymond getref. Pretoria

**VAN DEN BERG Anna, female aged 74, was axed to death on the farm Steynsdraai, Carolina. 30 Jan 1999**  
Anna van den Berg (74) was doodgekap op die plaas Steynsdraai, Carolina

**VAN DER MERWE Berta, female aged 74, and a worker, Mr Tsabalala, was injured during an attack on their smallholding in Rietfontein, Cullinan. 31 Aug 1999**  
Mev Berta van der Merwe (64) en ‘n werker Mnr Tsabalala was beseer in ‘n aanval op die kleinhoewe in Rietfontein, Cullinan

**VAN DER MERWE Gert aged 73, AND his wife Fransie aged 72, were attacked and overpowered on their farm by an armed gang. Gert was shot and his throat slit. Fransie was raped, stabbed, and her throat slit. Farm Rustig, Naboomspruit. 28 Feb 1999.**  
Gert van der Merwe (73) en sy vrou Fransie (72) van die plaas Rustig was oorval. Gert was geskiet en sy keel afgesny. Fransie was verkrag, gestek en haar keel is afgesny. Naboomspruit

**VAN DER MERWE Kotie aged 62, AND his wife Elsie aged 58, were attacked inside their bedroom. Kotie was assaulted with a steel pipe and kicked. Elsie suffered serious head injuries and a broken arm during the attack. Farm Oskraal, Bethlehem. 3 Jan 1999.**  
Mnr Kotie van der Merwe (62) van die plaas Oskraal was aangerand met ‘n ysterpyp in sy slaapkamer, en ook geskop. Sy vrou Elsie (58) see arm is gebreek ggedurende die aanranding, en sy het ook kopbeserings opgedoen, Bethlehem

**VAN DER MERWE Louisa, female aged 72, was overpowered on her farm near Witbank, tied up and robbed. Kriel. 7 Apr 1999**  
Louisa van der Merwe (72) is oorval op haar plaas te Witbank, vasgebind en beroof. Kriel

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Hester, female aged 67, was shot to death in die her pick-up van. Henorg Dairy, Rietfontein area. Fochville. 8 Feb 1999**

Hester van der Westhuizen (67) van die Henorg-melkery in die Rietfontein gebied was in haar bakkie doodgeskiet, Fochville

**VAN HEERDEN Jacques see MALAN Roelf**

**VAN NIEKERK Hampie SEE MEYER Cornelius**

**VAN SITTERT Johannes Hendrik, male aged 77, lived alone on his plot, where he was attacked, overpowered and tortured by a gang made up of 2 black school children aged 11 and 15 and two black men aged 20 and 22. Johannes was shot in the head before he was loaded into his pick-up van, which was set alight 15km from his homestead after they had tied his hands to the steering wheel. 31 Aug 1999**

Johannes Hendrik Gerhardus van Sittert (77) het alleen op sy plot gewoon waar hy deur 'n swart bende waarvan 2 skoolkinders (11 & 15) en 2 (22 & 20) was. Johannes was gemartel voordat hulle hom in sy bakkie gelaai en 15km verder aan die brand gestee het nadat hulle hom in die kop geskiet het en sy hande aan die stuurwiel vasgemaak het. Klerksdorp

**VAN ZUYDAM Gert was shot to death at his farmgate near Weenen on 23 Sep 1999.**

Gert van Zuydam was by sy plaashek doodgeskiet, naby Weenen

**VAN ZYL Christine, female, was attacked and seriously injured on the farm Morewag, Citrusdal. 8 Aug 1999**

Christine van Zyl van die plaas Môrewag is ernstig aangerand, Citrusdal

**VAN ZYL, male aged 41, was shot to death while he was elling milk. Farm Langverwacht outside Pomeroy in the Egunjana area. 22 Feb 1999**

Jan van Zyl (41) van die plaas Langverwacht was buite Pomeroy doodgeskiet terwyl hy melk verkoop het, in die Egunjana-omgewing

**VENTER, male, AND his worker, AND his wife were attacked on Plot 35, Boekenhoutsdrift. The men were attacked and assaulted. His wife was tied up. Cullinan. 5 Feb 1999**

Mnr Venter en sy werker was aangeval en aangerand, sy vrou was vasgebind, Plot 35 Boekenhoutskloofdrift, Cullinan

**VERMAAK Pieter, aged 73, AND his wife Louis aged 71, were stabbed to death at the kraal on their farm in the Gamtoosvallei. 9 Apr 1999**

Pieter Vermaak (73) en sy vrou Louis (71) was by die kraal doodgesteek, Gamtoosvallei

**VERMAAK Thomas, male aged 69, was shot to death inside his home on farm Winnaarspoort, machadodorp. 2 Feb 1999**

Thomas Vermaak (69) was doodgeskiet in sy huis op die plaas Winnaarspoort by Machadodorp

**VETTER Reginald, male aged 84, was attacked and overpowered on his farm Wanbeck. He was strangled to death. His body was later found on another place. Ferndale area. 7 Dec 1999**

Reginald Vetter (84) van plaas Wanbeck was dood verwurg. Sy lyk was later gevind op ander plek. (hy is laaste keer op sy plaas gesien). Ferndale omgewing

**VOLLER Bill, a mango farmer aged 61, AND his wife Vera aged 58, were attacked by an armed gang. Bill was stabbed and shot to death. Vera was overpowered and tied up. Farm Dindinnie in Ofcolaco, 60km outside Tzaneen. 30 Nov 1999**

Bill Voller (61) 'n mango boer van die plaas Dindinnie by Ofcolaco, 60km van Tzaneen, was gesteek en doodgeskiet gedurende die aanval deur gewapende mans. Sy vrou Vera (58) was oorval en vasgebind

**WANNENBURG Lettie, female aged 55, AND her husband Pieter aged 55, AND their daughter Jerina aged 22, were attacked on their farm Woodford. Lettie was shot to death. Pieter was seriously wounded. Jerina was critically assaulted. Weenen district. 15 Jan 1999**

Lettie Wannenburg (55) doodgeskiet in die aanval op hul plaas Woodford. Haar man Pieter (55) is ernstig gewond, en hul dogter Jerina (22) is erg aangerand, Wenen distrik

**WEBER Omda, female aged 77, was attacked along with a herdsman and 3 other woman, assaulted, tied up and robbed. Piet Retied. 13 Mar 1999**

Me Omda Weber (77) was saam met 'n veewagter en nog 3 vroue aangerand, vasgebind en beroof, Piet Retief

**WESSELS Aldo, male aged 63, AND his wife Alta aged 61, were attacked inside ht eir home. Aldo was shot in the stomach, and Alta suffered head injuries. Farm Koelkloof in George's Valley. 22 Dec 1999**  
Aldo Wessels (63) was in maag die geskiet en sy vrou Alta (61) het kop beserings opgedoen in 'n aanval op hul plaas Koelkloof in George's Valley

**WESSELS Joseph aged 74, AND his wife Bets aged 59, were attacked, assaulted, tied up and robbed on their son's farm, Welbekend. 3 Jan 1999**

Joseph Wessels (74) en sy vrou Bets (59) is aangeval en aangerand op hulle seun se plaas, vasgebind en beroof, Welbekend

**WESTERMAN Ernst Adriaan Lodewyk, male aged 74, was attacked inside his home and beaten to death with a steel pipe. Noodhulp**

**holdings, Warmbaths. 1 Dec 1999**

**Ernst Adriaan Lodewyk Westerman (74) was doodgeslaan met 'n staalpyl in sy huis op die Noodhulp-hoewes buite Warmbad**

**ZORAB Zoe Cathryn, female aged 22, was shot to death, and her home robbed, on holding Northriding.**

**5 Aug 1999**

**Me. Zoe Cathryn Zorab (22) was doodgeskiet op 'n hoewe in Northriding, en die plek was beroof**

## **ATTACKS 1998 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ALBERT JC, male aged 69, AND his wife Mary aged 66, were attacked and overpowered by an armed gang on their holding. Mr Albrecht was shot in the arm, and Mary was burnt on her body with an iron.**

**Boksburg. 2 Sep 1998**

**Mnr JC Albrecht (69) was in sy arm gewond, en sy vrou Mary (66) is met 'n yster gebrand op hoewe, Boksburg**

**ALDER Martha aged 73, AND another 75 year old woman, were overpowered, assaulted, tied up and robbed on holding Rietfontein.**

**Muldersdrift. 12 April 1998**

**Martha Alder (73) en 'n 75- jarige vrou is oorval op hoewe, Rietfontein. Hulle is aangerand, vasgebind en beroof. Muldersdrift**

**BARKHUIZEN Yvonne, female aged 45, was shot to death on farm Fern Aber near Muden. 26 May 1998**

**Yvonne Barkhuizen (45) is op die plaas Fern Aber naby Muden doodgeskiet**

**BARNARD Hekkie, male aged 69, walked into a shotgun trap on his farm and suffered buckshot wounds on his hand and legs. Brits. 11 July 1998**

**Hekkie Barnard (69) het op sy plaas gestap en toe 'n haelgeweerstrik afgetrap. Hy het donshaelwonde op sy hand en bene opgedoen. Brits**

**BEGG Anne, female aged 57, was mentioned in an attack on the farm Sunrise-On-Sea, East London, but the circumstances are unclear. Jan 1998**

**Die omstandighede van die aanslag op Anne Begg is onklaar te plaas Sunrise-On-Sea, Oos London**

**BEHRENDT Haveman J, male aged 63, was attacked, assaulted and robbed on his smallholding in Pattonway, Benoni. 2 May 1998**

**Haveman J Behrendt (63) was op sy kleinhoewe in Pattonweg aangerand en beroof. Benoni**

**BODENSTEIN Liendjie, female aged 48, was shot to death on the farm De Rust outside Letsitele, Tzaneen. 29 May 1998**

Lientjie Bodenstein (48) was op die plaas De Rust buite Letsitele en Tzaneen doodgeskiet

**BOSHOFF Nicolaas, male aged 68, AND his wife Elsabe aged 61, were critically wounded during an attack on their farm Doornkop, near Newcastle. 1 Mar 1998**

Nicolaas Boshoff (68), en sy vrou Elsabe (61), was swaar gewond op hulle plaas by Doornkop, buite Newcastle

**BOTHA Louis, male aged 56, was overpowered and assaulted on his farm by a gang of men, but his life was saved when they were attacked by his his dogs and fled. Malanskraal, Balfour. 23 Feb 1998**

Louis Botha (56) is op die plaas Malanskraal aangerand. Sy honde het hom gered deur om die aanvallers aan te val, en hulle het gevlug. Balfour

**BREYTENBACH Andre, male aged 60, had dropped off his workers and was travelling on home in his pick-up truck when he was ambushed at his farmgate by a gang of armed men. Andre was shot in the stomach and killed. His attackers displayed his corpse along the road with the spotlights of his truck next to his face like eyes, and the number plates above his head and below his feet, before they stole and fled with the truck. Farm Ruigtevlei, Soekmekaar. 4 Aug 1998**

Andre Breytenbach (60) is op plaas Ruigtevlei ingewag deur 'n bende by sy hek nadat hy sy werkers afgelaai het. Andre is in die maag geskiet. Sy liggaam was langs die pad uitgestal met sy bakkie se kopligte beide kante van sy gesig, soos oe, en die nommer plate bokant sy kop en onderkant sy voete voordat hulle met die voertuig gevlug het. Soekmekaar

[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life\\_and\\_style/article694534.ece](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life_and_style/article694534.ece) “

**BRITS Theunis, male, was mentioned in the attack on Farm Jersey, but his circumstances are unclear. Vierfontein, free State. April 1998**

Die omstandighede van mnr Theunis Brits na aanleiding van die aanval op die plaas Jersey is onduidelik. Vierfontein, Vrystaat.

**BRITS Willem SEE ROBBERTZE Jan**

**BROWN Ame, female, AND her two sons aged 8 and 12, were attacked, overpowered, assaulted and robbed by 4 black men. Before they left the premises, they forced her children to watch as they took turns in raping their mother. She was tested for aids which proved positive after 5 months. Elliot, Eastern Cape. 8 Oct 1998**

Ame Brown, en haar twee seuns (8) (10), was aangeval deur 4 swart mans. Nadat hulle van als besteel was, het die mans die kinders gedwing om te kyk hoe hulle beurte nee mom hulle ma te verkrag. Na 5 maande was haar VIGS toetse positief. Elliot, oos Kaap.

<http://www.rense.com/general29/silence.htm>

**BRUELL Johan, male aged 63, AND his wife aged 56, were strangled to death and robbed on their smallholding Rikasrus, Randfontein. 1 Mar 1998**

Johan Bruell (63) en sy vrou (56) is verwurg op hulle plot in Rikasrus en beroof, Randfontein

**BRUNTON Margaret, female aged 82, was overpowered, tied up and robbed inside her home. Farm Highlands, Nelspruit. 10 June 1998**  
Margaret Brunton (82) was in haar huis op die plaas Highlands oorval, vasgebind en beroof. Nelspruit

**BUCHLER Albert, male aged 42, was admitted to hospital in a critical condition after he had been shot on his farm Renan, Bolo district, Stutterheim, East London, on 16 May 1998.**

Albert Buchler (42) was geskiet op die plaas Renan in die Bolo distrik naby Stutterheim, en was in 'n kritieke toestand by die hospital opgeneem 16 Mei, 1998

**BUNTING Simon Lesley, farm manager aged 65, was attacked inside his bedroom and murdered with a sharp object. Wellington farm, Rosetta, near Mooi River. 25 Aug 1998**

Simon Lesley Bunting (65), bestuurder van die plaas Wellington op die Rosettalandgoed was vermoor met 'n skerp voorwerp in sy slaapkamer. Naby Mooirivier

**BUYS Christoffel, AND his wife Dina aged 65, AND family member Piet Erasmus aged 46, were attacked by an armed gang and shot. Christoffel and Piet died on the scene. Dina died on the way to hospital. Farm Geluksrus, Mooi River. 30 July 1998**

Christoffel Buys en sy vrou Dina is aangeval op hulle plaas Geluksrus. Piet Erasmus (46), 'n familielid, is ook doodgeskiet. Dina (65) is oppad hospitaal toe dood, Mooirivier

**CARLETZ Gestune Petronel, female aged 79, was beaten to death on her smallholding near Nigel. 17 July 1998**

Me Gestune Petronel Carletz (79) was doodgeslaan op hoewe naby Nigel

**COETZEE Hennie, male aged 49, AND his son Kobus aged 22, were shot during an attack on their home. Hennie suffered eight bullet wounds and died. Kobus was shot twice. Farm Valleifontein, between Lichtenburg and Mafikeng. 27 May 1998**

Hennie Coetzee (49) was by sy huis op die plaas Valleifontein tussen Lichtenburg en Mafikeng doodgeskiet (8 keer). Sy seun Kobus (22) was tydens die aanval 2 keer gewond

**DE BEER Maxie, female aged 58, AND her husband Piet aged 63, were attacked by an armed gang on their farm Doringfontein. Maxie was**

**shot to death. Piet survived gunshot wounds in the head and neck. Between Ottosdal and Wolmaransstad. 14 Feb 1998**

Maxie de Beer (58) van die plaas Doringfontein tussen Ottosdal en Wolmaransstad is doodgeskiet. Haar man Piet (63) is in die kop en nek gewond.

**DEETLEFS Louise AND her daughter Danica aged 20, were attacked and shot at by an armed gang on their farm, who fled when Mr Geyer shot at them. Piet Retief. 6 Oct 1998**

Lousie Deetlefs en haar dogter Danica (20) was aangeval op hulle plaas. Die boewe se koeëls het hulle gelukkig gemis, en hulle het gevlug toe mnr Geyer op hul skiet, Piet Retief

**DE KLERK Hennie aged 68, AND his brother Dol aged 61, came under attack from an armed gang on their smallholding, but shot back and killed one suspect. Kempton Park, 17 Sep 1998**

Hennie de Klerk (68) en sy broer Dol (61) het ondersoek ingestel na verdagtes op hul hoewe, toe die aanvallers op hulle geskiet het. Die broers het terug geskiet en 1 verdagte doodgeskiet. Kempton Park

**DELAFIELD Don, male aged 65, AND his wife Verina aged 52, were beaten to death on their farm Leeuwpoort, near Rustenburg. 16 May 1998**

Don Delafield (65) en sy vrou Verina (52) is op hul plaas Leeuwpoort, naby Rustenburg, doodgeslaan

**DE WAAL Arend, male aged 79, AND his son Danie aged 37, were attacked by an armed gang inside their home. Arend was shot in the leg, and Danie was shot in the arm before they shot one of the attackers in the stomach. Farm Katboschfontein, near Delmas. 2 Dec 1998**

Mnr Arend de Waal (79) was in die been gewond en sy seun Danie (37) was in die arm gewond nadat hulle oorval was in hulle huis op die plaas Katboschfontein naby Delmas. Hulle het 'n rower in maag gewond

**DRUMMOND Claude Goffrey, a doctor aged 70, was shot to death on the Soekmekaar holding. 18 April 1998**

Dr Claude Goffrey Drummond (70) was op die hoewe by Soekmekaar doodgeskiet

**DU PLESSIS Amelia, female aged 63, was ambushed at her farm gate, attacked and seriously assaulted. She may have lost her one eye. Piet Retief. 11 May 1998**

Amelia du Plessis (63) was by haar plaashek aangerand en ernstig beseer. Sy het dalk 'n oog verloor. Piet Retief

**DU PLESSIS Babsie, female aged 72, AND her husband Helgaard Muller aged 79, were attacked on their farm Louwater. They were both admitted to hospital in critical condition. Babsie sustained serious**

**facial injuries, her nose crushed, her throat cut open, and her lungs had collapsed. Helgaard also received serious facial injuries, a broken jawbone, and cracked ribs. Sasolburg. 11 Nov 1998**

**Babsie du Plessis (72) van die plaas Louterwater was kritiek in die hospital opgeneem. Haar neus was vergruis, haar longe het platgeval, en haar keel is oopgesny. Haar man Helgaard Muller (79, ) se kakebeen was gebreek, en sy ribbes gekraak in die aanval. Sasolburg**

**DU PLESSIS Johannes, male aged 62, was shot to death during an attack on Drakeville smallholding, Vanderbijlpark. 22 April 1998**

**Johannes du Plessis (62) was doodgeskiet op Drakeville-hoewe, Vanderbijlpark**

**DU PREEZ Marius Louis, dairy farmer aged 36, was shot to death while he was selling milk. Dundonald, near Ermelo. 28 Aug 1998**

**Marius Louis du Preez (36) was doodgeskiet terwyl hy melk verkoop het in Dundonald, naby Ermelo**

**DYASON Johanna Hendrika, female aged 75, was overpowered by 2 men inside her home during which they wrestled her for her gun. A shot went off and they ran away. Kromdraai, Marikana. 17 Dec 1998**

**Johanna Hendrika Dyason (75) was op die plaas Kromrivier deur 2 mans oorval. 'n Struweling om haar wapen het ontstaan, 'n skoot het afgegaan, en hulle het gevlug. Marikana**

**ENGELBRECHT Gerhard SEE PITOUT Sam**

**ENGELBRECHT Susanna Elizabeth, female aged 58, AND her daughter Lea van Zyl AND her 2 children Elisna aged 8 years and Driaan aged 19 months, were ambushed at their farm gate, forced back to the house, tied up and robbed, along with Lilly Vermaas aged 87, and two of their farm workers. Tweefontein, Fochville, 25 Jan 1998**

**Susanna Elizabeth Engelbrecht (58), en haar dogter Lea van Zyl en haar 2 kinders Elisna (8) en Driaan (19 mnde), was by die hek op hulle plaas Tweefontein voorgekeer, teruggedwing huis toe, en saam met Lilly Vermaas (87) en 2 werkers vasgebind en beroof. Fochville**

**FISCHER Christo, male aged 65, was attacked and shot three times in the back of the head, to death. Farm Spitskop, near Kranskop. 5 mar 1998**

**Christo Fischer (65) was doodgeskiet (3 keer in agterkop) op sy plaas Spitskop naby Kranskop**

**FOX Sydney, male aged 73, was overpowered on his farm and beaten with an iron pipe. Farm Fox at Snt Frances bay. 16 May 1998**

**Mnr Sydney Fox (73) van Fox Farm by St Francisbaai, is aangeval en met 'n pyp geslaan**

**FRANKLIN David SEE SHARPLES Margaret**

**FRAUENSTEIN Cecil, cattle farmer aged 66, was attacked and overpowered by a gang of 5 armed men. His body was mutilated with knives and he was chopped to death with pangas. Farm Sunny Grove near Kidds Besch near East London. 5 Sept 1998**

Cecil Frauenstein (66), 'n veeboer, was deur 5 mans aangeval en met messe vermink en met pangas doodgekap op die plaas Sunny Grove, naby Kidds Besch buite Oos-London

**FREITAS Beatriz was attacked inside her home, overpowered, assaulted and burnt with a hot clothes-iron. Farm Kingstonsvale, Nelspruit. 1998. Ps. Her husband was shot to death on this same farm during 2000.**

Beatriz Freitas is in hul huis op die plaas Kingstonsvale aangerand, en ook met warm strykster gebrand. Haar man is in die jaar 2000 doodgeskiet op dieselfde plaas, Nelspruit

**GEMMEL Allan, male aged 80, was overpowered in his farmhouse and forced into the boot of his car. The tyres were damaged, and his attackers fled. Passersby found Allan in the boot and freed him. Balgowan. 18 May 1998**

Allan Gemmel (80) was by sy plaashuis oorval in die Balgowan omgewing. Hy is in sy kar se bak gedwing. Die kar se bande is beskadig, en hulle het gevlug. Hy was in die bak gelos, waar verbygangers hom bevry het

**GERBER Marchant SEE HEATHFIELD Tommie**

**GEYER Ryan, aged 35, was shot dead at pointblank range. Swavelpoort, Boschkop smallholdings, Pretoria.**

Ryan Geyer, (35), was pront op dood geskiet. Swavelpoort, Boschkop Pretoria kleinhoewe.

**GEYER Camden, boy aged 12, AND Quintin Geyer, boy aged 11, has been mentioned in an attack at Nahoon agricultural holdings, East London, Eastern Cape, but their circumstances is not clear.**

Die omstandighede van die aanval op Camden (12) en Quintin (11) Geyer is nie duidelik nie. Nahoon kleinhoewe, Oos London, Oos Kaap. Jan 1998

**ALSO SEE JOHNSON Brad**

**GILLESPIE Ernst Andrew, male aged 74, was beaten to death with an iron pipe on his farm Eerstegeluk, Bethal. 7 Mar 1998**

Ernst Andrew Gillespie (74) van die plaas Eerstegeluk, was met ysterpyp doodgeslaan, Bethal

**GILLESPIE Septina Muriel, female aged 65, was murdered and her throat axed open on her smallholding near Eersterivier, Kareedouw. 13 Sep 1998**

Septina Muriel Gillespie (65) is vermoor (keel is oopgekap) op kleinhoewe naby Eersterivier/Kareedouw

**GREEFF Jacobus Philippus, male aged 76, AND his wife Martie aged 72, were shot to death on their farm Middelwater, hanover. 24 July 1998**

Jacobus Philippus Greeff (76) en sy vrou Martie (72), was doodgeskiet op hulle plaas Middelwater, Hanover

**GREYLING Gert, male aged 70, AND his only worker, Elias Nkabinde aged 50, were attacked on their farm. Elias was hanged by the neck with high-tensile wire. During the assault on Gert, during which he was tied up, his face beaten to a pulp, and his body covered with burning plastic before he was left to die. The blood supply to his arm was cut off for so long that he may loose the use of his arm. Farm Driehoek, Bethal. 24 Feb 1998**

Gert Greyling (70) van die plaas Driehoek se gesig was pap geslaan, en brandende plastiek was oor sy lyf gedrup gedurende 'n aanval waarin sy enigste werker, Elias Nkabinde (50) met bloudraad aan nek opgehang was. Gert kan ook sy arm verloor nadat die bloedsomloop lank afgesny was (vasgebind). Bethal

**GRINDLE Susanah, female Vienna Austria tourist aged 37, has been mentioned during an attack but her circumstances is not clear. Coffee bay rural area, Eastern Cape. Jan 1998**

Susanah Grindle (37)Vienna/Austria toeris se aanval in Koffiebaai, Oos Kaap, is onduidelik.

**GROBLER Gert SEE SMIT Engela**

**GROBLER Izak, amle aged 69, AND his wife Kallie aged 66, were attacked on their farm by a gang armed with knives during which they both sustained stab wounds on their arms. Kallie was also kicked and robbed. Farm Kalkfontein, Groblersdal. 21 July 1998**

Izak Grobler (69) en sy vrou Kallie (66), was aangeval op die plaas Kalkfontein. Hulle het snywonde aan die arms opgedoen om messteke af te weer, en sy vrou was ook geskop en beroof. Groblersdal

**GUNTER Anna, female AND Piet Gunter, male, were attacked on their farm Heuningspruit, but the circumstances is not clear. Jan 1998. Free State.**

Die omstandighede van die aanval op Anna en Piet Gunter op hul plaas Enkelboom is nie duidelik nie. Vrystaat.

**HAASBROEK Floris, male aged 61, AND his son Jaco aged 26, were attacked on their farm. Floris was wounded in the shoulder. Burgersdorp. 5 Dec 1998**

Mnr Floris Haasbroek (61) was in sy skouer gewond in die aanval op sy plaas. Sy seun Jaco (26) was nie beseer nie. Burgersdorp

**HAMILTON John, male aged 58, AND his wife Ronnie aged 78 (?), were attacked on their smallholding. John was chopped to death with**

**pangas. Ronnie was critically injured. Hamiltons Farm, Port Snt Johns. 30 April 1998**

John Hamilton (58) was met pangas doodgekap op die kleinhoewe Hamiltons Farm. Sy vrou Ronnie (78) (?) was erg aangerand, maar het oorleef. Port St Johns

**HEATHFIELD Tommie AND Ria, AND their visitors Bobby Marchant aged 30, Isabel Lamprecht aged 44 AND her son Chrisjan aged 18, Bobby Reid aged 57 AND his son Andrew aged 24, were attacked by an armed gang during which they were shot, doused with petrol and set alight. Ria died shortly after the attack, and Bobby died from his wounds in hospital. Chrisjan, although he was also set alight, survived the attack. Farm Boschrug, George. 9 Aug 1998**

Mnr Tommie en Ria Heathfield en besoekers Bobby Marchant (30), Isabel Lamprecht (44) en haar seun Chrisjan (18), Bobby Reid (57) en sy seun Andrew (24) was geskiet en met petrol aan die brand gestee. Chrisjan het oorleef. Ria is kort na die aanval oorlede, en Bobby het in die hospital van sy beserings geswyk.

**HILL Stan, a nut farmer, was attacked, assaulted and tied up along with his maid. Vredefort. 12 Oct 1998**

Stan Hill, 'n neutboer, is aangerand en saam met sy huishulp vasgebind, Vredefort

**HOGARTH Derrick, male aged 59, was attacked and assaulted with a hockey stick on his holding at Elandsfontein. 2 Sept 1998**

Derrick Hogarth (59) is met bofbalkolf aangerand op hoewe by Elandsfontein

**HOUGH Henry, male, AND female Isabella, AND female Marietjie, were attacked on Garsfontein but their circumstances is not clear. Pretoria. Sep 1998**

Omstandighede van die aanval op Henry, Isabella en Marietjie Hough te Garsfontein is nie duidelik nie. Pretoria

**HUISAMEN Cecilia Jacoba aged 69, was attacked and assaulted on her holding. Mr L Jonck, her neighbour, who came to her aid, was shot in the leg. Tarlton Feb 1998**

Cecilia Jacoba Huisamen (69) was op haar hoewe aangeval en aangerand. Haar buurman, mnr L Jonck (35) wat kom help het, was in die been gewond. Tarlton

**HUMAN Jacobus Frederick, male aged 56, was attacked by an armed gang of 4 men and shot to death on his farm Welgemeent, between Pattersen and Coochhouse. 27 Aug 1998**

Jacobus Frederick Human (56) van die plaas Welgemeent tussen Patersen en Kookhuis, is deur 4 mans doodgeskiet

**JACKSON Johnnie, male aged 43, AND his wife Tercia aged 39, was attacked on their holding during which Johnnie was shot to death.**

**Tercia was overpowered, kicked, beaten and robbed. Pongola. 4 Sep 1998**

Johnnie Jackson (43) was op sy hoewe aangeval en doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Tercia (39), was geskop, geslaan, en beroof. Pongola

### **JANSE VAN RENSBURG**

12 November 1998 Hendrik Petrus Janse van Rensburg (72) is met piksteel aangerand in plaashuis, sy kakebeen is gebreek, en snywond aan sy kop, op die plaas Rapoeli, Delareyville

**KNOX Hendrik "Hennie", male aged 72, was overpowered inside his bed, assaulted, tied up and beaten to death. Farm Sendelingsfontein, Klerksdorp. 24 Dec 1998**

Hendrik (Hennie) Knox (72) van die plaas Sendelingsfontein was in sy bed oorval en doodgeslaan, nadat hy vasgebind was. Buite Klerksdorp

**LAMBERT Harry, male aged 54, was axed to death on his farm at Curry's Post, 11 June 1998**

Harry Lambert (54) was met 'n byl doodgeslaan op sy plaas, Curry's Post

**LOURENS Hennie, male aged 45, AND his wife Soekie AND daughter Carin were attacked during which he was shot in the pancreas. Farm Kromdraai-North, Bothaville. 15 mar 1998**

Hennie Louwrens (45) van die plaas Kromdraai-Noord, was in sy buik gewond. Sy vrou Soekie en dogter Carin was nie ernstig beseer in die aanvalnie. Bothaville

**MARAIS Martha Magdalena, female aged 57, was shot to death insdie the kitchen of the tuckshop she ran from her house on the Krokodilspruit holding. 24 Nov 1998**

Martha Magdalena Marais (57) wat deelyds 'n snoepwinkeltjie vanuit haar hoewe huis by Krokodilspruit bedryf het, is in die kombuis doodgeskiet

**MEYER Santie, female aged 67, was shot dead on plot 158 Swartbos, Enkelbosch Farm, Muldersdrift, Devon. Aug 1998**

Santie Meyer was doodgeskiet op plot 158 Swartkoos, Muldersdrift, GT

**MOSTERT "Mossie" was inside his vehicle when he was attacked with a shotgun and paralyzed. Farm Moidam, Fouriesburg. 4 Aug 1998**

Mossie Mostert van die plaas Moidam was met 'n haelgeweer in sy voertuig geskiet, hy was lank daarna in rolstoel, Fouriesburg

**MULLER Dina Maria, female aged 60, was stabbed in the neck with a knife during an attack on Groenfontein holdings, Vaalwater. 30 Aug 1998**

Dina Maria Muller (60) was met 'n mes in die nek gesteek in die aanval

op die Groenfonteinhoewes, Vaalwater

**MURLEY Wilfred, male aged 47, was shot to death in the head while he was watching television inside his farmhouse. Inchanga. 13 Mar 1998**  
Wilfred Murley (47) is doodgeskiet (in kop) terwyl hy TV gekyk het in sy plaashuis by Inchanga

**JOHNSON Brad, male aged 12, was mentioned in an attack on Nahoon East, East London, Eastern Cape, but his circumstances is not clear. Also SEE GEYER Camden**  
Brad Jonson (12) word genoem in die aanslag op Nahoon, maar sy omstandighede is nie helder nie. Oos London. Sien ook GEYER Camden

**JONES Rob, male, AND Deb, female, were mentioned during an attack on Port Elizabeth agricultural holdings but their circumstances is not clear. Eastern Cape. Jan 1998**  
Die omstandighede van die aanval op Rob en Deb Jones te Port Elizabeth hoewe is nie duidelik nie. Oos Kaap.

**JONCK L SEE HUISAMEN Cecilia Jacoba**

**KROG Duvina, female, was in Dinwiddie farm attack, but her circumstances is not clear. Germiston. Feb 1998.**  
Die omstandighede van die aanval op Duvina Krog tydens die aanval op die Dinwiddie plaas gedurende Feb 1998 is nie duidelik nie. Germiston

**KRUGER Karel, retired Brigadier aged 70, tried to run away from his attackers, but was shot twice in the back, and died from his injuries later on. Smallholding Jaagbaan area, Potgietersrus. 18 Apr 1998**  
Oudbrig. Karel Kruger (70) is by sy kleinhoewe in die Jaagbaan-gebied by Potgietersrus 2 keer in die rug geskiet toe hy probeer vlug het, en is later dood

**KUHLMAN Jan, the 63 year old owner of a crocodile farm, was shot in the stomach at his gate. De Wildt near Pretoria. 11 July 1998**  
Jan Kuhlmann (63), eienaar van 'n krokodilplaas, is by sy hek in die maag geskiet. De Wildt buite Pretoria

**LAMPRECHT Isabel and her son Chrisjan SEE HEATHFIELD Tommie**

**LOURENS Hennie AND Drienie, were attacked, overpowered and robbed on their farm in Sundra. 17 Nov 1998**  
Hennie en Drienie Lourens was oorval en beroof op hulle plaas. Sundra

**MACK B., male aged 28, was murdered by two gunshots to the head on his farm Highflats, Ixopo. 20 June 1998**  
Mnr B. Mack (28) is op sy plaas vermoor deur 2 geweer skote in sy

**kop. Highflats, Ixopo**

**MARAIS Daniël, cattle farmer aged 65, AND his wife Maria aged 64, AND their grandson Deron aged 7, were attacked inside their home. Daniël was stabbed to death. Maria was assaulted but managed to escape with Deron. Farm Mariesdale, Koffiefontein. 12 May 1998**

**Daniël Marais (65) 'n veeboer van die plaas Mariesdale, is doodgesteek in sy huis. Sy vrou Maria (64) was aangerand maar het gevlug met hulle kleinseun Deron (7). Koffiefontein**

**MARAIS Hannes aged 88, AND his wife Anna aged 85, were both shot to death in the head on farm Baviaanskrans, Ladysmith. 16 June 1998**

**Hannes Marais (88), en sy vrou Anna (85), van die plaas Baviaanskrans, was albei in die kop doodgeskiet. Ladismith**

**MARAIS Sheila, female aged 58, was inside her car when she was shot to death on the farm Newlands, Warmbaths. 16 March 1998**

**Sheila Marais (58) was op die plaas Newlands in haar motor doodgeskiet. Warmbad**

**MARITZ Gerrit, male aged 80, AND his wife Magtilt aged 78, was attacked and robbed on their farm, during which they were overpowered, assaulted and critically wounded. Mooiplaas, Middelburg. 15 Dec 1998**

**Gerrit Maritz (80) en sy vrou Magtilt (78), was op hul plaas Mooiplaas oorval, erg aangerand en beroof. Middelburg**

**MATTHEWS Machiel, aged 67, AND his wife Catherine aged 37, was attacked on their smallholding by an armed gang. Catherine was alone at home when she was overpowered and tied up. When Machiel arrived home, he was ambushed and assaulted with hammers and fire arms. He was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Smallholding Magaliesberg. 21 Jan 1998**

**Catherine Matthews (37) was op haar hoewe oorval en vasgebind. Toe haar man Machiel (67) tuis kom, was hy met hamers en 'n vuurwapen aangerand. Hy was in 'n ernstige toestand by die hospital opgeneem. Magaliesburg**

**MCCARDLE Norman Alexander, male aged 76, was shot to death on his holding in Bredell, Kempton Park. 13 May 1998**

**Norman Alexander McCardle (76) was doodgeskiet op sy hoewe in Bredell. Kempton Park**

**MCNALLY Heather, female aged 67, was overpowered inside her home, assaulted and robbed. Farm in Roylandgoed, near Weenen. 7 Oct 1998**

**Heather McNally (67) was in haar huis oorval, aangerand en beroof op die plaas in Roylandgoed, buite Weenen**

**MEINTJIES Harry, male aged 37, AND his girlfriend Sarie Loots were attacked on his farm Kareepoort during which he was shot in the leg.**

**Sarie managed to shoot at the attackers and they fled. Brits. 19 June 1998**

Harry Meintjies (37) was in sy been gewond tydens die aanval op sy plaas Kareepoort. Sy vriendin Sarie Loots het op die aanvallers geskiet, en hulle het gevlug, Brits

**MEYER Bill "Bull", male aged 68, AND his wife Santie aged 67, AND a friend Ms A Strydom, as well as 3 farm workers, were attacked on his farm Enkeldebosch. Bill was bashed on the head and shot in his side. Santie was assaulted. Ms Strydom and the farm workers were tied up and robbed. Devon, Mpumalanga. Aug 1998**

Mnr Bill "Bull" Meyer (68) was oor kop geslaan en in die sy geskiet gedurende die aanval op sy plaas Enkeldebosch buite Devon. Sy vrou Santie (67) is aangerand, en 'n vriendin. Me. A. Strydom, en 3 plaaswerkers was net vasgebind en beroof

**MINNAAR Fanie AND his wife were attacked on their holding by a gang, who ran away after Fanie shot one of them dead. Cullinan. Nov 1998**

Fanie Minnaar en sy vrou is ongedeerd nadat hy 1 van die aanvallers op sy hoewe doodgeskiet het. Cullinan

**MOUTON. A., female, suffered serious face and head wounds from an attack on her farm during which she was beaten with a pipe. Frisgewaagd, Balfour. 21 Aug 1998**

Mev A Mouton het ernstige gesigswonde opgedoen na 'n aanval op die plaas Frisgewaagd, waar sy aangerand was met 'n pyp. Balfour

**MYBURGH Hennie, male aged 83, AND his wife Dawn aged 70, were attacked on their farm. Hennie was assaulted with a steel pipe, and Dawn was stabbed with a knife. Buisdoring, between Thabazimbi and Cumberland. Dec 1998**

Hennie Myburgh (83) en sy vrou Dawn (79) was aangeval op hul plaas Buisdoring tussen Thabazimbi & Cumberland. Hennie was met 'n ysterpyp aangerand, en sy vrou was met 'n mes gestek

**NAUDE Jan AND his family was shot at while he was driving his pick-up van on his farm and had to flee. Lusthof, Clarens. Aug 1998**

Jan Naude van die plaas Lusthof, en sy gesin, moes van sy plaas vlug nadat skote op hulle geskiet was in hulle bakkie. Clarens

**NAUDE Willem, male aged 76, AND his wife Beatrice aged 62, were attacked on their farm. Willem was shot in the neck, and Beatrice was physically assaulted. Doornpoort, Westonaria. 2 Nov 1998**

Willem Naudé (76) van die plaas Doornpoort, was in die nek gewond in 'n aanval op die plaas. Sy vrou Beatrice (62) was fisies aangerand. Westonaria

**NEL George, male aged 81, was attacked, overpowered and whiplashed on the head with his own gun. His maid was shot**

**afterwards. Farm near Mtunzini. 21 Sep 1998**

George Nel (81) was met sy eie wapen oor die kop geslaan op die plaas buite Mtunzini, en sy bediende was daarna doodgeskiet

**NIEMANN Pieter, male, was overpowered, assaulted and tied up by a gang who then forced Pieter to write a letter in which he stated that he had sold sheep to his attackers. Farm Naboomspruit. May 1998**

Pieter Niemann was op sy plaas Naboomspruit aangerand en vasgebind. Hy was ook gedwing om 'n brief te teken dat hy skape aan die aanvallers verkoop het

**OOSTHUIZEN Chrissie, female, AND Izak, male, were mentioned in an attack but their circumstances is not clear. Valpan. Feb 1998**

Die omstandighede van die aanval op Chrissie en Izak Oosthuizen is nie helder nie. Valpan.

**OOSTHUIZEN Martha, female, was axed to death in her kitchen. Farm Zandfontein, Ladismith, Cape Karoo. 4 July 1998**

Martha Oosthuizen van die plaas Zandfontein was in haar kombuis met 'n byl doodgekap, Ladismith, Cape Karoo

**OTTO Gieljan, male aged 81, AND his wife Issie, were attacked on their farm Weltevrede. Gieljan was assaulted, tied up, and died from suffocation on the manure which was forced into his mouth. Issie was tied up. Roosenekal. 14 April 1998**

Gieljan Otto (81) was vasgebind, aangerand, en dood aan versmoring nadat kunsmis in sy mond geprop was. Sy vrou Issie was vasgebind. Op plaas Weltevrede, Roosenekal

**PETERSON Dennis, male aged 72, was attacked and beaten to death on his farm Frere. Estcourt. 24 May 1998**

Dennis Peterson (72) was doodgeslaan in 'n aanval op die plaas Frere, Estcourt

**PHEIFER Christel SEE STANDER Hester Catharina**

**PHORENSEN Cliff, male aged 62, was shot in the arm during an attack on holding Mnandi, Centurion. 25 Oct 1998**

Cliff Phorenson (62) is in arm gewond in aanval op hoewe by Mnandi, Centurion

**PICKETT Greg, male aged 37, was mentioned in an attack on Coffee Bay agricultural holdings, but his circumstances is unclear. Johannesburg. Jan 1998**

Die omstandighede van die aanval op Greg Picket (37) is onduidelik te Coffee Bay hoewes. Johannesburg.

**PIENAAR Rovina Petronella, female aged 84, was murdered inside her home on the farm Mooifontein, near Bloemhof. 1 Feb 1993**

Rovina Petronella Pienaar (84) was in haar huis op die plaas

**Mooifontein vermoor, naby Bloemhof**

**PIENAAR Willem Nicolaas Jaco, male aged 49, was shot to death on Buffelsdoorn Holdings, Stilfontein. 19 Feb 1998**

Willem Nicolaas Jaco Penaar (49) was doodgeskiet op Buffeldoornhoeve, Stilfontein

**PIETERSE, married female, was mentioned in an attack on the Wilgerspoort Farm but her circumstances is not clear. Middleburg. Jan 1998**

Die omstandighede van mev Pieterse tydens die aanval op die plaas Wilgerspoort te Middelburg is nie duidelik nie.

**PITOUT Sam, male aged 17, AND Gerhard Engelbrecht, male aged 40, were attacked while they were selling milk in the Dondonald-trust area. Gerhard was shot in the leg. Sam was critically wounded with gunshots in his chest and arm. An attacker was also wounded. Chrissiesmeer. 14 Jan 1998**

Gerhard Engelbrecht (40) was in die been gewond, en Sam Pitout (17) was kritiek in die bors en arm gewond, na 'n aanval in die Dondonald-trustgebied waar hulle melk verkoop het. 'n Aanvaller is ook gewond. Chrissiesmeer

**PRETORIUS Boeta, male aged 78, was mentioned in an attack on farm Ratpan, but his circumstances is unclear. Vierfontein, Free State. Jan 1998**

Die omstandighede van Boeta Pretorius (78) gedurende die aanval op plaas Ratpan is onduidelik. Vierfontein, Vrystaat.

**RADLOFF Beth, female aged 57, was stabbed to death in front of her farmhouse. Waterfall, Ficksburg. 29 July 1998**

Beth Radloff (57) is doodgesteek voor die plaashuis op plaas Waterfall, Ficksburg

**RAUTENBACH Bester, male aged 71, was beaten to death inside his home on farm Isley, Underberg. 19 July 1998**

Mnr Bester Rautenbach (71) was doodgeslaan in sy huis op die plaas West Isley, Underberg

**RAUTENBACH Hendrik Christoffel, male aged 66, AND his wife Annamaria Magdalena aged 63, were attacked and overpowered on their holding Uitvlug. Hendrik was admitted to hospital in a critical condition after he had been bashed with a heavy object, where he died the next day. Annamaria was beaten to death. Vereeniging. 17 Mar 1998**

Hendrik Christoffel Rautenbach (66) was kritiek by die hospital opgeneem nadat hy met 'n stomp voorwerp geslaan was, waar hy die volgende dag aan sy wonde beswyk het. Sy vrou Annamaria Magdalena (63) was doodgeslaan op Uitvlught hoeve, Vereeniging

**REDINGER Friedel, male aged 49, was shot to death on his farm Dulumbi. Kranskop/Greytown area. 7 Dec 1998**  
Friedel Redinger (49) was op sy plaas Dulumbi doodgeskiet, Kranskop/Greytown omgewing

**REID Bobby AND his son Andrew SEE HEATHFIELD Tommie**

**REVENHORST Eva SEE WILSON Diny**

**RIMBO P, Mr., was murdered inside his home. Farm Nooitgedacht, Middleburg. 7 Mar 1998**  
Mnr P. Rimbo van die plaas Nooitgedacht, was in sy huis vermoor. Middelburg

**ROBBERTZE Jan, male aged 61, AND his wife Jeanette aged 56, AND her brother Willem Brits aged 60, were ambushed as they arrived home on their farm, and shot to death. Klipplaatsdrift, near Middleburg. 5 July 1998**

Jan Robbertze (61) en sy vrou Jeanette (56), was by hul plaas Klipplaatsdrift ingewag en vermoor (doodgeskiet). Haar broer Willem Brits (60) was ook doodgeskiet. Naby Middelburg

**RONALDSON Dave, male aged 68, was shot to death on his farm outside Pietermaritzburg. 16 Mar 1998**  
Dave Ronaldson (68) was op sy plaas doodgeskiet, buite Pietermaritzburg

**ROOS Kol, male aged 65, AND his wife Annatjie aged 60, were attacked inside their home and shot to death. Farm Koerland, Fouriesburg. 1 Nov 1998**

Mnr Kol Roos (65) en sy vrou Annatjie (60), was in hul plaashuis doodgeskiet, op die plaas Koerland, Fouriesburg

**ROSSOUW Gerda, female aged 32 AND her 3 year old daughter Suzette, were attacked on their farm, Broodkop. Gerda was shot, tied up and robbed. Suzanne was not injured. Bethlehem. 11 Aug 1998**  
Gerda Rossouw (32) was gewond, vasgebind en beroof op die plaas Broodkop. Haar 3 jarige dogter Suzanne is nie beseer. Bethlehem

**ROTHMAN Basie, AND his wife Marie, were overpowered, cruelly assaulted and tortured on the Modderfontein holding, Rustenburg. 7 Aug 1998**

Basie Rothman en sy vrou Marie, was wreed aangerand op die Modderfontein-hoewe buite Rustenburg

**ROUSSOUW Frans Pieter, male aged 64, AND his wife Tokkie aged 64, were attacked inside their farmhouse at night by 2 men. Frans was overpowered while he was watching television and stabbed to death. Tokkie was assaulted, tied up, and robbed. 3 Guns were taken. Modderfontein. 20 Mar 1998**

**Frans Pieter Roussouw (63) was doodgesteek op sy plaas deur 2 mans terwyl hy TV gekyk het. Sy vrou Tokkie (64) was aangerand en vasgebind. 3 wapens is gesteel. Modderfontein**

**SCHUTTE Ina, female aged 49, was attacked, overpowered, tied up and robbed on Sunsetview smallholding, Hercules. 20 May 1998**

**Ina Schutte (49) is op Sunsetview kleinhoewe oorval/vasgebind en beroof, Hercules**

**SCHWARZ Emile, male aged 60, AND his fiancé Jeanette van Vuuren aged 59, were attacked, overpowered and robbed on his farm in Stutterheim. 9 July 1998**

**Emile Schwarz (60) en sy verloofde Jeanette van Vuuren (59), was op sy plaas aangerand en beroof. Stutterheim**

**SENEKAL Alwyn Petrus, male aged 66, AND his brother Jacobus Frederik Senekal, were ambushed and shot at their farm gate. Alwyn suffered a gunshot wound in his arm. Jacobus was grazed by a bullet on the back of his head. Veekraal, Brits. 17 May 1998**

**Alwyn Petrus Senekal (66) en sy broer Jacobus Frederik Senekal, was by hul plaashek oorval by die plaas Veekraal. Alwyn was in die arm gewond, en sy broer skrams in die agterkop. Brits**

**SHARPLES Margaret, female aged 70, was found strangled to death on her farm after friends, who arrived to fetch her for lunch, came under fire during which one of them, Mr David Franklin, was shot in the chest. Pietermaritzburg. 1 March 1998**

**Mev Margaret Sharples (70) op haar plaas buite Pietermaritzburg, was verwurg. Vriende wou haar kom oplaai vir middagete toe daar op hulle geskiet was, en mnr David Franklin was in die bors gewond**

**SLABBERT Neels, male aged 64, was stabbed to death on his holding outside Vereeniging. 7 July 1998**

**Neels Slabbert (64) was doodgesteek op sy hoewe buite Vereeniging**

**SMIT Engela aged 15, AND Gert Grobler aged 43, was axed to death on their smallholding in De Deur. 16 Feb 1998**

**Engela Smit (15) en Gert Grobler (43) was met 'n byl doodgekap op die kleinhoewe, De Deur**

**SMITH Iris, female aged 54, AND her husband Bryan aged 54, came under fire and was barely missed during an attack on their farm, Gravelotte.**

**Iris Smith (54) en haar man Bryan (54), is rakelings gemis toe daar op hulle geskiet is op die plaas, Gravelotte**

**SOUCHON Tristan Henry, male aged 65, was shot to death in the head on the farm Chiselhurst in the Amatikulu district. 22 Dec 1998**

**Tristan Henry Souchon (65) was doodgeskiet in die kop op sy plaas Chiselhurst, Amatikulu distrik**

**STANDER Andre, male aged 65, was murdered on the porch of the farmhouse he was renting in Hazenjacht, near De Rust. 30 Aug 1998**  
André Stander (65) is op die stoep vermoor van sy gehuurde plaasopstal in Hazenjacht, naby De Rust

**STANDER Hester Catharina, female aged 73, was assaulted with a stick but was saved by her daughter, Christel Pheifer aged 39, who stabbed the attacker to death. Smallholding Ons Ideaal, White River. 6 June 1998**

Christel Pheifer (39) het 'n aanvaller doodgesteek nadat hy haar ma Hester Catharina Stander (73) met 'n stok aangeval het op die kleinhoewe Ons Ideaal, Witrivier

**STRAUSS Hendrik was shot to death while he was asleep on the farm Palmietfontein near Bloemhof. 4 April 1998**

Hendrik Strauss van die plaas Palmietfontein was in sy slaap doodgeskiet, naby Bloemhof

**STRYDOM A SEE MEYER Bill**

**SWANEPOEL Nols, male aged 70, was overpowered, assaulted and robbed inside his house on the farm Rietvlei, Swartruggens. 18 Jan 1998**

Nols Swanepoel (70) op die plaas Rietvlei was in die huis oorrompel, aangerand en beroof, Swartruggens

**TAITZ Theodore Stanley, male aged 61, was shot to death on his farm New Modder, between Benoni and Daveyton. 11 Mar 1998**

Theodore Stanley Taitz (61) was op sy plaas New Modder doodgeskiet, tussen Benoni en Daveyton

**THERON George, a paraplegic, was shot to death on the holding 39, Vanderbijlpark. 15 May 1998**

George Theron, 'n parapleeg was doodgeskiet op hoewe (39), Vanderbijlpark

**THERON Piet, male aged 73, was bashed to death with iron. Farm Hazor, between Virginia and Winburg. 15 Dec 1998**

Piet Theron (73) was met yster doodgeslaan op die plaas Hazor tussen Virginia en Winburg

**THOMAS H., male aged 80, AND his wife, Mrs S Thomas, were attacked on their holding. He was assaulted and robbed. Benoni. 18 Aug 1998**

Mnr H Thomas (80) en sy vrou S. Thomas (70) was aangeval op 'n Benoni-hoewe. Die man is aangerand en beroof. Benoni

**THORNE Lionel, male aged 60, was murdered on his holding. Plaston, near White River. Nelspruit area. 8 Aug 1998**

Lionel Thorne (60) was op sy hoewe vermoor, te Plaston

**(Witrivier/Nelspruit)**

**TIYNTON Ivan, AND his wife Helen, both aged 66, were attacked. Ivan was stabbed in the arm with a knife. Helen was assaulted and locked up. Ivan managed to get hold of his gun and let off some shots which made the attacker flee. Sandy=River area, Richmond. 29 July 1998**  
Ivan Tiynton (66) was in sy arm met 'n mes gesteek. Helen sy vrou (66), was aangerand en toegesluit. Nadat hy skote geskiet het, het die aanvaller gevlug. Sandy-River omgewing, Richmond

**UNNAMED HAAKDORING, PRETORIA farmer aged 54 was shot in the stomach and arm during an attack on his holding Haakdoring, Pretoria. 3 Jan 1998**

'n 54 Jarige man was in die arm en maag gewond op sy Haakdoring-hoewe, Pretoria Noord

**UNNAMED HARTBEEFONTEIN woman aged 32 was seriously injured, tied to a pole, and robbed on a holding in Hartbeesfontein. 29 April 1998**

'n 32-Jarige vrou was op 'n hoewe in Hartbeesfontein ernstig aangerand, aan 'n paal vasgebind en beroof

**VAN DER BERG Aliluni, aged 74, was overpowered inside the house and robbed. 2 workers were also tied up. Holding Erasmia. 1 July 1998**  
Aliluni van der Berg (74) was oorval en beroof in die huis op hoewe in Erasmia. 2 werkers was ook vasgebind

**VAN DER MERWE family was attacked, held hostage and robbed by an armed gang. Crystal park smallholding, Benoni. 1 May 1998**  
Die Van der Merwe gesin was op Crystal Park kleinhoewe deur gewapende mans aangehou en beroof, Benoni

**VAN DER MESCHT Margaret, female aged 78, was attacked on the Coega holding. Aug 1998**

Margaret van der Mescht (78) is op 'n hoewe by Coega aangeval

**VAN HEERDEN Johannes Henry, male aged 67, was bashed to death inside his bed on the farm Nooitgedacht, near Witbank. 27 Aug 1998**  
Johannes Henry van Heerden (67) is op die plaas Nooitgedacht naby Witbank in sy bed doodgeslaan

**VAN HUUSTEEN Thys, male aged 25, was shot to death in the neck and head inside the farmhouse on Viljoenskroon. 30 July 1998**  
Thys van Huysteen (25) was in die plaashuis doodgeskiet (in nek/kop) by Viljoenskroon

**VAN NIEKERK Gerhardus, male aged 71, was tied up and beaten with blunt objects. Farm, Witbank. 18 May 1998**

Gerhardus van Niekerk (71) was vasgebind en met stomp voorwerpe aangerand op plaas, Witbank

**VAN NIEKERK female, AND her 3 children, were attacked by a gang of 4 armed men, overpowered, tied up and robbed. Holding Boschkop. 21 June 1998**

**Mev Van Niekerk en haar 3 kinders is deur 4 mans oorval op hoewe in Boschkop, hulle is vasgebind en beroof**

**VAN NIEKERK, female, was attacked by 3 men, but as she managed to slam the door in their face, an attacker let a shot off which killed one of his gang members by accident, and the dead man fell on top of her, before they ran away. Smallholding, Pretoria North. 10 Aug 1998**

**Drie mans het mev van Niekerk op haar hoewe oorval, maar sy het die deur toegestamp. 'n Skoot het afgegaan waarin hulle per ongeluk hul eie makker doodgeskiet het, en hy het bo-op Mev v/Niekerk geval, voordat hulle gevlug het. Pretoria Noord**

**VAN RENSBURG Sarel, arrived at his farmhouse but heard his maid scream from inside the house and ran back to his pick-up van under fire, but was missed. He managed to call for help. Kromdraai, Potchefstroom. 8 Jan 1998**

**Sarel van Rensburg het op die plaas Kromdraai aangekom en sy bediende gehoor uit die huis gil. Hy het terug na sy bakkie gehardloop, waarna hulle op hom misgeskiet het, en hy het kon hulp ontbied. Potchefstroom**

**VAN VUUREN Daantjie, male aged 48, AND Johanna van Zyl aged 32, AND his mother Johanna aged 78, were attacked by an armed gang of 4 men. Daantjie was shot to death. Johanna was pistol whipped and stabbed 5 times with a knife in the shoulder. Johanna was bashed in the face with the butt of a gun before the women were tied up and robbed. The police had a shootout with the attackers during which 3 gang members were shot dead, and one detective sergeant L Zondo was also shot dead. Farm Wilgerspoort, Balfour. 16 Jan 1998**

**Daantjie van Vuuren (48) was doodgeskiet op plaas die Wilgerspoort, Johanna van Zyl (32) was met 'n wapen geslaan en 5 keer met 'n mes in haar skouer gesteek. Sy ma Johanna (78), was met 'n geweerkolf in die gesig geslaan, voordat die vrouens vasgebind en beroof was. Polisie het gehelp soek na die 4 oortreders op die plaas, en het met hulle in 'n skietgeveg gekom waartuidens 3 aanvallers doodgeskiet was, asook Speurder Sersant Lehlohonoto Zondo. Balfour**

**VAN VUUREN Jacobus aged 69, AND his wife Monica, were ambushed, overpowered and robbed at their farm gate. Boskop, Kathu. 13 May 1998**

**Jacobus van Vuuren (69) en sy vrou Monica was by die plaashek van hul plaas Boskop oorval en beroof. Kathu**

**VAN WYK Johanna, female aged 40, was bashed to death on the head with a heavy object. Farm Bitterspoort, Carnarvon. 1 Aug 1998**

**Johanna Van Wyk (40) van die plaas Bitterspoort was met 'n swaar**

voorwerp teen die kop doodgeslaan, Carnarvon area

**VAN WYK Johannes Marthinus, male aged 42, AND his son Johan aged 12, was ambushed at the gate of their farm, but were not injured. Paardeplaas, Marico/Zeerust area. 2 Dec 1998**

Johannes Marthinus van Wyk (42) en sy seun Johan (12), was by die hek van hulle plaas Paardeplaas oorval (daar was op hulle geskiet), maar hulle was gelukkig nie getref nie. Marico/Zeerust gebied

**VAN ZYL Chris, male, was attacked inside his house but shot dead one of the attackers. Farm Rockeby, Parys. 8 Sep 1998**

Chris van Zyl van die plaas Rockeby, was aangeval in sy huis, en hy het een van die boewe doodgeskiet, Parys

**VAN ZYL Francis, male aged 42, was shot to death in front of his family inside his home by an armed gang. Constantiakloof, Florida aan die Wes-Rand.1998**

Mnr Francis van Zyl (42) was voor sy familie in sy huis deur 'n gewapende bende doodgeskiet. Constantiakloof. Wesrand.

<http://www.crimexposouthafrica.org/node/2984>

**VAN ZYL Johanna SEE VAN VUUREN Daantjie**

**VERMAAK David, male aged 55, was shot to death on his farm Bartlow Combine, Hluhluwe. 5 Oct 1998**

David Vermaak (55) was doodgeskiet op sy Bartlow Combine plaas, Hluhluwe

**VERMEULEN Roelof, was murdered during an attack by 2 men. His maid was also attacked. Plot 4, Randfontein. 25 Aug 1998**

25 Augustus 1998 Roelof Vermeulen van Plot 4 Randfontein, en sy bediende, was aangeval deur 2 mans. Roelof sterf in aanval

**VICTOR Willie, male farmer, was attacked with a butchers knife and a panga. His dogs saved his life. Farm SpesBona, Verkeerdevlei. Bloemfontein. 25 Oct 1998**

Willie Victor van die plaas SpesBona, was aangeval met 'n slagmes en panga. Sy honde het tot sy redding gekom. Verkeerdevlei, Bloemfontein

**VILJOEN Annalize, female aged 73, was savagely attacked on a farm in Riverton. 31 July 1998**

Annalize Viljoen (73) was ernstig aangerand op 'n plaas in Riverton

**WEBBER Bert AND his wife Peta, both aged 41, AND their daughter Caroline aged 11 AND son Nielson aged 8, were attacked inside their bedrooms on the farm Toitskraal by a gang of 6 armed men. Bert was shot 3 times in front of his children, and Nielson was pistol whipped on the head. Peta and Caroline were assaulted. Bert was admitted to hospital in a critical condition, and died 2 weeks later (29th March). His**

**wife has had to settle hundreds of thousands of rands in medical fees, and a nationwide call for this funding had been made. Marble Hall. 13 Mar 1998**

Bert Weber (41) se gesin was deur 'n gewapende bende van 6 mans op sy geboorte plaas Toitskraal aangeval waarin hy 3 keer voor sy kinders geskiet was. Sy seun, Nielson (8) was met 'n wapen oor die kop geslaan. Sy vrou Teta (41) en dogtertjie caroline (11) was aangerand. Bert was in 'n kretiese toestand in die hospital opgeneem, waar hy 'n paar weke later (29/3) beswyk het aan sy wonde. Peta is met honderde duisende rande se skuld aan mediese fondse agtergelaat. 'n Landswyse versoek om fondse vir die skuld was gemaak. Marble hall. <http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1998/04/9/10/12.html>

**WHELEHAN Doreen, female aged 75, was overpowered in her home on the "Dexter cattle stud farm", tied up, and beaten to death. Muldersdrif, 26 June 1998**

Me. Doreen Whelehan (75) is in die huis op "Dexter cattle stud farm" oorval, vasgebind en doodgeslaan. Muldersdrif

**WILKENSON Kokkie, male aged 89, is paralyzed after an attack on his farm Sterkfontein in which he was shot in the head, chest, arm and back. Villiers, 25 Mar 1998**

Mnr Kokkie Wilkinson (89) van die plaas Sterkfontein is verlam na die aanval waarin hy in die kop, bors, arm en rug geskiet was, Villiers

**WILSON Diny, female aged 68, AND her mother Eva Revenhorst aged 87 were severely injured in an attack on their holding Hoekwil. Eva died 2 days later in hospital from a heart attack. Wildernis. 3 Oct 1998**  
Diny Wilson (68) en haar ma Eva Revenhorst (87) was erg aangerand op 'n hoewe by Hoekwil naby Wildernis. Eva is 2 dae later oorlede aan 'n hartaanval in die hospitaal

**WYLIE Peter, male aged 76, was murdered on the farm Upper Gletwyn near Grahamstown. 29 Aug 1998**

Peter Wylie (76) was op die plaas Upper Gletwyn naby Grahamstad vermoor.

## **ATTACKS 1997 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**BAUMONT F.A.Mrs., aged 56, was attacked on her farm, overpowered, tied up and robbed. Rooikoppies area, near Brits. 6 Dec 1997**

Mev F.A. Baumont (56) van die Rooikoppies omgewing is op haar plaas aangeval, vasgebind en beroof. Naby Brits

**BOONZAAIER Anelle, see BOONZAAIER Nico**

**BOONZAAIER Nico, male aged 55, was shot to death on the farm De Hoop, Schweizer-Reneke. 30 Nov 1997. Mention has been made of Anelle, female, aged 48, but it is unclear what her circumstances were. Nico Boonzaaier (55) was op plaas De Hoop doodgeskiet, Schweizer-Reneke. Melding word gemaak van die naam Anelle, vroulik (48) maar dit is onklaar wat haar omstandighede was.**

**BOOYSE Martie, female, was overpowered inside her home, and stabbed repeatedly with a knife before she managed to escape. Leeufontein holdings, Kameeldrif. 25 Dec 1997**  
Martie Boooyse van die Leeufontein hoewes in Kameeldrift was oorval in haar huis, waar sy verskeie kere met 'n mes gesteek was, maar kon toe vlug

**BOTES Isabel, female aged 64, AND her husband Jack aged 69, as well as a farm worker were overpowered and robbed on their smallholding. Jack and the worker were tied up. Isabel was attacked with a spade, jumped on and throttled. Leeupoort, Delmas. 4 Oct 1997**  
Isabel Botes (64) en haar man Jack (69) van 'n kleinhoewe by Leeupoort is oorval. Mnr Botes en 'n plaaswerker is vasgebind. Isabel is gewurg, en hulle het ook op haar gespring, en haar met 'n graaf geslaan en beroof. Delmas

**BOTHA Susara Catherina "Sarie", female aged 85, was beaten and stabbed to death on smallholding Rosashof, Vanderbijlpark. 14 Feb 1997**  
Sarie (Susara Catherina) Botha (85) is doodgeslaan en gesteek op Rosashof kleinhoewe, Vanderbijlpark

**BOTHA Wayne, male farmer aged 32, was attacked by an armed gang of 3 men. Wayne was hit in the back of the head with a walking stick and shot in the stomach (fortunately the gun was loaded with buckshot). Highflats, Natal south. 26 Nov 1997**  
Wayne Botha (32) 'n boer van Highflats, suid Natal, is deur 3 mans aangeval. Hy is met 'n kiere agter die kop geslaan, en in die bors geskiet (gelukkig was dit loskruit).

**BOTHA W.J.J., male aged 82, was overpowered on the porch of his farmhouse, tied up and robbed. Witpoort, Greylingstad. 18 Feb 1997**  
Mnr W.J.J Botha (82) is op die stoep van sy huis op die plaas Witpoort oorval, vasgebind en beroof. Greylingstad

**BOUER Jan, male aged 58, was stabbed to death on his farm Chester, Hoedspruit. 9 Aug 1997**  
Jan Bouer (58) van die plaas Chester is doodgesteek, Hoedspruit

**BRODIE Stefan, male aged 26, AND Brenden Ollsson, male aged 25, was shot dead when they surprised an armed gang on the holding**

**Diepsloot near centurion. 28 April 1997**

Stefan Brodie (26) en Brenden Ollsson (25) is doodgeskiet op hoewe by Diepsloot naby Centurion, nadat hulle die boewe daar op heterdaad betrap het.

**BURELLI Male, was attacked, assaulted and robbed. Farm Gevind, Balfour. Feb 1997**

Mnr Burelli is in aanval op plaas Gevind aangerand en beroof, Balfour

**CAMPBELL Peter, male aged 61, was shot to death inside his pick-up van while he was selling milk. Bloedrivier. 26 March 1997**

Peter Campbell (61) is in die Bloedrivier omgewing in sy bakkie doodgeskiet terwyl hy melk verkoop het

**CAWTHORN Rae, female aged 21, was stabbed to death inside her home during the night. Her friend with whom she shared the home, had taken a sleeping pill before she went to sleep, was raped while she was unaware of the attack on Rae. Stutterheim. Sep 2006**

Rae Cawthorn (21) was gedurende die nag in haar woning verskeie kere met 'n mes doodgesteek en die vriendin saam met wie sy gebly het, is verkrag. Die vriendin was weens 'n slaappil wat sy gedrink het voordat sy gaan slap het, onbewus van die aanval op Rae. Stutterheim

**COETSER Frederik, male aged 74, was tortured to death on his farm. His fingers were clamped in vice, and his legs beaten and broken with sticks. He was stabbed in his right side with a knife, and his head crushed with a stone. Farm Renosterhoek Section 32, Sabie. 15 Jan 1997**

Frederik Coetser (74) van die plaas Renosterhoek (Gedeeldte 32) was vermoor, maar was eers gemartel deurdat sy vingers in 'n skroef vasgedraai was, en sy bene was so erg met stokke geslaan dat sy bene gebreek het. Daarna is hy met 'n mes in die regtersy gesteek en sy kop was met 'n klip verbrysel. Sabie

**COETZER Sarel Francios, male aged 75, was overpowered, assaulted and robbed on his farm Woetalleen, Hendrina. 10 Dec 1997**

Sarel Francois Coetzer (75) van die plaas Woestalleen is aangeval, aangerand en beroof. Hendrina

**COOKS Peter, male aged 69, AND his daughter aged 32, AND her children, were overpowered at gunpoint and held hostage while their home was robbed. Sundra holding. 24 June 1997**

Peter Cooks (69) is op hoewe oorval en met wapens aangehou. Sy 32 jarige dogter, en haar kinders, is ook aangehou terwyl die plek beroof is. Sundra

**CRAFFORD Danie, AND his wife Connie, AND their two daughters, were attacked by an armed gang of 4 men on their holding. Connie was**

**whip lashed with a gun and suffered a cut in the head, Danie was nicked with a bullet, and the children were closed up in the boot of their car. Cullinan holding. 4 Dec 1997**

Danie Crafford, sy vrou Connie en 2 dogters was deur 4 mans op hulle hoewe oorval. Danie was skrams gewond, sy vrou het 'n sny aan haar kop opgedoen toe sy met 'n vuurwapen teen die kop geslaan was, en hulle kinders was in die bagasiebak van hulle motor toegemaak.  
Cullinan

**CRAUCAMP Jan, was ambushed when he arrived at home and held up at gunpoint, but the attacker was interrupted and ran away. Zandfontein holding. 31 Jan 1997**

Jan Craucamp van hoewe in Zandfontein is met sy aankoms tuis met 'n wapen aangehou, maar die boef was onderbreek en het vir iets gevlug

**DANNHAUSER Piet aged 76, AND his wife Baby aged 67, were attacked and tortured on their farm. They were kicked, beaten with steel bars, tied up, strangled, and nearly smothered to death with a blanket. Slangheuwel, Sasolburg. 2 Feb 1997.**

Baby Dannhauser (67), en haar man Piet (76), is op die plaas Slangheuwel aangeval. Hulle is geskop, met ysterstawe geslaan, vasgebind, gewurg en amper met 'n kombes versmoor, Sasolburg

**DE CASTRO Ricardo, male aged 51, was shot to death as he entered the shed of his farm Waterval, to which he was summoned by one of his workers, after his staff were overpowered by an armed gang. Near Zeerust, 22 Sep 1997**

Rowers het werkers oorval op plaas Waterval, en 1 werker is gedwing om die eienaar te gaan roep, Ricardo de Castro (51). Ricardo is doodgeskiet net toe hy by deur van skuur inkom. Buite Zeerust

**DEETLEFS Veronica, female aged 63, ws overpowered and her throat slit. Farm Armondale, Cove Ridge, East London. 1 Feb 1997**

Veronica Deetlefs (63) is keelaf gesny in die aanval op plaas Armondale, Cove Ridge, Oos London

**DELPORT Christo, male, was attacked and shot twice on his farm Nooitgedacht, Pongola. 28 Sep 1997**

Christo Delpont van die plaas Nooitgedacht is 2 keer gewond in aanval, Pongola

**DE MEYER Gerbrecht Heiltje, male aged 72, was attacked by an armed gang of 3 men inside his house, overpowered, tied up, assaulted and shot three times. He died the following day in hospital. Farm Oplossing. 22 April 1997**

Gerbrecht Heiltje de Meyer (72) van die plaas Oplossing is in sy huis deur 3 oorval, vasgebind en aangerand en 3 keer gewond, hy is die volgende dag in hospital oorlede

**DENNER Ella, female aged 41, was shot in the hand and robbed during an attack on her smallholding. Her maid, Connie Monnare, was not injured. Zuurplaat, Monnare, Rustenburg. 2 Sep 1997**

**Ella Denner (41) is in die hand gewond gedurende 'n aanval op Zuurplaat kleinhoewe, en beroof. Haar huishulp, Connie Monnare, is nie beseer nie. Rustenburg**

**DENNER John Henry, male aged 71, was shot to death at his farmstall, Lizumpi. Near Klerksdorp. 6 April 1997**

**John Henry Denner (71) is by sy Lizumpi padstal buite Klerksdorp doodgeskiet**

**DE WET Konrad SEE FUHRSTENBURG Franz**

**DREYER Servaas, male aged 70, was ambushed while he was driving his pick-up van. All four the tyres were shot to pieces. His corpse was found next to his vehicle, where he had been trussed and murdered. Charlestown. 18 Nov 1997.**

**Servaas Dreyer (70) is vasgebind en vermoor, sy lyk is langs sy bakkie aangetref, al 4 wiele is stukkend geskiet, Charlestown**

**DU PLESSIS Pietie male aged 92, was brutally attacked during which he was shot in the stomach. He died in hospital. Legkaart area, Pieterseburg. 7 July**

**Pietie du Plessis (92) van die Legkaart-omgewing naby Pietersburg is gewelddadig aangeval, hy is in maag gewond, kritiek, sterf in hospitaal**

**DU PLESSIS Susanna Elizabeth, female aged 60, was attacked, overpowered, dragged around by the hair, and robbed inside her home. Rooipoort holding, Potgietersrus. 27 may 1997**

**Susanna Elizabeth du Plessis (60) is in haar huis op Rooipoort-hoewes oorval, aan die hare rondgetrek en beroof. Potgietersrus**

**DU PONTES Eduan, male aged 22, AND his mother Theresa aged 55, and a worker Sekorokete aged 23, were attacked at their farmstall. Theresa was shot in the stomach, and one attacker was shot dead. Boksborg North. 7 June 1997**

**Eduan du Pontes (22), en sy ma Theresa (55), en 'n werker Sam Sekorokete (23), is aangeval by plaas stalletjie. Mev du Pontes is in die skouer gewond, en 1 rower is doodgeskiet. Boksborg Noord**

**DU TOIT Maryke, female aged 18, shot dead an attacker inside her home who tried to rape her and the maid, Mrs A Phala aged 55. Farm at Mamogalieskrans, near Bris. 25 June 1997.**

**Maryka du Toit (18) van die plaas by Mamogalieskrans naby Brits, het 'n aanvaller in haar huis doodgeskiet nadat hy haar en die bediende, Mev A Phala (55), probeer verkrag het**

**EHRENBERGER R.F., male aged 53, attacked inside his home and shot**

**to death in the chest, arm and leg. De Deur holding. 22 Dec 1997**  
Mnr R.F. Ehrenberger (53) is in sy huis op die hoewe in De Deur doodgeskiet (bors,arm,been)

**ELLIS Dan was in a critical condition in hospital after he had been shot in the head through a window on his farm Texel, Nkwaleni area. 20 Oct 1997**

Dan Ellis van die plaas Texel in die Nkwaleni omgewing, was deur 'n venster in die kop geskiet. Hy was in 'n kritieke toestand in die hospitaal

**ELLSON Peter, male aged 68, AND his wife, Anne aged 68, were attacked inside their bedroom with pangas. They were both admitted to hospital in a critical condition, where Peter died. Farm 'Plottie, Thornville. 3 Sep 1997**

Peter Ellson (68) is in die hospitaal dood nadat hy met pangas aangeval was in sy slaapkamer op plaas 'Plottie Farm. Sy vrou Anne (68), is in 'n kritieke toestand in die hospitaal, Thornville

**ENGELBRECHT Susan, female aged 33, has been mentioned but it is unclear what her circumstances were. Riverside, Nelspruit, Limpopo July 1997**

**ERASMUS Lourens, male, has been mentioned but it is unclear what his circumstances were. Kya Sands, Randfontein. May 1997**

**ESPACH Antolène, female aged 21, and her maid Lena Molefe, were attacked, overpowered and robbed inside the kitchen of their farmhouse. Potchefstroom. 12 Nov 1997**

Antolène Espach (21) en haar huishulp Lena Molefe, is in die kombuis op hulle plaas oorval, vasgebind en beroof. Potchefstroom

**EVANS Reg, male aged 55, AND his wife Lucille aged 55, were attacked on their farm. Reg died from gun shots in the face and chest. Lucille was shot in the chest, and admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Farm horseshoe, Camperdown district. 30 June 1997**

Reg Evans (55) van die plaas Horseshoe, is in die gesig en bors doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Lucille (55), is in 'n ernstige toestand nadat sy in bors gewond is. Camperdown distrik

**FOUCHE Wicus, male aged 35, was shot to death inside his pick-up van on his farm, Avalon, Lichtenburg. 19 Jan 1997**

Wicus Fouche (35) is in sy bakkie op Avalon plaas doodgeskiet, Lichtenburg

**FOURIE Christoffel "Stoffel", male aged 41, was stabbed in the arm and back during an attack on his farm, Farm Montana, area Roadside, near Vrede, Bloemfontein. 9 Dec 1997**

Stoffel Fourie van die plaas Montana, was in sy arm en rug gesteek in 'n aanval. Roadside, naby Vrede

**FRANCA Maria, female aged 73, AND her daughter Helen Franca aged 39, were attacked and robbed on their farm. Maria was kicked repeatedly and suffered injuries on her back and coccyx. Helen suffered a broken nose and other facial injuries. White River. 17 March 1997**

**Maria Franca (73) is op die rug en stuitjie geskop, en Helen Franca (39) se neus is gebreek en is beroof op plaas in Witrivier omgewing**

**FREESE Edwin, male aged 36, AND his wife Inge aged 36, AND their daughters Brenda aged 4, AND Chantel aged 9, were attacked inside their bedrooms while they were asleep in the early hours of Sunday morning. Edwin and Inge were beaten repeatedly with a wooden club and a brick (usually a brick would be put into a sock and swung around, aimed at a victim). Edwin suffered brain damage, and a part of his brain was removed during emergency surgery. He has lost his sense of balance. All the bones in Inge's face were broken or cracked, and bones inside her legs and left arm were also cracked. Her ribs were broken and her lung was punctured. The eyes of their daughter were beaten out of their heads with baseball bats on the head a heavy object and throttled. Brenda suffered a cracked skull. Farm Datton in Lilienthal. Fawn Leas. 16 March 1997**

**FREESE Edwin Freese (36) en sy vrou Inge (36) is herhaaldelik met 'n kolf en baksteen geslaan nadat hulle in hul slaapkamer oorval is op die plaas Datton by Lilienthal. 'n Gedeelte van mnr Freese se brein moes in 'n noodoperasie verwyder word (het nie balans nie ens.). Al die bene van Inge se gesig was gekraak of gebreek, die ribbe en bene in haar linkerarm is gekraak, en haar long is deurboor. Hul dogters Brenda (4) en Chantel (9) se oe was uit hulle koppe geslaan met "baseball clubs" en gewurg. Brenda se skedel is gekraak. Fawn Leas**

**FROST Robin, male aged 63, and a farm worker Gert Masumbuka aged 82, were attacked on their farm by a gang of men who pretended to be interested in buying cattle. Robin was seriously injured. Delmas area. 1 Dec 1997**

**Mnr Robin Frost (63) en 'n plaaswerker Gert Masumbuka (82) was op hulle plaas naby Delmas aangerand. Robin was ernstig beseer deur mans wat voorgegee het dat hulle beeste wil koop**

**FUHRSTENBURG Frans, male aged 56, was shot to death in the ehart, chest and stomach. Konrad de Wet was shot in his side, tied up, and had more than 250kg of cement bags packed on him, but he survived. Kaallaagte holdings in Hannamskraal, Pretoria North. 2 Nov 1997**  
**Franz Fuhrstenburg (56) was doodgeskiet (hart,bors,maag geskiet) op Kaallaagtehoewe in Hammanskraal, noord van Pretoria. Konrad de Wet was gewond in die sy, vasgebind en meer as 250kg sementsakke was op hom gepak, maar hy het oorleef.**

**GATHMANN Werner, male aged 60, was shot to death in his vehicle as he left his farmhouse. Gretown. 25 March 1997**

**Mnr Werner Gathmann (60) is naby Greytown doodgeskiet terwyl hy van sy plaashuis weggery het**

**Vivianne Gevers (60) was na kerk aangerand, op haar kniee gedwing en dood geskiet met twee skote in haar kop. Paulpietersburg**  
**GEVERS Vivianne, female aged 60, was shot twice in the head and died on her farm. Paulpietersburg. 5 Oct 1997**

**Vivianne Gevers (60) was op haar plaas doodgeskiet met 2 skote in die kop. Paulpietersburg**

**GROBLER Frans, male aged 76, was attacked and shot in the head on his farm, and died from his injuries in hospital on the 15th Feb 1998. Farm Homefire, Kromdraai, near Krugersdorp. 19 Dec 1997**

**Frans Grobler (76) was op sy plaas Homefire, Kromdraai, in die kop geskiet. Hy is op 15/02/98 in die hospitaal oorlede. Naby Krugersdorp**

**GROENEWALD Juian, male, AND Maretha, was overpowered on their farm, tied up and robbed. Julian was physically assaulted. Vredenburg, Ermelo. 20 June 1997**

**Julian en Marethe Groenewald is op hul plaas Vredenburg oorval. Julian is aangerand en albei is vasgebind en beroof. Ermelo**

**HAASBROEK Lourens. Male aged 38, has been mentioned, but it is unclear what his circumstances were. Rayton, Cullinan, Mpumalanga. June 1997**

**HARDY Richard, male aged 42, was shot dead by bogus "roadworkers". Babango area, KZN. 3 Sept 1997**

**HOENDERDOS Gerhardus Johannes, aged 72, AND his wife Vincenzia aged 70, were attacked inside their home by an armed gang. Although Vincenzia begged them not to kill her husband, they throttled and suffocated him to death. Farm Muldersdrift. 4 Dec 1997**

**Gerhardus Johannes Hoenderdos (72) was in die huis op sy plaas oorval. Selfs nadat sy vrou, Vincenzia (70) gesmeek het dat hulle hom nie moet doodmaak nie, het hulle hom nogtans gewurg en versmoor. Muldersdrift**

**HOUERST Anna, female housekeeper aged 44, was overpowered by 3 attackers armed with knives, tied up and robbed at the house on smallholding Eloff, Sunda. 24 June 1997**

**Anna Huerst, 'n 44- jarige huishulp, is deur 3 persone met messe oorval by die huis op kleinhoewe Eloff, waar sy vasgebind en beroof is. Sunda**

**JACOB John, male aged 74, died on the way to hospital from the injuries he sustained during an attack on his farm, Bloekomkrans, Lothair. 21 Feb 1997**

**John Jacob (74) is op pad na die hospitaal dood na 'n aanval op sy plaas Bloekomkrans, by Lothair**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Ebenhauzer male aged 69, was shot to death through his window. Farm Buffelsvlei, Ventersdorp. 16 June 1997**

**Ebenhaezer Janse van Rensburg (69) van die plaas Buffelsvlei is deur sy venster doodgeskiet, buite Ventersdorp**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Francious, male aged 27, was overpowered, tied up and beaten to death. Farm Komkommerhoek, Steynsburg in the Teebus area. 22 Dec 1997**

**Francois Janse van Rensburg (27) van die plaas Komkommerhoek was vasgebind en doodgeslaan, Steynsburg in die Teebus-omgewing**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Stephan, male aged 25, was overpowered by 4 men inside the dairy. He was slashed on his wrist, arm, and ehad with a panga. Farm Wonderheuvel, Sasolburg. 11 Sep 1997**

**Stephan Janse van Rensburg (25) was in 'n melkstal oorval deur 4 rowers, waar hy met 'n panga op sy pols, boarm, en kop gekap was. Plaas Wonderheuvel, Sasolburg**

**JORDAAN, Ria, 86, strangled to death, Tweefontein Farm, Molteno District, East London November 14 1997**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Robbers-gun-down-farmers-wife-20060117>**

**KEYSER James Christiaan Lourens "Jimmy" male aged 63, AND his wife Cecile "Chippie" aged 60, AND their granddaughter Esme aged 4, were attacked inside their home. Jimmy was shot to death, Cecile was wounded in her leg, and Esme was wounded in her arm. Farm Rietfontein, Fochville. 9 March 1997**

**James Christiaan Lourens Keyser (Jimmy) (63) is in sy huis doodgeskiet, sy vrou Cecile (Chippie) (60) is in haar been gewond, en hul kleinkind Esmé (4) is in die arm gewond in 'n aanval op die plaas Rietfontein, Fochville**

**KIETZMAN Friedrich Wilhelm, male aged 77, AND his wife Olive aged 79, were attacked inside their home. The couple were viciously assaulted, and Fredrich was throttled to death. Troutwaters holding, Haenertsburg. 22 Aug 1997.**

**Friedrich Wilhelm Kietzman (77) was in sy huis op Troutwaters-hoewe aangerand en Verwurg. Sy vrou Olive (79) was ernstig aangerand, Haenertsburg**

**KJONSTAD Brett, male aged 41, was shot through a window as he was on his way to defend his daughter, Claudia, who was being attacked in the garden. Both survived. Farm near Margate**

**Brett Kjonstad (41) is deur 'n venster geskiet op sy plaas (maar het oorleef), toe hy sy dogter, Claudia, wou gaan help waar sy in die tuin oorval was. Naby Margate**

**KRUGER Jan Barend, male aged 52, was murdered. His ribs were broken and he had a hole in his chest. He had a shop adjacent to his home. Laersdrif. 17 Nov 1997**

**Jan Barend Kruger (52) was vermoor. Sy ribbes is gebreek en hy het 'n gat in sy bors gehad. Hy het ook 'n winkel aan sy huis gehad. Laersdrif**

**KRUGER Johanna, female aged 90, AND her daughter (same names) Johanna Kruger aged 55, were attacked by a gang of 6 men. They were tied up, kicked, attacked and robbed. Farm Kromdraai, Leslie. 11 March 1997**

**Johanna Kruger (90) en haar dogter met dieselfde naam (55) is op plaas Kromdraai oorval deur 6 mans – vasgebind, geskop, aangerand en beroof. Leslie**

**LABUSCHAGNE Babs was saved by her maid, Betha Molekang, who surprised attackers by her arrival at work. They shot at her, but she managed to escape. Farm Witpoort, near Ventersdorp. 8 Dec 1997**  
**'n Huishulp Betha Molekang (39) van Babs Labuschagné het 'n aanval voorkom toe sy aanvallers verras het op die plaas Witpoort, naby Ventersdorp. Hulle het op haar geskiet, maar sy kon ontvlug**

**LEITH Lets, female aged 47, was shot to death inside her bedroom. A worker who tried to help her, was seriously wounded. Farm Violet, between Edenville and Steynsrus. 12 Nov 1997**

**Lets Leith (47) van die plaas Violet tussen Edenville en Steynsrus, is in sy slaapkamer doodgeskiet. 'n Werker wat wou kom help is ernstig gewond**

**LEMMER Olivia, female aged 78, has been mentioned, but it is unclear what her circumstances were. Lemoenfontein farm, Mooiplaas, East London, Eastern Cape. Sept 1997**

**LOTTERING Enslin, male, has been mentioned, but it is unclear what his circumstances were. Drie Riviere, Vereeniging. May 1997.**

**MAREE André, male, was saved when his answering machine distracted his attackers. Roodepan, Ventersdorp. 28 Dec 1997**  
**André Maree van die plaas Roodepan is deur antwoordmasjien gered toe dit die aanvallers se aandag afgetrek het. Ventersdorp**

**MARAIS Eben, male aged 56, was shot to death on his farm. Dresden, Burgersfort. 12 Dec 1997**

**Eben Marais (56) is op sy plaas Dresten doodgeskiet, Burgersfort**

**MARAIS Nicolas, aged 44, AND his wife Magdalena aged 33, were attacked, beaten with blunt objects and tortured to death on their farm outside Newcastle. 25 Nov 1997**

**Nicholas Marais (44), en sy vrou Magdalena (33), was met stomp voorwerpe doodgeslaan en gemartel, op plaas buite Newcastle**

**MULLER Barney, male aged 72, AND his wife Lenie aged 69, were attacked inside their home. Barney was shot in the arm. Farm Winkelhaak, Kinross, near Secunda. 3 Dec 1997**

Lenie Muller (69) en haar man Barney (72), was op die plaas Winkelhaak in hulle huis oorval. Hy is in die arm gewond. Kinross

**MYBURG Ingrid, female aged 34, was shot to death at the Mountain Breeze farmstall along the R44 between Stellenbosch and Somerset West. 29 Sep 1997**

Ingrid Myburg (34) is by die Mountain Breeze padstalletjie op die R44 tussen Stellenbosch en Somerset Wes doodgeskiet

**NEL Pieter Willem Adriaan, male aged 60, was hit on the head with a cooldrink bottle and an axe before he was robbed on his holding Perdekop. 20 Sep 1997**

Pieter Willem Adriaan Nel (60) is met 'n koeldrankbottel, en 'n byl, oor die kop geslaan en beroof op hoewe by Perdekop

**NELL Jasper, male aged 69, AND his wife Katharina aged 61, AND his sister Sarie Vorster aged 67, were attacked by an armed gang. Jasper was smashed in the face with a bolt cutter and his jaw was crushed. He was also stabbed in the back and shoulder with a knife. Sarie was beaten with a walking stick and club, and both her arms were broken. Farm Brakkloof, Swartruggens. 7 Nov 1997**

Jasper Nell (69), en sy vrou Katharina (61), sy suster Sarie Vorster (67), is op die plaas Brakkloof aangeval. Jasper is met 'n bobbejaansleutel geslaan, en sy kakebeen is vergruis. Hy is ook met 'n mes in die rug en skouer gesteek. Sarie se arms is gebreek nadat sy met 'n kiere en 'n stok geslaan is. Swartruggens

**NIEBUHR Roland, male aged 40, AND his wife Heike aged 34, AND their three children (2 sons and a daughter), were attacked, overpowered, tied up and robbed. Farm near Paulpietersburg. 1 April 1997**

Roland Niebuhr (40), en sy vrou Heike (34), en hulle 2 seuns en 'n dogter, is op hulle plaas oorval, vasgebind en beroof. Paulpietersburg

**PIETERSE Theo, male aged 59, was overpowered by an armed gang of 4 men and shot to death execution style. Farm La Riviera, Bultfontein. 10 Oct 1997**

Theo Pieterse (59) is op die plaas La Riviera oorval deur 4 mans en doodgeskiet "agter oor" (terregstellende styl), Bultfontein

**POWELL Cornelius, male aged 94, was attacked on his farm with slashers and then locked up. He was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Hekpoort. 29 Oct 1997**

Cornelius Powell (94) was met kapmesse aangeval op sy plaas, en toegesluit. Hy was in 'n ernstige toestand in die hospital opgeneem. Hekpoort

**PRINSLOO Herman, dairy farmer aged 35, AND his wife Marina aged 33, AND their daughters Janita aged 4 AND Sunette aged 6, were attacked inside their home. Herman was shot to death. His wife and children were tied up. Mooiplaas, Heilbron. 21 Feb 1997**

**Herman Prinsloo, 'n melkboer (35) van Mooiplaas is in sy huis doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Marina (33), en 2 dogtertjies Janita (4) en Sunette (6), is net vasgebind. Heilbron**

**RAS Johanna Cecilia Sophia, female aged 80, was attacked by 2 men inside her bedroom, strangled and robbed. Farm Bosfontein, Brits. 28 Dec 1997**

**Johanna Cecilia Sophia Ras (80) is deur 2 aanvallers op die plaas Bosfontein in haar slaapkamer oorval. Sy is gewurg en beroof. Brits**

**RICHARDSON Mike aged 72, AND his wife Elspeth aged 65, were attacked inside their bed, pistol whipped and robbed. Smallholding Schurveberg area. 26 Dec 1997**

**Mike Richardson (72) en sy vrou Elspeth (65) is in bed op kleinhoewe in die Schurveberg-omgewing oorval, met wapen geslaan en beroof**

**SCHEEPERS Gerhard, male aged 55, AND his wife Nellie aged 53, were attacked on their farm. Gerhard was strangled and shot to death. Nellie was beaten, tortured and strangled to death. Klipkrans, Ermelo. 2 Dec 1997**

**Gerhard Scheepers (55) is doodgeskiet, en sy vrou Nellie (53) is doodgeslaan op plaas Klipkrans, Ermelo**

**SLABBERT Johanna Magrieta Jacoba, female aged 78, was attacked by a gang of 3 men inside the shop she ran from her house and strangled to death. Farm Cyferfontein, near Rysmierbuld, Potchefstroom. 29 Oct 1997**

**Johanna Magrieta Jacoba Slabbert (78) is in die winkel in haar huis op die plaas Cyferfontein verwurg in 'n aanval deur 3 mans. Naby Rysmierbuld, Potchefstroom**

**SMIT Christiaan Johannes Mauritz, male aged 42, was shot to death with a bullet in his right temple. Uitloop holding nr 33, Potgietersrus. 11 Feb 1997**

**Christiaan Johannes Mauritz Smit (42) van die Uitloophoewe no. 33 is in sy regterslaap doodgeskiet. Potgietersrus**

**SMITH Ronald, male aged 28, was inside his home when he was shot from the outside through his window. His attackers then entered his home and shot him another 4 times. Farm Kwambonambi, noord of Empangeni. 12 Nov 1997**

**Ronald Smith (28) was van buite deur sy venster geskiet. Die aanvallers het toe ingekom en hom nog 4 keer geskiet, op die plaas by Kwambonambi, noord van Empangeni**

**SMITH Thomas, male aged 67, was stabbed to death on his farm Vinyard, near Aliwal-North. 19 Oct 1997**

Thomas Smith (67) van die plaas Vinyard naby Aliwal-Noord is doodgesteek

**STADLER Johan SEE STRAUSS Ivan**

**STEENKAMP Gerrit, musician and farmer aged 39, was overpowered on his farm by 2 armed men and taken to a house on a neighbouring farm where he died a torturous death, reportedly so tht his body parts could be used for traditional medicine. Middelbult, Bothaville. 13 Aug 1997**

Gerrit Steenkamp (39), boer en musikant van die plaas Middelbult, is op sy plaas oorval deur 2 gewapende swart mans en na 'n huis op die buurplaas geneem waar hulle hom vermin en opgesny het, glo vir tradisionele medisyne. Bothaville

**STRAUSS Ivan, male aged 22, AND Johan Stadler aged 68, were overpowered and robbed while they were travelling in their pick-up van on their farm. Johan was tied to a tree, assaulted, and shot in the foot. The attackers kidnapped Ivan and he has been missing since. Farm Khoms at Keimoes. 19 Oct 1997**

Ivan Strauss (22), en Johan Stadler (68), van die plaas Khoms by Keimoes, was in hulle bakkie oorrampel. Stadler was aan 'n boom vasgebind, aangerand en in die voet geskiet. Mnr Strauss word steeds vermis nadat hulle met hom en die gesteelde goedere gevlug het

**STRUCKMEYER William, male aged 66, was attacked and stabbed with a knife on his farm Rietvallei. Howick. 3 3 April 1997**

William Struckmeyer (66) van die plaas Rietvallei is aangeval en met 'n mes gesteek, en beroof, by Howick

**SWANEPOEL Jan Andries, male aged 47, AND his wife Thea aged 46, AND their son Erno aged 9, AND their daughter Hanja aged 15, were attacked on their farm by a gang of 8 armed men. Jan was shot to death, and Thea was physically assaulted. The children were uninjured. Wolwekraal, Brits. 2 Aug 1997**

Jan Andries Swanepoel (47) is op die plaas Wolwekraal doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Thea (46) is aangerand. Die 9 jarige seuntjie Erno, en 15 jarige dogter Hanja, is nie beseer nie. (daar was 8 aanvallers) Brits

**SWART Andre, male, was shot to death on the farm Serfontein, Koppies. 7 July 1997**

Andre Swart is op die plaas Serfontein doodgeskiet, Koppies

**TALJARD Marie, female aged 32, was mentioned, but it is unclear what her circumstances were. Welkom, Free State. July 1997**

**THERON Barend Charles aged 46, AND his friend Christina Martha Pretorius aged 38, were attacked inside his house on Aliwal holding.**

**Barend was shot to death. Christina was pistol whipped and robbed. Warmbaths. 15 Feb 1997**

Barend Charles Theron (46) is doodgeskiet in sy huis op Aliwal hoewe, en sy vriendin Christina Martha Pretorius (38) is met 'n wapen oor die kop geslaan en beroof. Warmbad

**UNKNOWN GOODLAND male aged 30 was murdered on the farm Goodland, near Komatipoort. 16 March 1997**

'n 30 Jarige man is vermoor op plaas Goodland naby Komatipoort

**VAN DER WALT Charlotte Catharina, female aged 50, was attacked by a gang of 4 men on her farm and shot to death. Geluk, Brits. 6 Aug 1997**

Charlotte Catharina Van der Walt (50), van 'n plaas by Geluk, is deur 4 aanvallers oorval en doodgeskiet. Brits

**VAN DER WOUDE Jelte, male aged 73, was ambushed by an attacker inside his house and shot him dead as the attacker stormed down on him. Steynsdrif, Roossenekal. 13 Jan 1997**

Mnr Jelte van der Woude (73), het 'n inbreker op sy plaas Steynsdrif doodgeskiet toe die rower wat alreeds in die huis was, op hom afgestorm het. Roossenekal

**VAN EEDEN Gideon, male aged 82, was shot to death in his garden. Paardeplaas, Tzaneen. 22 Feb 1997**

Gideon van Eeden (82) van Paardeplaas is in die tuin voor sy huis doodgeskiet, Tzaneen

**VAN WYK Michael "Mike" male aged 71, AND his wife Magdalena aged 71, were attacked, overpowered, savagely assaulted physically, tied down and burnt to death. Magdalena was tied down to a chair and definitely still conscious when the house was set alight. Farm Leliefontein, Trichardt. 22 March 1997**

Mike (Michael) van Wyk (71), en sy vrou Magdalena (71), is albei op die plaas Leliefontein oorval en erg aangerand. Sy vrou is op 'n stoel vasgebind, en hulle is lewend aan die brand gestee. Die vrou was definitief nog by haar volle bewussyn toe huis aan die brand gestee is, en albei is dood. Trichardt

**VAN WYK Ben, male aged 67, AND his wife Roos aged 43, were stabbed to death on the holding Rooipoort of the farm Jaagbaan, near Potgietersrus. 13 Dec 1997**

Ben van Wyk (67) en sy vrou Roos (43) was doodgestee op die Rooipoort-hoewe (plaas Jaagbaan) naby Potgietersrus

**VAN ZYL Willie "Bles" was overpowered in his home, tied up and robbed. Farm Pietersrus, Wesselsbron. 26 Feb 1997**

Willie (Bles) van Zyl van die plaas Pietersrus is by huis oorval, vasgebind en beroof, Wesselsbron

**VENTER Ansie, aged 34, mother of 4 children Johan aged 14, AND Lindie aged 23, AND Gerhard aged 3, AND Charlotte aged 11 months, was ambushed as they returned home from town by 2 men who lay in wait along the road on their farm. The children were forced to watch as she was first shot in the stomach, then shot to death in the head. The killers then kidnapped the children but crashed the car on a farm road. They split up the children and locked the boys, Johan and Gerhard, up in a rondawel of a neighbouring farm. They fled taking the girls, Lindie and Charlotte, with them. The police found the girls abandoned in a field. Lindie had been severely traumatised and examined by a doctor. The farmhouse was ransacked. Bloukrans farm, East London. Fri 14 Nov 1997.**

**Ansie Venter (34) is voor haar kinders Johan (14) , Lindie (12), Gerhard (3) en Charlotte (11mnde) doodgeskiet (kop en lyf) toe hulle van dorp op die plaas Bloukrans aangekom het deur 2 mans. Die kinders is ontvoer, maar nadat die moordenaars die kar verongeluk het, het hulle die twee seuns in 'n rondawel toegesluit en te voet met die meisies gevlug. Die polisie het hulle in die veld opgespoor. Lindie is erg getraumatiseerd, en is ondersoek deur 'n dokter. Hulle huis was gestroop.**

**Burgersdorp**

**<http://www.news24.com/SouthAfrica/News/Robbers-gun-down-farmers-wife-2006011>**

**VENTER Ben SEE VORSTER Andre**

**VENTER Gerrit, AND his wife Audrey, both aged 76, were overpowered, tied up and strangled to death inside their house on Helenasrus holding, Vereeniging. 28 Jan 1997**

**Gerrit Venter (76) en sy vrou Audrey (76) is albei oorval, vasgebind en doodgewurg in huis op Helenasrus hoewes, Vereeniging**

**VENTER J, male aged 53, was murdered in the garden of his rented holding nr 41 in Riverpark. 7 June 1997**

**Mnr J Venter (53), 'n hoewe bewoner van Riverpark, is in die tuin op hoewe 41 vermoor**

**VENTER Maria Magdalena, female aged 56, was attacked at the gate to her farm and sustained serious injuries. She was hit on the head with a pick axe handle. Both her hands were also broken as she tried to defend herself. Farm Tindwa, Nylstroom. 1 July 1997**

**Maria Magdalena Venter (56) is op plaas Tindwa by haar plaashek oorval, waar sy met 'n piksteel op die kop geslaan is. Albei haar hande is ook gebreek soos sy probeer keer het, en sy is ernstig beseer. Nylstroom**

**VERMAAS Dries, male aged 49, was ambushed inside his home after he arrived home from church. Dries was shot in the face from his kitchen door, and died on the scene. Greylingstad. 6 April 1997**

**Dries Vermaas (49) het na kerk by sy plaas aangekom, waar inbrekers**

hom van die kombuisdeur in sy gesig geskiet, en hy is op die toneel dood, Greylingstad

**VILJOEN Christoffel, male aged 66, AND his wife Martie aged 61, were attacked inside their bed. Christoffel was stabbed in his mouth, hand and arms. Farm Gerhard Minnebron, Potchefstroom. 14 Aug 1997**  
Christoffel Viljoen (66) het snywonde aan sy mond, hand en arms opgedoen toe hy en sy vrou Martie (61) in hul bed op die plaas Gerhard Minnebron aangeval is met 'n mes. Potchefstroom

**VORSTER Andre, AND his family which included his elderly mother, wife Jolene AND their son AND their daughter Elizma AND baby Marisa, as well as their neighbour Ben Venter, were attacked by a gang of 6 men, locked up and robbed. Farm Sadiba-Kwele, Brits. 17 Aug 1997**

André Vorster en sy gesin was op die plaas Sadiba-Kwele deur 6 aanvallers oorval. Andre, sy vrou Jolene, hul baba Marisa en dogter Elizma, asook 'n buurman, Ben Venter, was toegesluit en beroof. Brits

**VORSTER Sarie SEE NELL Jasper**

**WESSELS A.C. female aged 67, was admitted to hospital with serious head wounds she had suffered during an attack on her holding where she was beaten and assaulted. Tweefontein, Bronkerspruit. 22 Jan 1997**

Mev A.C. Wessels (67) van Tweefontein is met ernstige kopbeserings in hospitaal, nadat sy op haar hoewe geslaan en aangerand is, Bronkhorstspuit

**WILLEMSE Francios, male aged 65, AND his wife Sannie aged 55, were attacked inside their farmhouse. Willie was shot to death, and Sannie was critically wounded. Ugie 4 Oct 1997**

Francois Willemse (65) is op sy plaas in die huis oorval en doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Susanne (55), is ernstige gewond, Ugie

**ZAAYMAN Gert, male aged 60, was overpowered at gunpoint by 6 men, who had also shot his dog to death, but was saved when a visitor arrived and the attackers fled. Caarletonville holding. Dec 1997**

Gert Zaayman (60) was deur 6 mans met wapens op sy hoewe aangehou, maar hulle was deur 'n besoeker verras en het gevlug. Sy hond is doodgeskiet. Carletonville

## **ATTACKS 1996 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ANDERSON Hendrik, male aged 70, was attacked in his farmhouse and suffered a head wound. 18 Nov 1996**

**Hendrik Anderson (70) is by plaashuis oorval, en hy is in die kop getref.**

**BORNMAN Japie, male aged 81, was attacked, overpowered, and savagely assaulted. Farm Potgietersrus. Beginning Dec 1996**  
Japie Bornman (81) van Potgietersrus is op plaas oorval, en ernstig aangerand

**BRITS Hennie, male aged 50, AND his wife were attacked by an armed gang on their farm. Hennie was ambushed as he arrived home and was shot to death as he climbed out his pick-up van. His wife was thrown on top of his corpse, but survived. Roedtan, near Pietersburg. 21 Dec 1996.**

Hennie Brits (50) is doodgeskiet toe hy by sy plaas aankom, Roedtan naby Pietersburg. Toe hy op plaas aankom en uit sy bakkie klim is daar op hom geskiet, en sy vrou is op sy lyk gegooi, maar het die aanval oorleef

**BUYS Flippie, male aged 40, AND an employee Nick Mansfield aged 46, were attacked inside his farmstall by a gang of 5 armed men. Flippie was shot in the head and neck to death. Nick was shot 3 times and seriously wounded. Farm Lucerne Valley. 3 Sep 1996**

Flippie Buys (40) is in die kop en nek doodgeskiet in sy plaaswinkel op die plaas Lucerne Valley deur 5 boewe. 'n werknemer Nick Mansfield (46), is ernstig gewond (3 keer geskiet)

**CRONJE Maria Cornelia SEE NEL Christiaan Frederik**

**DARDIS Mary Laura, female aged 69, was raped and murdered on a holding outside Wakkerstroom. 11 July 1996**

Mary Laura Dardis (69) is verkrag en vermoor op hoewe buite Wakkerstroom

**DE BEER Betsie, female aged 75, was overpowered by 3 men on her farm, assaulted and robbed. Klerkskraal, near Ventersdorp. 6 Mar 1996**

Betsie de Beer (75) is oorval deur 3 mans op haar plaas. Sy is aangerand en beroof. Klerkskraal, naby Ventersdorp

**DE JAGER Marthinus SEE VAN DER MERWE Coen**

**DOHLER Karl Harro, male, was shot to death on his farm. Glenside, Gonube. 12 Nov 1996**

Karl Harro Dohler is doodgeskiet op sy Glenside plaas, Gonubie

**ENGELBRECHT Susanna Catharina, female aged 44, was sstabbed in the leg with a knife and robbed. Vaal.**

Susanna Catharina Engelbrecht (44) is in die been met mes gesteek en beroof, Vaal

**ERASMUS Cornelius Marthinus, male aged 64, was kidnapped from his**

**farm, tied up and murdered. His corpse was found on his other farm. Steenbokpan at Kameelbult, Ellisras. 23 Nov 1996**

**Cornelius Marthinus Erasmus (64) op plaas Steenbokpan by Kameelbult, Ellisras, is vasgebind en is dood aan 'n kopwond. Sy lyk is op sy ander plaas gevind.**

**FAIRBANKS-SMITH Julia SEE LOUW Gansie**

**GOUWS Johan, male aged 84, was attacked inside his farmhouse. Johan was tied up and robbed before he was suffocated to death. Oranjeville. 13 Apr 1996**

**Johan Gouws (84) is vasgebind, beroof en het dood versmoor in sy plaashuis, Oranjeville**

**GREIG Hannah aged 74, AND her son Noel aged 52, AND her daughter Jeanette aged 51, AND their family friend Rosina Greeff aged 65, were attacked by an armed gang of 12 men. Hannah was shot to death in her kitchen. Noel was viciously assaulted with hammers and left for dead. Jeanette and Rosina were assaulted with weapons and robbed. In 2009, the family was attacked again during which her son David, then aged 65, was attacked and shot to death in the same kitchen. His wife Jeanette was stabbed with a knife and beaten so severely that she has lost her hearing. Farm Hartzenbergfontein, Walkerville. 27 April 1996**

**Hannah Greig (74) se plaashuis was deur 'n bende van 12 gewapende mans aangeval. Sy is in haar kombuis doodgeskiet. Haar seun Noel (52), is met hamers aangeval, en vir dood agtergelaat. Haar dogter Jeanette (51), en 'n vriendin van die gesin Rosina Greeff (65) is met wapens angerand en beroof. NS: Die gesin is weer in 2009 aangeval waarin haar seun David Greig ook in die selfde kombuis doodgeskiet is, en sy vrou, Jeannete, haar gehoor verloor het weens die aanranding waarin sy ook met 'n mes gesteek is. Plaas by Hartzenbergfontein, Walkerville**

**[http://www.news24.com/News24/South\\_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442\\_2459983,00.html](http://www.news24.com/News24/South_Africa/News/0,,2-7-1442_2459983,00.html)**

**GROBLER Nicolaas, male aged 59, was shot to death inside his home. Farm Rietfontein, Coligny. 10 Oct 1996**

**Nicolaas Grobler (59) van die plaas Rietfontein is doodgeskiet in sy huis, Coligny**

**HOLL Suzette, female aged 30, was overpowered, robbed, and shot in the stomach while wrestling her attackers who were trying to rape her. Her children, Elzabe aged 6 and Kallie aged 3, locked themselves up in the bathroom during the attack. Cattle farm Driefontein near Balfour. 6 May 1996**

**Suzette Höll (30) is op die beesplaas Driefontein naby Balfour oorval en beroof. Hulle wou haar verkrag, en het haar toe in die maag geskiet (sy is nie verkrag nie), terwyl haar 2 kinders Elzabe (6) en Kallie (3) hulself in die badkamer toegesluit het.**

**JACOBS Dawid, male aged 78, was shot to death on smallholding, Kameeldrift. 8 Nov 1996**

Dawid Jacobs (78) is op hoewe doodgeskiet, Kameeldrift

**JANSE VAN VUUREN Anna Maria, female aged 39, was shot to death in the chest on the farm Klippan, and her maid was shot to death in the head. Rysmier area, Makokskraal. 15 Mar 1996**

Anna Maria Janse van Vuuren (39) is in die bors doodgeskiet op die plaas Klippan, en haar huishulp Paulina Sethapelo (43) is in die kop doodgeskiet in die Rysmierbult- omgewing, distrik Makokskraal

**KRIEL Matthys Cornelius Johannes, male aged 63, was attacked inside his home, murdered, and robbed. The telephone wires had been cut. Holding. Greylingstad. 4 Jan 1996**

Matthys Cornelius Johannes Kriel (63) is in die huis op sy hoewe vermoor. Die huis is beroof en telefoondrade is geknip, Greylingstad

**KWAKERMAAK Pieter, male aged 71, AND his wife, Maatjelina aged 69, were attacked while they were asleep inside their bed. They were overpowered and tied up. Maatjelina was assaulted. They were robbed of their cash and weapons. Farm Volksrust. 9 Jan 1996**

Pieter Kwakernaak (71), en sy vrou Maatjelina (69), is in hul bed op hulle plaas oorval. Hy is vasgebind, en sy vrou is aangerand. Die boewe rowers het met geld en wapens gevlug, Volksrust

**LEE Johan, male aged 63, was ambushed by a gang of 3 men inside his home and stabbed in the shoulder. He managed to wound one of the attackers. Farm near Standerton. 6 Oct 1996**

Johan Lee (63) is aangeval by sy huis op die plaas deur 3 mans (hulle was reeds in die huis). Hy is in sy skouer gesteek, en hy het 1 inbreker gewond. Standerton

**LE ROUX Jan Hendrik, AND his wife Martha Magdalena, both aged 53, were attacked and robbed at knife point inside their home. Martha was also threatened with a screwdriver, and Jan was sprayed in his face with gas. Farm Groblersdal. 4 Feb 1996**

Jan Hendrik Le Roux, en sy vrou Martha Magdalena, (albei 53), is in die huis op 'n plaas oorval. Sy is met 'n skroewedraaier gedreig, en haar man is met gas in die gesig gespuit. Hy is ook met 'n mes aangehou, en beroof. Groblersdal

**LE ROUX Piet AND his wife Drienie was attacked inside their home, overpowered, tied up, robbed, and kidnapped. They were dropped off 40km from their home. Farm Mollevel, Waterpoort. 3 Feb 1996**

Piet Le Roux, en sy vrou Drienie, van die plaas Mollevel by Waterpoort, is in die huis oorval, aangerand, vasgebind, beroof en 40 km van die huis afgelaai

**LOUW Eunice Frances, was shot in the neck to death inside her home. Farm Ongemak, Gluckstadt, near Vryheid. 29 Dec 1996**

Eunice Frances Louw (60) van die plaas Ongemak in Gluckstadt-

**omgewing is in huis doodgeskiet (in haar nek) naby Vryheid**

**LOUW Gansie, female aged 57, AND her guests Julia Fairbanks-Smith aged 37, AND 4 yr old daughter Emma, AND Johan Viviers aged 40, were attacked by an armed gang. Gansie died with 39 stab wounds. Julia died with a crushed skull and 41 stab wounds. Emma died with a cracked skull, her face crushed with boots (the complete imprint of a shoe could be seen clearly on her face) and 29 stab wounds. Johan, the only survivor of the attack, was left for dead with a knife broken off in his neck. Farm Heldersig, Nieuwoudville. 24 Sep 1996**

**Gansie Louw (57) van die plaas Heldersig is oorval en doodgesteek (39 wonde). Haar gaste Julia Fairbanks-Smith (37) is 41 keer gesteek, en haar skedel is ook verbrysel. Haar dogter Emma (4) is 29 keer gesteek, haar skedel was gekraak, en haar gesig is vergruis met stewels (die hele skoenafdruk kon duidelik op gesig gesien word). Slegs Johan Viviers (50) het die aanval oorleef, hy is vir dood agtergelaat, die mes het in sy nek afgebreek. Nieuwoudville**

**MANSFIELD Nick, SEE BUYS Flippie**

**MARTINS Maria de Freitas, female aged 38, AND her husband Gregorio AND her brother, Mr Pontes, suffered a farm attack during which she was shot to death. Vogelstruisfontein, Ellisras. 28 Oct 1996**

**Maria de Freitas Martins (38) is doodgeskiet in 'n aanval op die plaas Vogelstruisfontein. Haar man Gregorio, en haar broer Mnr Pontes, is nie beseer nie. Ellisras**

**MATTHEW ROSINA F 56 19961 RIETFONTEIN PRETORIA GA**

**NEL Christiaan Frederik, male aged 39, AND Maria Cornelia Cronje aged 45, were in their bed when they were overpowered, and stabbed to death with knives. Farm Diepdrift, Graskop. 27 Nov 1996**

**Christiaan Frederik Nel (39), en Maria Cornelia Cronje (45), is in die bed in hul huis op die plaas Diepdrift oorval en met messe doodgesteek. Graskop**

**POTGIETER Martin aged 44, AND his wife Annelise 38, were attacked inside their home. Martin woke up as he was stabbed with a knife. He was also shot in the neck and shoulder. Annelise's head was chopped open with an axe. Their 4 yr old son, Terius, was not injured. They all survived. De Deur holding. 27 Jan1996**

**Martin Potgieter (44) het op hoewe naby De Deur wakker geword toe hulle hom gesteek het met 'n mes. Hy is ook in die nek en skouer geskiet. Sy vrou Annelise (38) is met 'n byl oor die kop gekap. Hul seun Tertius (4) is nie beseer nie. Almal het die aanval oorleef**

**ROOS Fanie aged 66, AND his wife Beula aged 56, were attacked on their farm during which both were shot in the stomach, but survived. She managed to shoot some of the attackers dead. Farm Klipdrif, Hammanskraal. 23 Oct 1996**

**Beula Roos (56) en haar man Fanie (66) van die plaas Klipdrif is geskiet, beide sy en haar man is in die maag gewond, maar het oorleef. Sy kon van die aanvallers doodskiet. Hammanskraal**

**SAAYMAN S.G., female aged 42, was at a farmstall and was shot in the shoulder before she was robbed. Groblersdal. 21 Mar 1996**

**Mev S.G. Saayman (42) is by 'n padstal in haar skouer geskiet en beroof, Groblersdal**

**SCHARLACH Werner, male aged 37, was murdered on his farm in Wartburg. Nov 1996**

**Werner Scharlach (37) is vermoor op plaas, Wartburg**

**SCHOEMAN Jan Adriaan, male aged 66, was attacked and robbed by 2 blacks on his farm, garrotted and strangled with a nylon rope before he was buried in a shallow grave in a sand dam. His son, Roelf Schoeman, came across his father's corpse. Ventersfontein, Vaalwater, Waterberge. 31 Dec 1996**

**Jan Adriaan Schoeman (66) is op die plaas Ventersfontein beroof en met 'n nylon tou verwurg. Sy lyk is in 'n vlak graf in a grond dam begrawe. Sy seun, Roelf Schoeman, het op sy lyk afgekom. Vaalwater <http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1996/12/18/5/2.html>”**

**SHACKLETON William, male aged 65, AND Jennifer aged 57, were overpowered in a farmhouse. They were hit in the face, but she managed to escape. Hazyview. 16 Sep 1996**

**William (65) en Jennifer Shackleton (57) is in 'n huis op 'n plaas oorval. Hulle is in die gesig geslaan, maar sy kon ontvlug. Hazyview**

**SMITH Willie, male aged 78, AND Lina Smith aged 72, were overpowered inside their home and stabbed with knives, but managed to shoot dead one attacker, and survived. Farm Middelbosch, Bloemhof. 9 Sep 1996**

**Willie Smith (78) en Lina Smith (72) is in 'n plaashuis oorval en met messe gesteek. Hulle het oorleef, en het 1 aanvaller doodgeskiet. Op plaas Middelbosch, Bloemhof**

**SNYMAN Andreas Jacobus, male aged 72, was attacked on his holding, overpowered, hit over the head, and robbed. Vryburg. 4 Jan 1996**

**Andreas Jacobus Steyn (72) is by hoewe oorval, oor die kop geslaan en beroof, Vryburg**

**SNYMAN Carel Petrus, male aged 64, was murdered inside his home on Xmas eve. Farm De Brug, Barkley West. 24 Dec 1996**

**Carel Petrus Snyman (64) van die plaas De Brug is in sy huis vermoor, Barkley Wes**

**STEYN Koos, male aged 61, AND his wife were attacked inside their home. Koos died with an axe still in his head. His wife suffered various**

**axe wounds in her head and neck. Her condition in hospital was critical. Mount Olive, near Barberton. 29 April 1996**

Koos Steyn (61) is in sy huis op die hoewe in Mount Olive, naby Barberton, met 'n byl doodgekap (die byl was nog in sy kop na sy dood); sy vrou het kapwonde aan haar kop en nek opgedoen, en haar toestand is kritiek in die hospitaal

**VAN DER MERWE Callie, male aged 64, was shot to death by attackers who pretended to be interested in buying cattle. Haakdoornbult, Skuinsdrif. 14 Dec 1996**

Callie van der Merwe (64), van die plaas Haakdoornbult, is doodgeskiet nadat die aanvallers voorgegee het dat hulle vee wil koop. Skuinsdrif

**VAN DER MERWE Coen, male aged 49, was called by a farm worker to save Marthinus de Jageer, aged 62, who had been clubbed across the head with a firearm, but was shot to death during the attack. Farm Leeuwfontein, Fochville. 2 Oct 1996**

Coen van der Merwe (49) van die plaas Leeuwfontein is doodgeskiet nadat 'n plaaswerker hom om hulp geroep het toe Marthinus de Jager (62) met vuurwapen oor die kop geslaan is. Fochville

**VAN RENSBURG Kosie, AND his wife Drienie, were overpowered by a gang of 3 armed men, stabbed with knives and robbed. Farm Skoonveld,Vivo. 2 Feb 1996**

Kosie van Rensburg, en sy vrou Drienie, is deur 3 gewapende mans op die plaas Skoonveld oorval. Hulle is met messe gesteek en beroof. Vivo

**VAN ROOYEN Fred, male aged 47, was shot dead when he tried to assist his parents during an attack. Farm Rietfontein, Greytown. 24 Nov 1996**

Fred Van Rooyen (47) van die plaas Rietfontein by Greytown, is doodgeskiet toe hy sy ouers tydens 'n rooftog wou help

**VAN ROOYEN Jan, male aged 41, AND his family were attacked inside their home. His wife Anika, and their 3 children were tied up and robbed. Jan was burnt with an iron in the face and across his legs. Holding Doringrandjies, Pretoria. 22 Aug 1996**

Jan van Rooyen (41) is met 'n strykyster in die gesig en oor sy bene gebrand op hoewe Doringrandjies buite Pretoria. Sy vrou Anika, en hul 3 kinders (2 seuns, 1 dogter) is net vasgebind en beroof

**VAN VUUREN Jan, male aged 22, AND his grandfather Jan aged 75, were attacked on their family farm. Jan was shot in the throat while he was asleep and died. Jan was shot in the thigh, but survived. Spitskop, between Heilbron and Petrus Steyn. 29 Mar 1996**

Jan van Vuuren (22) is doodgeskiet terwyl hy geslaap het (in keel), op familieplaas Spitskop tussen Heilbron en Petrus Steyn. Sy oupa Jan (75) is in die lies gewond, maar het oorleef

**VAN WYK Hermanus Lambertus “Manie”, male aged 60, AND his wife Patricia “Pat”, were attacked by an armed gang of 3 men. Manie died from gunshot wounds to his chest and head. Pat was cruelly assaulted and tied up. Farm Tevrede, Hazyview. 2 May 1996**

Manie (Hermanus, Lambertus) van Wyk (60), van die plaas Tevrede naby Hazyview, is deur 3 aanvallers in die kop en bors doodgeskiet. Sy vrou Pat (Patricia) (56) is wreed aangerand en vasgebind

**VAN ZYL Pieter, male aged 40, was shot to death in the chest. Farm Gladstone, Letaba, near Tzaneen. 8 June 1996**

Pieter van Zyl (40) van die plaas Gladstone, Letaba naby Tzaneen, is in die bors doodgeskiet

**VIVIERS Johan SEE LOUW Gansie**

**VORSTER Anna Francina aged 61, AND her husband Pieter Christiaan aged 67, were attacked inside their bedroom. Anna was shot to death in the neck and head. Pieter survived with arm, shoulder and chest wounds. Farm Leliefontein, Ermelo.**

Pieter Christiaan Vorster (67) en sy vrou Anna Francina (61) is in hul huis in die slaapkamer op die plaas Leliefontein oorval. Sy is in die nek en kop doodgeskiet, Hy is in die arm, skouer en bors gewond, maar het oorleef. Ermelo

**VORSTER Chris, male aged 29, was driving from his farm Sterkfontein to another farm, but never arrived. He pick-up van was found inside a plantation, with his corpse inside it. There was a bullet wound in his head. Piet Retief. 17 April 1996**

Chris Vorster (29) van plaas Sterkfontein het na ander plaas vertrek, maar het nooit daar aangekom nie. Hy is dood in sy bakkie gevind in 'n plantasie met 'n koeëlwond deur die kop, Piet Retief

**VOSLOO Kobus, male aged 62, was attacked, overpowered and robbed on his farm. His corpse was found along the road, his hands tied behind his back with a chain, and a stab wound in his chest.**

**Mooihoek, near Potgietersrus. 1 Dec 1996**

Kobus Vosloo (62) is op sy plaas Mooihoek vermoor, naby Potgietersrus. Hy het 'n steekwond in bors gehad, en sy hande was met 'n ketting agter sy rug Vasgebind. Sy huis is beroof, en sy lyk is langs die pad afgelaai

**VOSTER Aletta, female aged 45, was attacked, overpowered and robbed while she was selling miellies on her smallholding. Doornkop, Noordheuwel. 15 Feb 1996**

Aletta Voster (45) is oorval op hoewe in Doornkop terwyl sy mielies verkoop het en beroof, Noordheuwel

**VOSTER Salie, male aged 49, was attacked and shot twice in the head inside his home. He has lost the use of his right eye. Farm Burnside,**

**area Glencoe, near Dundee. 18 Feb 1996**

Salie Voster (49) is in sy huis op die plaas Burnside aangeval, waar hy 2 keer in die kop geskiet is. Hy het sy regteroog verloor. Glencoe distrik, naby Dundee

**WALKER Edward, male aged 70, was overpowered by 2 men but managed to get hold of his concealed gun and wounded the one attacker, and shot the other to death. Farm Pampa, Highflats. 12 May 1996**

Edward Walker (70) van die plaas Pampa Farm is deur 2 mans oorval, maar het 'n versteekte wapen in die hande gekry. Hy het 1 aanvaller gewond, en 'n ander doodgeskiet. Highflats

## **ATTACKS 1995 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ALBERTS Gideon, male aged 30, was murdered. His corpse was found by a farm worker 100m from his home. Nooitgedacht holdings, Orkney. 5 Feb 1995.**

Gideon Alberts (30) se lyk is 100m van sy huis deur 'n plaaswerker ontdek, op die Nooitgedacht hoewes, Orkney

**BADENHORST Cas was shot at and barely missed as he arrived at his farm before the attackers fled. Middelfontein, Wesselsbron. 08 Mei 1995**

Cas Badenhorst is rakelings misgeskiet toe hy op sy plaas Middelfontein aangekom het, en toe het die aanvallers gevlug. Wesselsbron

**BARKLEY Adriana Catharina, female aged 48, was overpowered inside her home by 3 men and robbed. Farm Hartbeesfontein, Stilfontein. 12 Oktober 1995**

Adriana Catharina Barkley (48) van die plaas Hartbeesfontein is in huis deur 3 mans oorval en beroof, Stilfontein

**BEKKER Don, male doctor aged 66, was attacked and slashed to death with a panga. Lothair. 26 Jan 1995**

Dr Don Bekker (66) is op plaas oorval en doodgekap met 'n panga, Lothair

**BOTHA Beulah, female aged 72, AND her husband, Antonie aged 75, were attacked on their farm. Beulah was axed to death. Antonie survived with multiple skull fractures from a brick. De Rust, near Skeerpoort, Hartbeespoortdam. 7 April 1995**

Beulah Botha (72) van die plaas De Rust naby Skeerpoort, is met 'n byl doodgekap. Haar man Antonie (75) oorleef aanval met veelvuldige frakture aan sy skedel nadat hy met 'n baksteen aangeval is. Naby

## Hartbeespoortdam

**BOTHA Johannes Nicolaas, male aged 52, AND his wife Annetjie aged 49, were sleeping when they were attacked and shot to death through their bedroom window. Smallholding 22, Onverwacht. Pietersburg. 26 Oktober 1995**

Annetjie Botha (49), en haar man Johannes Nicolaas (52), van kleinhoewe 22 Onverwacht, is in hul slaap doodgeskiet deur hulle slaapkamervenster. Pietersburg

**BOTHA Willem, male aged 60, AND Chris Botha were selling chickens in Vryheid where they were overpowered by a gang of 3 men, forced into their car, and taken to their farm where both were stabbed with knives. Willen died from his injuries. Panvaan, Vryheid. March 1995.**  
Willem (60) en Chris Botha is deur 3 mans oorval by Vryheid waar hulle hoenders verkoop het. Hulle is in hulle kar gedwing, en na hul plaas Panvaan geneem. Albei is met messe gestek. Willem Botha het gesterf aan sy wonde

**BOWIE Gordon, male aged 48, was attacked on the bridge to his farm and stabbed in the back and chest with knives. 7km from Parys, Buffelshoek. 25 Jan 1995**

Gordon Bowie (48) is op brug op pad na sy plaas oorval, en met messe in rug en bors gestek, 7km buite Parys, Buffelshoek

**BLAZE Walter, male aged 34, was shot to death in his back. Farm Mooihoek, Utecht. March 1995.**

Walter Blaze (34) van die plaas Mooihoek is in die rug doodgeskiet, Utrecht omgewing

**BRENT-MEEK Marlene Jean, female aged 57, stopped her pick-up and climbed out to roll a stone out of the road. She was attacked, overpowered, thrown across her vehicle and was strangled to death. Her corpse was found the next day. Stoneyridge holding, near Warmbaths. 5 Jan 1995.**

Marlene Jean Brent-Meek (57) van die hoewe Stoneyridge buite Warmbad wou 'n klip uit die pad rol, toe sy oorval is. Sy is op haar bakkie gegooi, en haar lyk is die volgende dag gekry. Sy is verwurg

**BURGER Dina, female aged 39, was overpowered, tied up and robbed by 2 men in her home. Her maid, Lena Phiri aged 26, was also tied up. Farm near Nelspruit. 16 Jan 1995.**

Dina Burger (39) is op plaas deur 2 mans oorval in haar huis. Sy is vasgebind en beroof. Haar huishulp Lena Phiri (26) is ook vasgebind. Nelspruit

**CADLE Hendrik, AND his wife Johanna were attacked on their farm. Hendrik was shot twice in the head and died. Johanna was assaulted and kicked, but survived. Mooirivier. April 1995.**

Hendrik Cadle (65) is dood nadat hy 2 keer in die kop geskiet is in die

**aanval op sy plaas. Sy vrou Johanna, is aangerand en geskop, maar het oorleef. Mooirivier**

**DE BRUNO-AUSTIN Vicotia, mother of 3 small children, shouted at them to lock themselves up inside their house while she was being attacked by a 2 man armed gang who pretended that they were interested in buying cattle. She was shot in the chest but survived. Farm Rietbokspruit, Barberton. 11 April 1995.**

**Victoria de Bruno-Austin is oorval op Rietbokspruit plaas, deur 2 mans wat voorgegee het hulle wil beeste koop. Sy is in die bors geskiet, maar oorleef – sy het tydens aanval vir haar kinders geskreeu om hulself in die huis toe te sluit. Barberton**

**DE VILLIERS David, male aged 71, AND his wife Sarie, were attacked on their farm. Dawie was beaten to death. Sarie suffered serious injuries, but survived. Farm Kransfontein, Warden. 12 November 1995**  
**David de Villiers (71) van die plaas Kransfontein is doodgeslaan deur 4 mans. Sy vrou Sarie is erg aangerand, maar het oorleef. Warden**

**DE VOS Nicolaas Tjaart, male aged 27, was en route in his pick-up truck to pay his workers when he was attacked and robbed. He managed to jump out of his bakkie and escape. Farm Onverwacht. Kriel. 30 November 1995**

**Nicolaas Tjaart de Vos (27) van die plaas Onverwacht is oorval op sy plaas, en van die werkers se loongeld beroof. Hy het uit bakkie gespring en gevlug. Kriel**

**DU PLESSIS Doepie, male aged 83, was ambushed at the gate of his farm, and shot through the heart to death. Pongola. 1 September 1995**  
**Doepie du Plessis (83) is by sy plaashek oorval en doodgeskiet in sy hart. Pongola**

**DU PLESSIS Johan, male aged 24, was wounded in his hand when he was shot at on his smallholding. Bultfontein. 17 November 1995**  
**Johan du Plessis (24) is in hand gewond toe op hom geskiet is op sy kleinhoewe, Bultfontein**

**DU PLESSIS Theuns, male aged 61, AND his wife Rina, were attacked by 2 armed men and robbed. Theuns tried to wrestle the weapons off their attackers, and was shot in the leg with a shotgun. Rina was tied up but not injured. Sanddrift, Brits. 2 Desember 1995**

**Theuns du Plessis (51) van Sanddrift is met haelkorrels in sy been getref toe hy wapens van die 2 aanvallers wou afneem. Sy vrou Rina is ongedeerd vasgebind en beroof. Brits**

**DU PLOOY Trudie SEE OTTO Trudie**

**DU TOIT Frikkie, male aged 55, AND his wife Annetjie aged 53, were attacked and shot to death on their farm. Fire arms were stolen. Makwassie. 17 September 1995**

**Frikkie Du Toit (55) en sy vrou Annatjie (53) is doodgeskiet op hul plaas, en van vuurwapens beroof. Makwassie**

**FOURIE Chris, male aged 47, AND his wife Mariaan aged 35, was shot inside their bedroom. Chris suffered bullet wounds in his arm, shoulder and side. Mariaan was shot in her left side. Farm Bultfontein, Hartbeesfontein. 29 Desember 1995**

**Chris Fourie (47) en sy vrou Mariaan (35) van die plaas Bultfontein is deur hulle slaapkamer geskiet, Chris is in die arm, skouer en sy gewond. Sy vrou is in die linkerblad gewond. Hartbeesfontein**

**GILLESPIE Norton, male aged 55, was attacked and robbed inside the farmstall near the Swaziland border, Mahamba. 26 Julie 1995**

**Norton Gillespie (55) is by die plaaswinkel naby die Swazilandse grens oorval en beroof, Mahamba**

**GOLDSTEIN Annabel, female aged 72, was overpowered inside her bedroom, assaulted, kicked and tied up. Her weapon was stolen. Farm Rustfontein, near Bethal. 7 September 1995**

**Annabel Goldstein (72) van die plaas Rustfontein is in haar slaapkamer oorval. Sy is geskop en vasgebind. Haar wapen is ook gesteel. Naby Bethal**

**GREYLING Boet AND his wife Erika, were attacked inside their farmhouse. Boet was stabbed and shot to death. Erika was tied up before she was killed. Greytown. 23 September 1995**

**Boet Greyling en sy vrou Erika is in hul huis op die plaas oorval, doodgesteek en geskiet, sy vrou is eers vasgebind en toe vermoor, Greytown**

**HOFFMANN Isabella Susanna, female aged 58, was attacked on her holding. Her corpse was found trussed up inside the boot of her car. Near Wapadrand. April 1995.**

**Isabella Susanna Hoffmann (58) se lyk is in die bagasiebak van haar motor gekry op haar hoewe. Sy was vasgebind. 6km van Wapadrand**

**JAGO Collin, male aged 73, was ambushed, overpowered, assaulted and tied up. Two of his employees, Daniël Makgoba and John Sithole, were also overpowered and tied up. Nelspruit. 9 Jan 1995**

**Colin Jago (73) van die Hilltop hoewe is ingewag, oorval, aangerand en vasgebind. Sy 2 werknemers Daniël Makgoba en John Sithole is ook oorval en vasgebind, Nelspruit**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Jacobus Hendrik, male aged 63, was overpowered and robbed by 2 men who pretended that they were interested in buying chickens. Standerton. 11 Jan 1995**

**Jacobus Hendrik Janse van Rensburg (63) is deur 2 mans oorval wat voorgegee het om hoenders te koop, hy is beroof, Standerton**

**JOHNSON Cedric Raymond, male aged 52, was attacked inside his**

**home, but managed to escape. Farm Bloempoot, Groblersdal. 7 November 1995**

**Cedric Raymond Johnson (52) van die plaas Bloempoot, is angeval in sy huis met messe, maar hy kon ontvlug. Groblersdal**

**JOOSTE Marcel, female aged 34, was attacked by 2 men, shot in the mouth, and robbed. She survived. Klipwater holdings, Kliprivier. 04 Julie 1995**

**Mev Marcel Jooste (34) van die Klipwater hoewes is deur 2 rowers oorval, in die mond geskiet, en beroof. Sy het oorleef. Kliprivier**

**JOOSTE Willem, a doctor, was shot to death inside his home. Louw's Creek. 6 November 1995**

**Doktor Willem Jooste is op plaas in sy huis doodgeskiet, Louw's Creek**

**HURTER Johannes Albertus, male aged 34, AND his wife Maria Hilda aged 35, AND their daughters Sune aged 6 AND Charlotte aged 3, were ambushed upon their arrival home by a gang of 4-6 armed men. Both Johannes and Maria were shot to death with AK47 machine guns in front of their daughters. Farm Bergrust, Komatipoort near Marlothpark. 04 Augustus 1995**

**Johannes Albertus Hurter (34), en sy vrou Maria Hilda (35), is met hul terugkoms op hul plaas Bergrust oorval en voor hul dogters Sunè (6), en Charlotte (3), deur 4-6 aanvallers met AK47 gewere doodgeskiet. Komatipoort naby Marlothpark**

**MALAN Fourika, female aged 70, AND her sister Christina aged 75, were overpowered on their farm. Christine was stabbed in her arm with a knife during the attack. They were also locked up and robbed. Lydenburg. 7 March 1995.**

**Fourika Malan (70) en haar suster Christine (75) is op hulle plaas oorval. Christine is met 'n mes in die arm gesteek. Hulle is toegesluit en beroof, Lydenburg**

**NAUDE Hendrina, female aged 70, AND her daughter Barbara aged 38, were attacked on their farm and beaten with the fist. They managed to call for help, and the attacker ran away. Burgersfort. 8 Oktober 1995**

**Hendrina Naudé (70) en haar dogter Barbara (38) is oorval op hulle plaas, en is met die vuig geslaan. Die aanvaller het gevlug nadat hulle om hulp geroep het. Burgersfort**

**NAUDE Petrus, male aged 80, was attacked by an armed gang of 7 men. He was shot in the leg and above his eye, beaten up and robbed. He was admitted to hospital in a critical condition. Smallholding ModderOos-Boorde, Delmas. 26 Feb 1995.**

**Petrus Naudé (82) is deur 7 gewapende mans op 'n kleinhoewe op die ModderOos-Boorde, by Eloff angeval en beroof. Hy is geslaan en indie been en oogbank geskiet. Kritiek in hospital opgeneem. Delmas**

**NEL Elonika, female aged 29, was stabbed to death during an attack**

**inside her home, during which her little daughter was assaulted with a sjambok. Farm Weltevrede, Delmas. 10 November 1995**  
Elonika Nel (29) is in haar huis op die plaas Weltevrede doodgesteek. Haar dogtertjie is met 'n sambok aangerand. Delmas

**NICHOLAS Charmaine, female aged 31, was overpowered inside her home and robbed. Hermansburg holding, Nelspruit. 9 Mei 1995**  
Charmaine Nicholas (31), van hoewe by Hermansburg in die Nelspruit distrik is in huis oorval, en beroof

**NICHOLLS Johanna SEE PAINE Sally-Ann**

**OLIVIER Carla Riëtte, female aged 36, was overpowered inside her farmstall and attacked with a sjambok. She shot her attacker dead in self defence. Zeerust. 5 Jan 1995**  
Carla Riëtte Olivier (36) is in haar plaaswinkel oorval en met 'n sambok aangerand. Sy het die oortreder uit selfverdediging doodgeskiet. Zeerust

**OLIVIER Ockert Barend Jonathan, male aged 53, was stabbed in the stomach and died the next day in hospital. Farm Leeufontein, area Ventersdorp. 16 November 1995**  
Ockert Barend Jonathan Olivier (53) van die plaas Leeufontein in die distrik Ventersdorp, is in die maag gesteek, en 17/11 in die hospitaal oorlede

**OTTO Trudie AND her mother, Trudie du Plooy, were overpowered by a gang of 4 men with Uzis, tied up and robbed. Farm Hazyview. 26 March 1995.**  
Trudie Otto en Trudie du Plooy haar ma is oorval op plaas, is vasgebind en beroof deur 4 mans met Uzi's, Hazyview

**PAINE Sally-Ann, Johanna Nicholls and Jan Rockliffe were attacked and overpowered by a gang of 5 men and robbed. Farm near White River.**  
Sally-Ann Paine, Johanna Nicholls en Jan Rockliffe is deur 5 mans aangeval op 'n plaas en beroof, naby Witrivier

**PARSONS Regina, female aged 59, AND her husband Piet aged 63, were attacked on their farm. Regina was attacked inside their farmstall and her throat was slit. Piet was attacked inside their farmhouse, during which he was stabbed with knives, suffered a broken wrist and head wounds. He survived. Farm Erfdeel, Cornelia. 11 April 1995.**  
Regina Parsons (59) is by haar plaaswinkel oorval en keelaf gesny. Haar man Piet (63), is in die plaashuis oorval en aangerand. Hy is met messe gesteek, 'n gebreekte linkergewrig en kopwonde opgedoen, maar het oorleef. Plaas Erfdeel, Cornelia

**PIENAAR Lodewyk Theodorus, male aged 89, was ambushed by a gang of 7 men at the gate to his holding, stabbed with a knife in his**

**back, and robbed. Sweizer-Reneke. 20 September 1995**

Lodewyk Theodorus Pienaar (89) is by die hek op hoewe deur 7 mans oorval. Hy is in die blad gestek met 'n mes en beroof. Sweizer-Reneke

**PRETORIUS Johannes Jacobus, male aged 55, was shot behind the left ear during an attack on his farm. A farmworker, Samuel Mokwena aged 40, was shot in the head to death inside the workers' bedroom. Farm Tweefontein, Nylstroom.**

Johannes Jacobus Pretorius (55) van die plaas Tweefontein is agter die linkeroor doodgeskiet, 'n plaaswerker Samuel Mokwena (40) is in die werkers se slaapkamer ook in die kop doodgeskiet, Nylstroom

**REYNOLDS Rodney Kenneth, male aged 47, was viciously attacked inside his home. His skull was crushed and he was shot to death before he was robbed. His girlfriend, Cecilia le Roux aged 28, managed to escape. Farm Kent, Standerton, in the Vaal area. 2 Augustus 1995**

Rodney Kenneth Reynolds (47) is op plaas Kent aangerand. Sy skedel is verguis en hy is doodgeskiet, en sy huis is ook beroof. Sy vriendin Cecilia Le Roux (28) kon betyds vlug. Standerton, in die Vaal omgewing

**ROCHER Boet, male aged 71, AND his wife Susan aged 61, were attacked while they were asleep. Boet was shot to death in the head. Susan was tied up and robbed. Farm Brakfontein, Swartruggens. 14 Jan 1995**

Boet Rocher (71) van die plaas Brakfontein is in die kop doodgeskiet nadat hulle in hul slaapkamer oorval is deur 4 mans. Sy vrou Susan (61), is vasgebind en beroof. Swartruggens

**ROCKLIFFE Jan SEE PAINE Sally-Ann**

**SCHEEPERS Carol Rina, female aged 36, was overpowered inside her home by an armed man. She was able to get hold of her gun, which was hidden, and shot him 3 times, disarmed him and tied him up. Melsonia smallholding, Meyerton. 10 Mei 1995**

Carol Rina Scheepers (36) is in haar huis op die Melsonia-hoewes deur 'n gewapende man oorval. Sy het met 'n versteekte wapen hom 3 keer geskiet, hom ontwapen en vasgebind. Meyerton

**SCHOLTZ Willie, male aged 72, was shot to death 20m from his home. Farm Gestoptefontein, Ottosdal. 17 November 1995**

Willie Scholtz (72) van die plaas Gestoptefontein is 20m van sy huis doodgeskiet, Ottosdal

**SCHUTTE Elizabeth Cornelia, female aged 24, was shot in the neck and head. She died a few hours later in hospital. Pelgrimshoop smallholdings, Dendron, Pietersburg. 6 September 1995**

Elizabeth Cornelia Schutte (24) van die Pelgrimshoop-kleinboewes is in die kop en nek geskiet. Sy is enkele ure later dood in die hospital. Dendron, Pietersburg

**SLABBERT Coenraad Frederick, male aged 72, AND his wife Amanda were attacked on their farm by 3 men who pretended that they were interested in buying cattle. Coenraad was tied up, and stabbed to death. His corpse was found with a rope around the neck. The corpse of Amanda was found in her pantry, also with a rope around the neck, and various stab wounds. Farm Leyden, Ferndale, near Kokstad. 26 April 1995**

Coenraad Frederick Slabbert (72) is op die plaas Leyden oorval deur 3 mans wat voorgegee het dat hulle vee wil koop. Hy is vasgebind, daar was 'n tou om sy nek vasgemaak en hy is doodgesteek. Sy vrou Amanda se lyk is in die spens gegry met 'n tou om haar nek, en verskeie steekwonde. Ferndale distrik naby Kokstad

**SLABBERT Stefanus, male aged 77, was attacked inside his home by 2 men who stabbed him with knives, but he sjambokked them and they fled. Eden holdings, Bethlehem. 20 Feb 1995.**

Stefanus Slabbert (77) van die Eden-kleinboewes is in sy huis deur 2 mans Aangeval. Hulle het hom met messe gesteek, maar hy het hulle met sy handsambok toegetakel, en hulle het gevlug, Bethlehem

**SMITH Susanna Katriena, female aged 76, was overpowered in her bedroom by 3 men and savagely assaulted and robbed. Farm Renosterhoek, Hartbeesfontein. 08 Julie 1995**

Susanna Katriena Smith (76) van die plaas Renosterhoek is in die slaapkamer deur 3 mans oorval. Sy is wreedaardig aangerand en beroof. Hartbeesfontein

**SNOEK Graham, male aged 59, was overpowered inside his home by a gang of 3 men, attacked with an axed, and robbed. Schagen, wet of Nelspruit. 2 Feb 1995**

Graham Snoek (59) is op sy plaas deur 3 mans oorval in sy huis. Hy is met 'n byl aangerand, en beroof. Schagen, wes van Nelspruit

**STEENKAMP Lourens, male aged 41, was shot to death by a gang of 3 men. Before he was shot, he locked his wife Sandra, and their 3 children, up in a storeroom for their own safety. This probably saved their lives. Farm Varkenskraal. Groblersdal. 4 November 1995**

Mnr Lourens Steenkamp (41) is by sy huis op die plaas Varkenskraal doodgeskiet deur 3 rowers. Voor sy dood het hy sy vrou Sandra, en hulle 3 kinders in 'n pakkamer toegesluit. Dit het heelwaarskynlik hul lewens gered. Groblersdal

**STRYDOM Roelf, male aged 65, was overpowered on his holding and viciously attacked. He died from his injuries a few days later in hospital. Bapsfontein. End Nov 1995.**

Roelf Strydom (65) is op hoewe oorval en erg aangerand. Hy is begin Desember in die hospitaal oorlede aan beserings, Bapsfontein

**SULAMAN Mrs, was throttled and robbed on her smallholding. Three**

**of her workers were overpowered during the attack, namely Jerry Masilela, Jibeda Sulaman and Naney Makaola. Witbank, 21 Jan 1995**  
Jerry Masilela, Jibeda Sulaman en Naney Makaola is op hoewe oorval, Mev Sulaman is gewurg en beroof, Witbank

**THOMPSON Reggie, male aged 71, AND his wife Ina aged 71, were attacked inside their farmstall by a gang of 3 men. The couple were stabbed in the neck, face and back before they were robbed. Reggie died shortly after he was released from hospital. Farm Veekraal. Haenertsburg. 3 Mei 1995**

Reggie Thompson (71) en sy vrou Ina (71) is in hul winkel op plaas Veekraal deur 3 mans oorval, aangerand en beroof. Hulle is albei in die nek, gesig en rug gesteek. Reggie Thompson is dood net nadat hy uit die hospitaal ontslaan is. Haenertsburg

**TRUTER Petrus Gideon Van Zyl, male aged 66, was attacked in the outside room by 2 men to whom he was selling milk on Boxing Day. His head was chopped open from behind with a sharp object and he bled to death. His home was robbed. Farm Elandskraal, Mooinooi. 26 Desember 1995**

Petrus Gideon Van Zyl Truter (66) van die plaas Elandskraal is in die buitekamer oorval, toe hy melk aan 2 mans verkoop het. Sy kop is agter met 'n skerp voorwerp oopgekap, en hy het doodgebloei. Sy huis is ook beroof. Mooinooi

**VAN DEN BERG Bergie aged 48, AND his wife Isa aged 48, were attacked inside their home. Isa was shot to death in the head. The corpse of Bergie was found in the bathroom with stab and gunshot wounds. He had been tied up. Farm in Tweefontein area, near Babsfontein. 28 Augustus 1995**

Isa Van den Berg (48) en haar man Bergie (48) is in hulle plaashuis aangerand. Isa is in die kop doodgeskiet, en Bergie is ook dood aangetref in die badkamer met steek en skietwonde. Hy was vasgebind. Op plaas in Tweefontein omgewing, naby Bapsfontein

**VAN DER MERWE Daniel Stephanus, male aged 62, was attacked by a gang of 4 men armed with pangas, overpowered, and robbed. Farm Varkfontein, Coligny. 26 March 1995**

Daniel Stephanus Van der Merwe (62) van die plaas Varkfontein is deur 4 boewe met kappesse oorval en beroof, Coligny

**VAN DRIEL Gerhard, male aged 71, was hacked to death with a garden pick. Farm Groenkloof, Mooinooi. 14 April 1995**

Gerhard van Driel (71) van die plaas Groenkloof is met 'n pik doodgeslaan, Mooinooi

**VAN EEDEN William George, male professor aged 66, was stabbed to death on his family farm. Leeukraal, near Greylingstad. 24 March 1995.**

Prof. William George Van Eeden (66) is op sy familieplaas Leeukraal doodgesteek, naby Greylingstad

**VAN HEERDEN Hendrik, male aged 59, AND his mother Susara aged 86, were attacked and assaulted on their holding. Their helper, Josephina Benjamin aged 77, was also shoved around and robbed. Witbank. 9 Mei 1995**

Hendrik Van Heerden (59), en sy ma Susara (86), is op hul hoewe oorval en aangerand. Die huishulp Josephina Benjamin (77), is ook rondgestamp en beroof. Witbank

**VAN RENSBURG Basie, farm manager aged 55, was beaten with a blunt object and stabbed in his chest to death. Farm Elim owned by Mr Bezuidenhout, Theunissen. 4 Desember 1995**

Basie van Rensburg (55), 'n plaasbestuurder op die plaas Elim van mnr Bezuidenhout, is met 'n stomp voorwerp geslaan en in die bors doodgesteek. Theunissen

**VAN WYK Francios, male aged 28, was overpowered at his farmhouse, shot 7 times, robbed, and left for dead. Wolmeranstad. 28 Junie 1995**

Francois Van Wyk (28) is by sy plaashuis oorval en 7 keer geskiet, beroof, en vir dood agtergelaat. Hy het oorleef. Wolmaransstad

**VAN ZYL Christeen, female aged 65, AND her husband, Phillip aged 70, were attacked on their holding during which Christeen was shot to death, and Phillip wounded in the stomach. He died ten days later in hospital. Linkholm holding, Vanderbijlpark. 06 Junie 1995**

Christeen Van Zyl (65) is doodgeskiet op die Linkholm hoewes, en haar man Phillip (70) is in die maag gewond. Hy is 10 dae later in die hospitaal oorlede. Vanderbijlpark

**VENTER Lodewickus Johannes, male aged 86, AND his wife Zagaria aged 80, were attacked inside their home and beaten with a club. Lodewickus sustained a fractured skull during the attack and died 2 weeks later, on 13/3 in hospital from these injuries. Zagaria was hit across her face, arms and chest. Smallholding 28, Tzaneen. 28 Feb 1995.**

Lodewickus Johannes Venter (86) van die kleinhoewe nr 28 buite Tzaneen, en sy vrou Zagaria (80) is albei in huis oorval, en met 'n stok geslaan. Hy het skedelbreuk opgedoen, en sy is oor haar gesig, arms en bors geslaan. Mnr Venter sterf 13/03 aan sy beserings in hospital

**WAGNER John William, male aged 82, was overpowered inside his bedroom and stabbed in the neck and head. He died in hospital. Plot 91, Pelzvale, Randfontein. 15 April 1995**

John William Wagner (82) is in slaapkamer aangeval en in sy kop en nek gesteek, Hy is in die hospitaal oorlede. Op plot 91 in Pelzvale, Randfontein

**WEILBACH Catharina, female aged 42, was stabbed during an attack on her farm, but managed to push the panic button, and her attackers fled. Ermelo. 28 Feb 1995.**

Catharina Weilbach (42) is in linkerhand gesteek toe sy op plaas oorval is, nadat sy noodknoppie gedruk het, het hulle gevlug, Ermelo

**WOERMANN Jobst, male, was shot to death in the ehad on his farm. Vaalkop, Vryheid. Nov 1995**

Jobst Woermann is op sy plaas Vaalkop in die kop doodgeskiet, Vryheid

## **ATTACKS 1994 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**BARNARD Koos, male aged 34, AND his family were attacked inside their home. Koos was shot to death inside his bedroom. His wife, Tersia aged 32, was shot in her hand and tied up. His son, Tiaan, aged 8, was shot in the head. Their daughter, Teri-Ann aged 5, was not injured. Farm Goedgevind, Ventersburg. 23 June 1994.**

Koos Barnard (34) is doodgeskiet in slaapkamer deur aanvaller op plaas Goedgegund, sy seun Tiaan (8) is in die kop gewond, Tersia sy vrou (32) is in die hand gewond en vasgebind, haar dogter Teri-Ann (5) het niks oorgekom nie, Ventersburg

**BECKER Arrie, male aged 78, AND his wife, Ester aged 74, were attacked by 3 men armed with pangas. Arrie was stabbed in the shoulder and in his side, and suffered brain damage from the attack. Ester suffered face wounds and a chop wound to her hand. Marikana holding. 3 Aug 1994.**

Arrie Becker (78) het breinskade opgedoen toe hy aangeval is deur 3 mans met Pangas. Hy is ook in die skouer en sy gesteek. Sy vrou Ester (74), het 'n kapwond aan haar hand en gesigbeserings opgedoen in die aanval op hulle hoewe, Marikana

**BLAKE Johan Strout, male aged 80, was overpowered inside his farmhouse and lost consciousness before he was robbed.**

**Roosenekal. 2 Feb 1994.**

Johan Strout Blake (80) is in sy plaashuis oorval, het sy bewussyn verloor, en is beroof, Roosenekal

**BOTHA Dolf SEE PRETORIUS Marius**

**BRIERS Piet, male aged 50, was ambushed and shot dead in the face as he arrived at his smallholding. His workers had already been tied up. His wife Ria, and her friend Amanda du Plessis were not injured. East Leigh, Orkney. 25 Oct 1994.**

Piet Briers (50) is met sy aankoms op sy hoewe in die gesig doodgeskiet. Sy werknemers was toe reeds vasgebind. Sy vrou Ria, en 'n vriendin Amanda Du Plessis, is nie beseer nie. East Leigh, Orkney

**BROWN Maggel, female aged 75, was overpowered on her farm, physically assaulted and robbed. During the attack she was fisted and**

**also suffered a broken arm. Farm near White River. 29 April 1994.**  
Maggel Brown (75) is oorval en was met die vuig geslaan, en beroof.  
Sy het ook 'n gebreekte arm opgedoen. Op plaas naby Witrivier

**BYBERG Mogens, male aged 45, was overpowered inside his home by a gang of 3 men. Mogens was stabbed twice in the face and robbed. Farm Heldemoed, near Lesotho border, Ladybrand. 1-3 April, 1994.**  
Mogens Byberg (45) van die plaas Heldemoed is in huis oorval deur 3 mans. Hy is 2 keer in die gesig gesteek met 'n skroewedraaier, en beroof. Naby Lesotho grens, Ladybrand

**COLE Dennis, and 2 workers were attacked, overpowered and locked up in the office on their farm by a gang of 3 men, who only stole weapons. Mr Cole managed to escape and call for help. Farm Poleni, Highflats, near Ixopo. 14 Nov 1994.**

Dennis Cole en 2 werkers is deur 3 rowers oorval op plaas Poleni. Hulle is in die kantoor op die plaas toegesluit. Net wapens is gesteel, Mnr Cole kon ontsnap en het alarm gemaak. By Highflats, naby Ixopo

**COETZER Elizabeth Magrieta, female aged 48, was overpowered on her farm, tied up and robbed. Lothair. 21 Sept 1994**

Elizabeth Magrieta Coetzer (48) is oorval op plaas, vasgebind en beroof. Lothair

**COMBRINK Fanie, male aged 70, sustained a graze above his right eye during an attack inside his home. Farm Laersdrif. 13 Jan 1994.**

Fanie Combrink (70) van Laersdrif het 'n skaafwond bo sy linkeroog opgedoen, nadat hy in sy plaashuis oorval is

**CORT Herbert, male aged 68, AND his wife Marlyne aged 63, were attacked by an armed gang of 4 men. Herbert was stabbed with a knife in the stomach and chest to death, and robbed. Marlyne was beaten and tied up. She managed to escape. Farm Volsfish, Schoemanskloof. 14 Jan 1994.**

Herbert Cort (68) van die plaas Volsfish is met mes in sy bors en maag doodgesteek deur 4 mans, en ook beroof. Sy vrou Marlyne (63), is geslaan en vasgebind. Sy kon ontvlug, Schoemanskloof

**DE LANGE Pieter, male aged 34, was attacked by 2 men who pretended that they were interested in buying milk. Pieter was stabbed with a knife and beaten on the head with "knopkierries" (traditional wooden clubs). He bled to death. Farm Wanbestuur, near Gluckstad. 24 Feb 1994.**

Pieter de Lange (34) van die plaas Wanbestuur is oorval deur 2 mans wat voorgegee het dat hulle melk wil koop. Hy is met 'n mes gesteek, en oor die kop met knopkieries geslaan. Hy het hom doodgebloei, naby Gluckstad

**ELS Magrieta, female aged 68, was assaulted, tied up and robbed. Farm Renosterfontein, Rustenburg. 26 Oct 1994.**

**Magrieta Els (68) van die plaas Renosterfontein is aangerand en vasgebind en beroof, Rustenburg**

**FOURIE Jopie, male aged 73, was attacked on his farm and shot in the leg. He shot back and his attacker/s fled. He died 3 days later in hospital. Farm Waterloo, Kroonstad. 12 Feb 1994.**

**Jopie Fourie (73) is in sy huis op plaas Waterloo oorval, en in die been gewond. Hy het teruggeskiet, en die aanvaller/s het gevlug, Hy sterf 15/02 in die hospital. Kroonstad.**

**GILDENHUYS Burgert, male aged 56, had stopped along the road to look at farmlands and was overpowered. He died from gunshot wounds. Farm Nooitgedacht, Groblersdal. 4 Oct 1994.**

**Burgert Gildenhuis (56) van die plaas Nooitgedacht, het langs pad na lande gekyk, en is oorval. Hy is dood aan skietwonde. Groblersdal**

**GLENDINNING Rhoda, female aged 74, AND her husband Richard aged 83, were attacked on their farm. Rhoda was axed to death. Richard was seriously injured. Farm Manderstam, near Thornville, Pietermaritzburg area. 15 Nov 1994**

**Rhoda Glendinning (74) is doodgekap op plaas Manderstam. Haar man Richard (83) is ernstig beseer in aanval. Naby Thornville, in die Pietermaritzburg omgewing**

**GOURLIE George Henry John, male aged 38, AND his wife, were attacked on their smallholding. George dies from a gunshot to the head in the driveway. His wife was found dead on the bed with a gunshot to the head. Their house had been robbed. Northriding, Randburg. 21 April 1994.**

**George Henry John Gourlie (38) is in die kop doodgeskiet in die oprit van sy Hoewe. Sy vrou is dood op die bed gekry, ook met 'n koeïlwond in die kop. Die huis was beroof. Northriding, Randburg**

**GREEFF Jan, aged 78, AND his wife Sannie, aged 77, were attacked and overpowered on their farm. Jan was murdered in the storeroom. Sannie was tied up and throttled. Farm Mooihoek, Vredefort. 21 Sept 1994.**

**Twee mans het Sannie Greeff (77) van die plaas Mooihoek oorval, vasgebind en gewurg (nie dood nie). Haar man Jan (78) is in die pakhuis vermoor. Vredefort**

**GREEFF Pieter Schalk, aged 78, was overpowered by a gang of 4 men with "kierries" (traditional weapons, a wooden club with large, solid head), assaulted and robbed. Colgny. 13 Jan 1994.**

**Pieter Schalk Greeff (78) is deur 4 mans oorval en met kieries aangerand, en beroof, Coligny**

**HENNING Almeiro, professor aged 56, was ambushed as he arrived at his farmhouse, stabbed with knives and bashed to death with a blunt object. Farm Loerie, Port Elizabeth. 13 Oct 1994**

**Prof. Almeiro Henning (56) is met sy aankoms op plaas buite sy plaasopstal by Loerie aangeval, met messe gesteek en met 'n stomp voorwerp vermoor. Port Elizabeth**

**HINKELMAN Erika, female aged 68, hid inside the bathroom when she was attacked by 2 men. They smashed down the door, assaulted and robbed her. Farm near White River. 2 May 1994.**

**Erika Hinkelman (68) is aangerand deur 2 mans en beroof, toe rowers die badkamerdeur breek waar sy geskuil het, op plaas by Witrivier**

**HOFFMAN Margaretha, female aged 61, AND her husband J.J.L. were attacked and beaten with clubs during which she was stabbed in the face. She sustained a gaping wound in her left cheek which stretches to her mouth. Their weapons were stolen. Mount Olive smallholding 8, Barberton area. 17 Jan 1994.**

**Margaretha Mount Hoffman (61) van Mount Olive-hoewe 8 is oorval met stoke. Sy is ook in die gesig gesteek en het 'n gat in linkerwang wat tot by haar mond strek. Haar man J.J.L. is ook met stokke geslaan, Hul wapens is gesteel. In Barberton omgewing**

**JACOBS Gert Petrus, male aged 69, was stabbed to death inside his storeroom and robbed. Smallholding Stephanopark, Vanderbijlpark. 5 Feb 1994.**

**Gert Petrus Jacobs (69) is doodgesteek in pakkamer buite sy huis op die Stephanopark- hoewes en beroof, by Vanderbijlpark**

**JACOBS Lourens, male aged 57, AND his wife Agnes, were overpowered, assaulted and robbed by 3 men at their farmstall. Wilgeboom holdings, Potchefstroom. 9 Oct 1994.**

**Lourens Jacobs (57) en sy vrou Agnes is oorval en aangerand by hul winkel op die Wilgeboom-hoewes deur 3 mans en beroof, Potchefstroom**

**JANSE VAN RENSBURG Johannes, male aged 72, sustained a neck wound from attackers inside his home before they fled. He survived. Farm Renosterkop, near Groblersdal. 1 May 1994.**

**Johannes Janse van Rensburg (72) van die plaas Renosterkop naby Groblersdal is in die nek gewond deur aanvallers in sy huis voordat hulle gevlug het. Hy het oorleef.**

**JOUBERT Markus SEE MARAIS Yolanda**

**KLINGENBERG Herbert Reinhold, male aged 50, was ambushed as he arrived at home. He suffered serious head wounds and was shot to death. Farm Goedgevonden, near Wakekrstroom. 11 March 1994.**

**Herbert Reinhold Klingenberg (50) van die plaas Goedgevonden in die distrik Wakkerstroom, is by sy aankoms oorval en doodgeskiet. Hy het ook ernstige kopbeserings gehad**

**KOTZE Willem was attacked by a gang of 3 men at the farm workers**

**compound, overpowered, and robbed of his weapons. Farm Lapfontein, Hartbeesfontein. 6 June 1994.**

Willem Kotze van die plaas Lapfontein, is deur 3 mans by werkershuise oorval en van sy wapens beroof. Hartbeesfontein

**KRAFT Andries, male aged 27, was shot to death in his back by 3 men. Farm Skoongesicht, Koster. 2 Sept 1994**

Andries Kraft (27) is op sy plaas Skoongesicht deur 3 mans doodgeskiet (in die rug), Koster (W/M)

**LAURESSYN John aged 54, AND his wife Estelle aged 52, were attacked by 5 armed men. John was shot to death. Estelle was bashed on the head and robbed. Farm Koppie-alleen, near Nylstroom. 2 Sept 1994**

John Laressyn (54) is deur 5 mans doodgeskiet op die plaas Koppie-alleen in die distrik Alman, sy vrou Estelle (52) is oor die kop geslaan en beroof, naby Nylstroom

**MARAIS Yolanda, female aged 19, was shot in her head to death. Her friend, Markus Joubert aged 21, was wounded. Oudedorp holdings, Potchefstroom. 7 Aug 1994.**

Yolanda Marais (19) is in kop doodgeskiet, op die Oudedorp-hoewes, en haar vriend Markus Joubert (21) is gewond. Potchefstroom

**PIENAAR Piet, male aged 54, was murdered next to his bakkie on his farm. His left hand had been tied with barbed wire and he had been shot in the temple. Paardeplaats, Hartbeesfontein, Ventersdorp. 2 Aug 1994.**

Piet Pienaar (54) van die plaas Paardeplaats is langs sy bakkie op die plaas doodgeskiet (in die slaap van sy kop geskiet). Sy linkerhand was met doringdraad vasgebind. Hartbeesfontein, Ventersdorp

**POTGIETER Elaine, female aged 39, was attacked by 3 men with a knife and a spade, overpowered, and robbed. Drumblade smallholdings, Klipriver. 8 Aug 1994**

Elaine Potgieter (39) van die Drumblade-hoewes is in haar huis oorval deur 3 rowers, met 'n mes en graaf, sy is beroof, Kliprivier

**PRETORIUS Danie, see VAN SCHALKWYK Jean**

**PRETORIUS Marius aged 13 AND his twin brother Henkie AND their mother Suzie aged 41, AND another ten children, AND Mr Dolf Botha aged 49 were on their way to school in the morning when they came under fire at the farm gate by 4 attackers with AK47's. Marius and Mr Botha suffered cut wounds from the glass shards caused by the shooting. This attack followed a previous attack during 1993 on the Pretorius family during which Marius suffered serious injuries. Rooikraal farmland, Heidelberg. 4 Aug 1994.**

Marius Pretorius (13) is saam met sy ma Suzie (41), sy tweelingbroer Henkie en nog 10 kinders en mnr Dolf Botha (49) op pad skool toe by

die Rooikraal-landgoed naby die plaashek aangeval deur 4 mans met AK47's. Marius en mnr Botha het net snywonde opgedoen deur glasskerwe na die skote. By Heidelberg. NS: Marius Pretorius en sy familie is ernstig gewond in 1993 op dieselfde landgoed, maar het oorleef om weer in 1994 aangeval te word.

**PRETORIUS Mike, male aged 66, AND his wife Maria aged 60, were ambushed inside their home and assaulted. Mike was stabbed with a knife in his chest. He died before he reached the hospital.**

**Smallholding near Moinooi, Brits. 20 April 1994.**

Mike Pretorius (66) en Maria (60) is in hul huis op 'n hoewe naby Moinooi voorgelê. Haar man en sy is aangerand. Mnr Pretorius is ook met 'n mes in die bors gestek. Hy is dood voordat hy by die hospitaal kon kom, Moinooi, naby Brits

**PRINSLOO Johannes George, male aged 64, was savagely tortured for many hours to death by a gang of 3 men. His finger and toe nails were pulled out with pliers. He was stabbed and burnt with a heated poker all over his body. His corpse was covered with welts from a whip. He had been forced to lie down on scathing hot coals. The post mortem found that his private parts were bruised, and that his neck was broken and skull fractured. His teeth were shattered and his pancreas had burst. Farm Wildebeestfontein, Ogies, near Witbank. 4 Feb 1994.**

Johannes George Prinsloo (64) van die plaas Wildebeestfontein is deur 3 mans oorval. Hy is ure lank gemartel. Sy vinger en toonnaels is met 'n tang uitgetrek, 'n stookyster is verhit waarmee hulle dit oor sy hele liggaam gestek en verbrand het, sy lyk was ook oortrek met sweephale, en hulle het hom ook op kole laat lê. Hy is dood aan veelvuldige beserings. Die nadoodse ondersoek het ook bevind dat sy geslagsdele gekneus was, sy nek en skedel gebreek is, sy tande vergruis is, en sy milt geskeur was, Ogies, naby Witbank

**ROUX Wallace Pieter, male aged 40, was attacked by a gang of 3 armed men who pretended that they were interested in purchasing milk. They all pulled out guns and shot him dead. He suffered bullet wounds above his right eye, chest and stomach. Then they robbed him. Farm Kromdraai, Witbank area. 18 Oct 1994.**

Wallace Pieter Roux (40) van die plaas Kromdraai is deur 3 mans oorval wat voorgegee het dat hulle melk wil koop, hulle het almal wapens uitgeruk en hom doodgeskiet (bo regteroog, bors en maag), en beroof, in die Witbank omgewing

**STRYDOM Hendrik Petrus, male aged 66, AND his two sons, Jacobus Johannes aged 26, AND Meyer Strydom aged 23, were attacked by 3 men at their farmstall. Jacobus was shot in his chest before two of the attackers were shot to death by farmers and the 3rd attacker was wounded. Farm Vlaklaagte, Holmdene, Standerton. 5 Mar 1994.**

Hendrik Petrus Strydom (66), sy seun Jacobus Johannes (26), en 2de seun Meyer Strydom (23,) is op die plaas Vlaklaagte, Holmdene aangeval by hul plaaswinkel. Jacobus (26) is in sy bors gewond, en 1

aanvaller is doodgeskiet. Nog 'n aanvaller is deur ander boere doodgeskiet, en die derde aanvaller is gewond, Standerton

**SWANEPOEL Stephanus, male aged 50, was shot to death by 3 attackers he found inside his home. Grootvlei, near Balfour. 2 May 1994**

Stephanus Swanepoel (50) is oorval toe hy 3 boewe in sy huis betrap het, en hy is in die bors doodgeskiet, Grootvlei naby Balfour

**UNNAMED CULLINAN farmer aged 63 was murdered with a hammer and a knife. Farm Acht, Cullinan. 20 April 1994.**

'n 63 Jarige boer van die plaas Acht is met 'n hamer en mes vermoor, Cullinan

**UYS Louisa Maria, female aged 56, was murdered inside her bedroom. Louisa sustained stabwounds in her chest and neck, and bled to death. Farm Steenkoolspruit, on Sheepmoor, near Ermelo. 17 Jan 1994.**

Louisa Maria Uys (56) van die plaas Steenkoolspruit is in haar slaapkamer vermoor. Sy het steekwonde in haar bors en nek gehad en het doodgebloei, op Sheepmoor naby Ermelo

**VAN SCHALKWYK Jean, police constable aged 22, AND Danie Pretorius, police constable aged 20, were patrolling the smallholdings southeast of Pretoria when they were shot at. Danie was wounded in his right arm, and Jean in the back and right leg. Smallholdings, Pretoria. 14 Mar 1994.**

Konstabel Jean van Schalkwyk (22) en Konstabel Danie Pretorius (20) het op patrollie gery tussen hoewes suidoos van Pretoria, toe daar op hulle geskiet was. Pretorius is in die regterarm gewond en van Schalkwyk in die rug en regterbeen.

**VAN WYK Johannes Marthinus, male aged 65, AND his wife Hendrina aged 64, were attacked by 2 men. Johannes was stabbed to death outside, and Hendrina was stabbed repeatedly inside her home. Her condition was stabilized in hospital. Smallholding Vischuil, near Springs. 3 March 1994.**

Johannes Marthinus Van Wyk (65) is deur 2 aanvallers op sy hoewe by Vischuil naby Springs doodgesteek, sy vrou Hendrina (64) is in die huis oorval, en met 'n mes verskeie kere gesteek, sy is in 'n bedenklike toestand in hospital

**VISSER Johannes, male aged 61, was shot to death on his smallholding. Endicot 82, Springs. 8 July 1994**

Johannes Visser (61) van hoewe 82 is in Indicot doodgeskiet, Springs

**WESSELS Bertine Elizabeth, female aged 66, was ambushed at her pick-up by a gang of 5 men, of which one carried a gun. They were specifically looking for fire arms, and forced her into her house where her husband shot at them, and they ran away. Piet Retief area. 2 May**

**1994.**

**Bertine Elizabeth Wessels (66) is by haar bakkie oorval op plaas deur 5 mans, een was gewapend. Hulle was spesifiek op soek na wapens, en het haar by die huis ingedwing, waar haar man het op hulle geskiet het voordat hulle gevlug het. Piet Retief omgewing**

**WOOD Kelvin, male aged 26, was shot in the hand as he wrestled with 2 attackers. They only stole weapons. Farm Dondwane, near Colenso. 16 Nov 1994**

**Kelvin Wood (26) is in hand geskiet in sy worsteling met 2 aanvallers, op plaas Dondwane, net wapens is gesteel, naby Colenso**

## **ATTACKS 1993 – NOT ALL ATTACKS ARE DOCUMENTED**

**ALBERTS Tommie, male aged 43 AND his mother, Sankie aged 82, were attacked by an armed gang of 2 men. Tommie was inside his lounge where he was shot to death through the window with an AK47 and then Sankie was assaulted and robbed. Leeufontein smallholdings, Pretoria. 24 May 1993.**

**Tommie Alberts (43) van die Leeufontein-hoewes is met 'n AK47 deur die venster van sy sitkamer doodgeskiet deur 2 mans. Daarna het hulle sy ma Sankie (82) rondgestamp en beroof. Buite Pretoria**

**BAETTLER August, male aged 26, died during the attack inside his home where he was shot in the leg and head before his house was set alight. Zwavelpoort smallholdings, Pretoria. 2 Nov 1993.**

**August Baettler (26) is in sy huis op die Zwavelpoort hoewes in die kop en been doodgeskiet. Sy moordenaar steek ook die huis aan die brand. Pretoria**

**BARNARD Ansie, female aged 43, AND her daughter Alida aged 19, AND their neighbour Louie Rossouw, aged 52, were attacked by 2 men, tied up and robbed. Farm Brits. 22 Jan 1993.**

**Ansie Barnard (43), haar dogter Alida (19) en buurvrou Louie Rossouw (52) is deur 2 mans op plaas oorval. Hulle is vasgebind en beroof, naby Brits**

**BENADE Tjaart, male aged 66, AND his wife Susan, were attacked on their farm, robbed of 3 weapons and kidnapped. Uitspan, Meyerton. 13 July 1993**

**Tjaart Benadé (66) en sy vrou Susan (57) van die plaas Uitspan is oorval en beroof. 3 Vuurwapens is gesteel. Hulle is met gesteelde goed ontvoer, Meyerton**

**BENADE Tjaart, male aged 66, AND his wife Sue aged 57, were attacked on their farm. Tjaart was hacked to death, and Sue had been throttled to death. Their corpses was found in the pumphouse. Farm Uitspan, Meyerton. 13 July 1993.**

**Sue Benade (57) is op plaas Uitspan dood gewurg, en haar man Tjaart (66) is doodgekap deur 4 mans. Hul lyke is in die pomphuis gekry, Meyerton**

**BORNMAN Johan aged 70 was sitting on his verandah at around 20:00. When he went into the kitchen, his dogs started barking frantically. Upon his return to the front door, he was attacked by a gang of three men. One attacker kept the dogs at bay while the other two beat Johan with “kierries” (traditional weapons made from wood, shaped like a walking stick but with a large ball-like club head) over his head and entire body, demanding money and firearms. They took his pick-up van keys from his pocket, dragged him through the house while threatening to murder him, and beat him again. While his attackers were rummaging through the house, Johan was able to get hold of his shotgun and they ran away looting his clothes and keys. Sameloop farm, Hobhouse (near Lesotho border). 19 Jan 1993  
<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/01/21/4/14.html>**

**BREDENKAMP James Milne, male aged 42, died from an attack on his farm during which he suffered head injuries and was tied up. Louwater, Vaalrivier, Sasolburg. 18 June 1993.  
James Milne Bredenkamp (42) is op sy plaas aan die Vaalrivier vermoor. Hy was vasgebind en het kopbeserings gehad, Louwater, Sasolburg**

**BLOM Jacob Jochemius Cornelius “Ghemi”, male aged 70, was stabbed to death during an attack by an armed gang of 2 men. Ghemi also suffered stab wounds in the stomach and chest. His wife, Bettie, who had hidden in the pantry, was not harmed. Farm Fraai-Uitzicht, Senekal. 25 May 1993.  
Jacob Jochemius Cornelius Blom (70) van die plaas Fraai-Uitzicht is in die maag en bors doodgesteek deur 2 mans. Sy vrou Bettie is ongedeerd, sy het in die spens geskuil. Senekal**

**BRITS Anna Elizabeth “Charlie”, widow aged 65, was murdered inside the home of her daughter during the morning. Her corpse was found on the floor of the main bedroom by her daughter and son-in law at lunch time. The hands and feet were tied up, and a sock had been pushed into the mouth. A piece of cloth was wound tightly around her neck. A video machine, hand gun and jewellery box was stolen. Secunda. 4 Feb 1993.  
<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/02/5/1/3.html>**

**CARSTENS Johannes Christian, male aged 64, AND his wife Hester Jakoba Magdalena aged 55, were attacked by a gang armed of 2 men with a bayonet and a butcher’s knife. The couple both sustained serious injuries. Johannes received deep wounds to his neck, right arm and leg. Farm Hollandsdrif between Pietersburg and Potgietersrus. 17 May 1993.  
Johannes Christian Carstens (64) en sy vrou Hester Jakoba Magdalena**

(55), van die plaas Hollandsdrif tussen Pietersburg en Potgietersrus is aangeval deur 2 mans, vasgebind, en beroof. Mnr Carstens het diep kapwonde aan sy nek, regterarm en bene opgedoen. Hulle is aangeval met 'n bajonet en slagtersmes

**CRONJE Hennie, AND his wife Frandi, AND their four sons, AND their friend Elma Rautenbach, AND her daughter Ruvé, were attacked by an armed gang, robbed and locked up inside the bathroom. Farm Panama, parys. 23 May 1993.**

Hennie Cronjé van die plaas Panama naby Parys, en sy gesin, sy vrou Frandri, 4 seuns en 'n vriendin Elma Rautenbach en haar dogter Ruvé is oorval/ Hulle is in die badkamer toegesluit, en beroof, naby Parys

**CROUS Sebastian “Basjan”, farmer aged 60, AND his wife Johanna, aged 53, were attacked by an armed gang. Basjan was shot to death, and Johanna sustained serious head injuries. Farm Rietpoort, between Vredefort and Viljoenskroon. 20 Aug 1993.**

Twee rowers het Johanna Crous (53) van die plaas Rietpoort oorval. Sy is oor die kop geslaan, en haar man Sebastian (Basjan) (60) is in die kop doodgeskiet. Die plaas is tussen Vredefort en Viljoenskroon

**CROUS Jannie, male aged 62, was attacked by an armed gang of 2 men and stabbed to death. Farm Moerbeidal, Kroonstad. 19 Oct 1993.**

Jannie Crous (62) van die plaas Moerbeidal is deur 2 mans met messe op sy plaas aangeval en doodgesteek, Kroonstad

**DAVEL Gert, male aged 63, was attacked inside his home, tied up and strangled. Brits. 2 May 1993.**

Gert Davel (63) is in sy huis op 'n hoewe oorval, vasgebind en verwurg, naby Brits

**DAVIES Henry, male aged 42, was murdered during an attack where he was stabbed inside his homestead which was also set alight. Farm Kafferskraal, Badplaas. 6 Sep 1993.**

Henry Davies (42) van die plaas Kafferskraal is in die huis aangeval, en met messe doodgesteek, daarna is die huis aan die brand gesteek, naby Badplaas

**DE BEER Johannes Diederick “Hansie”, farmer aged 60, AND his wife Johanna “Annetjie” aged 56, were attacked on their farm by an armed gang of 5 men who pretended to be interested in buying sheep. The farmers were forced into their home at gunpoint, where Hansie was pistol whipped against his head and robbed of his gun and money. Farm Rooipoort, Potchefstroom. 1 Des 1993.**

Johannes Diederick (Hansie) de Beer (60) en sy vrou Johanna (Annetjie) (56) van die plaas Rooipoort is oorval deur 5 mans wat voorgegee het dat hulle skape wil koop. Hulle is met 'n vuurwapen in die huis gedwing, Mnr de Beer is met 'n wapen oor die kop geslaan, en beroof van 'n wapen en kontant, Potchefstroom

**DE FREITAS** Francisco, male aged 35, was attacked and robbed by an armed gang of 4 men. He escaped under fire to the home of a worker who was shot in his hand as he slammed the door in the face of an attacker. Farm Wonderfontein, Oberholzer. 19 Nov 1993.

Francisco de Freitas (35) van die plaas Wonderfontein is deur 4 rowers oorval en beroof. Hhy het gevlug. Skote is op hom geskiet, en hy het na 'n werker se huis gevlug. Ernest Lekhafolo is in die hand geskiet toe hy die deur in die aanvallers se gesig toegeslaan het. Oberholzer

**DE LEEUW** Franco was attacked on his smallholding by a gang of 5 men who had pretended to be interested in purchasing sheep from him. Franco was forced into his house and robbed. As the gang drove away from the scene. They shot at the farm labourer's homes, and the bullet struck and injured black child, Samuel Motabe aged 10. Rondawel, near hammanskraal. 1 Jan 1993

**DERCKSEN** Catharina Magdalena, female aged 45, was attacked by 2 men and throttled. Farm Doornspruit, Elim, near Louis Trichardt. 5 July 1993.

Catharina Magdalena Dercksen (45) is op haar plaas Doornspruit deur 2 aanvallers oorval en verwurg, Elim naby Louis Trichardt

**DREYER** Albertus aged 40 AND his wife Cornelia aged 37 AND their daughter Johlene aged 12 AND their son Kerneels aged 17, were attacked inside their home at around 03:00 by a gang of black men armed with pangas and knives. They locked kernels inside his room before they entered the main bedroom where the rest of the family were asleep. Albertus woke up to see four men with pangas and knives, glistening in the dark, standing in front of the bed. Wordlessly they attacked the couple who were still half asleep, slashing and stabbing at their bodies. During the attack one man shouted: "Sorry, we do not really want to hurt you", and another said:"It is mandela's fault that we have to do these things". Johlene was also assaulted and brought through to her parent's room, where their hands and feet were tied up. When Cornelia saw the wire in the attacker's hands, she thought they were going to be strangled. She grabbed her daughter and squeezed her tightly against herself. He grabbed her wrist, which had been injured during the attack, and tied wire around it. She yelled from pain and he apologised, then grabbed her other wrist and tied that to her daughter's arm. The gang loaded various items onto the family pick-up van with which they fled the scene. One of the gang members unlocked the bedroom door of Kerneels before they left. If it was not for this, the family would have bled to death. The police managed to apprehend four of the attackers during which one of them shot himself with a gun taken from the Dreyer residence. They are still searching for the 5th gang member. Albertus was wounded in the chest, nek and thigh. The blade of a butchers knife broke off in his leg and had to be removed. Cornelia and Johlene's faces have been permanently scarred by wounds inflicted from the panga attacks. Wildebeeskraal, Burgersfort. 28 Jan 1993.

<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/01/29/1/9.html>  
<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/02/25/9/12.html>

**DU PLESSIS Andries Hendrik, male aged 77, AND his wife Catharina aged 72, were attacked by 2 men armed using a panga and “kierrie” (traditional walking stick weapon which has a hard club head).**

**Smallholding Uitkyk, Potgietersrus. 19 July 1993.**

**Andries Hendrik du Plessis (77) en sy vrou Catharina (72) van Uitkyk kleinhoewe is deur 2 mans oorval en met ‘n panga en kirie aangerand, 5 km buite Potgietersrus**

**DU PLESSIS Christopher Jacobus, male aged 41, was murdered during an attack during which he was robbed, and stabbed in the neck, chest, back and legs. Smallholding Vaalview, Vanderbiljpark. 18 April 1993.**

**Christopher Jacobus du Plessis (41) is op die Vaalview-kleinhoewe doodgesteek (nek, bors, keel, rug en bene) en beroof, Vanderbiljpark**

**DU PLESSIS Louis, male aged 73, AND his wife Cecilia aged 62, were attacked inside their home, tied up and lock up. Louis was also pistol whipped on his head. Farm near Assen, Northern Transvaal. 10 March 1993.**

**Mnr Louis du Plessis (73) en sy vrou Cecilia (62) is in die plaashuis oorval, vasgebind en toegesluit, Louis is met ‘n pistol oor die kop geslaan. Naby Assen in Noord Transvaal**

**DU PLESSIS Marietjie aged 57 AND her mother Mrs Soes Pieters aged 86, were raped and stabbed to death inside their home during the night by a gang of at least 3 men. The attack had been planned as the telephone wires had been cut. It appeared that Marietjie was ambushed as she walked into the passage after the attackers had forced open a lounge window. Her corpse was found face down on the bedroom floor with many stab wounds to the upper body. Her bedclothes were blood stained and the room was dishevelled and strewn with clothes. During the trial, one of the defendants admitted that he was proud that he had ‘killed apartheid by killing the ‘dogs’.’ He said that two men had stabbed marietjie to death, and three men had stabbed Soes to death. Farm Zoar, Brandfort. 4 Feb 1993**

<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/02/5/1/3.html>  
<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/02/23/7/14.html>

**DU PLESSIS Andries Hendrik, male aged 77, AND his wife Catharina aged 72, were attacked by 2 men armed using a panga and “kierrie” (traditional walking stick weapon which has a hard club head).**

**Smallholding Uitkyk, Potgietersrus. 19 July 1993.**

**Andries Hendrik du Plessis (77) en sy vrou Catharina (72) van Uitkyk kleinhoewe is deur 2 mans oorval en met ‘n panga en kirie aangerand, 5 km buite Potgietersrus**

**DU PLESSIS Christopher Jacobus, male aged 41, was murdered during an attack during which he was robbed, and stabbed in the neck, chest,**

**back and legs. Smallholding Vaalview, Vanderbiljpark. 18 April 1993.**  
Christopher Jacobus du Plessis (41) is op die Vaalview-kleinhoewe doodgesteek (nek, bors, keel, rug en bene) en beroof, Vanderbiljpark

**DU PLESSIS Louis, male aged 73, AND his wife Cecilia aged 62, wee attacked inside their home, tied up and lock up. Louis was also pistol whipped on his head. Farm near Assen, Northern Transvaal. 10 March 1993.**

Mnr Louis du Plessis (73) en sy vrou Cecilia (62) is in die plaashuis oorval, vasgebind en toegesluit, Louis is met 'n pistol oor die kop geslaan. Naby Assen in Noord Transvaal

**EDWARDS John, Major MC aged 70, AND his wife Jane aged 70, were attacked and robbed, during which his ear was nearly chopped right off, and her arm broken. Smallholding De Deur. 24 May 1993.**

Maj. John Edwards MC (70) en sy vrou Jane (70) is oorval op hul kleinhoewe. Sy oor is byna afgekap en sy vrou se arm is gebreek in die aanval. Hulle is ook beroof. De Deur

**ENGELBRECHT Aletta, female aged 53, was overpowered and assaulted inside her home. Smallholding Rustenburg. 11 Nov 1993.**

Aletta Engelbrecht (53) is in haar huis oorval op haar hoewe en aangerand. Buite Rustenburg

**HAARHOFF N, male aged 56, was saved from severe injury by the police who, reacting on a tip off that an attack was planned, lay in wait when a gang of 4 men attacked the homestead. 2 of the gang members who carried a knife and a gun were shot dead by the police. Farm Vlakhoek, Koster. 10 Oct 1993.**

Polisie het inligting ontvang dat 'n aanval op Mnr N. Haarhoff (56) op sy plaas Vlakhoek beplan word, hulle het daar gewag. 4 mans het die huis oorval. Die polisie het 2 doodgeskiet. 'n wapen en mes is by hulle gevind. Koster

**HELLSTROM Louis, male aged 81, was hospitalized after he had been attacked on his smallholding and assaulted with a hammer. De Deur. 30 May 1993.**

Mnr Louis Hellstrom (81) is op sy hoewe met 'n hamer aangeval, en is in 'n bedenklike toestand in die hospital, De Deur

**HENNING Pieter, sergeant aged 22, was shot to death while searching for a suspect inside a banana plantation. Farm Vaspen, Hazyview. 15 June 1993.**

Sers. Pieter Henning (22) is doodgeskiet in 'n piesang plantasie op die plaas Vaspan In die distrik Hazyview, nadat hulle 'n verdagte gesoek het die op plaas

**HOLDER Audrey, female aged 25, was shot to death. Farm Indermine, Hannamskraal. 8 May 1993.**

Audrey Holder (25) van die plaas Indermine is doodgeskiet, naby

## **Hammanskraal**

**HUNTER Carol, female aged 26, was shot to death inside her car on her smallholding. Pretoria. 15 Aug 1993.**

**Carol Hunter (26) was in haar motor op haar hoewe buite Pretoria doodgeskiet**

**JONQUIERE Henry, male aged 64, was overpowered on his smallholding and stabbed 13 times with a knife. His heart and lung was punctured and his nose almost cut right off. He died on the way to hospital. Withok, Brakpan. 18 Nov 1993.**

**Henry Jonquiere (64) is op die hoewe, Withok, oorval en 13 keer met 'n mes gesteek. Sy hart en long is deurboor en sy neus is feitlik amper afgesny. Hy is oppad hospital toe oorlede. Brakpan**

**KEYTER Rachel Magdelana, female aged 57 AND her husband, Gerrit aged 60, were watching television when they were shot at from outside. Rachel was shot in her right shoulder. Farm Witpoort, Ventersdorp. 23 Sept 1993.**

**Me Rachel Magdelana Keyter (57) van die plaas Witpoort, was besig om TV te kyk, toe daar van buite op haar en haar man Gerrit Cornelius (60) geskiet is. Sy is in die regterskouer gewond. Ventersdorp**

**KLEYNHANS E.P., male aged 47, was attacked inside his house with axes and tied up. He sustained chop wounds on his cheek bone and arm. Farm Branddrif, Secunda. 3 June 1993.**

**Mnr E.P. Kleynhans (47) van die plaas Branddrif is in sy huis oorval met byle. Hy het kapwonde aan sy oogbank en arm opgedoen, en hy was vasgebind. Hy het oorleef. Secunda**

**KOOIJ Johannes Christoffel, male aged 58, AND his wife Wilma Petro aged 53, AND his mother-in-law Maria Magdalena de Kock aged 86, were ambushed as they returned home from church. Johannes was shot 3 times and died. The women were tied up and robbed. Farm Gerhardminnebron near Boskopstasie, Potchefstroom. 21 Nov 1993.**

**Met hul aankoms van kerk is Johannes Christoffel Kooij (58) van die plaas Gerhardminnebron naby Boskopstasie buite die dorp in sy huis doodgeskiet (3 skietwonde), sy skoonma Maria Magdalena de Kock (86) is net vasgebind, en sy vrou Wilma Petro (53) is ook ongedeerd. Wapens ens. is gesteel, Potchefstroom**

**KOTZE Petrus Jacobus, male aged 66, AND his wife Hester aged 65, were attacked by 2 men and axed to death on their farm. Buffelspoort, Nylstroom. 24 March 1993.**

**Petrus Jacobus Kotzé (68) is deur 2 mans doodgekap op die plaas Buffelspoort, in die Nylstroom omgewing**

**KRUGER Deon aged 30 AND his wife Brenda aged 28 were attacked inside their home by a gang of at least 3 men. The couple were**

sprayed with red pepper in their faces and Deon's handgun was taken from him. Then they were tied up and robbed.  
Farm Rust, Letsitele valley, Pietersburg. 17 Jan 1993.

**KRUGER Lilian SEE VAN WYK Lilian**

**LAUTERBACH Karl, male aged 66, AND his wife Hester aged 65, were ambushed as they arrived home on their farm. Karl was hit over the head and robbed of 6 guns before the couple were kidnapped in their own car. About 40km along the road, Karl was forced out of the car and shot in the left side of his chest. The corpse of Hester was found with three gunshot wounds close to where Karl had been shot. Waterval, Greytown. 3 Nov 1993.**

**Karl Lauterbach (66) en sy vrou Hester (65) van die plaas Waterval is met hul aankoms tuis oorval. Karl is oor die kop geslaan en beroof van 6 vuurwapens voordat die egpaar toe ontvoer is in hul kar. Karl is 40 km verder uit die kar gedwing en in die linkerbors geskiet. Sy vrou Hester se lyk is met 3 koeëlwonde gekry ± waar hy geskiet is, Greytown**

**LINDEQUE Barend Gerhardus aged 73 AND his wife Miriam aged 68 were attacked inside their home at around 17:30 by a gang of at least 3 men. Barend was stabbed and shot in the throat. Miriam was shot on the chin. Their domestic servant heard the shots and went to investigate. She came upon their corpses in the lounge. Lamont Park holding 11, Vanderbijlpark. 23 Feb 1993.**

<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/02/24/4/8.html>

**LOOTS Schalk, male aged 71, suffered a broken hip during an attacked where he was robbed of cash and firearms on the Netherland smallholding. Koppies. 15 July 1993.**

**Schalk Loots (71) is op hul hoewe by die Nedersetting aangeval. Sy heup is gebreek deur die aanvallers. Hulle het kontant en vuurwapens geroof. Buite Koppies**

**MARAIS Sharon SEE SWANEPOEL Sannie**

**MARX Lettie, female aged 49, slammed her door just in time on 5 attackers and raised the alarm to which her neighbour responded. At his arrival the gang fled. Farm Syferfontein, Potchefstroom. 20 May 1993.**

**Lettie Marx (49) van die plaas Syferfontein het betyds die deur toegeslaan. 5 mans het gevlug nadat haar buurman daar opgedaag het nadat hy die noodoproep ontvang het . Potchefstroom omgewing**

**MEYER Pieter Schalk, male aged 75, was beaten to death with an iron pipe. His corpse was found in a ditch near his house. Farm Kranspoort, Ermelo. 7 Aug 1993.**

**Pieter Schalk Meyer (75) van die plaas Kranspoort se lyk is in 'n sloot**

**naby huis Gekry. Hy is met 'n staalpyp doodgeslaan. Ermelo**

**MITCHELL Reginald aged 60, was followed home by a gang of men in a pick-up van at around 13:00. On his farm they asked him if he sold peaches before they attacked him. Reginald pulled out his firearm but it would not shoot. While they were wrestling, his wife Elizabeth aged 58, arrived home in her car. The gang opened fire on the couple, hit Reginald on the head, grabbed his weapon and fled the scene in their van. Reginald jumped in his car and tried to follow them, but they raced away. Upon his return home, he discovered that Elizabeth had been shot in the head. She died on the scene. Farm Modderfontein, Cardoville, Westonaria. 15 Jan 1993**

**<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/01/16/4/19.html>**

**MARX Lettie, female aged 49, slammed her door just in time on 5 attackers and raised the alarm to which her neighbour responded. At his arrival the gang fled. Farm Syferfontein, Potchefstroom. 20 May 1993.**

**Lettie Marx (49) van die plaas Syferfontein het betyds die deur toegeslaan. 5 mans het gevlug nadat haar buurman daar opgedaag het nadat hy die noodoproep ontvang het . Potchefstroom omgewing**

**MEYER Pieter Schalk, male aged 75, was beaten to death with an iron pipe. His corpse was found in a ditch near his house. Farm Kranspoort, Ermelo. 7 Aug 1993.**

**Pieter Schalk Meyer (75) van die plaas Kranspoort se lyk is in 'n sloot naby huis Gekry. Hy is met 'n staalpyp doodgeslaan. Ermelo**

**PIETERSE Vernon, male aged 80, was held hostage with a bread knife and robbed. Farm Tuine, Tzaneen. 20 Feb 1993**

**PRETORIUS Pieter, male aged 40, AND his wife Suzie aged 40, AND his son Pieter aged 18, AND the 12 year old twins, Marius AND Henkie, were attacked by an armed gang of 7 men during which Marius was shot in the neck and jawbone. His condition was stabilized in hospital. Rooikraal land, Heidelberg.**

**16 Oct 1993.**

**Pieter Pretorius (40), en sy vrou Suzie (40), sy seun Pieter (18) en 12 jarige tweeling Marius en Henkie, is deur 7 persone op die Rooikraal landgoed by Heidelberg aangeval. Marius (12) is in die nek en kakebeen geskiet. Hy was in 'n bedenklike toestand in die hospital, maar het oorleef.**

**PRINSLOO Abrie aged 41 was attacked in his home during the night by a gang of at least 3 men. Abrie bled to death after he had been shot. Farm Lemoenkloof, Senekal. Wed 17 Feb 1993.**

**<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/02/23/7/14.html>**

**PUTTER Rika, female aged 58, was attacked by 2 men and shot to death on her smallholding. Mooiplaas, Pretoria. 25 May 1993.**  
Rika Putter (58) was deur 2 mans doodgeskiet op haar hoewe by Mooiplaas, naby Pretoria

**RAUTENBACH Frandri AND Ruvé, SEE CRONJE Hennie**

**RAUTENBACH Ignatius, male aged 50, surprised an attacker inside his home who stormed down on Ignatius with a knife and he wounded the attacker in the chest. Waterkloof smallholdings, Rustenburg. 24 Nov 1993.**

Ignatius Rautenbach (50) van die Waterkloof hoewes het 'n man in die huis betrap. Sy aanvaller het met 'n mes op hom afgestorm, en hy het die aanvaller in die bors Gewond. Buite Rustenburg

**REDMAN Linda, female aged 17, hid in the shower when 3 men broke into her home. White River smallholding. 14 June 1993.**

Linda Redman (17) van hoewe 40, het in die stort weggekruip toe 3 mans ingebreek het by die huis, Witrivier

**RICHARDSON Creswell, male aged 78, AND his wife Barbara aged 58, were attacked, overpowered and robbed by a gang of 6 men on their smallholding. Doornkuil, De Deur, Johannesburg south. 3 Aug 1993.**

Creswell Richardson (78) en sy vrou Barbara (58) is op hul Doornkuil-hoewe deur 6 mans oorval, en beroof. Suid van Johannesburg, De Deur

**ROOS Pieter, male aged 56, AND his wife Gertruida aged 53, were attacked by 2 farm workers who had been employed for only 2 weeks on their farm. The couple were beaten to death and robbed. Farm Suikerboskop, about 30km from Witbank. 31 May 1993.**

Pieter Roos (56) en sy vrou Gertruida (53) van die plaas Suikerboskop, sowat 30 km buite Witbank, is deur 2 plaaswerkers oorval (hulle het net 2 weketevore op die plaas begin werk), en hulle is albei doodgeslaan met 'n ysterstaaf en beroof

**ROSSOUW Cas, male aged 80, AND his wife Jane aged 70, were attacked inside their home. Jane thought that it was their servant knocking on the door and opened it. A man shoved the door open and started to strangle her, then shot her to death. Cas was stabbed in his chest and neck, and beaten up before he was tied up. His condition stabilized in hospital. Farm Sarahsdale, Dordrecht. 1 Aug 1993.**

Cas Rossouw (80) en sy vrou Jane (70) van die plaas Sarahsdale het gedink dis hul bediende wat klop en het deur die deur oopgemaak. 'n Man het die deur oopgestamp en haar begin wurg, en haar toe doodgeskiet. Cas is in die bors en nek gesteek, geslaan, en toe vasgebind. Hy is in 'n bedenklike toestand in die hospital. Dordrecht

**ROSSOUW Louis SEE BARNARD Ansie**

**SALMOND Wally, male aged 69, AND his wife, Mrs V.A.Salmond, were attacked inside their home by an armed gang of 4 men. Wally was shot to death, and his wife was hit with a bottle over her head. Farm Barmwell, Elandsfontein, Ladysmith. 8 Nov 1993.**

**Wally Salmond (69) van die plaas Barnwell is in sy huis doodgeskiet deur 4 mans. Sy vrou, mev. V.A. Salmond (63) is met 'n bottel oor die kop geslaan. Elandsfontein naby Ladysmith**

**SCHENKEL Theo, male aged 29, AND his wife Mariaan aged 28, were ambushed by a gang of 3 men armed with AK47's. Theo was shot in the chest, arm and leg. He died the following day from his injuries. Mariaan was wounded in her legs, but survived. Their children who were in their car, Johan aged 5, Corné aged 3 AND Arina aged 6 months old, were not injured. Farm in Donkerhoek area, Pretoria East. 25 April 1993**

**Mariaan Schenkel (28) en haar man Theo (29) is deur 3 mans met AK47's aangeval op hul plaas. Haar man Theo is in die bors, arm en been getref, en hy is die volgende dag dood aan sy beserings. Mariaan is in die bene gewond maar het die aanval oorleef. Die kinders wat nog in die motor was, Johan (5), Corné (3), en Arina (6 maande) is nie beseer nie. In die Donkerhoek-omgewing, oos van Pretoria**

**SCHULTZ Hans-Joachim, male aged 69, was trussed up and stuffed into the linen cupboard of his bathroom, where he was found dead. Farm near Dullstroom. 14 May 1993.**

**Hans-Joachim Schultz (69) is dood aangetref waar hy vasgebind en in sy badkamer se linnekas gebondel is. Op plaas naby Dullstroom**

**SCHULTZ Jaco, male aged 19, farm manager for Mr Van Wyk, was shot to death in his neck inside the shed of the farm. Another worker was kidnapped and later found tied up near a taxi rank. Farm Skietpan, Wolmaransstad. 18 Oct 1993.**

**Jaco Schültz (19) is op die plaas Skietpan in die skuur in die keel doodgeskiet. Hy het vir mnr Van Wyk gewerk as plaasbestuurder. Een werker is ontvoer en later vasgebind gevind naby taxi staanplekke, by Wolmaransstad.**

**SCOTT David, and his wife Maureen, both aged 50, were overpowered by a gang of 4 men on their smallholding. David was tied up and stabbed in his head and chest with a knife. Maureen saved his life by begging that they not shoot him. Walkerville. 11 March 1993.**

**Maureen Scott (50) en haar man David (50) is deur 4 mans op sy hoewe oorval. David het mes steke in sy kop en bors opgedoen nadat hy vasgebind is. Sy vrou het sy lewe gered deur hulle te smee om hom nie te skiet nie. Walkerville**

**SMITH Johnny, male aged 62, was stabbed to death inside a storeroom on his farm. Wesselsdal, Vanstadensrus, 23 July 1993.**

**Johnny Smith (62) van die plaas Wesselsdal is met 'n mes in 'n pakhuis doodgesteek, by Vanstadensrus**

**SMITH Leslie Ernest, male aged 57 AND his wife Martha Magdalena aged 43, were attacked by 2 farm workers, threatened with pangas and robbed. Farm Wildebeesfontein, Ogies. 3 Aug 1993.**

**Leslie Ernest Smith (57) van die plaas Wildebeesfontein, en sy vrou Martha Magdalena (43), is deur 2 plaaswerkers aangeval, en met pangas gedreig en Beroof. Ogies**

**SMITH Rassie, male aged 58, AND Mr Robbie Hall were attacked at the hostel on the farm Springdale. Mr Hall managed to escape. Rassie and another black man was chopped to death with pangas. 12 Aug 1993.**

**Rassie Smith (58) was by hostel op die plaas Springvale met pangas doodgekap, asook 'n swartman was doodgekap. Mnr Robbie Hall het ontvlug. Buite Stilfontein**

**STEYN Marthinus "Duimpie", male aged 86, AND his wife Christine aged 79, were shot to death inside their car on their farm. Bankfontein, Breyten. 11 May 1993.**

**Marthinus (Duimpie) Steyn (86), en sy vrou Christine (79), is op hul plaas Bankfontein in die motor doodgeskiet. Breyten**

**STRAUSS Jaap P. aged 71, was shot to death from outside the window while he was lying on his bed reading. He lay with his back to the window, and his gun and wallet were on the bedside table. A gang of 9 men and 1 woman, masked in balaclavas and wearing gloves, overpowered his house maid in her bedroom and forced her to the house where they studied him through the window. An attacker fired 4 shots at Jaap, of which one hit him in the back, and three went into a wardrobe. They then forced open the bedroom window through which they climbed into the house, which they plundered in search of valuables. Everything was pulled out of the cabinets and drawers. Floor boards were chopped out with axes and cupboards were ripped off the walls. His gun and wallet was stolen and they escaped in his pick-up van, which was found abandoned 3km down the road.**

**Katdoornkraal farm, Standerton district. 12 Jan 1993.**

**<http://152.111.1.88/argief/berigte/beeld/1993/01/14/4/11.html>**

**STRYDOM Tracey, female aged 32, AND her 3 children, Michael aged 14, AND Linda aged 8, AND baby Simone aged 11 months old, were ambushed as they arrived home. A gang of 4 men surrounded their pick-up truck and forced them into their homestead, where two nannies, Emma and Miriam, were tied up. The gang threatened to slit Simone's throat before they fled the scene with cash. Balfour. 11 June 1993.**

**Tracey Strydom (32), haar 3 kinders Michael (14), Linda (8) en 11 maande oue Simone, is in hul plaashuis oorval toe hulle op die plaas aankom. 4 mans het hul bakkie omsingel, hulle die huis ingedwing waar 2 bediendes, Emma en Miriam, vasgebind was. Hulle het gedreig om Simone se keel af te sny, en het met kontant gevlug. Balfour**

**SWANEPOEL Jan, male aged 62, AND his wife Johanna “Skroefie” aged 56, survived a well planned attack on their farm where lights had been removed and wires cut, by shooting back at their assailants. Farm Rustfontein, Leeudoringstad. 23 May 1993.**

**Jan Swanepoel (62) en sy vrou Johanna (Skroefie) (56) van die plaas Rustfontein is aangeval op plaas, aanval was goed beplan, ligte is uitgehaal en drade geknip, hulle het aanval afgeweer deur terug te skiet, Leeudoringstad**

**SWANELPOEL Sandra aged 37, AND her husband Johannes Gerhardus aged 42, chicken farmer, were attacked on their smallholding by a gang of 3 armed men. Johannes was overpowered and forced inside the homestead at gunpoint. Sandra shot at them and was mortally wounded with a gunshot in her head. Smallholding Gunyula, Letsitele. 28 April 1993.**

**Johannes Gerhardus Swanepoel (42), ‘n hoenderboer, is deur 3 mans op hoewe 33 Gunyula oorval. Hy is met ‘n wapen in die huis in gedwing. Sandra (37) sy vrou, het op hulle geskiet. Sy is deur die kop doodgeskiet. Letsitele**

**SWANEPOEL Sannie, female aged 73, was overpowered inside the dairy by a gang of 6 men and locked up inside the cooler room. Sharon Marais, aged 23, a lodger, AND her two little girls, AND the gardener was tied up and held hostage while the homestead was robbed of 7 guns and cash. Bronkhorstspuit. 16 Nov 1993.**

**Sannie Swanepoel (73) is op haar hoewe by melkery oorval deur 6 mans. Sy is toegesluit in die koelkamer. ‘n Loseerder, Sharon Marais (23), haar 2 dogtertjies, en die tuinwerker is aangehou en vasgebind. Die aanvallers het kontant en 7 wapens gesteel. Buite Bronkhorstspuit**

**SWANEPOEL Willem, male aged 70, AND his wife Hester aged 64, AND their daughter Elizabeth van der Merwe aged 27, were attacked inside their bedrooms and tied up. They were threatened with being burnt alive if they did not hand over their weapons and cash. 3 guns and money was stolen. Farm Trichardsfontein, Trichardt. 29 Nov 1993.**

**Willem Swanepoel (70), sy vrou Hester (64), en hul dogter Elizabeth van der Merwe (27). is op hul plaas Trichardsfontein in die slaapkamer oorval en Vasgebind. Hulle is gedreig dat hulle hul wapens en kontant moet gee, anders word hulle aan die brand gestee. 3 wapens en kontant is gesteel. Buite Trichardt**

**SWART Johannes Gerhardus Jacobus, male aged 73 AND his wife, Theresa aged 70, were attacked and beaten to death. The corpse of Johannes was found in a plantation, and the corpse of Theresa was found in the garden. Farm Aqua Terra, Scheepmoor, near Ermelo. 30 Nov 1993.**

**Johannes Gerhardus Jacobus Swart (73,) van die plaas Aqua Terra, Scheepmoor, naby Ermelo, is in’n plantasie op die plaas gevind. Hy is doodgeslaan. Sy vrou Theresa (70) is ook doodgeslaan en in die tuin**

gevind

**SWART Martie, female aged 47, was in an outside room where she was overpowered with a weapon and a knife. Martie fought back while she was kicked and beaten up before she was locked up and robbed.**

**Kestell. 25 Sept 1993.**

**Martie Swart (47) van die plaas Ouwerf is met wapen en mes oorval in die buitekamer. hulle het haar geslaan en geskop. Sy het teruggeveg, is toegesluit en beroof. Kestell**

**SWART Martie, female aged 47, was shot to death with a bullet wound to her head on the verandah of her home less than a month after she had been attacked in an outside room. Kestell. 23 Oct 1993.**

**Nadat Martie Swart (47) in September aanval afgeweer het, is sy in Oktober op haar plaas Ouwerf, in die kop doodgeskiet op stoep van huis, Kestell**

**UNKNOWN BOONS farmer aged 82, AND his wife aged 68, were attacked by 2 men. The farmer was overpowered and shot in his shoulder. His wife was tied up, raped by both attackers, and robbed. Boons. 18 May 1993.**

**'n Bejaarde boer (82) is deur 2 mans oorval en in skouer geskiet. Sy vrou (68) is vasgebind en deur albei mans verkrag, en toe beroof. Boons**

**UNKNOWN MIDDLEBURG woman aged 29, was overpowered, raped and robbed inside her home. Farm near Middleburg. 12 May 1993.**

**'n 29 Jarige vrou is op 'n plaas in die huis oorval. Sy is verkrag en beroof. Naby Middelburg**

**UYS Johannes Gerhardus, male aged 81, was attacked inside his house and his face was crushed with a heavy object. Farm Kralinger, Ermelo. 5-7 Aug, 1993.**

**Johannes Gerhardus Uys (81) van die plaas Kralinger se gesig is verbrysel toe hy in sy huis oorval is en met 'n swaar voorwerp aangerand is. Ermelo**

**VAN DER MERWE George Hendrik, male aged 21, was ambushed and shot in the neck as he arrived home. Smallholding Breswill, Sundra. 2 Nov 1993.**

**George Hendrik van der Merwe (21) van die Breswill-hoewes is met sy aankoms oorval en in die nek geskiet, Sundra**

**VAN DER WALT Johan Paul was home when a stone was thrown through his bedroom window, the telephone wires cut and a gun was shot. He was not injured. Boons. 28 Dec 1993.**

**'n Klip is deur die slaapkamervenster van Johan Paul van der Walt (74) gegooi, 'n skoot is ook buite die huis geskiet, en sy telefoondrade was ook geknip. Hy is nie beseer nie. Boons**

**VAN DER WESTHUIZEN Johan, male aged 35, was ambushed as he arrived at the gate of his smallholding by 4 men and was shot at with AK47's and wounded in the shoulder. He pretended he was dead. They escaped with his car and weapon. Near Tarlton. 16 April 1993.**

**Johan van der Westhuizen (35) is by hek op sy hoewe deur 4 mans oorval, hulle het met AK47's op hom geskiet, en hy is in sy skouer gewond. Hy het voorgegee dat hy dood is, en is beroof van sy kar en wapen. Naby Tarlton.**

**VAN DIEMEN Harry, male aged 46, AND his son Herman aged 9, AND his son Corne aged 7, were attacked inside their home while they were watching television by 2 men demanding guns. Harry was stabbed in his chest and throat and died from his injuries. Corne was wounded just under his heart and Herman was stabbed just above his eye with a knife. They were all tied up until the children managed to break free and seek help. Smallholding southeast of Pretoria. 12 July 1993.**

**Harry van Diemen (46) en sy 2 seuns Herman (9) en Corné (7) is in hul huis op hoewe deur 2 mans oorval terwyl hulle televisie kyk. Mnr van Diemen is in die bors en keel doodgesteek, Corné (7) is net onder die hart gewond. Hulle het geld en vuurwapens geeis, en Herman (9) is met 'n mes bokant die oog gesteek. Die hele familie is vasgebind, maar die seuns het losgekome en hulp gaan soek. Op hoewe suidoos van Pretoria**

**VAN JAARSVELD Annette, female aged 40, was overpowered inside a farmstall by 2 men and shot in the stomach and hip. Farm Onverwacht, Boons. 29 Dec 1993.**

**Annette van Jaarsveld (40) van Onverwacht in die Boons omgewing, is in die plaaswinkel deur 2 mans oorval en in die maag en heup gewond. Boons**

**VAN NIEKERK Petro, female aged 61, was attacked inside her home by 2 armed men but managed to fight back before the men fled. Smallholding, Johannesburg. 18 March 1993.**

**Petro Van Niekerk (61) is deur 2 gewapende mans in die huis op kleinhoewe oorval, maar sy het terugbakei, en die mans het gevlug. Buite Johannesburg**

**VAN ROOYEN Flip, male aged 39, AND a farm worker, Swazi Shabango aged 63, were attacked by 2 armed men. Swazi grabbed the one attacker from behind, and as Flip ran to his assistance, another attacker shot Flip in the hip. He died upon his arrival at the hospital. Farm Blesbokspruit. 25 April 1993.**

**Flip van Rooyen (39) van die plaas Blesbokspruit en 'n werker Swazi Shabango (63) is oorval deur 2 mans. Mnr Shabango het 1 aanvaller van agter gegryp en vasgehou, en mnr van Rooyen het mnr Shabango te hulp gesnel. Die tweede aanvaller het mnr van Rooyen in die linkerheup geskiet, en hy is met sy aankoms by hospital oorlede. Piet Retief**

**VAN SITTERT Johannes Hendrik, male aged 71, AND his wife Martha aged 70, were under attack when their car was set alight and stones thrown at their house. Johannes let off a few warning shots. The police saw the flames and went to investigate the fire before the attackers fled. 7 Aug 1993.**

Johannes Hendrik van Sittert (71) en sy vrou Martha (70) is aangeval op hul hoewe. Hulle motor is aan die brand gestee, en huis met klippe bestook. Hy het 'n paar skote op hulle geskiet. Die polisie het die vlamme gesien en kom ondersoek instel, en toe het die mans het gevlug, Klerksdorp

**VAN WYK Lilian, female aged 70 AND her granddaughter Lilian Kruger aged 15 were attacked on their smallholding. Lilian Snr was chopped to death with a panga, and Lilian Jnr sustained serious wounds, head injuries, and was robbed. Onderstepoort, Pretoria north. 22 Sept 1993.**

Lilian van Wyk (70) is op hoewe by Onderstepoort aangeval met 'n panga en doodgekap, haar kleindogter Lilian Kruger (15) is erg beseer, sy het kopwonde opgedoen, en is beroof, Onderstepoort-hoewes, noorde van Pretoria

**VAN ZYL Gertruida Anna, female aged 59, was attacked inside the farmstall by a man who was chased away by her dog. Farm Kortlaagte, Lesley. 29 July 1993.**

Gertruida Anna van Zyl (59) van die plaas Kortlaagte is in haar plaaswinkel deur 'n man oorval. Haar hond het die aanvallers bestorm, en hy't gevlug. Naby Lesley

**VISAGIE Gerhardus Jacobus, male aged 45, is in a stable condition in hospital after he had been overpowered on his smallholding and stabbed in the neck. His attackers fled with his pick-up, cash and weapon. Waterridge smallholding, Carletonville. 28 April 1993.**

Gerhardus Jacobus Visagie (45) is op die Waterridge-hoewe oorval en met mes in nek gestee, aanvallers het met sy bakkie, kontant en wapen gevlug, hy is in bedenklike toestand in hospital, Carletonville

**VOLSCHENK Maria Magdalena, female aged 37, was overpowered inside her farmstall by 2 men, tied up and robbed. Makwassie. 10 Nov 1993**

Maria Magdalena Volschenk (37) is op plaas by winkel oorval deur 2 mans, sy is vasgebind en beroof, Makwassie

**WOLMERANS Rudolph, male aged 73, was attacked on a Netherland smallholding. Outside Koppies.**

**2 July 1993.**

Rudolph Wolmarans (73) is ook aangeval op kleinhoewe, by die Nedersetting, buite Koppies

